This index © Peter Coogan; Send corrections to greatcomicsindex@netscape.net

Magazines Indexed

Alter Ego: 2:1-5, 3:1-3

Comic Book Artist: 1-10, 17, 23,

Special Edition: 1

Comic Book Marketplace: 1-80, 86, 93-94, 96, 99-100

Special Edition: 1-3

Comics Journal: 2-143, 225-226, 239, 241-242, 245-246, 248, 250-252

Fawcett Collectors of America: 60-62

Hogan's Alley: 1:3

International Journal of Comic Art Jack Kirby Collector: 1-15, 19 Jack Kirby Quarterly: 0-9

O'Neil Observer: 1

Order

Subject: "Title." Pages. [Volume: Issue, Month, Year] Publication, Type, Comment, Author

Types

E = Editorial

H = History

I = Interview

L = Letter

Ls = Letters

N = News

P = Panel

P = Photograph

Q = Quote

R = Review

Zzz = missing information

? = uncertain information

<u>Index</u>

100th issues: "Nolan's Notebook: A Much Ignored Milestone, When 100 Was Usually Just Another Number." 7-11 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

1944-1946: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan

- 1950s: "Forgotten Funny Animals of the Fifties." 54-55 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Steve Sibra
- 1950s: "Nolan's Notebook: Yes, There Were Heroes in the '50s!" 19-22 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- 1950s: "Nolan's Notebook: DC's Forgotten Forty-Four!" 13-17 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- 1950s: "Great Short Runs of the Fifties." 11-12 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- 1950s: "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- 1952: "Four-Color Frights of '52." 12-14 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- 1953: "3-D Comics." 42-48 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Don French
- 1956: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- 1956: "Synchronic Collector." 34-51 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Cooper
- 1956: "From the Desk of Michelle Nolan." 9+76 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- 1960s: "I Learned from Comics: So what was a kid to do...question authority?" 25-26 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kent Martin
- 1960s: "The FF and the Secret of History of the '60s." 34 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Darcy Sullivan
- 1960s: "Fandom's Top Ten 1961-1969." 33 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* R Doug Fratz
- 1970s: "Lost Comics of the 70s." 40-41 [11 Mar 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Starks
- 1970s: "Lost Comics of the 70s, Part II." 40-41 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- 1970s: "Lost Comics of the 70s: Dirt Cheap Marvel First Issues." 53-54 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Starks
- 1970s: "Lost Comics of the 70s: Dirt Cheap DC." 41-42 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Starks
- 1970s: "You Get a Big Delight in Every Bite or Why Comic Books Can Lead to Cavities." 31 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Raymond Orkwis
- 1970s: "The Best Comics Of The Late 70's." 74-75 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* Peter Bagge
- 1980s: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- 1981: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Jan Strnad
- 1981: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson

- 1981: "Comics in 1981: Another Year for the Road." 51-53 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Gene Phillips
- 1981: "Comics in 1981: From Elfland to Smallville." 53-56 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- 1983: "Comics 1983: The Year In Review." 62-71 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Lee Wochner
- 1986: "Funnybook Roulette." 42-44 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- 1987: "Summer Reading List. 103-112 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal
- 1988: "'88 Summer Reading List." 97-103 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* Thom Powers
- 1989: "'89 Summer Reading List." 95-102 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal
- 1990: "1990 Summer Reading List." 96-108 [138 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* Helena G. Harvilicz
- 1990: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- 1990: "So Far, So Bad: The Schlockification of the Comics Market." 5-10 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- 1990s: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- 20,000 Leagues Under the Sea: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Sea." 11-12 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- 2000AD: "Bullets." 34-35 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal R Kent Worchester
- 2001: A Space Odyssey: "Kubrick a la Kirby." 14 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- 2001: A Space Odyssey; comic book: "Kirby's Space Oddity." 37 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Robert L. Bryant Jr.
- 2001: A Space Odyssey; comic book: "Jack Kirby's Infinite & Beyond: 2001: A Space Odyssey Explored." 38-39 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- 2002: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tom Crippen
- 2002: "Best Comic of 2002 #4." 43-45 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Gregory Cwiklik
- 2002: "Best Comic of 2002 #3." 46-48 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Matthew Surridge
- 2002: "Best Comic of 2002 #2." 49-51 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- 2002: "The Best Comic of 2002." 52-54 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- 2002: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- 2002: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- 3-D: "Planes and Existence." 45-51 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- 3-D: "Tales Of The Zomoid: An Interview With Ray Zone." 99-101 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* I Dale Luciano

- 3-D: "Norman Maurer, inventor of 3-D comics in U.S., dies." 28-29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- 3-D comic books: "Men of Mystery: Captain 3-D." 24-25 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- 3-D comic books: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'Look Ma, No Glasses'." 15-16 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- 3-D comic books: "3-D Comics." 42-48 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Don French
- 3-D comic books: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- 3-D comics: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- 3-D comics: "The Genius of Joe Kubert." 30-36+ [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- 3-D: see also Ray Zone
- 3-D: Three Green Soup: "Positive Values." 126 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- 300: "The 300 Blows." 10 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist R Adam McGovern
- 4 Winds Studios: "Dixon and Truman Begin Publishing Group." 21-22 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- 7-11 giveaway: "Far Away from Madness." 97 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal*Dale Luciano
- 80 Page Giant: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #2, #13
- 9-11 Emergency Relief: "Emerging Talent of the Year: Nick Bertozzi." 55-58 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Daniel Holloway
- 9/11: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- 9/11: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- 9/11: "Ted Rall, Pariah." 21-22 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- 9/11: "Gary Panter Sketchbook." 245-253 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Pictures Gary Panter
- 9/11: "That's Not Funny: Rage, Laughter, and Political Cartooning After 9/11." 67-74 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tim Kreider
- 9/11: "Statement of Conscience." 2 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal
- A, A' (A, A Prime): "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C #1-4 Bill Randall
- A, A Prime: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal C #1-4 Bill Randall
- A-1: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #22 Pat S. Calhoun

- A-1: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker Best of the West #9
- A-Z: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- A1: "A1: A New Beginning For Anthology Comics." 27-28 [133 Sep 1989] Comics Journal
- A2Z: "Kane's Progress." 35-39 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- A2Z: "Background Information On A2Z." 28 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* L Warren Drummond
- AACBC: see American Association of Comic Book Collectors: . :
- Aardvark-Vanaheim: "Diamond Distributors Clashes With Aardvark-Vanaheim." 7 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Aardvark-Vanaheim: "In Defense Of Bud Plant." 3 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Aardvark-Vanaheim: "Diamond Backs Down." 7 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Aardvark-Vanaheim: "Dear Dave: A Reply to Dave Sim." 3-4 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Aardvark-Vanaheim: see also Sim, Dave
- AARGH!: "Bigot Bashing." 43-46 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- AARGH!: "AARGH!" 43 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal L James Wallis
- AARGH!: "UKCAC Panel: Politics In Comics." 27-29 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal Panel
- AARGH!: "Another British Correspondent Wanted." 50 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Lionel Gracey-Whitman
- Abel, Jack: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Frears
- Abel, Jack: "Mark Evainer writes." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Abel, Jack: "Gary Michaels." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Fears
- Abel, Jack: "Jack Abel." 68 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Nicholas Caputo
- Abellan, Adolpho Usero: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Abie 'N' Slats: "Abie 'N' Slats Artist Dies." 11-12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Abraham, Abu: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Academia: "Academics Are Critics Too." 3-4 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal L Charles Hatfield
- Academy of Comic Book Arts: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas

- Academy of Comic Book Arts: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Academy of Comic Book Arts: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Acclaim Comics: "CBM News: Acclaim pays tribute to 60 years of Comic Book History." 64 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Ace Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Underwater Winners!" 11-12 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C #150 Pat S. Calhoun
- Ace Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: End Games." 14-17 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #151 Pat S. Calhoun
- Ace King: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Ace King: "Missing Link?" 6 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Ace King: "CBM Forum: More Thoughts on Detective Dan." 73 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- ACG: "The ACG Chronicles: Thrilling Tales of the Eerie Unknown!" 65-68 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Barry Forshaw
- Ackerman, Forrest J.: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Ackerman, Forrest J.: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Pat S. Calhoun
- Acme Comics: "Acme Comics #9 Shrouded In Controversy." 39 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- AcmeCon: "Jack Comes to AcmeCon '85." 33 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jim Amash
- Action Comics: "The First Action Comics #1." 71 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Mark N. Miller
- Action Comics: "CBM News: Silver Print Discovered." 79 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Roger Hill
- Action Comics: "Producing Superman: Ed Eisenberg." 30-34 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Action Comics: "CBM News: Actions in New Orleans." 70 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Action Comics: "The Matt Schiffman Report: App VF Action #1 Sells at Sotheby's for \$61,900." 66+ [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Action Comics: "1st Lois Lane Cover?" 6 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #27 Chris Phillips
- Action Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #101
- Action Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 1950s DC Anthologies, the Epitome of Excellence!" 21-24 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Action Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The super mystery of why certain issues are uncommon." 13-16 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Action Comics: "Boring guesses." 9+74 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bob Hughes
- Action Comics: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #215
- Action Comics: "Ashcan Action." 8 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark N. Miller
- Action Comics: "Bound for Glory: Comics History from Overstreet." 130-141 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #1-24
- Action Comics: "It's a Funny Business: Action, Action, Who's got the Action?" 146 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Cartoon #1 Erik Andresen
- Action Comics: "Certain to Jump." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L First appearance of Batman in an ad in #12 Nick Kronfeld
- Action Comics: "Hourman and Robin." 114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Nick Kronfeld
- Action Comics: "In the Last Kryptonian City: Superman in the Bottle City Kandor." 122-125 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* #242 first appearance of Kandor Gary D. Robinson
- Action Comics: "Discovering the Cover: Superman #1." 118-119 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #10 Matt Nelson
- Action Comics: "Action #14 Mystery." 156-157 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #1 Paul Gambaccini
- Action Comics: "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #100 First appearance Sandman (Morpheus) Rich Morrissey
- Action Comics: "Random Comments." 122 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #1, #12 First appearance of Superman and Batman in ads William Tighe
- Action Comics: "Britt's Bits." 125 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Chris Phillips
- Action Comics: "Superman Gets Married." 20-22 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R #484 Dwight R. Decker
- Action Comics: "DC apologizes to con organizer." 11 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N #596
- Action-adventure genre: "Roboschlock 2: Brought To You By Orion Consumer Products." 7-8 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- ACTOR: "Kevin Smith 'Actor' Event Sells Out to Raise \$8000." 61 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace N
- ACTOR: "ACTOR in the Spotlight." 62-67 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I

- Actus Tragicus: "Small Press Spotlight: Mesmerizing Actus Tragicus." 6+127 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist R Charles Hatfield
- Adam Strange: "25 Trillion Miles From Earth!" 77-80 [75 Jan 2000] Jim Campos
- Adam Strange: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Adam Strange: "Beyond Mystery in Space." 67 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Adams, Arthur : "The Art of Arthur Adams." 22-41 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Arthur: "The Arthur Adams Comic Art Checklist." 44-47 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist Vilmar Vogelaar
- Adams, Neal: "X Marks the Spot: Celebrating a Fond But Somewhat Variant Remembrance of the Thomas-Adams Years." 2-3 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Adams, Neal: "Mutant Memories, or: 'Write Pretty, Roy': The Thomas/Adams/Palmer X-Men Another Point of View." 4-10 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Adams, Neal: "From Mars to Zamboula: The Thomas/Adams Collaborations on 'War of the Worlds' and Conan the Barbarian." 10-13 [2:5 Sum 1999]

 Alter Ego H Roy Thomas
- Adams, Neal: Exchange of letters about Avengers #96 and Rick Jones' sixth finger. 27-29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Adams, Neal: "The Era of Adams: An Appreciation." 1 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist E Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "The Story that Haunted Julie Schwartz: The Tale behind 'The Hause that Haunted Batman'." 41-42 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams Art Showcase." 47-50 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist P Neal Adams
- Adams, Neal: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: Letter about "The House that Haunted Batman." 3 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist L Mike Friedrich
- Adams, Neal: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Adams, Neal: "The Adams Impact: Celebrating Our Featured Artist and His Stint at Marvel Comics." 1 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Arlen Schumer
- Adams, Neal: "Tom Palmer: The Art of Inking Neal Adams." 23-24 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Tom Palmer
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams' Marvel Work: A Checklist." 39-41 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist David Berkebile

- Adams, Neal: "Artist Showcase: Neal Adams' Lost X-Men Graphic Novel." 45-53 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Comics Neal Adams
- Adams, Neal: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Adams, Neal: Identification of the thumbnails in "Neal Adams Art Showcase" CBA #1. 9 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: Letter about DC Comics in the early 1970s. 9-11 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Sal Amendola
- Adams, Neal: Letter adding to the checklist of Neal Adams' Marvel work. 7 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L David A. Roach
- Adams, Neal: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist H Robert Beerbohm
- Adams, Neal: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams Calls Off Art Hunt." 4 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist Neal Adams
- Adams, Neal: "The Era of Adams: An Appreciation." 1 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Adams, Neal: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Arlen Schumer
- Adams, Neal: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Adams, Neal: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady
- Adams, Neal: "Roy Thomas Writes." 12-13 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Roy Thomas
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Adams, Neal: "Changed Forever!" 6 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams: Visionary and Pioneer!" 66-68 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Richard Martines
- Adams, Neal: "CBM Forum: Neal Adams better days and darker knights." 77 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Scott Braden

- Adams, Neal: "Julie Schwartz Writes." 10 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Julius Schwartz
- Adams, Neal: Checklist of Neal Adams' Work at DC, Marvel, and Warren. 71-74 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Berkebile
- Adams, Neal: "Giordano, not Adams!" 76 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Adams, Neal: "The Neal Adams' X-Men." 50 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams on Batman: A Hero with a Vengeance!" 30-33+ [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Neal Adams
- Adams, Neal: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Adams, Neal: "Filling in the Shadows; Remaking the Batman 1969 t 1973: Schwartz, Adams and O'Neil Join Forces to Reconstruct the Dark Knight Detective." 18-25 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Kevin Lanley
- Adams, Neal: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Adams, Neal: "Tip o' the Hat: Neal Adams' Secret Tribute to Jim Sterenko." 120-121 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kent Martin
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams." 38-53 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Adams, Neal: Letter. 24-25 [45 Mar 1979] Comics Journal Bob Haney
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams, Comics Premier Realist." 139-144 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams." 68-112 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams." 73-78 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth Adams, Neal: "Marvel Returns Art to Kirby, Adams." 15 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Adams, Neal: "Neal Adams Receives Art Without Signing Marvel 's Short Form." 15-16 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Adams, Neal: "Corrections." 41 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Adams, Scott: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Adams, Scott: "Interviewing with Dilbert's Boss: An exclusive talk with Scott Adams, comics' foremost business guru." 56-70 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Adaptation: "Weirdness on the Planet of the Apes: Examining Doug Moench's 'Gonzo Demolition' of POTA." 32-35 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Adaptation, film into comics: "The Quarterly Planet: From Media To You: Adapting to Comics." 18-20 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Nat Gertler

- Adaptations: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Thief of Baghdad Pat S. Calhoun
- Adaptations: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Adaptations: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Adaptations: "Edgar Allen Poe and the Comics Connection." 20-25+ [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* M. Thomas Inge
- Adaptations: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Adaptations: "Fandom Flashbacks: Three Women and a Monster." 23 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Classics Illustrated Frankenstein T.C. Stateler
- Adaptations: "Marvel's Fouled Up Film Book." 26-27 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Adaptations: "Nevermore: The Sequel." 44-45 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1 Edgar Allan Poe Rich Kreiner
- Adaptations, Edgar Allan Poe: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Four Color Poe!" 14-17 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Adaptations, movies: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Adaptations, movies: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Adaptations, Shakespere: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C Pat S. Calhoun
- Adastra in Africa: "The Storyteller Returns: Barry Windsor-Smith's Spiritual Tale, Adastra in Africa." 4 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jon B. Cooke
- Addams, Charles: "Charles Addams Dead at 76." 26-28 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Adkins, Dan: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Adkins, Dan: "Dan Adkins' Strange Tales; In the World of Wood and the House of Ideas." 50-57 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Adkins, Dan: "The Forgotten Master: Little-known Works and Moods of Wally Wood." 26-32 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Link Yaco
- Adkins, Dan: "Dan Adkins sets the record straight." 6 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Dan Adkins
- Adkins, Dan: "From the Desk of Roy Thomas." 77-79 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Roy Thomas

- Adkins, Dan: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Adkins, Dan: "Swiping Again and Again." 29-30 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal L Gordon Matthews
- Adler, Jack: "The Secrets Behind the House of Secrets." 38-45 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Roger Hill
- Adult comics: "Maturity in the Playpen: Will Comics Creators Ever Grow Up?" 7-9 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Adult comics: "Sexual Comics Increase; So Do Challenges." 12-13 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Adult comics: "Drawing the Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Adult comics: "Catalogs Restrict Adult Comics Listings." 13-14 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Adult comics: "Define the Terms, Dismiss the Dregs, and Enjoy the Results: A Feminist's Case for Pornography." 3-4 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E Angela E. Bocace
- Adult comics: "Confessions of a Smut Peddler: On the Creation of Eros Comix." 5-7 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E H Gary Groth
- Adult comics: see also Erotic comics, Pornography
- Adult readers: "Dilemma of the Adult Fan." 11-12 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Adult readers: "We Older Fans Are the Invaders." 26 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Bryan D. Leys
- Adult readers: "Comic Books for Grown-Ups." 7 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal E C.C. Beck
- Advance Comics: "Capital City Launches Advance Comics Zine." 25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Advance Comics: see also Capital City
- Adventure Comics: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment I: Adventure Comics #s 40-102." 26-27 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Adventure Comics: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #48 Dean Wong
- Adventure Comics: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #431-440 Rob Hughes
- Adventure Comics: "Vin Sullivan did the cover of Detective #1." 9 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L William Tighe
- Adventure Comics: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #70, #79 Pat Kochanek
- Adventure Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #70, #79
- Adventure Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 1950s DC Anthologies, the Epitome of Excellence!" 21-24 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Adventure Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #316, #319, #328, #330-332, #335-337, #340-343, #349-351, #354, #356-357, #371, #379, #364
- Adventure Comics: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #223
- Adventure Comics: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector #75*, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Adventure Comics: "Hourman and Robin." 114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #48 Nick Kronfeld
- Adventure Comics: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Adventure Comics: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #100 Greg Theakson
- Adventure Comics: "The Death of Batman." 35-36 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R #462 Marilyn Bethke
- Adventure Comics: "Adventure Comics: Something Old, Something New." 30-31 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R #467 Ed Via
- Adventure Comics: "Right Number." 120 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #479 Dial H For Hero Dale Luciano
- Adventure House Guide to the Pulps: "Nolan's Notebook: Setting the Standard for Prolific Production." 8-12 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michelle Nolan
- Adventure Illustrated: "Indigo Ball Bearings and Pustulant Running Sores." 34-36 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R #1 Carter Scholz
- Adventure Illustrated: "Adventure Dissipated." 55-58 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Adventure Publications: "Malibu Acquires Adventure." 21 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Adventures in Science: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Adventures into Fear: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #20 Rob Hughes
- Adventures into Terror: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: Attack of the Giant Spiders!" 11-12 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #15 Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into Terror: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #14
- Adventures into Terror: "Adventures into Weird Words: Adventures into Terror." 9-10 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #8, #14, #25 Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wonders of Wonder Comics." 11-12 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Wrath of the Code!" 32-38 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #65 Rolf Gerdau

- Adventures into the Unknown: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'Look Ma, No Glasses'." 15-16 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #52 Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures into the Comic Book Unknown." 13-17 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Adventures into Weird Words: Tiny Terrors!" 9-10 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #59 Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Adventures into Weird Words: Still Fresh at 50!" 11-12 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #72
- Adventures into the Unknown: "The Pulp Connection: Horror Man! The 70year writing career of Frank Belknap Long." 17 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Adventures into the Unknown: "Weird Words: King of the Monsters." 12-14 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C #13 Pat Calhoun
- Adventures into the Unknown: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #155
- Adventures into Weird Words: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Corrections for article in CBM #24 Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Adventures into Weird Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words." 10-11 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #19 Pat S. Calhoun
- Adventures into Weird Worlds: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #16
- Adventures of a Modern Day Unicorn: "Phil Yeh: Dreamer, Artist, Survivor." 36-38 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Adventures of Devil Doone: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Adventures of Mr. Frog and Miss Mouse: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Adventures of Mr. Pyradine: "Fantagraphics Convicted." 52-54 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R Michael Dooley
- Adventures of Rex, the Wonder Dog: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [74 Dec 1999] P #31, #38-39, #42
- Adventures of Rex, the Wonder Dog: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #37
- Adventures of Robin Hood: "Robin Hood Query." 152 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Doug Mabry
- Adventures of Sweet Gwendoline: "Erotic comics classic now on film." 24 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Adventures of the Dover Boys: "Esoteric Archie! A Look at Lesser-Known Archie Titles." 23-27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Adventures of the Dover Boys: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Adventures of the Fly: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #2, #13, #17
- Adventures of the Jaguar: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #10
- Adventures of Young Dr. Masters: "Esoteric Archie! A Look at Lesser-Known Archie Titles." 23-27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Adventures of Young Dr. Masters: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Adventures on the Planet of the Apes: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Advertisements: Letter about Hostess Twinkie ads and Kurt Busiek. 11 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Rob Clough
- Advertisements: "Marvel Pulps." 8 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Richard Holley
- Advertisements: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nick Katradis
- Advertisements, comics form: "The Twinkie Age of Comics." 9+126-127 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Advertising: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic DC and Fiction House Ads." 51-53 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Advertising: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic ACG and EC House Ads." 61-63 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly
- Advertising: "Comics Buyer's Guide Advertisement Criteria Draw Fire From Advertisers." 8-10 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Advertising: "DC Seeds Upscale Ads." 22 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N Advertising: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Advertising: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Austin Advocate: "Gay Voice In A Mainstream Wilderness." 44-47 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R Wendel Rob Rodi
- Adweek: "Dynamic Duo Studios." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Aero into the Aether: "Surrealist Cartoonist." 53 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Aesthetics: "It's Easy to Love Ava Gardner." 75-96 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- African American characters: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke

- African American creators: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- African Americans: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- African Americans: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- African Americans: "Brotherman vs. Social Apathy." 18 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- African Americans: "Funnybook Roulette: The Misaprehension of the Coon Image." 99-103 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R. Fiore
- African comics: "Comics in the Development of Africa." 104-121 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Leif Packalen
- African comics: "Eclipse News." 14 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N Power Comics
- African Comics: Angolan Comics: "From Slavery to Freedom: A Comic Book from Angola." 60-61 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R From Slavery to Freedom
- African Comics: South African Comics: "South African Comics." 75-77 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Bill Mantlo
- African Comics: South African Comics: Letter about South African comics. 20-21 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* L Ellen Vartonoff
- African Comics: South African Comics: "Zapiro Exhibited at SVA." 23 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- African Comics: South African Comics: "South Africa: Empowerment Through Comics." 23-25 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- African Comics: South African Comics: "Apartheid Education." 25 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Africans, representations of: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Africans, representations of: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman
- After Shock: "Sex and the 60 Second Warning." 109-110 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal #1 Bill Sherman
- After the Snooter: "Best Comic of 2002 #2." 49-51 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Afterworld: "Unseasoned Effort." 62 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R #6 Dale Luciano
- Age of Bronze: "Age of Bronze." 70 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Matthew Surridge
- Agent Gedon: "Crude Energy." 125 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 Kim Thompson
- Ages: "I think I upset Neal Adams." 112-114 [75 Jan 2000] L Ron Adkins

- Ages: Letter about behavior at conventions. 58 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Michael Naiman
- Ages: "The End of the Silver Age." 8 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Laurence Herman
- Ages: "Aluminum Age?" 10-11 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Les Daniels
- Ages: "Overlapping Dates For Eras." 74 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Alan Bartholemew
- Ages: "Just Does Not Wash." 6-8 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Jon Berk
- Ages: "Department of the Strange: The Age Rage." 71-72 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Ages: "Do away with VF." 10+72 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Evan Pilchik
- Ages, Bronze: "Beginning the Bronze Age of Comics." 32+3 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- Ages, Bronze: "The Birth of the Bronze Age." 32-34 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace John Stuart
- Ages, Bronze: "A Brazen Solution." 55-57 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Ed Rock
- Agony: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- AIDS: "More Charity." 25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "American Comic to Benefit AIDS Victims." 9 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "Argentine Cartoonist Copi Dies Of AIDS." 25 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- AIDS: "Comico Writer: Markakan Joplin Dies of AIDS." 16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "Comics Promote Safe Sex." 22-23 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "Bigot Bashing." 43-46 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R Strip Aids, AARGH! Rob Rodi
- AIDS: "CAM Rejects Strip Aids Exhibit." 7-9 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "Morrie Turner Draws AIDS Coloring Book." 17 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "AIDS Comics Abound." 37-39 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- AIDS: "AIDS Comics Update." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Aim Toothpaste: "Comics with a Message." 69-72 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Air Fighters Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Airboy: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Atomic Boo-ooom!" 9-10 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C V8#3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Airboy: "Adventures into Weird Words: Still Fresh at 50!" 11-12 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #60 Pat S. Calhoun

- Airboy Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Last Gasps!" 11-13 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #111 Pat S. Calhoun
- Airboy Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Airboy Comics." 11-12 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Aircel: "Two Publishers Claim Warlock 5." 14-15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Aircel: "Aircel's 'New' Nudity Policy 18 Months Old." 15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal
- Aircel: "Eternity Merges With Aircel." 19 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N Aircel: "Interview: Dave Cooper." 76-105 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Patrick McEown
- Aircel: see also Ripper
- Ajax Publications: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Ajax Publications: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Alan Class: "The Class Connection." 7 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Alcala, Alfred: "Rest in Peace, Alfred Alcala." 112 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Alcala, Alfredo: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Alcala, Alfredo: "Gerber, Kirby, and Alcala Team-Up on One Shot Duck Comic to Help Finance Gerber's Marvel Suit." 9 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Alcazar, Vincente: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Alchemist Supreme: "God Isn't Dead, He's Just Blitzed Three Sheets To The Wind." 46-47 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Ed Via
- Alcoholism: "A Powerfully Depicted Social Problem." 30-31 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal R Iron Man #128 Gerard Einhaus
- Alessi, Mark: "Chaos!, CrossGen Conspire to Pay Creators." 5-7 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Alex Toth Black and White: "Teachings of a Master: Jim Amash looks at Auad's Alex Toth: Black and White." 3 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jim Amash
- Alf: "Subliminals Discovered in Alf Cartoon." 12 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Alfred E. Neuman: "MAD's Marvelous Mascot!" 33 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Alfred E. Neuman: "Al Feldstein." 64-85 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Robert Gluckson

- Alfred E. Newman: "What, Me Campaign? Humor in a Political Vein: The First Alfred E. Newman." 108-109 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Michael Ingersoll
- Ali, Mohammed: "Drunk Punch Rap." 46+ [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal R Gary Groth
- Ali, Mohammed: "DC Comics TKO." 47-49 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Superman vs. Muhammed Ali Alexandre Koehn
- Ali, Muhammad: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Arlen Schumer
- Alice In Wonderland: "'Lost' Tenniel engravings found." 16 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Alien: "Alienated." 76-79 [49 Sep 1979] Comics Journal R movie Martin Pasko
- Alien: "Man, Alien, & Superman." 97-102 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Alien: "The Lake Isle: Science Fiction in the Comics." 103-104 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal Story from Witzend #6 Carter Scholz
- Alien Encounters: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R #1 Dale Luciano
- Alien Fire: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Alien Worlds: "It All Boils Down to the Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* Ted White
- All American Comics Group: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steve C. Riggenberg
- All American Men of War: "The PT Boat Skipper and the Navajo Ace." 28-29 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Larry Thomas
- All American Men of War: Cover Gallery. 38-44 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- All American Western: "The Strange Case of All American Western #12." 4+80 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace E #12, #125 Gary M. Carter
- All American Western: "Even More Unseen Gold." 81 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #12, #125 Gary M. Carter
- All Natural Pogo: "CBM Book Review One to Recommend." 51 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace R Gary M. Carter
- All New Collector's Edition: "An Overpriced Underachievement." 54-55 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R #7 Gene Phillips
- All New Collector's Edition: "Superman's Souvenir Book." 30 [46 May 1979] Comics Journal R #C-62, Superman the Movie Dwight R. Decker
- All Select Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #22
- All Select Comics: "Gallery of Greats: Make mine All-Select." 59-60 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen Gentner
- All Star Comics: "Obscure Kane Sci-Fi." 54-55 [74 Dec 1999] #56 John Fallon

- All Star Western: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #88
- All-Aces Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- All-American Comic Company: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- All-American Comics: "Shelly Moldoff Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #21 Sheldon Moldoff
- All-American Comics Group: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- All-American Comics Group: "An All-American Mystery!" 4 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- All-American Men of War: "All In Grey for a Dime: Grey Tone Gallery Great DC War Covers." 28-33 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #81 Steven Frears
- All-Flash: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #32 Pat Kochanek
- All-Flash: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #32
- All-Flash Quarterly: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Steele
- All-New Comics: "The Comic Box: Prototype or Retread." 36-37 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #8 Jon Berk
- All-New Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- All-Picture All-True Love Stories: "Massively Rare Baker Book!" 10 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #2 Michael Browning
- All-Picture All-True Love Story: "Comin' Your Way in this Issue!" 0 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- All-Star Comics: "Two Touches of Venus: Wonder Woman Gets 'Shanghaied Into Space' Twice Over." 14-24 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H #13 Roy Thomas
- All-Star Comics: "An All-Star Sensation! An Examination of the First Two Wonder Woman Stories." 30-33 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H #8 Roy Thomas
- All-Star Comics: Sale date of Flash Comics #62 and All-Star Comics #24. 62 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- All-Star Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: All Star #3...Most Valuable Premium?" 74-75 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #3 John Snyder
- All-Star Comics: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #41, #54 Pat Kochanek
- All-Star Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #41, #54
- All-Star Comics: "All-Star Comics: The Golden Age of the JSA." 20-25+ [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Curtin

- All-Star Comics: "All-Star Comics #3-57 Chronology: No Retcons, No Implants, Just Things the Way They Were." 23+ [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jack Curtin
- All-Star Comics: "Silver Age JSA...Believe it or not!" 34 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* #3 Mike Wilbur
- All-Star Comics: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- All-Star Comics: "52 All-Stars." 123-124 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction to "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" from Gold & Silver #5 Michael D. Leary
- All-Star Squadron: "Soporific Nostalgia." 48 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 David Stallman
- All-Star Squadron: "Soporific Nostalgia." 48-49 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 David Stallman
- All-Story Cavalier Weekly : "Color Gallery." 37-43 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace
- All-Top: "Gallery of Greats: Rulah, Jungle Goddess!" 36-37+ [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen H. Gentner
- All-Top: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #12
- All-Top Comics: "Lewd & Crude: Hence their great charm!" 79-81 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #10 Stephen Gentner
- All-Winners: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- All-Winners: "15¢ Variants." 74-75 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #11 John Albernaz
- All-Winners: "Missing pages?" 77 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #11 Sterling Dashiell
- Allard, Al: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Allegro Non Troppo: "Allegro Non Troppo: Fantasia With A Vengeance." 58-59 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal R Gary Groth
- Allen, Robert J.: "Kanigher's Clubhouse?" 72+75 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Allen, Woody: "News Watch." 14 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N
- Allentown Collection: "CBM Spotlight on James Payette." 50-51 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Allentown Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Alley Oop: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Alley Oop: "Three Classic Adventure Strips." 89-92 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Alliance Game Distribution: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean

- Alpha Flight: "Freedom Under the Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Alter Ego: "The Altered Ego: An Editorial of Sorts." 2-3 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "The Altered Ego: Presenting A/E's New Mascots!" 2-3 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "Yet Another Year of the Bat: A Look at our Spotlighted Super-Hero and a Fond Fare-Thee-Well to Comic Book Artist." 2 [2:5 Sum 1999]

 Alter Ego E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "Golden Age Forever!" 1 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "Silver Age Forever!" 2 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego H Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "The Eye Is Watching You!" 3 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego E Bill Schelly
- Alter Ego: "Silver Threads Among The Gold (And Bronze and Even Beyond!)." 2-3 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "Fire vs. Water." 2 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "With One Magic Word (Well...Maybe Two!)." 2 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego E Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: Corrections. 33 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego V3#2 Roy Thomas
- Alter Ego: "Paul Gambaccini's JLA Archives." 30+35 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Alter-Ego: "The Altered Ego: An Editorial of Sorts." 2-3 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Altern: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Alternative comics: "The Comics You Never Read About." 59 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal Bill Mantlo
- Alternative comics: "The Alternative Comic Book Press." 225-231 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Will Eisner
- Alternative comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 51-78 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 33-40 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "The Alternative Comics Cadaver Derby." 49-57 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* Jan Strnad
- Alternative comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 80-84 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 82-92 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 80-86 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "Reassessing Comics." 88-93 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* Randy Reynoldo
- Alternative comics: "The Cadaver Derby Letters." 31-34 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal Ls

- Alternative comics: "No Mainstream Comics Allowed." 45-51 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 91-98 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Alternative comics: "Underground and Newave Comix Price Guide to be updated." 20-21 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Alternative comics: "Black and White and Dead All Over." 8-12 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Alternative comics: "Black-and-white explosion slowing down according to comics distributors." 26-27 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Alternative comics: "How Not to Run a Comic Book Company." 96-103 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* H Jeff Rovin
- Alternative comics: "The Black-and-White Market Rapidly Declining Say Industry Professionals." 21-22 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Alternative comics: "Funnybook Roulette." 13-46 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Alternative comics: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- Alternative comics: "Bat Summer Considered a Boon by Most." 9-12 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Alternative comics: "Strip Mining the Alternatives." 3-5 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal E Rich Kreiner
- Alternative comics: "Can Alternatives Sell? And If So, How." 7-11 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* E, L Gary Groth
- Alternative comics: "The Rozz Tox Manifesto." 81 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal Gary Panter
- Alternative comics: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Alternative comics: see also Pacific; Small Press; Independent comics
- Alternative Press Expo: "Alternative Press Expo 2003: Ape People Make the Scene." 28-29 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Patrick Rosenkranz
- Alternative Press Expo: "Spot On! APE/SPICE 2002!" 9 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal C Rhea Patton
- Alternative Press Expo: see APE
- Alternative Press Expo: see APE; see also Conventions, APE
- Aluminum Age: "Overlapping Dates For Eras." 74 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Alan Bartholemew
- Amateur: "The New Kids on the Block." 110-111 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Amateur: "Artists pay to appear in a Showcase Publications comic." 25 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Amateur: "Cat Yronwode Column Not 'Fit to Print'." 9-10 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Amateur: see Charlton Bullseye

- Amazing 3-D: "Planes and Existence." 45-51 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Amazing Adult Fantasy: "Amazing Fantasy No. 16: The Untold Secret Origin of Spider-Man." 18-24 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Amazing Adult Fantasy: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Amazing Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C Ziff-Davis #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Amazing Adventures: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H #16 Carl Gafford
- Amazing Adventures: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I #27 splash page Jon B. Cooke
- Amazing Adventures: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I #34 Jon B. Cooke
- Amazing Adventures: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Amazing Adventures: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Amazing Adventures: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #5 Bob Ford
- Amazing Adventures: "End Game: Amazing Prophecies." 93 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1, Ziff-Davis T.C. Stateler
- Amazing Adventures of Cavalier and Clay: "Comicopia: Fact and Fiction with the Old Cavalier in Clay Feet." 111-114 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Amazing Adventures of Kavalier and Clay: "David Vs. Greg." 3-4 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* L David Groenewegen
- Amazing Detective Cases: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#12$
- Amazing Fantasy: "Amazing Fantasy No. 16: The Untold Secret Origin of Spider-Man." 18-24 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #16 Will Murray
- Amazing Fantasy: "Not so, Keith." 6-7 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #15 John Mlachnik
- Amazing Fantasy: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly #15 Conrad Eschenberg
- Amazing Heroes "The New Kids on the Block." 110-111 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Amazing Man: "Gil Kane, Marvel's 'Amazing Man': An Appreciation." 1 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke

- Amazing Man: "Amazing Man! Bill Everett's historic superhero from Centaur." 24-29 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Amazing Man: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Amazing Man Comics: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #15
- Amazing Mysteries: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #32
- Amazing Mystery Funnies: Letter about rare Golden Age comic books. 56 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jon Berk
- Amazing Mystery Funnies: "Mostly Creig Flessel Data." 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #3 cover errata Michael Sanchez
- Amazing Randi: "Jay Disbrow Gallery." 85-87 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Jay Disbrow
- Amazing Spider-Man: "I Learned from Comics: The Ultimate Spider-Man Saga?" 25-26 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Kent Martin
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Comic Book Marketplace Survey: Rarity & Demand of ASM #1-50." 27 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1-50, Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gary M. Carter
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #31-33
- Amazing Spider-Man: "CBM Forum: Conan #3; the Mafia Connection." 21+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Robert Beerbohm
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #96-98
- Amazing Spider-Man: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #96-98 Dwayne Wilder
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Spidey #1 Scarcity." 8-9 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 John Mlachnik
- Amazing Spider-Man: "The Fabulous Spider-Mobile!" 26 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #126-127, #130, #141-142, #157, #160 Tony Starks
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Super-Villains! Classic bad guys created by Stan Lee and Steve Ditko!" 30-33 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1-38 Jason Versaggi
- Amazing Spider-Man: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #33, Annual #2
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Bronze Age Spider-Man Classics." 82 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #87, #90, #100, #112-113, #121
- Amazing Spider-Man: "I Learned from Comics: The Ultimate Spider-Man Saga?" 75-76 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #22 Kent Martin
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Comic Book Marketplace Survey: Rarity & Demand of ASM #1-50." 77 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Gary M. Carter

- Amazing Spider-Man: "Revitalizing Spider-Man." 31 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* R #197 Greg Huneryager
- Amazing Spider-Man: "Death Comes for the Arachnid." 27-29 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal R #200 Gene Phillips
- Amazing Spider-Man Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Amazing Stories: "Gernsback Greats." 48 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Amazing World of DC Comics: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Amazing World of DC Comics: "Simply Amazing: The Amazing World of DC Comics." 62-69 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Mietkiewicz
- Amazing World of Superman: "Simply Amazing: The Amazing World of DC Comics." 62-69 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Mietkiewicz
- Amazon: "Realized Fantasy/Fantasized Reality." 30-32 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Amazon and Robot: "On the Cover." 5 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Amazons: "These Greeks Are Crazy." 39-43 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Ambassador of the Shadows: "One of the Best." 28-32 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Ambassador of the Shadows: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Ambassador of the Shadows: see also Valerian
- Ame Miya Yuki Kohri: "Lost in Translation: Concerning Yuko Tsuno." 109-113 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Amendola, Sal: Letter about DC Comics in the early 1970s. 9-11 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Sal Amendola
- America: "Fantagraphics Schedules Ralph Steadman's America." 24-25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- America's First Patriotic Comic Book Hero, The Shield: "The Shield Returns." 27-28 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- American Animated Cartoons: A Critical Anthology: "Two New Animation Books Reviewed." 94-95 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- American Anti-Censorship Foundation: "Florida Retailer Is Acquitted." 10-11 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: Comment about the American Association of Comicbook Collectors. 59 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: "Colossal! Gigantic! Huge!" 6 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace 1992 Gary M. Carter

- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: "An invitation to join the American Association of Comicbook Collectors (AACC) from Jon Berk, President." 8 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: "CBM News: 1996 AACC Banquet, Event of the Year!" 64 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: "CBM 1997 Summer Scrapbook: San Diego Comic Convention and the Annual AACC Banquet." 55-59 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: "CBM News: AACC Call for Membership." 73 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- American Association of Comicbook Collectors: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- American Association of Editorial Cartoonists: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- American Atheist Press: "Of Virgins and Devils." 51 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R John Pint
- American Bookseller: "Graphic Novels Receive Bookstore Attention." 27 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- American Comics Group: "Wrath of the Code!" 32-38 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- American Comics Group: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'Look Ma, No Glasses'." 15-16 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- American Comics Group: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Out of the Night...Pre-Code A.C.G. Horror." 11-14 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- American Comics Group: "His real name was Leo." 6-7 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Link Yaco
- American Comics Group: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures of the Lovelorn." 13-17 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- American Comics Group: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Out of the Night...Pre-Code A.C.G. Horror." 7-10 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- American Comics Group: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic ACG and EC House Ads." 61-63 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly
- American Eagle: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- American Film Institute: "Comic Book Confidential Featured at AFI/LA Festival." 16-17 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- American Flagg: "The Chaykin Factor: American Flagg! Creator Howard Chaykin Talks Comics." 62-68 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- American Flagg!: "Signs of Life." 50-58 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- American Flagg!: "Three Vigilantes: Middleclass Wishful Thinking." 58-59 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* Lee Wochner
- American Flagg!: "Lookin' Good." 48-54 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- American Flagg!: "Vigilantism and the Comics." 56-59 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- American Flagg!: "Bill Willingham off American Flagg! due to missed deadline." 18-19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- American Flagg!: "Apostles of Junk." 59-64 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal R Hard Times Carter Scholz
- American Flagg!: "'Not just for kids any more': Three nationally distributed publications take notice of comic books." 16 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- American Flagg!: "Whole Lotta Chaykin Goin' On." 29-33 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal R
- American Greetings Corporation: "Jacob Sapirstein, American Greetings Corp. Founder, Dies at 102." 19 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- American Pop: "American Pop Tart." 103-105 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R Jim Korkis
- American Revolution: "Richard Lynn's 'The Sons of Liberty'." 18 [17 Nov 15 1975] *Comics Journal* Charles A. Wagner
- American Splendor: "Splendor's Splendid, But Don't Bring Me Your Love." 23-26 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R American Splendor #8 Steve Monaco
- American Splendor: "New York Times gives boost to American Splendor and Murder by Remote Control comics trade paperbacks." 14-15 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- American Splendor: "Bland Poetics, Calculated Clunkiness, Live Rattles, and Small Press Bits." 68-74 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- American Splendor: "A Very Fine Pepper Jelly." 45-48 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- American Splendor: "Two Out of Cleveland, Two Out of Obscurity." 45-48 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- American Splendor: "Pekar and Realism." 47-51 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R Leon Hunt
- American Splendor: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- American Splendor: see also Pekar, Harvey
- American Splendor: Unsung Hero: "Frontline Combat." 30 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R #1-3 Tim O'Neil
- American Werewolf In London: "Smarty Pants Tomfoolery and Absurdist Anguish." 110-111 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Americomics: "Freedom Under the Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R #2 Gene Phillips

- Amethyst, Princess of Gemworld: "Toy Comics, Joy Comics." 51-58 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Amityville Horror: "Shapeless Shocker." 83-84 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* R Martin Pasko
- Among the Dead and Other Events Leading to the Apocalypse: "The Uncensored Balloon Vendor." 5 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* Alan Brennert
- Amsel, Richard: "Obituaries: Amsel, Storer, Eastman, Gilman, Rodman." 18-19 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Ana: "The Case of the Argentine Exiles." 53-59 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack
- Ana: "A World-Saver and a Wanna-Be." 52-55 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Anagrams: "There's Been a Mix-Up!" 11 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Puzzle Anarchy Comics: "Capsule Reviews." 72-73 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 David Stallman
- Anarchy Comics: "Flagrant Disrespect for Authority." 38-44 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal R #3 David Stallman
- Anarcoma: "A G-Man and a Drag Queen." 41-43 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Ancient comics: "History Has No Beginning." 108 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Scott Deschaine
- Anderson, Harry: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Anderson, Helen: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Anderson, Murphy: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Anderson, Murphy: "From Hawkman to the Atomic Knights: Murphy Anderson." 14-24 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Gary M. Carter
- Anderson, Murphy: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #17-19 James Van Hise
- Anderson, Murphy: "CBM News: Murphy Anderson Paints Lou Fine Tribute." 64-65 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Anderson, Murphy: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Anderson, Murphy: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Anderson, Murphy: "The House that Jack Visited, OR: Those pesky Superman Heads." 27-29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Anderson, Nick: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers

- Andriola, Alfred: "Alfred Andriola Dead at 71." 8 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal
- Andru, Ross: "Of Robots, Amazons, and Dinosaurs. . .Andru & Esposito." 20-25+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Andy Capp: "Andy Capp Becomes Musical on London Stage." 22 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Angel: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace H #1 Warren Reece
- Angel Love: "Sentimentality In the Mainstream." 52-58 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal Steve Monaco
- Angolan Comics: see African comics: Angolan comics
- Angouleme: "The Angouleme Convention." 100 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* Angouleme: "Seconding the Notion." 50 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins
- Angouleme: "Enki Bilal Wins Top Prize At Angouleme." 130 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Angouleme: "Europe's Largest Con Draws Media." 130 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Angouleme: "Mega Con." 17-19 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Angouleme: "Druillet & Spiegelman Take Grand Prizes." 19 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Angouleme: "Grenoble Spotlights Kurtzman, Calvo." 42-44 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Angouleme: "A Tale of Two Posters." 20 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Angouleme: "Angouleme 2002." 19 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Bart Beaty
- Angouleme: "Angouleme 2003: Exhibitions from Another Reality." 18-19 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Bart Beaty
- Angouleme: "La Dolce Vita in Angouleme." 20-27 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Marc Tessier
- Anheuser-Busch: "Comics vs. Beer in St. Louis." 16 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Animal characters: "Nolan's Notebook: Infantino's Sherlock of Simians...Detective Chimp." 17-20 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Animal Farm: "Fiore Vs. Pekar, Round Three." 17-19 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* L R. Fiore
- Animation: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Naiman
- Animation: "An Interview with Joe Barbera." 43-44+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Keith Fromm
- Animation: "Popeye the Movie Poster Star." 65-66 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Wilson

- Animation: "Where No Man Has Drawn Before: Star Trek, The Animated Series." 50-57 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Joe Cesaro
- Animation: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 52-57 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Joe Cesaro
- Animation: "Star Trek, Star Wars: Classic Animated Sci-Fi." 30-33 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Cesaro
- Animation: "Of Catcaves, Catmobiles, and Kane's Kartoons." 53-55 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Krell
- Animation: "Where No Man Has Drawn Before: Star Trek, The Animated Series." 28-34 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Joe Cesaro
- Animation: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 30-35 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Joe Cesaro
- Animation: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Animation: "Animated Shorts." 29 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N John M. Miller
- Animation: "TV Cartoon Quality Said Down the Tubes." 18 [26 Jun 1976] Comics Journal Lee Marguiles
- Animation: "Allegro Non Troppo: Fantasia With A Vengeance." 58-59 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Gary Groth
- Animation: "The Hobbit." 59+ [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal R Steve Clement
- Animation: "The Death of Uncle Walt." 69-71 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The Near-Sighted Adventures of Mr. Magoo." 56-57 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Metamorphoses: The Greeks Must Have Had a Word for It." 64-65 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Lord of the Rings: The Bakshi Version." 66-68 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The Best and Worst Animation." 56-57 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Of Orcs & Rabbits." 58-59 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Lord of the Rings Jim Korkis
- Animation: "That's the Woody Woodpecker Song!" 122-123 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The New Japanese Animation." 78-79 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal
- Animation: "Funny World." 76-77 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R #17-19 Michael Draine
- Animation: "Mighty Mouse and Company." 83-85 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Two New Animation Books Reviewed." 94-95 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal Jim Korkis

- Animation: "Adios Tex! A Farewell to the King of Cartoons." 95-97 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The Colorado Cartoonists and the Disney Dream." 81-82 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Japanese Producer Animates Wolfman/Colon Dracula Series." 20 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Tomb of Dracula
- Animation: "The Rocky Road for Fans and Pros." 6 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Mark Meyerson
- Animation: "American Pop Tart." 103-105 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R American Pop Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Comic Strips: 'Michael Maltese' dies." 105 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal N Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Sons of Aesop: An Appreciation of Western Publishing." 93-95 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The Disney Magic Returns." 120-121 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Fox & Hound Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Korkis' Guide to Christmas Cartoons." 67-73 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Uneven Cartoon Encyclopedia." 61 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Animation: "A Girl and Her Bird." 95-96 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Heavy Metal movie Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Invaluable New Reference." 97 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Warner Brothers Cartoons Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The New Age of Animation." 100-101 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal 1981 cartoons Jim Korkis
- Animation: "The Man of Spinach." 97-100 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* Popeye Jim Korkis
- Animation: "Escaping the Mousetrap." 96-99 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Peter Sanderson
- Animation: "Two Legends Retold." 99-104 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Disney Robin Hood Peter Sanderson
- Animation: "Midsummer Night's Fantasies." 148-152 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* NIMH Peter Sanderson
- Animation: "Better Late Than Never." 95-97 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* Tournee of Animation Peter Sanderson
- Animation: "Decline In Fall." 88-95 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* Peter Sanderson
- Animation: "To Neverland And 'Round The World." 92-103 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal Peter Sanderson
- Animation: "Corto Maltese animated." 24 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N Animation: "Notes from the animation field." 26 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Animation: "The Prodigal's Return." 235-238 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Peter Sanderson

- Animation: "Two new Asterix films from Gaumont." 33 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Animation: "Animated Briggs feature in production." 34 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Animation: "Tokyo Movie Shinsa at work on \$20 million animated Little Nemo film." 34 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Animation: "Warner Bros. animation at MOMA." 18-19 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Animation: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-32 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Animation: "Animation Annie awards for 1985." 28 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Animation: "Neglected Masterpieces." 78-85+ [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* Christian D. Grabbe III
- Animation: "Little Rascals vs. Hanna Barbera." 17-19 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "This Business of Comics: An Interview With Mark Evainer." 60-98 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* I Ken Jones
- Animation: "This Business of Comics, Part Two." 72-92 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* I Ken Jones
- Animation: "An Animated Pair." 40-42 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal R Tim Blackmore
- Animation: "The Real McCay." 43-44 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Mike Barrier
- Animation: "The Disney Strike from Inside and Out." 74-75 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Animation: "Art Babbitt." 77-87 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal I Klaus Strzyz
- Animation: "Ward Kimball." 89-96 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Klaus Strzyz
- Animation: "Massive Cutbacks at Marvel Productions." 9 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Daws Butler Dead." 17-18 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Funnybook Roulette." 25-27 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* R Roger Rabbit R. Fiore
- Animation: "Mel Blanc Dead at 81." 31 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Matt Groening's The Simpsons Set For Prime Time." 20-21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Animation: "Subliminals Discovered in Alf Cartoon." 12 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Barefoot Gen." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Animation News." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Tales of Money, Politics, and Mutant Ninja Turtles." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N movie
- Animation: ". . . But Not Your Bootlegs." 19 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Animation News." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Animation: "Animation News." 23-24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N

Animation: "Fantasia Art Stolen." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N

Animation: "Simpsons Suit." 21 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N

Animation: "Animation News." 21-22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N

Animation: "Animation News." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N

Animation: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N

Animation: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump

Animation: "Chuck Jones Dies at 89." 27-28 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey

Annie Awards: see Awards

Annie: see Little Orphan Annie, movie

Anniversary issues: "Nolan's Notebook: The Strange Case of the #100!" 19-22 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan

Anniversary issues: "Nolan's Notebook: A Much Ignored Milestone, When 100 Was Usually Just Another Number." 7-11 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

Another Rainbow: "Always Another Rainbow." 10-13 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H

Another Rainbow: "Another Rainbow brings back Disney comics under new Gladstone banner." 17-18 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N

Another Universe: "Rojek vs. Reality: Another Universe Shell Game Provokes Angry Cyber-Mob." 9-11 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean

Ant Man: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas

Ant-man: "Another Ant-Man?" 117 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Bob Reid

Ant-Man: "Bullets." 38-39 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Essential Astonishing Ant-Man Matthew Surridge

Antboy: "Diamond Rejects Antboy." 15-16 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N Antboy: "Diamond Accepts Antboy." 17-18 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N

Anthologies: "Adventures into Weird Words: Still Fresh at 50!" 11-12 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun

Anthology: "Heroes and Anti-Heroes in a Vulgar Valhalla." 63-64 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* Gene Philips

Anthology: "A1: A New Beginning For Anthology Comics." 27-28 [133 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N

Anthony and Cleopatra: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun

Anthro: "Country Boy from the City: Howard Post spins yars about comics and Anthro." 48-55 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

Anti-comics campaigns: see Censorship: . :

Anti-communism: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Anti-communism: "The Fighting American." 42-44+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Reed
- Anti-communism: "Fighting for Laughs!" 17-19 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Anti-communism: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Anti-communism: "A Ripple of Silver: Steve Ditko's Captain Atom." 100-105 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Guy Budziak
- Anti-communism: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Otis Miller
- Anti-communism: see also Communism: .:
- Anti-Defamation League: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Anti-Life Equation: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Anti-war comics: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- Aparo, Jim: "Nice Guys Can Finish First: The Saga of S.A.G. and the Aquaman/Charlton Connection." 4 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Aparo, Jim: "The Aparo Approach: Jim Aparo on his Comics debut at Charlton Press." 70-76 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Aparo, Jim: "Unsung Heroes: Aparo Rocks!" 34-36+ [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Apartheid: "Zapiro Exhibited at SVA." 23 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N Apartheid: "South Africa: Empowerment Through Comics." 23-25 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Apartheid: "Apartheid Education." 25 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N Ape: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- APE: "APE 2002 Marked by Heavy Attendance, Faltering Sales, Bursting Bladders." 20 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Anne Elizabeth Moore
- APE: "A Mini Report from APE 2002." 21 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Austin English
- APE: "Spot On!" 6-9 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Photos Rhea Patton
- Apes: "Nolan's Notebook: Jungle Gem!" 11-14 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Apes: "Silver Age Sagas: Secret Cities & Super-Simians!" 32-36 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Apes: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Apes: "DC's Primate Directive." 4 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Apex Novelties: "Apex Novelties publisher dead at 37." 18-19 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Applicant: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon

- Approved Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Invisible Family." 11-12 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Aquablue: "World's Angriest Cartoonist." 77 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Book Two Scott Russo
- Aquaman: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Aquaman: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Aquaman: "Nice Guys Can Finish First: The Saga of S.A.G. and the Aquaman/Charlton Connection." 4 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E #56 Jon B. Cooke
- Aquaman: "One of My Favorite Comics: More Fun #73." 21 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace First appearance Stephen Gentner
- Aquaman: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Aquaman: "Unsung Heroes: Steve Skeates, Comic book writer extraordinare!" 21-23 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Aquaman: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Aquaman: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #42 Aquaman: "The Amazing Aqua-Mariner." 46 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Wilbur
- Aquaman: "Aquaman 'Discoveries'." 126 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steve Rubin
- Aquaman: "Aquaman: Monarch of the Seas." 112-115 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- Aquatic comics: "Snorkelling in Heaven." 15 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Clive Scruton
- Aquatic heroes: "Snorkelling in Heaven." 15 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Clive Scruton
- Arabian Knight: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Arabian Nights: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Aragones, Sergio: "Ruining the West and Loving It! Possibly the Greatest Comic of Them All: Batlash!" 16-17 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Tom Stewart
- Aragones, Sergio: Letter about Bat Lash and Nick Cardy. 3 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist L John Coates
- Aragones, Sergio: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Aragones, Sergio: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Panel
- Aragones, Sergio: "Man Behind the Bat (Lash): Talkign with Sergio Aragones from Romance to Plop!" 42-47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke

- Aragones, Sergio: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Aragones, Sergio: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Aragones, Sergio: "Sergio Aragones: Around The World In 80,000 Gags." 67-98 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* I Kim Thompson
- Arak: "Thomas' Arak: Depressingly Brutal, But Carefully Researched." 64-66 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R #1 Dwight R. Decker
- Arak: "Prince Arak in Charlemagne's Court." 31-33 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 R.C. Harvey
- Arbunich, Marty: "It Started on Yancy Street! Marty Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the First 1960s Marvel Comics Fanzine." 43-47 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Arby's: "Mild Mannered Lawsuit." 15 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N
- Archie: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Archie: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie, Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Archie: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't All Archie's." 19-22 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Archie: "The Mirth of a Nation!" 54-58 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rick Sloane
- Archie: "It was Bob Montana." 71-72 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L John Coates
- Archie: "Everything's Archie: An Inside Story of Archie Comics." 32-36+ [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jeffrey C. Branch
- Archie: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Archie: "The Michael Naiman Report: Preparing for Pony-Tail Purchasers." 68 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Archie: "Archie's first cover." 79 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Joseph Shafir
- Archie: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scott Shaw
- Archie: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie, Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Scott Shaw
- Archie: "Jughead the King." 76-77 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Gene Lomoriello
- Archie Comics: "Esoteric Archie! A Look at Lesser-Known Archie Titles." 23-27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Archie Comics: "The Magic Logbook! Tracing the Steps of Joe Simon and Jerry Siegel at Archie Comics." 24+27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Archie Comics: "Everything's Archie: An Inside Story of Archie Comics." 32-36+ [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeffrey C. Branch

- Archie Comics: "Bats, Tales Calculated to Drive You..." 46-51 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Paul Castiglia
- Archie Comics: "Archie Cancels Red Circle Imprint." 13 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal
- Archie Comics: "Riverdale High Revisited." 68-70 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Adam Philips
- Archie Comics: "Archie Comics in Review." 71 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Adam Philips
- Archie Comics: "Archie co-founder Silberkleit dies." 19 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Archie Comics: "Archie Founder Sues Archie Enterprises." 21 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Archie Comics: "Comics In Galleries." 15-16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Archie Comics: "Bob Montana Mementoes, Artwork Shown in Hometown." 22 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Archie Comics: "Archie Comics Scraps Spectrum Comics Imprint." 5-7 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Archie Comics: "Archie the 13th." 7 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Kell
- Archie's Girls Betty and Veronica: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #10
- Archie's Girls Betty and Veronica: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #23
- Archie's Mad House: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Archie's Mad House: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Archie's Mad House: "Comics in a Padded Room: Let's Pay a Visit to the Madhouse." 21-22 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mark Arnold
- Archie's Mad House Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Archie's Mechanics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Archie's Mechanics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Scott Shaw
- Archie's Mechanics: "Fix It Yourself Dept.: The Archie's Mechanics Story." 120-121 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mark Arnold
- Archie's Pal Jughead: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #78
- Archie's Pal Jughead Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #11, #20-211
- Archie's Super Hero Comics Digest: "Return of the Black Hood." 40 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Kenn Thomas

- Archies: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw
- Archies: "Murray Ward Writes!" 8-9 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Murray Ward
- Archies: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot Shaw
- Are Your Highs Getting You Down: "Harold Hedd Redux." 126-128 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R #1 Bill Sherman
- Arey, Howard John: "Riding the Hi-Horse." 123-125 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R #1-4 Megan Kelso
- Argentine comics: "An Interview With Juan Gimenez: Argentine Craftsman." 86-89 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* I Bhob Stewart
- Argentine comics: "Leading Argentine Cartoonist Murdered." 23 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Argentine comics: "Plagiarism or Influence?" 19-20 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Argentine comics: "Argentine Cartoonist Copi Dies of AIDS." 25 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Argentine comics: "The Case of the Argentine Exiles." 53-59 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal R Frank Stack
- Argentine comics: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Argosy: "Sterenko Argosy." 12 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Ron Laybon
- Argosy Magazine: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* v3#2; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Arkham Asylum: "Arkham Asylum Threatened by Concern for Batman Film." 19 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Armer, Frank: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Armstrong, David: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Army Surplus Comix: "Night of the Silly Rabbit." 39 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Army Surplus Comix: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Arnold, Everett M. "Busy": "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Arnold, Jack: "The Picture Show." 15 [14 Sep 1975] *Comics Journal Creature* from the Black Lagoon Mark Lamberti
- Arp, Andrice: "Riding the Hi-Horse." 123-125 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R #1-4 Megan Kelso
- Arriola, Gus: "A Cat Book For Comics Lovers." 32-35 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Arrow: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 58-62 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jon Berk

- Arrow: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 103-106 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Jon
 Berk
- Art: "Artists are Dangerous Creatures." 133 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Art Deco Society of New York: "Zot! a hit with New Yorker." 22 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal N
- Art galleries: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Art of Al Williamson: "Freedom Under the Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Art of Cartooning: "I Am Not a Cartoonist." 5 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* N Art of comics: see Drawing comics, see Comics grammar
- Art of Jack Kirby: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Art of Jack Kirby: "The Verdict." 17 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R F.P. Barbieri
- Art of Nick Cardy: "The Front Page: Cardy is Here!" 1 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Art Students' League: "Hilda Terry: 'You Don't Die!' The Comic Strip Artist of Teena Talks to Trina." 54-58 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Arthurian comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Artist/writers: see Cartoonists
- Artists: "The Daring and the Different: Celebrating DC Comics, 1967-1974." 5 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Artists: "Alex Schomburg: The Golden Age Wizard." 16-22 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile Steve Duin
- Artists: "Artists Play Musical Chairs at Marvel." 10 [60 Nov 1980] Comics Journal N
- Artists: "John Byrne Leaves X-Men for FF." 11 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Artists: "Marvel Switches Personnel on Syndicated Strip." 19 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal
- Artists: "Kane Leaves Tarzan, Dallas Debuts." 22 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal N
- Artists: "Gene Colon Leaves Marvel." 11-13 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* N Artists: "Miller, Day, Sienkiewicz Drop Marvel Titles." 16-17 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Artists: "George Perez signs contract with DC, Takes leave of absence from Titans." 16 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Artists: "John Byrne Leaves Marvel." 11-12 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N Artists: "John Byrne Takes Over Star Brand." 16 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics*
 - Journal N

- Artists: "Don Martin Moves to Cracked." 12-13 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Ashcans: "Mysterious Stranger Ashcan." 6 [74 Dec 1999] L Will Murray
- Ashcans: "The First Action Comics #1." 71 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Mark N. Miller
- Ashcans: "Fandom Flashbacks: CBM Exclusive! Solved...The Mystery of Mystery Trail." 65 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary Colabuono
- Ashcans: "Absolutely Amazing DC Ashcans." 24-36 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary Colabuono
- Ashcans: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Ashcans: "Strange Adventures Credits." 8 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Craig Delich
- Ashcans: "Ashcan Archives." 81 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1 Charlie Roberts
- Ashcans: "Ashcan Action." 8 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark N. Miller
- Asian comics: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Askwith, Mark: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Panel
- Asner, Ed: "Hysterical Paralogia, Part 1." 86-87 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Asner, Ed: "Night of the Long Knives." 112-113 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal Harlan Ellison
- Asner, Ed: "So Why Aren't We Laughing?" 110-112 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Asterix: "Asterix: 'These Frenchmen Are Crazy!'." 20-29 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* H Dwight R. Decker
- Asterix: "Asterix Filmography." 29 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal
- Asterix: "Asterix Checklist." 30 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal H
- Asterix: "Uderzo Scores Solo." 122-123 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R The Big Trench Fred Patten
- Asterix: "Asterix Revisited." 59-65 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Russel B. Nye
- Asterix: "Two new Asterix films from Gaumont." 33 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal
- Asterix and the Actress: "Not Quite the Worst Asterix Album." 49-50 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R David Groenewegen
- Astonishing: "Adventures into Weird Words." 10-11 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C #19 Pat S. Calhoun
- Astonishing: "Adventures into Weird Words: Pre-Code Atlas Creatures!" 19-20 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #30 Pat S. Calhoun
- Astonishing: "Another Ant-Man?" 117 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #61 Bob Reid

- Astoria Motion Picture and Television Foundation: "Stars of the Silent Screen." 99-103 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* Koko, Felix
- Astra, Girl of the Future: "Nolan's Notebook: Sensation (Romance) Comics." 21-24 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Astro Boy: "Osamu Tezuka Dead at 62." 22 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Astro Boy: "Funnybook Roulette: Sacred Harps and Singing Frogs." 112-114 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Vol. 1 R. Fiore
- Atari Force: "For The Love Of Comics." 32-41 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Atari Force: "Atari Force." 50 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Atari Force: "Space Fantasies in the Comics." 50-56 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Atkinson, Allen: "Allen Atkinson Dies at 34." 20 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Atlantic Monthly: "'Not just for kids any more': Three nationally distributed publications take notice of comic books." 16 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Atlas Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Atlas Comics: "5 gorgeous romance stories." 14 [75 Jan 2000] L Michael J. Vassallo
- Atlas Comics: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Atlas Comics: "How Not To Run A Comic Book Company." 96-103 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* H Jeff Rovin
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words: The Menace Mythos." 6-7 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words." 10-11 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): Letter about Atlas Comics. 63-64 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L John Albernaz
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "The Dilemma of Data Contribution." 57-58 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words: The 'Weirdest' Atlas Fantasy Title." 9-10 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #21-28 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Does Uncanny Tales #57 exist?" 69-70 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Bob Ford
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Feedback from Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr." 50-52 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace H John Townsend

- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words: 52 Suspense-Packed Pages." 13-14 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Terrific Twos!" 11-17 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words: Fifties Finales." 15-16 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Adventures into Weird Words: 52 Suspense-Packed Pages." 15-16 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Pat S. Calhoun
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "A Universe of Wonder: A look at the non-superhero career of one of comicdom's originals." 8-25 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* H Louis Farro
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "The Strange Case of the Vanishing Globe." 56-57 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly John Albernaz
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "Nit-Pick Horribly." 155-156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steven Rowe
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "The Fandom Zone: Dippy Duck, the Atlas Martyr." 70 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Nelson Matlas
- Atlas Comics (Marvel): "I Charted the Marvel Monsters!" 8-17 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H John Townsend
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999]

 Alter Ego I Roy Thomas
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): Letter about Atlas Comics (Seaboard). 6 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard) : "Atlas/Seaboard: The French Connection." 8 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist

- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "Oh..the Horror! A capsule history of American horror comics." 20-29+ [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "Marvel's Mystery Man...Larry Lieber: Part II: Superheroes and Six-Guns!" 48-53 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "Atlas-Seaboard." 26-45 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "Atlas Artists." 8 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Kure
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "The Other Atlas." 64-65 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly H Gary Hackenbury
- Atlas Comics (Seaboard): "The Atlas-Seaboard Comics Time-Line: A Relative Chronology." 66 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Jon Berk
- Atlas Comics (Seboard): "Mougin Mail." 78-79 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Lou Mougin
- Atlas the Great: "Reviews." 9 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly R* First Issue Special #1 David Morris
- Atlas the Great: "Atlas Shrugged." 12-13 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Atom: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Atom: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Atom: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #29, #36
- Atom: "The First Silver-Age Atom?" 55-56 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Lambert
- Atom: "Lookin' Good." 48-54 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Atom Age: "Aluminum Age?" 10-11 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Les Daniels
- Atom Age: "When was the Silver Age?" 9 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Tony Gleeson
- Atom Age Combat: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Atom, Silver Age: "Splicing the Atom." 15-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego Mike W. Barr
- Atom, Silver Age: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Atom, Silver Age: "Gil Kane: Man of Action: A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work." 36-37 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Atom the Cat: "Atomic Animals." 30-33 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra

- Atom-Age Combat: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #5
- Atomic bomb: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 9-10 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atomic Bomb: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Atomic bomb: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 60-61 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atomic Bunny: "Atomic Animals." 30-33 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra
- Atomic genre: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Atomic genre: "The Atomic Genre!" 18-23 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Atomic genre: "I Republished It." 22 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Leonard Rifas
- Atomic genre: "Atomic Animals." 30-33 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra
- Atomic genre: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Atomic genre: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Atomic Boo-ooom!" 9-10 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Atomic genre: "Atom Bomb genre." 77 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Weng
- Atomic genre: "More Atomic Stuff." 9+75 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L West Stephan
- Atomic Knights: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 9-10 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atomic Knights: "Strange Schwartz Stories: A History of the Atomic Knights." 52-56 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Atomic Knights: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 60-61 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Atomic Mouse: "Atomic Animals." 30-33 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra
- Atomic Mouse: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Atomic Rabbit: "Atomic Animals." 30-33 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra
- Atomic Thunderbolt: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Atomic War: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #3
- Atomic War: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 David Otis Miller
- Atomic weapons: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Otis Miller
- Attitude: "Serious Funnybooks." 109-110 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Harvey Pekar
- Aucitons, Greg Manning: "The Michael Naiman Report: From X-Men to EC." 62+67 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Aucitons, Greg Manning: "Greg Manning Auction Results." 66 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace
- Auction Catalog Company: "Sotheby's Catalog Bargain." 68 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Mike Potter
- Auction, Sotheby's: "CBM News: Sotheby's Sells Historic Captain America Sketch." 91 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Auctions: "The Michael Naiman Report: All You Need is Love!" 66+73 [74 Dec 1999] C Michael Naiman
- Auctions: "Rick Griffen Benefit Auction." 58 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Auctions: "CBM News: Los Angeles Area Collector Sells Multi-Million Dollar Collection." 19 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Auctions: "A Topic." 79 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace L Bob Storm
- Auctions: "A Response." 79-80 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Response to Bob Storm's letter John Petty
- Auctions: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Way We Were." 71-72 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Auctions: "Stripper's Guide: Auction Results." 38-39 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jim Ivey
- Auctions: "Guernsey's to hold biggest auction of American comics art in history." 18 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Auctions: "Art auction raises funds to help combat illiteracy." 14 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Auctions: "Legal Defense Fund Wants Benefits Cleared." 21-22 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal
- Auctions: "Lichtenstein Painting Sells For \$6 Million." 23 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal
- Auctions: "Literacy Volunteers of Chicago Hold Auction." 23 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Auctions, Christie's: "Christie's Auction Announced." 76 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joshua M. Arfer
- Auctions, Christie's: "Market Reports: Christie's East." 76-77 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Mannarino

- Auctions, Christie's: "Kirby News & Reviews." 3 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Auctions, Christie's: "The Christie's Auction." 4 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Auctions, eBay: "eBay Report." 86 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Browning
- Auctions, Greg Manning: "CBM News: High Grade Golden Age set new sales records!" 92 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Auctions, internet: "eBay Report." 86 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Browning
- Auctions: see also Benefits
- Auctions, Sotheby's: Letter about Sotheby's auction of comic books. 63 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Sotheby's Auction Report." 44-46 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Sotheby's Auction Scrapbook." 50-53 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Gary M. Carter
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Auction Update." 52 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jerry Weist
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Sotheby's Catalog Bargain." 68 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Mike Potter
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "1992 Sotheby's Auction Report." 56-58 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Howard
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Personal Observations on the Sotheby's Experience." 59 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Howard
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Auction Report: What A Difference A Day Makes!" 77-78 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace 1995 Bill Howard
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "What a Trip!" 6 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "CBM Scrapbook: Grading Committee Sotheby's '96." 61 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "CBM News: Gorden K. Gold collection goes on the block!" 68 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Market Reports: Sotheby's Auction Report." 68 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Market Reports." 64-65 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "CBM Forum: Nuts!" 54-55 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jerry Weist
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Sotheby's Auction Highlights." 87 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Aaron Manson
- Auctions, Sotheby's: "Kirby's Original Art at Sotheby's." 6-7 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Auctions, Wondercon: "Kirby News." 3 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N 1995; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow

- Aunt May Parker: "Early Aunt May." 154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steve Hunter
- Auraleon: see Leon, Raphael Aura
- Austin, Adam: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Austin, Adam: "Gary Michaels." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Fears
- Austin, Terry: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Arlen Schumer
- Austin, Terry: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Austin, Terry: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal L Terry Austin
- Australia: "A New Planet?!" 4 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Australia: "Australian TV Show Features Comics Review Segment." 18 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Australian comics: "Comics Down Under! An Exploration of Australian Comics." 16-19 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Clements
- Australian comics: "The Book...The Team Behind the Book." 18+55 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Clements
- Australian Comics 1924-1926: "The Book...The Team Behind the Book." 18+55 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Clements
- Australian reprints: "Comics Down Under! An Exploration of Australian Comics." 16-19 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Clements
- Australian reprints: "Reading American Comics: An Australian View." 52-55 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Didio
- Auth, Tony: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Tom Heintjes
- Auth, Tony: "Cartooning in a City and State of Liberty." 106-116 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* I Rick Marschall
- Auth, Tony: "Tony Auth and Daniel Pinkwater Launch Daily Comic Strip." 21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Authentic Police Cases: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #16
- Autobiographical comics: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Autobiographical comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fabrice Neaud: Rewriting Our Standards." 92-95 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Autobiographical comics: "Best Comic of 2002 #2." 49-51 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Rich Kreiner
- Automatic Ambiance: "Automatic Ambiance." 38-48 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Automobiles: see Cars: .:

- Automotive cartoons: "Influential CAR-toonist Pete Millar Dies at 73." 20-22 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Avengers: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #37
- Avengers: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H #83, #119 Carl Gafford
- Avengers: "What Did You Do in the Intergalactic War, Daddy? A Walking Tour of the Kree-Skrull War." 18-29 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H #89-97 Roy Thomas
- Avengers: Exchange of letters about Avengers #96 and Rick Jones' sixth finger. 27-29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* #96 Roy Thomas
- Avengers: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Avengers: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I #93-96 Arlen Schumer
- Avengers: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #100
- Avengers: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #100 Dwayne Wilder
- Avengers: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 19+30-31 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker
- Avengers: "The Best of All Worlds: George Perez Interview, Part One of Four." 20-31 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Baker
- Avengers: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 29 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker
- Avengers: "Don Heck Color Gallery." 85-87 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #36 Don Heck
- Avengers: "The Avengers." 15-16+ [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Annual #7 Christopher Melchert
- Avengers: "On The Matter of Comic Books." 31 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R #181 Marilyn Bethke
- Avengers: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Annual Jan Strnad
- Avery, Tex: "In Memoriam, Tex Avery." 95 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* Avery, Tex: "In Memoriam, Tex Avery." 95-97 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Avon: "Comic Company Crossovers." 36-41 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector T.C. Stateler
- Awards: "The Director's Guide Golden Scroll Awards." 31 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal
- Awards: "Awards And Such." 18 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal N
- Awards: "Editorial." 6-8 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Awards: "What the Direct-Sales Market Has Wrought, Part One: Conventions and Awards." 6-8 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Awards: "Intellectual Shenanigans." 9-11 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth

- Awards: "1984 Comic Book Awards announced." 38-39 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Awards: "Comic strip news." 20 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Awards: "Russel awarded art fellowship." 19 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards: "Kent Williams wins in art competition." 23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards: "Corrections." 18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Awards: "Kudos for Galton." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Awards: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N Syndicates
- Awards: "Industry Award Nominations." 40 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Awards, Adamson Prize: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heinties
- Awards, Alley: "Golden Age Gleanings." 7 [5 Oct 1974] *Comics Journal* Alley Awards 1939-1940 Richard O'Brien
- Awards, Angouleme: "Enki Bilal Wins Top Prize At Angouleme." 130 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Angouleme: "Europe's Largest Con Draws Media." 130 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Angouleme: "Comics Get Posted." 18 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Angouleme: "Druillet & Spiegelman Take Grand Prizes." 19 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Angouleme: "Petillian Wins Grand Prix." 24-25 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Animation Annie: "Animation Annie awards for 1985." 28 [105 Feb 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Awards, Capital City Distribution: "Capital City Awards." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Comic Buyers Guide: "Fans Vote For CBG Winners." 13 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Comic Buyers Guide: "CBG Awards." 18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Diamond Gen Award: "Retailers Vote Marvel Publisher of the Year." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Awards, Dori Seda: "Dori Seda Award for Women." 13-14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Eagle: "X-Men Sweep Eagle Awards." 11 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Eagle: "Marvel's X-Men Sweep British Eagle Awards." 19 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Eagle: "Eagles Fly Again." 22 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Eagle: "Eagle Nominations Announced." 11 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N

- Awards, Eagle: "1984 Eagle Awards announced." 25 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Eagle: "English Eagle Awards announced." 18 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Eagle: "Eagle Awards Return." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N Awards, Eisner: "CBA Scores Eisner!" 1 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist N Jon B. Cooke
- Awards, Eisner: "San Diego Comic-Con 2000 Eisner Award Winners." 29 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Awards: Eisner Awards: "2002 Eisner Award Winners (for 2001 publications)." 22 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Awards, Eisners: "Behind the Eisners." 20 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N Awards, Eisners: "Eisner Nominees Announced." 13 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics*
- Journal N Awards, Eisners: "First Eisner Awards Presented." 25 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Eisners: "Nominations for the 2d Annual Eisner Awards." 34-35 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Eisners: "2d Annual Harvey and Eisner Awards Announced." 15 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Eisners: "Eisner Awards Ballot Recalled." 18 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Eisners: "Eisners Cancelled." 16 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Awards, Eisners: "Eisner Awards Return." 23 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Fandom Zone: "The Fandom Zone." 24 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Alan Dulfon
- Awards, Fanny: "The Fanny Awards Saluting the Best and Worst in Fandom." 66 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Awards, Fanny: "Exaggerated Realism." 107-110 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Awards, Finger: "Comics Commentary: Give 'Em The Finger (Award)." 5 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Arnold Drake
- Awards, First Novel Prize: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Awards, Fischetti Editorial Cartoon Competition: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Awards, Guggenheim: "Spiegelman Awarded Guggenheim." 19 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Harvey: "CBM News: 1998 Harvey Nominations Announced." 75 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Awards, Harvey: "Behind the Harveys." 19 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N Awards, Harvey: "Harvey Nominations." 25 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Harvey: "Watchmen Sweeps Harveys." 13 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N

- Awards, Harvey: "Nominations for the 2d Annual Harvey Awards." 34-35 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Harvey: "Harveys Announced." 16 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Harvey: "From Zero to Fifteen Newcomer CrossGen Zooms Past Marvel and DC Second Only to Fantagraphics in Harvey Award Nominations." 23-24 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Gil Jordan
- Awards, Harvey: "Waid Declines Harvey Award Nomination." 23-24 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Awards, Hugo: "Superman Creators Honored by SFWA." 15 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Hugo: "Superman Wins Hugo." 14 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* N Movie
- Awards, Hugo: "Dark Knight Garners Hugo Award Nomination." 17 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Hugo: "DC News." 18 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N Watchmen nominated
- Awards, Ignatz: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- Awards, International Comics: "Howard Chaykin, Milton Caniff honored at international convention." 23 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Kirby: "1984 Kirby Awards announced." 26 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Kirby: "1985 Kirby nominations announced." 28 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Kirby: "DC Comics, Miller/Mazuchelli's Daredevil overall winners of Kirby Awards; Kirby given three posters at ceremony." 22 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Kirby: "DC Sweeps Kirby Award Nominations." 26 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Kirby: "Moore & Miller's DC Work Dominates Kirby Awards." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Kirby: "The 1987 Kirby Awards." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N Awards, Kirby: "Kirby Awards End In Controversy." 19-20 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Max-and-Moritz: "The End of an Era." 16 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jackie Garcke
- Awards, NAACP Image Award: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Awards, National Cartoonist Society: "Johnston, Larson, Davis honored by National Cartoonists Society." 22-24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Nebula: "Here's a First." 19 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N Howard Chaykin's American Flagg
- Awards, Phantasy Press: "1981 Comic Awards." 17 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal N

- Awards, Population Institute Global Media Award: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Awards, Prix de Ville de Geneve pour la Bande Dessinee: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Bart Beaty
- Awards, Prix Rudolphe Topffer: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal Column Bart Beaty
- Awards, Pulitzer Prize: "Pride and Prejudice." 50-52 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal Berke Breathed Pat Oliphant
- Awards, Pulitzer Prize: "Doug Marlette Wins Pulitzer." 18 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Pulitzer Prize: "The Recent History of the Pulitzer." 18 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Pulitzer Prize: "The Pariah Speaks." 104-107 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* Berke Breathed
- Awards, Pulitzer Prize: "Chicago Editorial Cartoonist Wins Pulitzer Prize." 22 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Reuben: "Reuben Award Winners." 12-13 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Awards, Reuben: "A Reuben For Larson." 21 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Awards, Reuben: "Comicopia: The Recent Disturbance in New York." 105-109 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Awards, Reuben: "Jerry Scott Wins Reuben from National Cartoonist Society." 32 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Evry Ron
- Awards, Russ Manning: "Oldest comic club." 77 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Christina Caloroso
- Awards, Speakeasy: "Arkham Leads British Awards." 17 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Awards, United Kingdom Comic Art: "Arkham Leads British Awards." 17 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, United Kingdom Comic Art: "British Awards Announced." 17 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Awards, Yellow Kid: "Hernandez Brothers Win Award." 21 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Axa: "Axa Invades England." 54-57 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* John Dankin Ayers, Dick: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Ayers, Dick: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Ayers, Dick: "Dick Ayers Interview." 16-19 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 James Cassara
- Ayers, Dick: "Ruling Out the Suspects (Or: Who the Hell Inked FF #1 Anyway?!?)." 8-9 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David A. Roach
- Ayers, Dick: Letter about inking Fing Fang Foom in Strange Tales #89. 18 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Dick Ayers

- Ayers, Dick: "Ayers of the Brush." 4-7 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Jeremy Lewis
- Azpiri, Alphonso: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Azreal: "Az Good Az It Gets." 34-35 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Gordon Hope-Murray
- B.C.: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- B., David: "Best Comic of 2002 #4." 43-45 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Gregory Cwiklik
- B Movies: "The Picture Show." 15 [15 Oct 1975] *Comics Journal* Mark Lamberti
- Babbitt, Art: "Art Babbitt." 77-87 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Klaus Strzyz
- Baby Blues: "Jerry Scott Wins Reuben from National Cartoonist Society." 32 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Evry Ron
- Bacchus: "These Greeks Are Crazy." 39-43 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Back issue market: see Collecting, comic books: . :
- Back issues: "Back issue sales on comics slacken." 16-17 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal N
- Backup features: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Erik Andresen
- Backwords, Ace: "Backwords Calendar a Local Hit." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Bad Baby: "Funnybook Roulette." 45-48 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Bad Comics: "Caterwaul." 72-73 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Brian Coley Bad News: "Baring the Bad News." 95-96 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Badger: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Baffling Mysteries: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #25
- Baffling Mysteries: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #15
- Bagge, Peter: "Two Generations of Weirdos: An Interview with Peter Bagge and Robert Crumb." 50-71+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* I Michael Macrone
- Bagge, Peter: "New Bagge Baby." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Bagge, Peter: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Bagged comic book sets: "Solving the Whitman Mystery." 46-51 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* John McClure
- Bagged comic book sets: "The Michael Naiman Report: Look Before You Leap!" 73 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman

- Baginski, Frank: "Splitsville Artist Frank Baginski Dies." 23 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal N
- Bailey, Bernard: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Bailey, Gernie: "Country Boy from the City: Howard Post spins yars about comics and Anthro." 48-55 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bailey, Mart: "Golden Age Gleanings." 10 [12 Jul 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Bails, Jerry: "The Altered Ego: An Editorial of Sorts." 2-3 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* P Roy Thomas
- Bails, Jerry: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Bails, Jerry: "Paul Gambaccini's JLA Archives." 30+35 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Bails, Jerry: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Bails, Jerry G.: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Baily, Bernard: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Baily, Bernard: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler
- Bak, T. Edward: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- Baker, Kyle: "Books: A History, An Original, And A Collection." 45-48 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Baker, Matt: "Roy Osrin remembers Matt Baker." 10-12 [75 Jan 2000] L Shaun Clancy
- Baker, Matt: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Baker, Matt: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 30-34 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Baker, Matt: "Lewd & Crude: Hence their great charm!" 79-81 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #10 Stephen Gentner
- Baker, Matt: "A curmudgeonly line." 74-75 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Baker, Matt: "Massively Rare Baker Book!" 10 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Browning
- Baker, Matt: "Nolan's Notebook: Matt Baker Discovery!" 17-20 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Baker, Matt: "Matt Baker, Arnold Drake and Graphic Novel No. 1." 54-57 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb

- Baker, Matt: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 22-26 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Bakshi, Ralph: "Lord of the Rings: The Bakshi Version." 66-68 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Bakshi, Ralph: "Decline In Fall." 88-93 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R Hey Good Lookin'! Peter Sanderson
- Bakshi, Ralph: see also: Animation for individual movies
- Ballad of Halo Jones: "Girls Just Wanna Survive." 35-41 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Ballantine: "Ballantine, Berkeley handle First books." 30 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Ballantine Books: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P EC Comics paperback reprints
- Baltimore City Paper: "Swipe File: Viva la Comix!" 6 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* October 10, 2001 Jesse Fuchs
- Baltimore Comic-Con: "SPX Suffers Identity Crisis." 11-16 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Bambi: "Midsummer Night's Fantasies." 148-152 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Peter Sanderson
- Bamboo Gang: "Rock Club Comics." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Banana Splits: "An Interview with Joe Barbera." 43-44+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Keith Fromm
- Barbarian comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Crom the Barbarian." 17-18 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Barbarians: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Barbera, Joe: "An Interview with Joe Barbera." 43-44+ [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Keith Fromm
- Barefoot Gen: "Barefoot Gen." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Barker, Clive: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Barker, Clive: "Bissette Leaves Clive Barker Adaptation." 10 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Barks, Carl: "CBM Spotlight on Bruce Hamilton." 44-47 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H, P
- Barks, Carl: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 88 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michael Allen
- Barks, Carl: Answer to "Barks Question." 11 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Big Little Barks: Little Gems for Little Hands." 32-35 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Barks Litho a sell-out at Disneyland." 34 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* N

- Barks, Carl: "Museum of Cartoon Art Special Event Announcement." 34 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* N
- Barks, Carl: "Ode to a Tale-Spinner." 12 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Becky Hoff
- Barks, Carl: "Gyro's Gizmos." 30-35 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Carl Barks' First Fan Foto." 34 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "The Golden Age of Carl Barks." 45-49 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rob Jaiven
- Barks, Carl: "CBM News: Diamond International Galleries Plans Gala Party to Celebrate Carl Barks' 95th Birthday!" 70 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Barks, Carl: "Carl Barks' 95th Birthday." 63 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Barks, Carl: "Ducks in Space: Rendering Rockets from Buck to Duck." 50-52 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Barks and Taliaferro, the dream team of the Donald Duck Dailies!" 64-65 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Barks Discovery: The Mystery of the Lost Ducks!" 36-37 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Coo-Coo for Carl." 9 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L John Mlachnik
- Barks, Carl: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 68 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael Allen
- Barks, Carl: "Carl Barks 1993: The 'new' old duck man." 75-84 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Sidebarks: Essential info for the 'Barkaholic'." 78-79 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P
- Barks, Carl: "Bronze Age Barks: New Works by Carl Barks." 45-47 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Michael Naiman
- Barks, Carl: "Barks In Boston." 25 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth Barks, Carl: "Jack Kirby with Ducks." 63 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Barks, Carl: "Censored Barks Pages See Print." 20 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Barks, Carl: "Barks Anthology In Progress." 16-18 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Barks, Carl: "Classic Barks." 29-31 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Various Disney ducks Dale Luciano
- Barks, Carl: "Carl Barks The Good Duck Artist." 54-62 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal*

- Barks, Carl: "Nostalgia, Mice, and Ducks." 20-28 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Barks, Carl: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Barks, Carl: "No Wolves We." 23 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* L Carl Barks reprints Bruce Hamilton
- Barks, Carl: "Exaggerated Realism." 107-110 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Barks, Carl: "Cynical Ducks." 47-49 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Carl Barks Library Frank Young
- Barks, Carl: "Read Comics Art." 31 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Donna Barr
- Barks, Carl: "Barks Forgoes Leukemia Treatment." 27 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Barks, Carl: "Interview: Carl Barks and John Stanley." 159-162 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I Bruce Hamilton
- Barnaby: "Three Vintage Strips In Print Again." 61-70 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Barney and the Blue Note: "Art Shots." 27-29 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack
- Barney Google: "Google's Transformation: Head for the Hills!" 74-75 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Richard Marshcall
- Barney Google: "Google's Transformation." 76-94 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Comic strip Billy DeBeck
- Barnhart, Phil: "Welcome Aboard." 6 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Barnhart, Phil: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Baron, Mike: "Baron of the Comics: On Nexus, Badger, The Flash and Life with the Dude." 27-29 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Baron, Mike: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic And Otherwise." 39 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Nexus #1 Carter Scholz
- Baron, Mike: "The Story Rules: An Interview with Mike Baron." 78-104 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* I David Smay
- Barr, Mike W.: : "Splicing the Atom." 15-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego Mike W. Barr
- Barreaux, Adolphe: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Barreaux, Adolphe: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Barrett, Robert: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Barrington, Stephen: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman

- Barris, George: "Batmobile Designer Wants Credit." 9 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Barry, Dan: "In Memoriam Dan Barry." 69 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Sy Barry
- Barry, Lynda: "Suburban But Sublime." 50-54 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R Good Times Rob Rodi
- Barry, Lynda: "Lynda Barry." 59-75 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* I Thom Powers
- Barry, Lynda: "Kids at the Abyss." 43-45 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Barry, Lynda: "Matt Groening: An Interview." 78-95 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Barry, Lynda: "Lynda Barry Off-Broadway." 19 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Barry, Lynda: "The Best Comic of 2002." 52-54 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- Barry Windsor-Smith: Storyteller: "Editor's Rant: Big Books, Small Minds." 2 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Baseball comics: "Nolan's Notebook." 17-20 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Basil the Royal Cat: "Forgotten Funny Animals of the Fifties." 54-55 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Steve Sibra
- Bat: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Bat Cave: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Bat Lash: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Eqo* L Jerry Bails
- Bat Lash: "Ruining the West and Loving It! Possibly the Greatest Comic of Them All: Batlash!" 16-17 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Tom Stewart
- Bat Lash: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bat Lash: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bat Lash: Letter about Bat Lash and Nick Cardy. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L John Coates
- Bat Lash: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Bat Lash: Letter about Bat Lash. 7 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino
- Bat Lash: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Panel
- Bat Lash: "Man Behind the Bat (Lash): Talkign with Sergio Aragones from Romance to Plop!" 42-47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bat Lash: Letter about creation of Bat Lash. 5 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino

- Bat Lash: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
 Bat Lash: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic
 Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Bat-Lash: "Bat Lash: Only The Good Die Young." 110-113 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Bat-Mite: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Batiuk, Tom: "Batiuk with New Syndicate." 19 [117 Sep 1987] $\it Comics Journal$ N
- Batman: "The Master of Light." 45-47 [74 Dec 1999] Donald D. Ensign
- Batman: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Batman: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Batman: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H #237 Carl Gafford
- Batman: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Batman: "Batman's Bad Trip: An In-Depth, Personal Look at 'Robin Dies at Dawn'." 18-20 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego #5, #156 Bill Schelly*
- Batman: "Yet Another Year of the Bat: A Look at our Spotlighted Super-Hero and a Fond Fare-Thee-Well to Comic Book Artist." 2 [2:5 Sum 1999] Alter Ego E Roy Thomas
- Batman: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Batman: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Jerry Bails
- Batman: "The 'Bat-Man' Cover Story: The Tale of Bob Kane's Darknight Detective that 'Could-Have-Been'." 4-5 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Arlen Schumer
- Batman: "Real Facts & True Lies: The True Story Behind 'The True Story of Batman and Robin'." 6-8 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Arlen Schumer
- Batman: "Neal Adams Art Showcase." 47-50 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* P Neal Adams
- Batman: Letter about "The House that Haunted Batman." 3 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist L Mike Friedrich
- Batman: Identification of the thumbnails in "Neal Adams Art Showcase" CBA #1. 9 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Batman: "Dick Sprang: Comics Master: A Look at B. Koppany's The Art of Richard W. Sprang." 5 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Joe Roberts
- Batman: Correction regarding the Ayn Rand quote used in Steve Ditko's article in AE #3, and identification of Andy Yanchus as a future DC colorist. 29 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Sum 1999 Roy Thomas
- Batman: "Before I Forget: On Frank Robbins, DC Comics, Batman, and The Shadow." 32-34 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth

- Batman: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Sum 1999 Jon B. Cooke
- Batman: "Like a Bat Out of Hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's Monster Maker." 84-87 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I #237 Jon B. Cooke
- Batman: "The 'Bat-Hulk' mystery." 60 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Brave and the Bold #68 Derek Waywood
- Batman: : "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Dean Wong
- Batman: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #92, #189 Rob Hughes
- Batman: When the Bat flew alone." 18-25+ [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Rob Hughes
- Batman: "CBM News." 78 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #2 Cover price variation
- Batman: "The Unknown Batman & Robin in Star Spangled Comics." 46-49 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Robert Kiefer
- Batman: "Tune in Tomorrow: Superman on Radio." 55-59 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Batman: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #68 Pat Kochanek
- Batman: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #68 Batman: "Gritty, Vengeful Batman?" 8 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L John McDonagh
- Batman: "Batman's Alter Ego: Dick Sprang." 24-28 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Desris
- Batman: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #124, #128, #130, #134, #143
- Batman: "Sci-Fi Silver Batman: Bat-Invaders from Planet X." 50-54 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #113, #114, #117, #124, #132, #133, #137, #140, #145, #151, #153, #154 Dean Scoville
- Batman: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Batman: "Batplanes to Batarangs: Bat-Gimmicks and Bat-Gadgets from the 1930s to the 1960s!. 28-31+ [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- Batman: "Touring Gotham with Bob Kane." 38-39 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Batman: "Duane's World: Batman Collectibles Circa 1966." 42-43 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Batman: "British Editions featuring Batman." 44 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Batman: "The Unknown Batman and Robin in Star Spangled Comics." 46-49 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* David T. Alexander
- Batman: "The Unexplored Batman!" 52-58 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michelle Nolan

- Batman: "Second Time Around: Batman Villains." 67 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Batman: "Shelly Moldoff writes." 79 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sheldon Moldoff
- Batman: "Shadow Comics: From Silver to Bronze, Part II of the Shadow's Comic Book History." 10-11+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* #253, #259 Todd Severin
- Batman: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Batman: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Batman: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David W. Smith
- Batman: "The Super Side: The adventures of a Magic Lasso." 10 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon J. Adam Walters
- Batman: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Batman: "Riddle of the Solo Batman!" 4 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Batman: "The Riddle of Batman & Raven." 17-19+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Batman: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #99
- Batman: "CBM Forum: Batman's Complicated Ancestry!" 68-69 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Fayter
- Batman: "Silver Age JSA...Believe it or not!" 34 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Wilbur
- Batman: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Batman: "Neal Adams on Batman: A Hero with a Vengeance!" 30-33+ [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Neal Adams
- Batman: "The Graphic History of Batman: A 60th Anniversary Retrospective." 37-44 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arlen Schumer
- Batman: "Citizen Wayne! An Overview of Batman History!" 51-55 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Lambert
- Batman: "Low Point in Bat-History?" 6 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Batman: Color Gallery. 81-82 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #104-105, #112-116, #118, #122, #124, #128-130, #134-135, #142-143, #146
- Batman: "First full-length flashback." 78 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Aaron Severson
- Batman: "Tales of the Supernatural." 18-25+ [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Roger Hill

- Batman: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Batman: "Tune in Tomorrow: Superman on Radio." 63-67 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Batman: "Certain to Jump." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L First appearance in an ad in Action Comics #12 Nick Kronfeld
- Batman: "Chris Comments." 12 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #60 Chris Gage
- Batman: "Quarterly Forum: Superman #1...Worth the number two spot?" 144-145 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Bill Ponseti
- Batman: "More on Cap #1." 157 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #1 John Mlachnik
- Batman: "Random Comments." 122 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L First appearance in an ad William Tighe
- Batman: "New Look Batman: Detective #327 and Beyond." 100-102 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruno Andreacchi
- Batman: "Forum: The Case For Superman #1." 122 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Nick Kronfeld
- Batman: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Film Beserk Stephen Barrington
- Batman: "Batman Portfolio." B10-13 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal
- Batman: "The Death of Batman." 35-36 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Adventure Comics #462 Marilyn Bethke
- Batman: "From Detective to Detectives Inc.: An Interview with Marshall Rogers." 56-79 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Batman: "Once More Without Feeling." 34-35 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal R #319 Stephen McGonagle
- Batman: "It Still Works." 108-110 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Detective Comics #500 Richard H, Morrisey
- Batman: "The Joy of Superheroes." 51-53 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R Batman #345 Richard H. Morrisey
- Batman: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Batman #349-351 Dale Luciano
- Batman: "The Big Three Get Smaller." 42-44 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Batman: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R The Cult R. Fiore
- Batman: "Cartoon Art Museum Goes Bats." 25 [130 Jul 1989] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Batman Album: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2

- Batman and Me: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Batman Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Batman, Bronze Age: "Filling in the Shadows; Remaking the Batman 1969 t 1973: Schwartz, Adams and O'Neil Join Forces to Reconstruct the Dark Knight Detective." 18-25 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Kevin Lanley
- Batman, Marvel version: "An Audience with the King." 46-47 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #3 Bruce Younger
- Batman, memorabilia: "Snap, Crackle, and POW!! The Batman Cereal." 30-33 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Batman, merchandise: "The Batglut Returns." 104-106 [135 Apr 90] *Comics Journal* H Batman glut Andrew Dagilis
- Batman, movies: "The Batman Movie Serial." 36-42 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Columbia Pictures
- Batman, movies: "Batman Movie Planned." 12 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, movies: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Batman, movies: "Arkham Asylum Threatened by Concern for Batman Film." 19 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, movies: "DC Restricts Batman Coverage." 12-13 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Batman, movies: "Batshit." 5-6 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* E Merchandising Gary Groth
- Batman, movies: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-48 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Batman, movies: "Bat Summer Considered a Boon by Most." 9-12 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, movies: "Hunt the Dark Deficit." 22-23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, New Look: "The Story that Haunted Julie Schwartz: The Tale behind 'The Hause that Haunted Batman'." 41-42 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Batman, New Look: "Batman Returns...Again and again and again." 6 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Batman, newspaper strip: "Assignment #1: NY World's Fair 1940: Jack Burnley's vision of Batman." 39 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Desris
- Batman: Orpheus Rising: "Hit Me!" 54-60 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Batman, serial: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Batman, serial: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Frank Miller: The Return of the Dark Knight." 58-79 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* I Kim Thompson

- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Dark Knight: The Hit of the Season." 14 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Harlan Ellison interviews Frank Miller on the Radio." 14-15 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Dark Knightmare." 12-13 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Voice assaults Miller's Dark Knight." 13 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Dark Knight Debased." 57-59 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Richard S. McEnroe
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "The Blockbuster Mentality." 7-8 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* E Rich Kreiner
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Funnybook Roulette." 47-50 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Resuscitation." 74-77 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal R J.R. Cochran
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Is Dark Knight Fascistic?" 9-10 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Dark Knight UK Success." 131 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Dark Knight auction raises \$5,000." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "The Dark Knight Reborn." 70-74 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "Dark Knight Garners Hugo Award Nomination." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman, the Dark Knight Returns: "French Edition of Dark Knight Is Critical Success." 22 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Batman: The Ultimate Guide: "Spider-Man: The Ultimate Guide; Batman: The Ultimate Guide." 61 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Kent Worchester
- Batman, TV series: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Batman, TV show: "From Captain Quik to Caped Crusader!" 46-49 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Batman, TV shows: "Commissioner Gordon Dead at 85." 20 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Batman, TV shows: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies.. 20 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Batmania: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] Alter Ego H Bill Schelly
- Batmobile: "Batmobile Designer Wants Credit." 9 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Bats: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Bats: "Bats, Tales Calculated to Drive You..." 46-51 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Paul Castiglia

- Bats: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1, #3, #7
- Battle Beyond The Stars: "Warmed Over Foolishness." 137 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Battle for a Three Dimensional World: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Battlefield: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1 Battleground: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Batwoman: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Batwoman: "He Created Batwoman!" 76 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Hughes
- Baudoin, Edmond: "Baudoin, Gloeckner, Seth, Kelso, Lutes, Help Launch Toronto Festival." 17 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Jeet Heer
- Baumgart, Dan: "Rip Off Press: The Publishing Company That's A Little Like The Weather." 69-83 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Diana Schultz
- Baxandale, Leo: "Baxandale Claim Settled." 25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- BB gun: "You Betch'um Red Ryder!" 63-64 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace John Dinan
- Bea, Jose: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Beatles: "Celebrating three decades of the Fab Four-Color Submarine: Yellow Submarine." 28-31 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Beatles: "Celebrating three decades of the Fab Four-Color Submarine: Yellow Submarine." 28-31 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Beatles: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Jimmy Olson Stephen Barrington
- Beatles: "A Bird's Eye View." 16 [25 ? May 1976] *Comics Journal* William N. Romanoff
- Beatles: "Beatle Films: Myth & Magic Combined." 14-15 [26 Jun 1976] Comics Journal Gordon Jr. Bailey
- Beatles: "The Beatles--Critics' Choice." 16 [26 Jun 1976] Comics Journal
- Beatty, Terry: "I Am Not Terry Beatty's Girlfriend, Finale." 35-37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Beatty
- Beatty, Terry: "I Am Not Terry Beatty's Girlfriend, Encore." 19-26 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Beatty
- Beatty, Warren: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Shel Dorf
- Beautiful Stories For Ugly Children: "Must the Sideshow Go On?" 48-50 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R Darcy Sullivan
- Becattini, Alberto: "Italian Woodchucks." 8-10 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Naiman

- Bechdel, Alison: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist Anne Thalheimer
- Bechtel, Alison: "Two Women to Watch Out For." 129-132 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R Harvey Pekar
- Beck, C.C.: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Beck, C.C.: "Can Lightning Strike Twice? C.C. Beck and the Return of the Big Red Cheese." 61-63 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Paul Charles Hamerlinck
- Beck, C.C.: "On the Cover." 5 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Beck, C.C.: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Beck, C.C.: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Beck, C.C.: "We Didn't Know It Was The Golden Age!" 30-33 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Beck, C.C.: "The Real Captain Marvel And the Wonderful Golden Age of Comics." 34-37 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Beck, C.C.: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Beck, C.C.: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Beck, C.C.: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Beck, C.C.: "Some Opinionated Bastards." 107 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Beck, C.C.: "'With One Magic Word'. . .C. C. Beck Interviewed." 57-77 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Beck, C.C.: "C.C. Beck: Comic Art At Its Best." 58 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Robert P. Kingett
- Beck, C.C.: "C.C. Beck: Fine Artist." 58-59 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jerry DeFuccio
- Beck, C.C.: "C.C. Beck: June 9, 1910--November 22, 1989." 14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Beck, C.C.: "C.C. Beck: June 9, 1910--November 22, 1989." 14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Beck, C.C.: "Manuscript Illumination: Not Just Monkeying Around." 38-39 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Dominick M. Grace
- Beck, Jerry: "Invaluable New Reference." 97 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* Warner Brothers Jim Korkis

- Beerbohm, Robert: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Beerbohm, Robert" : "Where credit is due." 77 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Schelly
- Beetle Bailey: "Too Clever By Half?" 14 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Tom Heintjes
- Beetle Bailey: "Beetle Bailey's Miss Buxley Proves Controversial." 12 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal N
- Beetle Bailey: "Some Things Old, Some Things New, Some Things Never Change." 41-52 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Beetle Bailey: "Leering or Laughing." 89-93 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Beetle Bailey: "Is Buxley Human?" 93-96 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Before Mickey: "An Animated Pair." 40-42 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Tim Blackmore
- Belgian Center for Comic Strip Art: "The Art of Alex Raymond." 17-18 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravett
- Belgian comics: "Franco-Belgian Comics: A Success Story." 75-85 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* T.F. Mills
- Belgian comics: "Franco-Belgian Comics in the United States a Chronology of the Invasion." 84 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* H T.F. Mills
- Belgian comics: "International Spotlight Edgar-Pierre Jacobs." 27-28 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Belgian comics: "Jean-Michel Charlier Dead at 64." 8 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Belknap, Frank: "The Pulp Connection: Horror Man! The 70-year writing career of Frank Belknap Long." 17 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Bell, Bob "Boze": "Queen of the Honkytonk." 93-95 [63 May 1981] Comics *Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Bell, Bob "Boze": "Bob 'Boze' Bell Bounces Back." 46-48 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Honkytonk Sue Dale Luciano
- Bell, Darrin: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey
- Bell, Gabrielle: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- Bell, Robert: "Pioneer Comic Dealer: Robert Bell." 52-61 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Lewis Forro
- Bell, Robert: "Just Does Not Wash." 6-8 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Bell, Steve: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett

- Bell's Theorem: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Bellamy, Frank: "Frank Bellamy Dan Dare Artist Exhibited at South London Gallery." 13-14 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Bellen, Robert Leslie: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Ben Casey: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Ben Casey: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Ben Parker: Letter about "Were They Prototypes?" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 David Schwartz
- Bender, Lauretta: "Lauretta Bender, 88, of DC Editorial Advisory Board, dies." 16-17 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Beneath the Planet of the Apes: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Benefits: "Rick Griffen Benefit Auction." 58 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Benefits: "Canadian benefit comic book to aid the hungry." 23 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "Dark Knight auction raises \$5,000." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Benefits: "Eclipse benefit book cancelled." 24 [113 Dec 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Benefits: "Over 30 creators contribute to benefit books for literacy." 27 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Benefits: "Artists Produce Benefit Portfolio." 21 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Benefits: "Comic Shop Hosts Cancer Fund Raiser." 26 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Benefits: "Benefit Auction Features Cartoonists' Art." 17 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "Comics Joins Charity Band." 25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "More Charity." 25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "Stabur Graphics." 25 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "Artists Gather to Benefit Friendly Frank's." 6 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "American Comic To Benefit AIDS Victims." 9 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Benefits: "Canadian Store Tried For Obscenity." 8-11 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Benefits: "Fires Sweep Homes of Two Cartoonists." 6 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Benefits: "Cartoon Aid Announces Children of the World and World Cup Projects." 12-13 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Bentley, Betty: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Beowulf: "Get Thee Behind Me, Cliff Notes." 28-32 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Jan Strnad
- Beowulf: "Boxers, Breasts, and Barbarians." 45-51 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Beowulf: "Beowulf by Gareth Hinds." 31 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Greg Cwiklik
- Beowulf: "Beowulf by Gareth Hinds." 31 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Greg Cwiklik
- Berg, Dave: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Berg, Dave: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Berg, Dave: "Dave Berg Dies at 81." 34-35 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal N Henderson Sam
- Berg, David: "David Berg." 3 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace N Paul Gravett
- Berger, Karen: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Berk, Jon: "CBM Scrapbook: The Jon Berk Collection." 62 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Berkeley: "Ballantine, Berkeley handle First books." 30 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal
- Berkeley: "First Holding On." 11 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Berlin: "Berlin: City of Stones." 59-60 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Ron Evry
- Bern and Edwina: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Bernet, Jordi: "'Summer Reading' Addendum." 39 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal
- Bernie Krigstein: "B. Krigstein Volume I." 27-29 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace R Volume 1 Greg Sadowski
- Bernstein, Robert: "Bernstein Dead at 69." 23 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Berrill, John A. "Jack": "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Berry, D. Bruce: "Questions & Answers." 19 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* OMAC #6 Chris Harper
- Berry, Richard: "The Dean on the King: Denny O'Neil Discusses Jack Kirby." 1+12-16 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Bertozzi, Nick: "Emerging Talent of the Year: Nick Bertozzi." 55-58 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Daniel Holloway
- Best and worst: "The Best and Worst Comic Books." 59-62 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker

- Best and worst: "Comics 1983: The Year In Review." 62-71 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Lee Wochner
- Best and worst: "Period films use comics as props." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Best and worst: "The Locust Settle In." 68-71 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Best and worst: "The Best Comics Of The Late 70's." 74-75 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal Peter Bagge
- Best Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-4
- Best comics: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tom Crippen
- Best comics: "Best Comic of 2002 #4." 43-45 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Gregory Cwiklik
- Best comics: "Best Comic of 2002 #3." 46-48 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Matthew Surridge
- Best comics: "Best Comic of 2002 #2." 49-51 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Best comics: "The Best Comic of 2002." 52-54 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- Best comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Best comics lists: "They Shall Not Be Forgotten." 31-35 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal Greg Cwiklik
- Best of DC Comics: "DC Tries Again For The Best." 110-112 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #11 R.C. Harvey
- Best of DC Digest: "DC Is Dull Comics." 113-123 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal R #5 R.C. Harvey
- Best of DC Horror Comics: "In The Spirit of Nit-picking." 75-76 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Best of Pogo: "More on Pogo (And Not A Minute Too Soon)." 52-56 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Bester, Alfred: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Beta Ray Bill: "Walt Simonson Interviewed." 35-39 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Beta-Ray Bill: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bethlehem Collection: "CBM News: Remaining Bethelhem Pedigree books surface!" 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Bethlehem Collection: "The Amazing Bethlehem Collection." 10-11 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Rainone
- Bethlehem Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson

- Bethlehem Collection: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P
- Betker, Mike: "DC apologizes to con organizer." 11 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N Action Comics #596
- Better Luck Next Century: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Better Publications: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wonders of Wonder Comics." 11-12 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Better Publications: "Comic Company Crossovers." 36-41 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector T.C. Stateler
- Better Publications: see also Pines company: . : Comic Book Marketplace Betty Boop: "Correction concerning Bosko/Bimbo." 38 [101 Aug 1985] Comics
- Journal

 But Boop: "Correction concerning Bosko/Bimbo." 38 [101 Aug 1985] Comics

 Journal
- Betty Boop: "Grim Natwick, 100, Betty Boop Creator." 14 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Between the Panels: "Reading Between the Panels." 5+53 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist R Roy Thomas
- Beware: "Adventures into Weird Words: Thrice Transformed Title!" 11-12 [74 Dec 1999] C #10-12 Pat S. Calhoun
- Beware: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Beware! : "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #10
- Beware Terror Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #8
- Beware! Terror Tales: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #4
- Beware the Creeper: see Creeper: . [6]
- Beyond: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#20$
- Beyond Mars: "Detectives and Deep Space." 123-124 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Beyond Time and Again: Letter about etymology of "graphic novel." 13 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Richard Kyle
- BhagavadGita: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Bible: "Religious Cosmology." 48 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Kenn Thomas
- Bible: "Chester Brown: From The Sacred To The Scatological." 66-90 [135 Apr 1990] *Comics Journal* I Scott Grammel
- Bible Doodles: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Bibliography: "Comic Art in Scholarly Writing: A Citation Guide." 33-41 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Allen Ellis
- Bibliography: "Herge: The Adventures of Tintin." 69 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal*

- Big All-American Comic Book: Sale date of Flash Comics #62 and All-Star Comics #24. 62 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- Big Apple Comix: "'Captin' of the Company: Flo Steinberg discusses (spider) monkey business in the office." 103+113 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Big Baby: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Big Bang Comics: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler
- Big Chief Wahoo: "May Not Exist. 78 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L #7 Ray Ching
- Big George: "Virgil Partch dead at age 67." 18 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Big Little Books: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 50-53 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Big Little Books: "Big Little Barks: Little Gems for Little Hands." 32-35 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Big Little Books: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 36-39 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Big Little Books: "Sidebarks: Essential info for the 'Barkaholic'." 78-79 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Michael Naiman
- Big Numbers: "Destination: Planet Thatcher." 45-52 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R Leon Hunt
- Big Numbers: "Serious Funnybooks." 109-110 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Harvey Pekar
- Big Town: "Nolan's Notebook: Stop the Presses!" 13-16 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Bilal, Enki: "Called to Comics." 62-77 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* I Luc Pomerleau
- Bill Barnes: "The Roots of the Superman!" 19-21+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Billy Boy: The Sick Little Kid: "Bullets." 39 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R #1 Tom Spurgeon
- Billy Buckskin: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Binder, Jack: "The Jack Binder Shop Days: An Interview with Nat Champlin." 38-41 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America I P.C. Hamerlinck
- Binder, Jack: "Binder Shop Odyssey: A True Story by Torchy Artist Bill Ward." 98-103 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bill Ward
- Binder, Otto: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!!" 13-17 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Binder, Otto: "...And a Post-Fawcett Footnote From Ye Editor." 18-19 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas

- Binder, Otto: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Binder, Otto: "An Interview With Kurt Schaffenberger." 20-33 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I John Coates
- Binder, Otto: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C, P Marc Swayze
- Binder, Otto: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Binder, Otto: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Binky: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Biography: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Biography films: "The Seventy-Six Look." 15 [23 Mar 1976] *Comics Journal* Mark Lamberti
- Bipolar: "Singular Spins on a Fresh Axis: Bipolar #1 & 2." 66-67 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R 1-2 Rich Kreiner
- Bird, Clifford W.: "A Bird's Eye View." 16 [26 Jun 1976] Comics Journal
- Bird, Tim: "The Huja Bros. Report." 112 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Biro, Charles: "Pete Morisi, Man of Thunderbolt: Talking with PAM about his long brilliant career in comics." 60-68 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Glen D. Johnson
- Biro, Charles: "Interview: Creig Flessel." 54-74 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Birthday Riots: "Riot in a Nine-Panel Grid." 40-41 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Bishoff, Murray: "'Stop Answering His Questions, Murray!'." 4-5 [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal L Alan Light
- Bishop, Wally: "Strip News: Two Veteran Cartoonists Dead." 15 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Bissette, Stephen: "Stephen Bissette." 47-76 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal I
- Bissette, Stephen: "The Unseen Un-Men!" 67-69 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal
- Bissette, Stephen: "Swamp Thing team to split up in 1986." 30-31 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Bissette, Stephen: "Bissette Leaves Clive Barker Adaptation." 10 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Bissette, Stephen: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Bissette, Stephen: "Sketchbook." 107-111 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* Stephen Bissette
- Bissette, Stephen: "What Are Creators' Rights?" 66-71 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N Steve Bissette

- Bissette, Stephen: "Steven Bissette And Scott McCloud." 72-92 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Bissette, Stephen: "Fantaco vs. Bissette." 18 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N Bisson, Terry: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bitchy Bitch: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist Anne Thalheimer
- Bizarre Adventures: "Good Junk." 46-47 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R #25 R. Fiore
- Bizarre Adventures: "Trasho Bizarro." 48-49 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R #25 Dale Luciano
- Bizarre Adventures: "Marvel Masterpiece." 61 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #26 Kull Bryan Uhlenbruck
- Bizarre Adventures: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 39 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R #29 Carter Scholz
- Bizarre Adventures: "Stop! In The Name Of The Carrot." 43-48 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal R #31 Dale Luciano
- Bizarre Sex: "Harold Hedd Redux." 126-128 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Bizarro: "Bizarro Musings!" 77 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Bob Kratky
- Bizarro: "Mort Weisinger: The Forgotten Man of Comic Book History!" 20-24 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Sam Maronie
- Blab!: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Black: "Euro-Comics for Beginnners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part Two: Italy." 54-58 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Black and white boom: "Black-and-white explosion slowing down according to comics distributors." 26-27 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Black and white boom: "The Black and White Boom." 144-145 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Bill Sherman
- Black and white boom: "The Black-and-White Market Rapidly Declining Say Industry Professionals." 21-22 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Black and white boom: see also Alternative comics
- Black and white comics: "Zebra to cover only black-and-whites." 30 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Black and white comics: "Price Guide Controversy." 11-12 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Black and white magazines: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Black and white magazines: "The Black-&-White World of Warren Publications." 8-11 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Archie Goodwin

- Black and white magazines: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Black Bat: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C Michelle Nolan
- Black Bat: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Black Book Detective: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C Michelle Nolan
- Black Canary: "No Gurls Allowed: Was the legendary Justice Society really just a Boy's Club?" 18-22 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Curtin
- Black Canary: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Black Cat: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #29 Michelle Nolan
- Black Cat: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Black Cat Mystery: "Harvey Horror! Happy ghosts and friendly witches they're not!" 25-27 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Black Cat Mystery: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Black Cat Mystery: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #57
- Black Cat Mystic: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Black characters: "The Black Panther: An Archetype, Not a Stereotype." 19-20 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 David E. Jefferson
- Black Cobra: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Black Cobra: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P Black Cobra: "Nazis to Commies." 8-10 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Black
- Black Cobra: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Black Condor: "The Comic Box: Lou Fine's Black Condor!" 30-33 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Black Cross "The Price of Freedom." 30-31 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* L Chris Warner
- Black Hole: "The Black Hole: How Deep Is It?" 20-21 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 David E. Jefferson

- Black Hole: "An Authentic Space-Opera Movie." 76-79 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Black Hood: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Black Hood: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Black Hood: "Return of the Black Hood." 40 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* R Archie superhero comics Kenn Thomas
- Black Hood: "All Dressed Up And No Place To Go." 46-48 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal R Russell Freund
- Black Kiss: "Whole Lotta Chaykin Goin' On." 29-33 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal R
- Black Kiss: "The Bore of Babylon." 53-56 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Black Kiss: "Ronald's Printing Drops Black Kiss." 32 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Black Kiss: "Hey, Kids! Comics!" 43-46 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Black Knight: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Black Knight: "Journey into Unknown Worlds: The Four-Color Time Machine." 72-74 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Black Lightning: "Black Lightning Strikes Out!" 12 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal R #1 Gary Groth
- Black Lightning: "Another View of Black Lightning." A-4 [35 Jun 1977] *Comics Journal* Roger Klorese
- Black Lightning: "Muted Applause From Behind The Iron Curtain; EC Has The Last Laugh 30 Years Later." 56-57 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Black Magic: "They still smell fantastic." 8 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #27 Tim Hessee
- Black Magic: "Ditko Dilemma." 8 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #27 Tim Hesse
- Black Magic: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P V7#1
- Black Magic: "Young Werewolves in Love! A Look at Simon & Kirby's Old Black Magic." 30-33 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 R.J. Vitone
- Black Magic: Letter about "Young Werewolves in Love" and "Dress for Success" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Black Magic: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson

- Black Panther: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Black Panther: "Fandom Flashbacks: Panther Prototype!" 47 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Plauche
- Black Panther: "The Black Panther: An Archetype, Not a Stereotype." 19-20 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 David E. Jefferson
- Black Panther: "What the Black Panther Means to Me." 21 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Edward J. Saunders Jr.
- Black Panther: Letter about Black Panther "An Archetype" article in JCK #4 about Noah's son Ham being black. 41 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #2 Rich Morrissey
- Black Panther: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Third Essay." 13-15 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* F.P. Barbieri
- Black Panther: Letter about Black Panther ariticle in JKQ #5. 18 [6 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Quarterly L Fabio P. Barbieri
- Black Panthers: "The Black Panther: An Archetype, Not a Stereotype." 19-20 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 David E. Jefferson
- Black Terror: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Riley
- Black Terror: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4, #7, #15, #20-23
- Black Terror: "Terrific Terror: The Nemesis of Crime...the Black Terror." 66-69 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Stephen H. Gentner
- Black Terror: "Terrific Terror." 52-53 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #3-5, #7
- Black Terror: "Terrific Terror: The Nemesis of Crime...the Black Terror." 82-85 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Stephen H. Gentner
- Black Widow: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Black Widow: "Men of Mystery." 36 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Black Zepplin: "Reprise: Something Old, Something New." 44-46 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* R Jim Wilson
- Blackhawk: "Nolan's Notebook: Blackhawk's Machines of Menace." 15-17 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Blackhawk: "Fantastic Fiends, Mad Machines, and Evil Schemes: Reed Crandall's pre-Code Blackhawks." 20-23+ [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Gleeson
- Blackhawk: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #20, #57
- Blackhawk: "An Interview with Chuck 'Blackhawk' Cuidera." 16-19 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray

- Blackhawk: "Stalmannen & Hoken!: Old Comics Are Alive and Well in Sweden." 45 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Blackhawk: "Oddball Comics." 26 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace C #199, mummy insect cover Scott Shaw
- Blackhawk: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Blackhawk: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Blackhawk: "Whole Lotta Chaykin Goin' On." 29-33 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal R
- Blackhawk: "Bushmiller's Awe-full Awful and other vintage mixes." 111-115 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Blackhawk: "Comicopia: The Blackhawk Mysteries." 115-118 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal C Blackhawk Archives R.C. Harvey
- Blackhawk Archives: "Comicopia: The Blackhawk Mysteries." 115-118 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Blackhole, comic strip: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Blackjack: "Hit Me!" 54-60 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Blackmark: "Palace Revolt." 30-33 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal R Larry Rodman
- Blacks, as characters: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Blacks: see African Americans
- Blackshear, Thomas II: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner
- Blackthorne: "Blackthorne in 7-11s." 19 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N Blackthorne: "Bringing Back the Reprints." 56-61 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Blackthorne: "Generally Speaking." 45-55 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R
- Blackthorne: "Blackthorne News." 27 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Blackthorne: "Blackthorne Cancels Color Comics Line; Will Refocus On Licensed Product." 15 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Blackthorne: "Two Publishers Sue Sunrise Distributors." 8 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Blackthorne: "Blackthorne Audited." 12-13 [124 Aug 1989] *Comics Journal* N Blackthorne: "IRS Pursues Blackthorne." 13 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Blackthorne: "Kirby King of the Serials Contains 'Hot' Art." 18-10 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Blackthorne: "Blackthorne 'Temporarily' Contracts Operations." 27-28 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal*

- Blackthorne: "Blackthorne Struggles to Stay Afloat." 7-8 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Blade "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Blade Runner: "Clumsy Futuristic Film Noir." 162-165 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Blade Runner: "Automatic Ambience." 38-48 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation Carter Scholz
- Blair, Barry: "Blair's No Racist." 34-35 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Bern Harkins
- Blair, Barry: "A Witch Hunt." 36 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Daniel Tobias
- Blair, Barry: "Interview: Dave Cooper." 76-105 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Patrick McEown
- Blair, Barry: see also Ripper
- Blaisdell, Tex: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Blaisdell, Tex: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Blaisdell, Tex: "In Memoriam: A tribute to five comic book industry legends." 48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Blake, Larry: "Unseasoned Effort." 62 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Afterworld #6 Dale Luciano
- Blake, William: "Blake and Moore Demur." 34 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* L Andrew Langridge
- Blamire, Larry: "Rock Club Comics." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Blanc, Mel: "Mel Blanc Dead at 81." 31 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Blanc, Mel: "Man of a Thousand Voices." 3-4 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* Mark Barnette
- Blankis, Frank: "The Blankis-Salida Collection." 103 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruce Ellsworth
- Blankis-Salida Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Blankis-Salida Collection: "The Blankis-Salida Collection." 103 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruce Ellsworth
- Blasco, Jesus: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Blasquez, Joaquin: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Blast!: "Speakeasy Goes Out with a Blast!" 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Blazing Battle Tales: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#1$

- Blazing Combat: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Blazing Combat: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- Blazing Comics: "Feature Stories Mag. #4?" 11+78 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #5 Michael Browning
- Blockbusters: "The Blockbuster Mentality." 7-8 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* E Rich Kreiner
- Blondie: "Archie the 13th." 7 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal E Gary Kell
- Blondie and Dagwood's America: "The Old and the Youngs: Blondie At 50." 36-42 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Blood: A Tale: "The Dead and the Living." 41-44 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Blood of the Innocent: "Jack the Footnote." 35-36 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Blood Song: A Silent Ballad: "Bullets." 39 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R David A. Berona
- Bloom, Alan: "Critics of the Higher Derangement." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R Closing of the American Mind Kenneth Smith
- Bloom County: "Comic Strip News." 19 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Bloom County: "Every Breathed You Take." 129 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R Peter Cashwell
- Bloom County: "Editorial Cartoonist Diary." 115-116 [123 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* Jimmy Margulies
- Bloom County: "Can Breathed Be Taken Seriously?" 74-106 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal I Mark Jannot
- Bloom County: "Breathed Renegotiates Bloom County Contract." 16 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Bloom County: "Berke Breathed Ends Bloom County." 24-25 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Bloom County: "Humor of the 80s." 53-55 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Richard Samuel West
- Bloom County: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Blue Beetle: "Unseen Gold." 56-57 [75 Jan 2000] P #21, White Space Stickers (Set #3) Matt Nelson
- Blue Beetle: "I Learned from Comics: So what was a kid to do...question authority?" 25-26 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kent Martin
- Blue Beetle: "More Blue Beetle #6." 72 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #6 Anthony F. DeMaria
- Blue Beetle: "Charlton Mystery Solved!" 73 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #6 Lou Mougin
- Blue Beetle: "The Golden Age Blue Beetle Mystery." 50 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Blue Beetle: "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan

- Blue Beetle: "Victor Fox's Blue Beetle!" 20-26 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Irving
- Blue Beetle: "Who created the Blue Beetle?" 22-25 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chris Irving
- Blue Beetle: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3, #5, #9-#12
- Blue Beetle: "Manic Energy." 51 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Charlton Bullseye Dale Luciano
- Blue Bolt: "Unseen Gold." 56-57 [75 Jan 2000] P V7#5, White Space Stickers (Set #3) Matt Nelson
- Blue Bolt: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #108
- Blue Bolt: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #60
- Blue Bolt: "Martin A. Bursten." 153-154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Jim Simon
- Blue Circle: "Disappointed kids." 73-74 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* #6 Tim Cottrill
- Blue Circle Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #6
- Blue Ribbon: "Unseen Gold." 56-57 [75 Jan 2000] P V2#5, White Space Stickers (Set #3) Matt Nelson
- Blue Star All Australian Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #13
- Blue Streak: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 50-53 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Blue Streak: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 36-39 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Blum, Bert: "Memories of Cherokee." 58 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Gerard Voland
- Blum, Bert: "Another member of the 'Burt-Cave' club." 8-9 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Bruce Lowry
- Bluth, Don: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Bluth, Don: "Bluth animation film goes bankrupt." 19 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Bob's Big Boy: "Big Boy of Bob's Big Boy Dies." 25 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Bobo: see Detective Chimp: .:
- Bode, Mark: "Cartoonist Involved In Stage Production." 23 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Bogeyman: "Teddy Bears' Picnic." 129-134 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal*Bob Levin

- Bogus Dead: "Night of the Creatively Dead." 29-30 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Bojeffries Saga: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Bold Adventures: "Bold Adventures." 51 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Bolland, Brian: "Ripping off the Brits." 42-44 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Bolle, Frank: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Boltinoff, Murray: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Boltinoff, Murray: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Boltinoff, Murray: "An Interview with Murray Boltinoff." 132-138 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- Boltinoff, Murray: "Murray Boltinoff." 79+ [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- Boltinoff, Murray: "DC's Murray Boltinoff Retires." 11 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Bolton, John: "Britain's Foremost Fantasy Artist." 54-61 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* John Dankin
- Bolton, John: "Sketchbook." 135-137 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal
- Bondage covers: see Covers, bondage: .:
- Books of Fairie: Molly's Story: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Books of Magic: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Bookstore market: "Doubleday Abandons Graphic-Novel Line." 3-8 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Boom Tube: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Boondocks: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Boone, Daniel: "Nolan's Notebook: Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Comics Frontier." 75-77 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Boone, Daniel: "Nolan's Notebook: Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Comics Frontier." 11-13 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* C Reprinted from CBM #22 Michelle Nolan
- Bop: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches and Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Border Worlds: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano

- Borderline: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Boredom: "How To Make Life Interesting." 112-113 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Boring, Wayne: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Boring, Wayne: "'Twixt Joe and Curt: The Art of Wayne Boring and Stan Kaye." 26-29+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lynn Woolley
- Boring, Wayne: "Is That Art Really By Boring?" 66 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Boring, Wayne: "Boring correction." 9 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace*L David Morefield
- Boring, Wayne: "Boring guesses." 9+74 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bob Hughes
- Boring, Wayne: "Boring's Trademark." 9 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Collin Alscher
- Boring, Wayne: "Superman Artist Wayne Boring Dead." 23 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Boris the Bear: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Borock, Steve: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- Boswash: "Emerging Talent of the Year: Nick Bertozzi." 55-58 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Daniel Holloway
- Boswell, David: "Merry Milkman." 50 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Reid Fleming Bill Sherman
- Boswell, David: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Reid Fleming Dale Luciano
- Boulevard of Broken Dreams: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tom Crippen
- Bouncer: "Esoterika." 45 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Erik Andresen
- Bound in comics: "Comic Files: Bound to Be Collectible." 53-54 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Matthew H. Gore
- Bound-in comics: "Out of this World Adventures." 73 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Cryer
- Box of Wonder: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Boy Commandos: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #9 Pat Kochanek
- Boy Commandos: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #9
- Boy Commandos: "Simon & Kirby's Kids Go to War!" 10-13 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 R. J. Vitone
- Boy Commandos: "Y'Wanna Be in My Gang? An Overview of Kirby's Kid Gang Work." 4-7 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper

- Boy Commandos: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Boy Commandos Decal Transfers: "Rare Kirby Item Discovered!" 9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Greg Theakson
- Boy Explorers: "In Search Of...The Boy Explorers!" 14-17 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Frank Johnson
- Boy Explorers: Unpublished art from Boy Explorers #3 and Dingbats of Danger Street #3. 36 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Boy Heroes: "The Unsung Heroes." 20-21 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Frank Johnson
- Boy Illustories: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #88 Pat S. Calhoun
- Boy's Ranch: "Down on the Ranch." 18-19 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Rich Morrissey
- Boyer, B.C.: "Is There An Editor In The House?" 51-56 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Leon Hunt
- Boyette, Pat: "The Front Page." 1 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- Boyette, Pat: "Before I Forget: About Pat Boyette." 1 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Boyette, Pat: "The Boyette Brilliance: A 1997 Interview with the Late Pat Boyette, Texas Star Artist." 78-82 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Don Mangus
- Boyette, Pat: "Pat Boyette's Charlton Chillers!" 61-63 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. David Spurlock
- Boys' Ranch: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Brabner, Joyce: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Bradbury, Ray: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Bradbury, Ray: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Bradbury, Ray: "The Martian Chronicles: Lackluster Adaptation." 75 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Bradbury, Ray: "Bradbury: Against Maturity." 231-233 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Brain Boy: "Gelb's Mystery Writer." 76 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jeff Gelb
- Brain Boy: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Brain Boy: "Men of Mystery: The Strange Saga of Brain Boy." 58-61 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jeff Gelb

- Brainiac: "In the Last Kryptonian City: Superman in the Bottle City Kandor." 122-125 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary D. Robinson
- Brainstorm: "Tantalizing But Shallow Vision." 108-110 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Brand, Roger: "Comix artist Roger Brand dead." 16-17 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Brat Pack: "The Politics of Superheroes." 83-88 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Brave and the Bold: "Infantino Comics." 49-56 [75 Jan 2000] P #72 Arlen Schumer
- Brave and the Bold: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua
- Brave and the Bold: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 20-22 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M. Carter
- Brave and the Bold: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Brave and the Bold: "Brave & Bold Trivia." 68 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Don French
- Brave and the Bold: "Some artistic corrections." 58 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Rich Halegua
- Brave and the Bold: "Brave & Bold Trivia." 61 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Additions to article in CBM #14 Don French
- Brave and the Bold: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #28 Rob Hughes
- Brave and the Bold: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #51, #53, #56, #72
- Brave and the Bold: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Cangialosi
- Brave and the Bold: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #44
- Brave and the Bold: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #28-30
- Brave and the Bold: "Glossy Stack of 28s!" 6 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #28 Gary M. Carter
- Brave and the Bold: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #49
- Brave and the Bold: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #61-62, #72, #75
- Brave and the Bold: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #27, #37-#39
- Brave and the Bold: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* H Reprinted from CBM #14 Michael Naiman

- Brave and the Bold: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 18-20 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Gary M. Carter
- Brave New Words: "Brave New Bill." 19 [139 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Brave New World: "Banal Attack On Banality." 122 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Bravo For Adventure: "Bravo for Toth." 40-41 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Bravo For Adventure: "Bravo For Artistry." 73-76 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R Mark Burkey
- Bravo For Adventure: "Crane and Caniff: Homages and Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Brazil: "Brazil offers homage to Kurtzman." 18-19 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Brazil: "AIDS Comics Update." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Brazilian comics: "When Marvels Clashed! When The Original Captain Marvel Fought The Original Human Torch!" 37-40 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America John G. Pierce
- Breakthrough: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Breathed, Berke: "Pride and Prejudice." 50-52 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Pat Oliphant
- Breathed, Berke: "Editorial Cartoonist Diary." 115-116 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* Jimmy Margulies
- Breathed, Berke: "Can Breathed Be Taken Seriously?" 74-106 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal I Mark Jannot
- Breathed, Berke: "Breathed Renegotiates Bloom County Contract." 16 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Breathed, Berke: "Ambitious Widows." 49 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Berke Breathed
- Breathed, Berke: see also Bloom County; Outland
- Breccia, Alberto: "The Genius of Alberto Breccia: The Life and Work of the Ever-Changing Argentinian Cartoonist." 9+ [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Brechter, Clair: "Claire Bretcher: Triumphant Despite Traitorous Translation." 40-41 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R National Lampoon Presents Clair Brechter Kim Thompson
- Brenda Starr: "The Great Women Cartoonists Slumber Party of 1999! Ramona Fradon, Marie Severin and Trina Robbins Talk about Their Experiences in Comics." 20-41 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Brenda Starr: "What Do We Have Here?" 42 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* Dave Stevens
- Brenda Starr: "Comics Into Movies." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Brooke Shields
- Brenda Starr: "Strip News." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N

- Brennan, T. Casey: "Hey, buddy, got a light? Comics writer T. Casey Brennan embarks on anti-smoking crusade." 21 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Brenner, George: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Brennert, Alan: "Comic Book Writers and Hollywood." 19-20 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal L Alan Brennert
- Breslauer, Bernard: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Brevoort, Tom: "Making the Marvel Masterworks." 16-19 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Baker
- Brevoort, Tom: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 19+30-31 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker Brian Bolland's Black Book: see Bolland, Brian
- Bride's Secrets: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Bridwell, E. Nelson: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Bridwell, E. Nelson: "DC Comics historian, writer, editor E. Nelson Bridwell dies from cancer." 25 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Bridwell, Nelson: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Briefer, Dick: "Wow...What a Magazine!" 20-21 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Briefer, Dick: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Mirthful Monster." 9-10 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Briefer, Dick: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Briggs, Raymond: "The Potential of Comics Realized." 45-47 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal R When the Wind Blows Mark Burbey
- Briggs, Raymond: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Briggs, Raymond: "Interview: Raymond Briggs." 255-269 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I Paul Gravett
- Bright Ideas: "A Few Recent Classics." 39-41 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Bring Me Your Love: "Splendor's Splendid, But Don't Bring Me Your Love." 23-26 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Bringing Up Father: "A Short Look At A Long Run." 47-52 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Bringing Up Father: see also Jiggs
- Britain: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Nicky Wright
- Britain: "Knockabout Update: More Imports Seized." 26 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N

- Britain: "Brought To Light and Other Comics Featured on British Television." 30-31 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- British comics: "The Origin of Marvelman." 64-70 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Matthew H. Gore
- British comics: "Jerry Siegel's The Spider." 62-67 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Rushton
- British comics: "The Origin of Marvelman." 96-102 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Matthew H. Gore
- British comics: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England." 6-7 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Cartwright
- British comics: Letter about "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England" in JKC #12. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Kidson
- British comics: "Quality Comics bows in." 12-14 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "Titan Books: Still a going concern." 13 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "British Black-and-Whites After Markets Collapse." 131 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "SQ Productions to Handle Quality Comics." 27 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "Britain's Biggest Publisher, IPC, Sold." 23 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "Baxandale Claim Settled." 25 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "Escape Captured." 27 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "and then nothing happened." 107-122 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Escape Theo Clarke
- British comics: "And As Ye Reap Shall Ye Sow." 11 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E Frank Plowright
- British comics: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-46 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- British comics: "A History of British Comics." 57-67 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* H Lew Stringer
- British comics: "John Wagner & Alan Grant Interview." 68-80 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal I Frank Plowright
- British comics: Mike McMahon Interview. 81-85 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Andrew Littlefield
- British comics: Kevin O'Neill Interview. 87-105 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Frank Plowright
- British comics: "International Spotlight David Law." 23 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "British Cartoonists Form New Magazine." 29-30 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- British comics: "Britain's First School of Cartooning Moves to New Permanent Premises." 30 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "All Change at Fleetway." 44-45 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "Trident Announces Initial Three-Pronged Attack." 45-46 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "British Correspondent Wanted." 49-50 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L David Lloyd
- British comics: "Another British Correspondent Wanted." 50 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal L Lionel Gracey-Whitman
- British comics: "Cartoon Aid Announces Children of the World and World Cup Projects." 12-13 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- British comics: "British Correspondence." 36-37 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Brad Broobs
- British comics: "Fleetway Pulls 'Skin' from Crisis." 25-26 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "British MP Blasts St. Swithin's Day." 25 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- British comics: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- British comics: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- British comics: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- British comics, undergrounds: "A Glimpse at the British Undergrounds." 122-124 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- British comics, undergrounds: "Mature Comics Struggle to Survive in Britain." 19 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- British graphic novels: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- British Marvel Comics: see Marvel UK . []
- British reprints: "The Bella Kimelfeld Column: She knows you know...But Do You?" 66-69 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- British reprints: "The ACG Chronicles: Thrilling Tales of the Eerie Unknown!" 65-68 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Barry Forshaw
- British reprints: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- British reprints: "The Unknown Superman: Siegel and Shuster's superstar in Triumph Weekly." 50-52 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steven Blasi
- British reprints: "From Across the Pond: Making Sense of Pence Comics." 55-56 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ian Faris

- British reprints: "That Price Stamp." 56 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Barry Forshaw
- British reprints: "British Editions featuring Batman." 44 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- British reprints: "Where Robin ought to be." 6 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- British reprints: "Cents vs. pence?" 5-6 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Steve William
- British reprints: "Those Wonderful British Superman Annuals!" 36-37 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Kealy
- British reprints: "British Superman Annuals." 8 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Jim Kealy
- British reprints: "British Superboy Annuals." 80-81 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Jim Kealy
- Britt, Chris: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Broadway Romances: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1 Bill Ward
- Brodsky, Gary: "Artist Sues Gary Brodsky's Warped Magazine." 9-10 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Brodsky, Sol: Letter about Artie Simek inking Fantastic Four #1. 3 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* L Fantastic Four #3-4 Mike Higgins
- Brodsky, Sol: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Brodsky, Sol: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Brodsky, Sol: "Marvel Vice President/Administration Sol Brodsky dies at age of 61." 18 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Bronze Age: "Carving up Superman." 6 [74 Dec 1999] L M.L. Myls Putnam
- Bronze Age: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Bronze Age: "Can Lightning Strike Twice? C.C. Beck and the Return of the Big Red Cheese." 61-63 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Paul Charles Hamerlinck
- Bronze Age: "The King and the Director: 1971 Interview with Jack Kirby and Carmine Infantino." 64-67+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Mark Sigal
- Bronze Age: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Fried of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Steranko's Unknown Marvels: His Short (But Sweet) Career as '70s Marvel Cover Artist." 58-59 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* J. David Spurlock
- Bronze Age: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas

- Bronze Age: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Bronze Age: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: Letter about CBA #2 and Marvel's Bronze Age. 11+55 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L David Allen
- Bronze Age: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Bronze Age: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Bronze Age: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' — The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Bronze Age: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bronze Age: Letter about Silver and Bronze Ages. 60-61 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Michael Richards
- Bronze Age: "Archie Not Harvey." 70-71 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "Jerry Siegel's The Spider" CBM #30 Dave Palmer
- Bronze Age: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dwayne Wilder
- Bronze Age: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Bronze Age: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Bronze Age: "CBM Forum: When Was the Bronze Age?" 79-80 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Sterling Dashiell

- Bronze Age: "Childhood's End: The Death of Gwen Stacey and the Arrival of the Punisher." 23+ [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Bronze Age: "Do away with VF." 10+72 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Evan Pilchik
- Bronze Age: "DC and Marvel's Bronze Age Implosion." 53-54 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Sterling Dashiell
- Bronze Age: "Something had to give." 79 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Randy Smith
- Bronze Age: "Net rumors." 10-11 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Coates
- Bronze Age: "CBM Forum: DC's 1978 Implosion." 68 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Blanchard
- Bronze Age: "Beginning the Bronze Age of Comics." 32+3 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- Bronze Age : "The Birth of the Bronze Age." 32-34 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Stuart
- Bronze Age : "A Brazen Solution." 55-57 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ed Rock
- Bronze Age: "Bronze Age Rookie of the Year! Elliot S! Maggin eases the transition from the Silver Age." 25-28 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Bronze Age: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Earl Wells
- Bronze Age: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Bronze Age, Marvel: Letter about Fabio Barbieri's "A Monarch Abused" essays. 21-22 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Charles Hatfield
- Broome, John: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Broome, John: "The Last John Broome Interview: Mike W. Barr talks to Silver-Agers John & Peg Broome." 18-22 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Mike W. Barr
- Broome, John: "Who Was Hal Jordan? Playing the Green Lantern Game." 66-68 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dennis Mallonee
- Broome, John: "Murray Ward Writes!" 8-9 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Murray Ward
- Broome, John: "In Memoriam: A tribute to five comic book industry legends." 48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Brother Power, the Geek: "The Man Behind the Prez: A Brief Talk with Joe Simon, Creator of the Geek." 25+47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Brother Power, the Geek: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Will Murray

- Brother Voodoo: "Is This The Magic Moment?" 79-84 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* David Stallman
- Brotherman: Dictator of Discipline: "Brotherman vs. Social Apathy." 18 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Brought to Light: "Moore & Sienkiewicz Team Up on CIA Lawsuit Book." 10 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Brought To Light: "Brought To Light Still On." 17 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Brought To Light: "Warner Withdraws from Brought To Light." 5-6 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Brought To Light: "Warner Books' Connection to Organized Crime." 6 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Brought To Light: "Brought To Light and Other Comics Featured on British Television." 30-31 [129 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Brought To Light: "The Freedom Cop." 55-60 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R Andrew Dagilis
- Brought To Light: "Law and Order: Officer Sam Keeps Those Commie Peasants in Line." 56-57 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R Andrew Dagilis
- Brought To Light: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Brought To Light: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Brown, Chester: "Sketchbook." 113-115 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* Chester Brown
- Brown, Chester: "Chester Brown: From The Sacred To The Scatological." 66-90 [135 Apr 1990] *Comics Journal* I Scott Grammel
- Brown, Chester: "Corrections." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Interview in CJ #135
- Brown, Eliot: "Eliot Brown claims responsibility for Shooter 'little fucks' memo." 18-20 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Brown, Eliot: "Marvel editor Brown relieved of New Universe Duties." 14 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Brown, Len: "It Was Thirty Years Ago Today...The Rarely-Seen Topps Super-Hero Parodies." 10-16 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Brown, William Robert: "Obituaries." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Browne, Dik: "Dik Browne Dies at 71." 30-31 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Brownies: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Bruce Wayne: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Brun Publications: see Fox Publications: .:
- Brunner, Frank: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke

- Brunner, Frank: "A Farewell to Comics." 49-51 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* Frank Brunner
- Brunner, Frank: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* L Frank Brunner
- Brunner, Frank: "An Open Letter From Frank Brunner." 23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Brusel: "Bullets." 89 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Brute: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#3
- Bruzenak, Ken: "Ken Bruzenak: Superstar! The Letterer on His One-Time Celebrity Status." 50-60 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Bryant, Edward: "The Uncensored Balloon Vendor." 5 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* R Alan Brennert
- Buccaneers: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #19, #23 Nick Katradis
- Buccaneers: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #27
- Buccaneers: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #27 Reed Crandall
- Buck Duck: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Buck Jones Collection: "Forward to the Past: The Pre-Pedigree Pedigree." 55 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Ted Van Liew
- Buck Rogers: "Passing the Buck: Update on Buck Rogers." 77-79 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Buck Rogers: "Funnybook Roulette." 45-48 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Buck Rogers, movie: "Buck Rogers in the 20 4/5th Century." 125-128 [48 Aug 1979] $Comics Journal \ R$ Dwight R. Decker
- Buck Rogers, movie: "Alienated." 76-79 [49 Sep 1979] Comics Journal R Martin Pasko
- Buckingham, Mark: "Corrections." 4 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* News item, "Neal Gaiman vs. Todd McFarlane" from #241
- Buckler, Rich: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Buckler, Rich: Letter about Harvey Kurtzman, Gil Kane, Don Simpson, and Rich Buckler. 7-9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Gary Groth
- Buckler, Rich: Letter on swiping. 22 [45 Mar 1979] Comics Journal Peter Gillis
- Buckler, Rich: Letter on swiping. 22 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* L Scott Edelman
- Buckler, Rich: "Buckler to Produce Films." 24 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Buckler, Rich: "Plagiarism: Rich Buckler Signs His Name To Jack Kirby's Work." 33-35 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal*
- Buckler, Rich: "Rich Buckler Answers His Critics." 28-31 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal L Rich Buckler

- Buckler, Rich: "Rich Buckler Sues The Comics Journal and Two of Its Writers for Libel." 13 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Buckler, Rich: "Rich Buckler Sues The Comics Journal and Two of Its Writers for Libel." 13 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Bucky: "Cap The Commie Smasher." 72 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Anthony F. DeMaria
- Buell, Marge Henderson: "Funnies Farrago: Pop-Up Feminism at the Back of the Post: Lulu, Hazel, and Marge." 17-24 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- Buell, Marjorie Henderson: "The Greatest 'Kid' Comic: An Overstreet Tribute to M. H. Buell." 125 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Bugs Bunny: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Brandenburg
- Bugs Bunny: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Four Color #164 Mike Brandenburg
- Bugs Bunny: "Bugs Bunny Artist Ralph Heimdahl Dead." 18 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Bugs Bunny: "Decline In Fall." 88-93 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R 1001 Rabbit Tales Peter Sanderson
- Bugs Bunny All Picture Comics: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Brandenburg
- Bugs Bunny, merchandise: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Bugs Bunny's Christmas Funnies: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #9
- Bulletgirl: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Bulletman: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #8
- Bulletman: "All in Color For a Nickel: Fawcett's Grand Experiment!. 48-53 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Carey
- Bullseye: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* First appearance in Nick Fury #15 Rob Hughes
- Bullseye: "Adventures into Weird Words: Independents' Days." 11-12 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Bullwhip Griffin : "Question Answered." 8 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Correction to article in CBM #85 Ed Rock
- Bullwinkle: "Hey Rocky! Watch Me Pull a Funnybook Outta My Hat! Collecting R&B Comics!" 30-36 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Kull
- Bullwinkle: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Four Color #735, #805, #1152, #1128, #1208, #1275, #1311

- Bullwinkle: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#2, #01-090-209
- Bullwinkle: "Collecting Rocky & Bullwinkle!" 40-44 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P Duane Dimock
- Bullwinkle: "Great to see. . .R&B!" 79 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Murray Ward
- Bullwinkle: "Famed Rocky & Bullwinkle Co-Creator Jay Ward Dead at 69." 22 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Bullwinkle Mother Moose Nursery Pomes: Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Jay Ward Comic?" 74 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Bullwinkle & Rocky: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #2, #4-#7
- Bum Town: "Bullets: Bum Town." 43 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Bunyan, Paul: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Underwater Winners!" 11-12 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Burch's Power Pak Comics: "Memories and Studebakers." 71-72 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Burch's Power Pak Comics: "Memories and Studebakers." 71-72 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Burch's Power Pak Comics: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Burden, Bob: "Fleming Carrot!" 1 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Burden, Bob: "Fleming Carrot!" 1 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Burden, Bob: "Stop! In The Name Of The Carrot." 43-48 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Burden, Bob: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Buresch, Joe E.: "Golden Age Gleanings." 20 [8 Feb 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Burgos, Carl: "Carl Burgos: Marvel Mystery Man." 26-32 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Burgos, Carl: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #1 Warren Reece
- Burgos, Carl: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Buried Treasure: "Second Time Around: Frazetta's Femme Fatales!" 56 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #3 Shawn Hamilton
- Burnley, Jack: "'It Was Only Starman I Paid Attention To': A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 4-17 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I, P Roy Thomas
- Burnley, Jack: Letter about the Jack Burnley interview in AE #2. 3 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* L Jack Burnley

- Burnley, Jack: "A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 34-38 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Charlie Roberts
- Burnley, Jack: "The Good Superman Artist." 36 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Charlie Roberts
- Burnley, Jack: "Assignment #1: NY World's Fair 1940: Jack Burnley's vision of Batman." 39 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Desris
- Burnley, Jack: "Burnley and Ray." 120 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bill Tighe
- Burnley, Jack: "Star Stuff: Reflections on a Golden Age Artist." 76+79 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Hugh O'Kennon
- Burnley, Jack: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Burnley, Jack: "Jack Burnley Color Gallery." 85-87 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Jack Burnley
- Burnley, Ray: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Burns, Charles: "Sketchbook." 119-125 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: "CBM Checklist: Edgar Rice Burroughs Comic Book Chronology." 27-29 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: "Reed Crandall Illustrator." 93-101 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Van Hise James
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: "ERB Master of Adventure." 9 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Rod L. Dean II
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: "Marvel." 4 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal N
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: "Thomas on ERB and the Journal." 16 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal L Roy Thomas
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice: "A Writing Man of Mars." 57-61 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Burstein, Martin: see Bursten, Martin A.: .:
- Bursten, Martin A.: Letter about Red Raven #1. 58 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr
- Bursten, Martin A.: "Martin A. Bursten." 153-154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Jim Simon
- Bursten, Martin A.: "Martin A. Bursten." 121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Mark Miller
- Buscema, John: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Kehoe
- Buscema, John: "Weirdworld." 44-63 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Buscema, John: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Buscema, John: "Chalk Talk." 63-73 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal I John Buscema

- Buscema, John: "John Buscema dies at 74." 23-24 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Buscema, John: "John Buscema and the Job of Comic Art." 25-26 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Buscema, John: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Buscema, Sal: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego Roy Thomas
- Bush Administration: "Statement of Conscience." 2 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal
- Bushmiller, Ernie: "Nancy Creator Ernie Bushmiller Dead At 76." 22 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Bushmiller, Ernie: "Bushmiller's Awe-full Awful and other vintage Mixes." 111-115 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Busiek, Kurt: Letter about Hostess Twinkie ads and Kurt Busiek. 11 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Rob Clough
- Busiek, Kurt: "The Topps Kirbyverse: A Look Back Through Cyberspace." 16 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Business Council for Effective Literacy: "A Case For Reading." 111-112 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Deni Loubert
- Business: see Comics industry
- Buster Brown: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Buster Brown: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Buster Brown: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Butler, Charles Dawson "Daws": "Daws Butler Dead." 17-18 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Buyer's Guide: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty
- Buyer's Guide: see Comics Buyers Guide
- Buzz Allen the Invisible Avenger: "The Comic Box: Superworld Comics!" 35-37 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Buzzard: "Caterwaul." 72-73 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R #1 Brian Coley Byck, Sylvan: "Longtime King Features Syndicate Editor Dies." 15 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal*
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne's Early Marvel Years: Marvel's Superstar Artist on His Humble Beginnings." 92-94 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Byrne, John: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne: A Canadian in King Kirby's Court." 10-11 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke

- Byrne, John: Letter about John Byrne's comments in #12. 49 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Charles Hatfield
- Byrne, John: "Life Among the Mutants." 59-71 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Carol B. Kalish
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne." 57-82 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal I
- Byrne, John: "The John Byrne Checklist." 83 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne Leaves X-Men for FF." 11 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne, the Hulk and Homosexuals." 35-38 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal L
- Byrne, John: "Byrne Unleashed." 48 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal R Fantastic Four #232-236 Kevin C. McConnell*
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne agrees and disagrees with Jan Strnad, Gary Groth, and Kerry Gammill." 62-74 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* I, Panel Gary Groth
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne in Dallas." 75-79 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal Panel
- Byrne, John: "Marvel Comics." 102-104 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal Panel
- Byrne, John: Letters about John Byrne. 28-32 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal L
- Byrne, John: "Byrned Out." 6-7 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* Kevin C. McConnell
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne's revamped Superman generates media attention." 15 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne Leaves Marvel." 11-12 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Byrne, John: "Byrning With Anger." 37-38 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L John Byrne
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne Takes Over Star Brand." 16 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Byrne, John: "John Byrne Quits Superman." 12-13 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Byrne, John: "Byrne made a citizen." 18 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Byrne, John: "Fear of Byrne." 34-35 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* R Fear Book Bill Sherman
- Byrne, John: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Byrne, John: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Austin
- Byrne, John "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Byrne, John "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Byrne, John "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Byrne, John "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean

- C.C. Beck: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- C.I.A.: see Central Intelligence Agency
- Cabbie: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Cabbie: "Courage Full Of Fear." 46-49 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal R Frank Stack
- Cadillacs and Dinosaurs: see Xenozoioc Tales
- Cages: "Taking On the World." 56-58 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R Marc Weidenbaum
- Cahiers de la Bande Dessinee: "Tidbits from France." 19 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- Caleb Hammer: "The Hammer of Faith." 45-46 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R Marvel Premier #54 Gene Phillips
- Calhoun, Pat: "Pat's 60th Anniversary?!" 6 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Caliber Press: "New Line from Caliber." 24-25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Calibur: "Rich Herold, 22, Dead." 21 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Calling All Girls!: "Nolan's Notebook:Calling All Girls!" 11-13 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Calling All Girls!: "They exist!" 76 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L #4-5 Eric Partridge
- Calling All Girls: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #1
- Calvin and Hobbes: "You Can Go Home Again." 4 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Richard Marschall
- Calvin and Hobbes: "Pedestrian, Leviathan, And Plastic Man." 107-111 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Calvin and Hobbes: "Interview: Bill Watterson." 57-71 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* I Richard Samuel West
- Calvin and Hobbes: "Oh You Kid." 72-77 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Calvin and Hobbes: "Errors and Misconceptions." 52 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Richard Samuel West
- Calvin and Hobbes: "Humor of the 80s." 53-55 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Richard Samuel West
- Calvin and Hobbes: "Calvin and Hobbes Departs." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Calvo, Edmund Francois: "Grenoble Spotlights Kurtzman, Calvo." 42-44 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Cameron, Don: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Cameron, Lou: "Ace's Ace Artist Lou Cameron!" 11-12 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun

- Camp: "Shadow Comics: From Silver to Bronze, Part II of the Shadow's Comic Book History." 10-11+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Camp Comics: "Esoterika: Camp Comics." 20-23 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Erik Andresen
- Campbell, Eddie: "Portrait of the Artist as a Young Waster." 37-40 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Campbell, Eddie: "Best Comic of 2002 #2." 49-51 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Campbell's Soup: "Comics with a Message." 69-72 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Camplin, Nat: "The Jack Binder Shop Days: An Interview with Nat Champlin." 38-41 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America I, P P.C. Hamerlinck
- Canada: "New Comics face Canadian tariff." 16 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Canadian Comic Shop Busted." 13-14 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Canada's Curious 'Crime Comics' Provision." 15 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Canada Seizure." 8 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Update: Canadian Obscenity Bust." 14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Canadian Merger: Matrix And Croc." 14-15 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Canada: "Two Publishers Claim Warlock 5." 14-15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Strict Obscenity Law Proposed In Canada." 10 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Canada: "Reflections of an Expert Witness." 3-4 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Canada: "Canadian Shop Loses Obscenity Case." 25 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Canada: "Matrix Comics Folds." 26 [126 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Canadian comics: "Banned in Canada." 52-57 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Francis Litzinger
- Canadian comics: "Freelance, Canadian Hero!" 9+76 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Fred Diana
- Canadian comics: "An Introduction to Superior Comics." 32-35 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Nelson
- Canadian comics: "DC Announces Separate Canadian Price." 17 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal
- Canadian comics: "Canadian benefit comic book to aid the hungry." 23 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Canadian comics: "Canadian Merger: Matrix And Croc." 14-15 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Canadian comics: "Matrix Comics Folds." 26 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N

- Canadian Comics Cavalcade: "Canadian benefit comic book to aid the hungry." 23 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Canadian reprints: "A Weird Discovery!" 6 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Canadian reprints: "Canadian 'Whites'." 17 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Mel Taylor
- Canadian reprints: "Banned in Canada." 52-57 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Francis Litzinger
- Canadian reprints: "Canadian MADness." 73-75 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Mel Taylor
- Cancelled Comics Cavalcade: "A Sandman Sleeper." 4-5 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Candy Comics: "Food and Candy Comics." 17 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Caniff, Milton: "Before I Forget: The Master on Keeping It Simple WIth Panel Layouts." 4-5B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Caniff, Milton: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Caniff, Milton: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Caniff, Milton: "Funnies Farago: Here, There Be the Dragon Lady." 16-23 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column R.C. Harvey
- Caniff, Milton: "Book Reviews: Milton Caniff: Conversations." 24-26 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravatt
- Caniff, Milton: "An Insider's Look, Private Photos from the Shel Dorf Collection." 33-39 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Photos Shel Dorf
- Caniff, Milton: "The Man Who Invited the President to Lunch." 50-68 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace H R.C. Harvey
- Caniff, Milton: "Inside the Milton Caniff Studio." 16-17 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Shel Dorf
- Caniff, Milton: "The American Comic Strip At Its Finest." 64-65 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal Richard E. Howell
- Caniff, Milton: "I Remember Terry." 6-7 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* David J. Irving
- Caniff, Milton: "Half A Loaf Is Better Than Two In The Bush." 32-36 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* R Milton Caniff Rembrandt of the Comics R.C. Harvey
- Caniff, Milton: "Caniff Honored at Ohio State University." 15 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal N
- Caniff, Milton: "I'm Just A Troubadour Signing For My Supper: Milton Caniff." 60-102 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* I Arn Saba
- Caniff, Milton: "The Death of Rouen Sherman." 78-79 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* Arn Saba
- Caniff, Milton: "Caniff's Assistants." 94 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* Arn Saba

- Caniff, Milton: "Chalk Talk." 96 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal
- Caniff, Milton: "And Thanks To You." 30 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* L Milton Caniff
- Caniff, Milton: "Crane and Caniff: Homages and Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Caniff, Milton: "Milton Caniff Undergoes Surgery." 12 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Caniff, Milton: "Milton Caniff Dead at 81." 23-24 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Caniff, Milton: "Esther Caniff Dies At 81; Caniff Memorial Strip." 17 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Caniff, Milton: "Of Miscellany and Milt." 33-39 [128 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L R.C. Harvey
- Caniff, Milton: "Comicopia: Fact and Fiction with the Old Cavalier in Clay Feet." 111-114 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Canifff, Milton: "The Kent-Canif Corrrespondence." 126-128 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Jeet Heer
- Cannibal Romances: "Gasping Along." 94-95 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Cannonball Comics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] Jon Berk
- Cantor, Jay: "Krazy Kat in Prose Not Pix." 139-141 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Capital City: "Capital City Launches Advance Comics Zine." 25 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Capital City: "Capital City Opens L.A. Warehouse." 26 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Capital City: "Capital City Awards." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Capital City: "Catalogs Restrict Adult Comics Listings." 13-14 [142 Jun 1991]

 Comics Journal N
- Capital City: "Ordering From Capital City May Take More Capital." 12 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Capital City Distribution Awards: see Awards
- Capital Comics: "Capital Comics Suspends Operations." 8-9 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal
- Capital Distribution Company: "A Capital Idea! The One-Stop Publishing Shop is Here!" 13 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Magazine article Reprinted from Newsdealer magazine
- Capp, Al: "Dogpatch Days Recalled-Sort Of." 27-28 [46 May 1979] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Capp, Al: Al Capp dies. 16 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- Capp, Al: "Al Capp: The Last Interview with Comics' Master Satirist." 45-53 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Capp, Al: "Al Capp Interview: Obvious Political Bias." 33-34 [60 Nov 1980] Comics Journal L Ted White

- Capp, Al: "Keeping Score: Adding Abner To The Tally." 121-126 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Capp, Al: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R L'il Abner R. Fiore
- Captain 3-D: "Men of Mystery: Captain 3-D." 24-25 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Captain 3-D: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #5 Greg Theakson
- Captain Action: "Gil Kane: Man of Action: A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work." 36-37 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Captain Action: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #3-#5
- Captain Action: "Justice Will Be Done: Remembering DC's Captain Action." 45-47 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- Captain Aero: "Trio! L. B. Cole's Sci-Fi." 35-36 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #26 Matt Nelson
- Captain Aero: "Unseen Gold." 57 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #26 Matt Nelson
- Captain Aero Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #26
- Captain Aero Comics: "Unseen Gold: The Missing Captain Aero." 63+79 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #26 Matt Nelson
- Captain Aero Comics: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #9
- Captain America: "Stripped." 4 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Cartoon Rick Panchera
- Captain America: "Dateline: @!!?*." 67 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist Cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Captain America: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Captain America: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #71
- Captain America: "Young Allies No. 1: The Original Cover!" 66-67 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #7 Sidney Friedfertig
- Captain America: "Cap The Commie Smasher." 72 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Anthony F. DeMaria
- Captain America: "Men of Mystery: Captain America's Sub-Atomic Sojourn." 27 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #26 Jeff Gelb
- Captain America: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #76-78 Michelle Nolan
- Captain America: "The Golden Age of Captain America!" 34-35+ [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin

- Captain America: "Sentinels of Liberty! Captain America's crusade against spies, fifth columnists, and traitors in the United States of America!" 36-37+ [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Lynn
- Captain America: Color Gallery. 37-44 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #75-76, #78
- Captain America: "Captain Americana." 42-44 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Richard Holley
- Captain America: "Fighting the Good Fights: Captain America, Guardian of Marvel Morality." 46-49 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Captain America: "Second Time Around: My Favorite Hero!" 71 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Captain America: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Captain America: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3, #6
- Captain America: "CBM News: Sotheby's Sells Historic Captain America Sketch." 91 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Captain America: Pencils to Captain America #101 and Captain America battling the Red Skull. 16 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Captain America: "Kirby Quiz #2: The Origin of Cap." 5 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Merrill Singer
- Captain America: "Joe Simon on Captain America." 6-7 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Captain America: Original art from Captain America #103. 18-19 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art 103; Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Captain America: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Captain America: "The Verdict." 17 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R #206-212 Fabio P. Barbieri
- Captain America: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period; First Essay." 6-8 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #193-212 F.P. Barbieri
- Captain America: "Captain America Pencils! Untouched by Inking Hands." 9+12 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic #103 Jack Kirby
- Captain America: "Captain America Stands Up to the '70s: Steve Englehart guides an American Icon through the era of Saigon and subcommittees." 6-10 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer I Bob Brodsky
- Captain America: "Who is Stan Lee and Why Did He Write This Book? 'Secrets of the Comics' Rediscovered." 72-79 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* John Albernaz
- Captain America: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #1, #8 Cover credits Greg Theakson
- Captain America: "Clearly & Indisputably." 121 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #31 Jon Bennett

- Captain America: "Joe Simon Gallery." 84-88 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Joe Simon
- Captain America: "The Gerber Story." 38-39 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R #221-225 Cat Yronwode
- Captain America: "Cap Thaws Out Again." 64-67 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal R #247-252 Ken Hart
- Captain America: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Captain America: "Simon Awaits Verdict in Captain America Appeal." 20 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Captain America Annual: "Captain America Annual." 6 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Joseph Shafir
- Captain America Annual: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Captain America Annual: "The Mystery of the Capt Annual." 45+ [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen H. Gentner
- Captain America Comics: "Pulp Connection, Part II: More on the Ray Cummings Mystery." 52-53 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #25-26 Will Murray
- Captain America, Holocaust For Hire: "The Door To Cell Twenty-Six." 41 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R Sabantini
- Captain America, movies: "Captain America slated for movie." 37 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Captain America, movies: "Marvel Tries to Halt Cannon Captain America Movie." 17 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Captain America, the Classic Years: "Bucky's Privates! And Other Reprint Stories." 17-19 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Captain America, The Classic Years: "Buck(y) Naked." 23 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Captain America's Bicentennial Battles: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Seventh Essay: Part One." 23-25 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Captain Atom: "Nation-Wide's Nickel Know-How?" 81 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-2 Shawn Hamilton
- Captain Atom: "A Ripple of Silver: Steve Ditko's Captain Atom." 100-105 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Guy Budziak
- Captain Atom (Australian): Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Captain Battle and His Atomic Sub: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #2
- Captain Blood: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Sea." 11-12 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Canuck: "Visually Attractive Space Opera." 116-118 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #11-13 Dale Luciano
- Captain Canuck: "Inventive and Off the Cuff." 57 [64 Jul 1981] $\it Comics Journal R \# 14$

- Captain Carrot: "Comics in 1981: From Elfland to Smallville." 53-56 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Captain Carrot: "The Old and The Youngs: Blondie at 50." 36-42 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Captain Combat: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Captain Combat: "One Shot: The Stars of Star Studded." 61-63 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Fallon
- Captain Comet: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Aaron Manson
- Captain Comet: "Captain Comet...Man of Tomorrow!" 42-47+ [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Tiefenbacher
- Captain Company: "'Captin' of the Company: Flo Steinberg discusses (spider) monkey business in the office." 103+113 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Captain Easy: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Captain Easy: "Crane and Caniff: Homages and Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Captain Easy: "Easy Reader." 47-52 [135 Apr 1990] Comics Journal R Frank Stack
- Captain Electron: "Jay Disbrow Gallery." 85-87 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1 Jay Disbrow
- Captain Flight: "Trio! L. B. Cole's Sci-Fi." 35-36 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #11 Matt Nelson
- Captain Flight: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #11
- Captain Kentucky: "Kentucky Fried Funnybook." 59 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Captain Marvel: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Captain Marvel: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- Captain Marvel: "The Power of Jerry Ordway! Little-seen (and Never-seen) Art from the 1990 Shazam! Series." 24-28 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Captain Marvel: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Captain Marvel: "Can Lightning Strike Twice? C.C. Beck and the Return of the Big Red Cheese." 61-63 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Paul Charles Hamerlinck
- Captain Marvel: Letter about Captain Marvel and Rocky Lane premiums. 60-61 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Snyder

- Captain Marvel: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 9-10 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Marvel: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Peter H. Klee
- Captain Marvel: "The Origin of Marvelman." 64-70 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Matthew H. Gore
- Captain Marvel: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Captain Marvel: "From Hawkman to the Atomic Knights: Murphy Anderson." 14-24 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Gary M. Carter
- Captain Marvel: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #66
- Captain Marvel: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Captain Marvel: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Joseph Kary
- Captain Marvel: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Captain Marvel: "Fawcett Figurines!" 45-46 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Ron Menchine
- Captain Marvel: "Fawcett Favorites: Niatpac Levram!" 54-57 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Captain Marvel: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 60-61 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Marvel: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Captain Marvel: "The Origin of Marvelman." 96-102 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Matthew H. Gore
- Captain Marvel: "When Marvels Clashed! When The Original Captain Marvel Fought The Original Human Torch!" 37-40 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America John G. Pierce
- Captain Marvel: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Captain Marvel: "The Real Captain Marvel And the Wonderful Golden Age of Comics." 34-37 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Captain Marvel: "The Short (But Happy) Life of Captain Marvel." 104-108 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* H Ron Goulart

- Captain Marvel: "Doing Captain Marvel the (Ord)way." 110-123 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Tom Heintjes
- Captain Marvel: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Captain Marvel: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Captain Marvel: "Captain Marvel." 16 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic Jack Kirby
- Captain Marvel: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Captain Marvel: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Captain Marvel: "Death Warmed Over." 50-52 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Death of Captain Marvel Kim Thompson
- Captain Marvel: "Pete Costanza, Popular Captain Marvel artist of1940's, dies at 71." 20 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Captain Marvel: "'With One Magic Word'. . .C. C. Beck Interviewed." 57-77 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Captain Marvel: "The Man of Steel." 6-7 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* C.C. Beck
- Captain Marvel: "Captain Marvel Artist C.C. Beck Dead at 79." 14 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal*
- Captain Marvel Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Atomic Boooom!" 9-10 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #66 Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Marvel Adventures: "Nolan's Notebook: A Much Ignored Milestone, When 100 Was Usually Just Another Number." 7-11 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C #100 Michelle Nolan
- Captain Marvel Adventures: "S&K's Big Red Cheese." 28 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #1; Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Captain Marvel and the Good Humor Man: "Fawcett Favorites: Niatpac Levram!" 54-57 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Captain Marvel Jr.: "An Origin Trilogy: Captain Marvel Jr. vs. Captain Nazi." 62-65 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Keif Fromm
- Captain Marvel Jr.: "Mac Raboy's Flying Boy!" 26-28 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Marvel Jr.: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #17, #37, #115
- Captain Marvel Jr.: "An Origin Trilogy! Captain Marvel Junior's amazing three-issue origin." 62-64 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Keith Fromm
- Captain Marvel Jr.: "Type 2 Captain Marvel." 8-9 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Martin L. Greim

- Captain Marvel Jr.: "Fearsome Fawcetts." 121 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #115
- Captain Marvel Jr.: "Shazam! It's the King!" 78 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Dan Hering
- Captain Marvel Junior: "Nolan's Notebook: A Much Ignored Milestone, When 100 Was Usually Just Another Number." 7-11 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #100 Michelle Nolan
- Captain Marvel, Marvel: "What Did You Do in the Intergalactic War, Daddy? A Walking Tour of the Kree-Skrull War." 18-29 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Captain Marvel, Marvel: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Captain Marvel, Marvel: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Fried of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Captain Marvel, Marvel: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Captain Marvel, Marvel: "Dateline: @!!?*." 12 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist Cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Captain Marvel Special Edition: "O'Kennon Comments." 122 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Hugh O'Kennon
- Captain Midnight: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Captain Midnight: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #48
- Captain Nazi: "An Origin Trilogy: Captain Marvel Jr. vs. Captain Nazi." 62-65 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Keif Fromm
- Captain Nice: "A Nice Surprise." 10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Tom Morehouse
- Captain Phil: "The Captain and the Cats." 31-32 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Captain Science: "Adventures into Weird Words: Thrice Transformed Title!" 11-12 [74 Dec 1999] C #1-7 Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Sinbad: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Captain Storm: "The PT Boat Skipper and the Navajo Ace." 28-29 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Larry Thomas
- Captain Thunder: "Thunder Over Hollywood: Captain Thunder and Blue Bolt, of All People, in Tinseltown." 31-33 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Captain Universe: "Heroes for a Day." 52 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Marvel Spotlight #9

- Captain Victory: "The Captain Victory Connection." 15 [6 Jul 1995] $Jack\ Kirby\ Collector$ Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Captain Victory: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Captain Victory: Captain Victory art drawn for a French portfolio. 44 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jack Kirby
- Captain Victory: "Captain Victory & Pacific Comics." 47 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Steve Schanes
- Captain Victory: Pencils of pages 2-3 from Captain Victory #8. 48 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* D #8, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jack Kirby
- Captain Victory: "In Defense of Our Galaxy!" 14-16 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jeremy Lewis
- Captain Victory: Letter about Captain Victory. 30 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Charles Hatfield
- Captain Victory: Letter about Captain Victory. 30-31 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Guy Lawley
- Captain Victory: "Machines at War." 58 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 R.C. Harvey
- Captain Victory, connection with New Gods: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Captain Video : "Michelle's Meanderings: Why Capt. Video Comics Didn't Fly." 13-14 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* C Michelle Nolan
- Captain Video: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Captain Video: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Caputo Publishing Inc: see Caputo, Tony
- Caputo, Tony: "It's So Long For Now." 11-12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Carbanero, John: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Carbon Copy Man: "Contarino's Corner: My Rarest Marvel!" 62-64 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- Card games: "A Toy Story." 21-23 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Cardona, Ed: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- Cards: "The Strange Case of the Superman Primrose Cards." 52-53 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Curtis
- Cards: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Otis Miller
- Cardy, Nick: Letter about Bat Lash and Nick Cardy. 3 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist L John Coates
- Cardy, Nick: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino

- Cardy, Nick: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Panel
- Cardy, Nick: "The Front Page: Cardy is Here!" 1 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- Cardy, Nick: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Cardy, Nick: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 John Coates
- Caricature: "Funnybook Roulette: The Misaprehension of the Coon Image." 99-103 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R. Fiore
- Carl Barks Library: "Cynical Ducks." 47-49 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal R Frank Young
- Carlin, Mike: "Marvel Changes: Mike Carlin Fired." 17 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal
- Carlson, George: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Carlson, Ralph: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Carlson, Stuart: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Carnahan, Worth B.: "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steven Blasi
- Carrie: ". . .And the envelope, please." 31 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Carroll, Paulette: "Those French Women Are Crazy." 70-71 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Cars: "The Fabulous Spider-Mobile!" 26 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- Carson City-Comstock Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Carson, Jack: "Fawcett Favorites: Niatpac Levram!" 54-57 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Carson of Venus: "The Man Behind the Shadow: Interview with artist Michael William Kaluta." 88-91 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Carter, Gary: "The Big News...?!" 6 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carte
- Carter, Gary: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Cartier, Ed: "Ed Cartier." 107 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* I Howard Nostrand
- Cartier, Edd: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Cartoon: "Fine-Tooning." 26 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* L Etymology of "cartoon." R.C. Harvey

- Cartoon Aid: "Cartoon Aid Announces Children of the World and World Cup Projects." 12-13 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Cartoon Art Trust: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 20 [3 Feb 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Chris Harper
- Cartoon Bank: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Carl Nelson
- Cartoon diary: "A Misspelled Misspelling." 8 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Cartoon James Kochalka
- Cartoon Guide to U.S. History: "Textbook From Cartoon U." 53-58 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Cartoon History of the Universe: "A Melonhead's View of History." 101-103 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Cartoon History of the Universe: "Best Comic of 2002 #3." 46-48 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Vol. 3 Matthew Surridge
- Cartoon, newspaper and magazine: see Comic strips; Editorial cartoons
- Cartoon Saloon: "CBM News: Cartoon Saloon opens in Fort Lauderdale!" 68 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Cartooning: "Acoustics in the Comics." 27-30 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Humor Basil Wolverton
- Cartooning: "Stripper's Guide: Letters of Encouragement." 39 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Cartooning: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Tom Heintjes
- Cartooning: "I Am Not a Cartoonist." 5 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal N
- Cartooning: "Back to the Drawing Board: How Dan Clowes Creates His Worlds on Paper." 163-173 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Cartoonists: "Artists/Writers." 87-94 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* Panel Cartoonists: "Fixations and Vexations." 87-92 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Panel Women cartoonists
- Cartoonists: "New York Cartoonists Compare Notes." 22 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal N Jack Baney
- Cartoonists Across America: "Cartoonists Across America." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Cartoonists Co-op: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Cartoonists Make Movies: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal N Greg Stump
- Cartoonists, worst: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- CARtoons: "Influential CAR-toonist Pete Millar Dies at 73." 20-22 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Cartoons: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Carl Nelson
- Cartoons, animated: "Biased Encyclopedia From Horn." 50-51 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal Fred Patten

- Cartoons, animated: "Uneven Cartoon Encyclopedia." 61-62 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Fred Patten
- Cartoons: see also Animation
- Casper the Friendly Ghost: "Duane's World: Clever Creations for Casper Collectors." 57-58 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Casper the Friendly Ghost: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Casper The Friendly Ghost: "Casper the Friendly Ghost creator Joseph P. Oriolo dead at age of 72." 16-18 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Castle, Herb: "Gelb's Mystery Writer." 76 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jeff Gelb
- Castle of Frankenstein: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Castle of Frankenstein: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #12 Earl Wells
- Castro, Fidel: "Department of the Strange: Herbie vs. Fidel." 66 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Cat People: "Paul Schrader's 'Erotic Horror Fantasy'." 98-99 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Cat-Head Comics: "Runnin' On Empty." 50 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L Steve Lafler
- Cat-Head Comics: "Caterwaul." 72-73 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R Brian Coley
- Cataclysm: "My Ultimate Science Fiction Comic." 100-103 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal Jay Disbrow
- Catalan: "Catalan adopts ratings for albums." 16-17 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Catalan: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Catalan: "Catalan Starts Juvenile Imprint." 29 [126 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Catalan: "Half Empty/Half Full." 33-37 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal R Larry Stark
- Catalan: "Catalan Offers Returns." 20 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Cathy: "Cathy Comic Strip Dropped for 'Political Espousal'." 26-27 [126 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Catman: "Unseen Gold." 40-41 [74 Dec 1999] P #13, White Space Stickers (Set #2) Matt Nelson
- Catman: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Todd Severin
- Catman: "The Comic Box: Crash Comics." 35-36 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace H Jon Berk
- Catman: "Cat-Man's greatest foe: the evil Dr. Macabre!" 52-56 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Barnhart

- Catman: "Catman Down Under." 11-71 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravett
- Catman Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #2, #5
- Catmull, Ben: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- Cats in comics: "Blackbeard Co-Edits New Book On Cartoon Cats." 21 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Catwoman: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Catwoman: "Catwoman vs. Hothead Paisan: Heroes in A Man's World?" 64-66 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist Olga Abella
- Caught: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Cauliflower Catnip: "The Princely, the Proud, and the Eclectic." 52-55 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Cave Carson: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Cave Carson: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1] Comic Book
 Marketplace-Special Edition H Reprinted from CBM #14 Michael
 Naiman
- Caveman comics: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Caveman comics: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Scott Shaw
- Cazco "Flat Tire on the Road to Fantasyburg." 52-53 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Cazco in China "Winging it in Fableland." 53-55 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Cazeveuve, Louie: "Brief But Bold: The Human Meteor Duke O' Dowd." 22-24 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- CBG: see Comics Buyer's Guide
- CDS: "Book Trade Turmoil." 6-9 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Celestial Madonna: see Mantis
- Censorship: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited, Part I." 11-15 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Censorship: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Nicky Wright
- Censorship: "Wrath of the Code!" 32-38 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Censorship: "Love & Death: A Study in Censorship Before Dr. Wertham." 52-53+ [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Jon Berk

- Censorship: "When Crime Comics Were a Crime: A Look at the Law Against Crime Comic Books." 61-63+ [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Peter Klee
- Censorship: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Censorship: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Censorship: "Disney's Ousted Gore: The Carl Barks Halloween story that almost wasn't!" 28-29 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Censorship: "In Defense of Dr. Wertham: Setting the record straight after nearly half a century!" 46-54 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Censorship: "Bill Gaines letter to the readers from Tales From The Crypt #46." 33 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Gaines
- Censorship: "Fandom Flashback: How They're Cleaning Up the Comic Books." 64-67 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Mort Weisinger
- Censorship: "The Case Against the Comics." 45-51 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gabriel Lynn
- Censorship: "CBM Time Machine: Looking Back." 66 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Anti-comics campaign ad Shawn Hamilton
- Censorship: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman
- Censorship: "It's a Viking Thing, You Wouldn't Understand." 16 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N Tom Heintjes
- Censorship: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Censorship: "I Love A Parade: '50's Flashback Parade of Pleasure." 36-43 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Miller
- Censorship: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Censorship: "Comics Under Fire." 8 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Censored Barks Pages See Print." 20 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Comics Code Rejects Daredevil Story." 8-9 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Kitchen Comics Banned in Two Countries." 11 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Censorship in Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Censorship: "Undergrounds: 'Omaha' Ban Spawns Satire." 13 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal N

- Censorship: "Seduction of the Ignorant." 43-53 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Censorship: "An Interview With William M. Gaines." 53-84 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Censorship: "The Ratings Debate." 17-20 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "The Other Side: Does the 'Real World' Care?" 20-21 [85 Oct 1983] $\it Comics Journal L$
- Censorship: "The Secret: Gaines, Wertham, and 'Seduction of the Ignorant.'." 28-29 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* L Bill Mason
- Censorship: "Bitter Harvest." 87-96 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal Jan Strnad
- Censorship: "Comics Buyer's Guide Advertisement Criteria Draw Fire From Advertisers." 8-10 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "The Lonely Fight." 28 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N.Y. law David Kirby
- Censorship: "Marvel axes Indigo Void after 2 issues." 11-12 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Comic strip news." 19 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N Censored Bloom County strip
- Censorship: "Intellectual Shenanigans." 9-11 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Several major papers censor Doonesbury Frank Sinatra snipe." 20-21 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Mea Culpa." 36 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich Censorship: "A Violated Sisterhood." 37+ [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L Christy Marx
- Censorship: "Timespirits causes flap at Epic over Tom Yeates' 'propaganda'." 14-18 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "News from hither and yon: Darguard in U.S., Mouse seized." 25-26 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Jury rules: Squeak not obscene." 13-14 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Wertham Revisited: Seduction in the Eighties." 72-90+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* I R.C. Harvey
- Censorship: "Doonesbury 'Hall of Sleaze' sequence censored." 24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Maybe Dee Snyder Would Help Us. . ." 36 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* L Richard S. McEnroe
- Censorship: "Censor Censure." 39-41 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* Denny O'Niel
- Censorship: "Editorial Changes Vs. Censorship." 40-41 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* Christy Marx
- Censorship: "Irate parent sues over comic." 10 [110 Aug 1986] $\it Comics Journal$ $\it N$
- Censorship: "Controversy raised over explicit Miracleman birth scenes." 11 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Censorship: "Catalan adopts ratings for albums." 16-17 [112 Nov 1986] $\it Comics Journal \ N$
- Censorship: "Geppi of Diamond calls on retailers to voice objections to publishers." 12-14 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Lone Star Comics restricts sales of 'inappropriate' material to children." 14-16 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Washington DC television station reports on 'sick comics'." 16-17 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Frank Miller reacts to the controversy." 18 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Measures by the giants: DC's guidelines; Marvel's return to the Code." 18 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Art in the Hands of Ribbon Clerks." 9-10 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Censorship: "Comic Shop Busted." 13-15 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N Censorship: "Illinois definition of obscenity." 14 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Update." 15 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N Censorship: "DC publicizes guidelines, implements labeling system for all book covers." 16 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "The DC editorial guidelines." 16-17 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "DC Guidelines Spawn Reaction." 16-22 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Comics creators mobilize in response to guidelines and rumors of guidelines." 17-18 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Alan Moore, Frank Miller to leave DC Comics because of the new guidelines." 18-19 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Wolfman, Chaykin join Miller, Moore." 19 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Miller petition signers express views." 19-22 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Isabella withdraws Everett True from The Buyer's Guide due to censorship." 25-26 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "The Testimony of Gary Groth." 119-128 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Closing Arguments." 129-142 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Censorship: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Censorship: "Testimony given; Friendly Frank's case goes to trial May 13." 24 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "CBG censors ad addressing Glenwood Distributor's accounts." 26 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "The Fight For 1st Amendment Rights." 51-55 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Joe Sacco
- Censorship: "Personal Comments: Jurors' Recollections." 57-59 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Joe Sacco
- Censorship: "Preliminary Thoughts On The 'Big Lawsuit'." 61-62 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Censorship: "Notes on the Testimony." 63 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Censorship: "The Disposition of Dean Mullaney." 65-73 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "The Testimony of Jim Shooter." 75-107 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Marv Wolfman fired by DC as editor." 9-10 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Last Gasp Titles Seized By British Customs." 129 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Diamond Policies Questioned." 18-20 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's; New Evidence." 20 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Artists Produce Benefit Portfolio." 21 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Protection vs. Censorship." 29-34 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Censorship: "The Sound and the Fiore." 41-42 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L Rick Oliver
- Censorship: "DC Changes Labeling Policy." 11-12 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Sex and Violence in Comics." 128 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Censorship: "Distributor Organization Issues Guidelines About Obscenity." 14 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Trial Delayed." 17 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "France Threatens To Ban Adult Comics." 24-25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Knockabout Update: More Imports Seized." 26 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "The Politics and Morality of Ratings and Self-Censorship." 35-36 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* E Alan Moore
- Censorship: "Freedom of the Press." 9 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* E Robin Snyder

- Censorship: "Canadian Comic Shop Busted." 13-14 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Canada's Curious 'Crime Comics' Provision." 15 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Ratings and Standards in comics." 15-17 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "The Case For Labels." 17-19 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Goes To Trial." 24 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Spectre Includes Mature Content Without Label." 24 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Is This Any Way to Run a Protest?" 5-7 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Cartoon Cancels TV Producer." 18 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Cartoon Cancels TV Producer." 18 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "'Mature' Comics Fall into an Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 9-10 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Learning Texas History the Painless Way." 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* H Jack Jackson
- Censorship: "Censored for Real." 3 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Manager Found Guilty." 5 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Artists Gather to Benefit Friendly Frank's." 6 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "'Obscene' Comics Destroyed In England." 20-21 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Hitler Banned." 21 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Canada Seizure." 8 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Cat Yronwode Column Not 'Fit to Print'." 9-10 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal
- Censorship: Interview with John Weston. 127-132 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Diamond Loosens Up." 20 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "A-V Diamond Clash Again." 20-21 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Just In." 21 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Printers Reject Books." 21 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Loses Motion." 21-22 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Testimonial For Yronwode." 37 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* L Frank Margiaracina
- Censorship: "Update: Canadian Obscenity Bust." 14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N

- Censorship: "Friendly Franks Trial Transcript." 91-107 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Aircel's 'New' Nudity Policy 18 Months Old." 15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Diamond Rejects Antboy." 15-16 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Strict Obscenity Law Proposed In Canada." 10 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Diamond Accepts Antboy." 17-18 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Reflections of an Expert Witness." 3-4 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Immature Humor." 41 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L C.C. Beck
- Censorship: "Agrees With Beck." 41-42 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Buddy Saunders
- Censorship: "Canadian Store Tried for Obscenity." 8-10 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Retail Policies Debated at Dallas Con." 22-24 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Canadian Shop Loses Obscenity Case." 25 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Closes." 25 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N Censorship: "Cathy Comic Strip Dropped for 'Political Espousal'." 26-27 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Ronald's Printing Drops Black Kiss." 32 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Now Comics Adopts Comics Code." 33 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "The Filth Artist." 35-36 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* L Scott Beiser
- Censorship: "Lone Star Employees Quiet on Saunders' Policies." 12-13 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Disney Threatens Legal Action Against Eternity." 14-15 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Taboo #2 Finds New Printer." 20 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Courage Before Freelancers, Cowardice Before Censorship." 3-4 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* E Now Comics Gary Groth
- Censorship: "The Journal Objective?" 39-41 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal L Mark Felps
- Censorship: "Reason Without Merit." 41-42 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal L
- Censorship: "DC Restricts Batman Coverage." 12-13 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Lone Star Owner." 34-35 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Buddy Saunders

- Censorship: "Rick Veitch Quits Swamp Thing." 7-11 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Comics Legends Obscenity Case In Appeal." 35-36 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal*
- Censorship: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Funnybook Roulette." 60-62 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Censorship: "Name Calling And Verbal Abuse In The Comics World." 109 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Censorship: "Comics Buyer's Guide Rejects Trident Ad." 11-12 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Bindery Refuses Yummy Fur and Omaha Collections." 13 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Comic Legends Quits Obscenity Appeal." 14 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Newspaper Editor Edits Doonesbury." 17-18 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Sex and Violence Galore." 103-109 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Teenaged Dope Slaves R.C. Harvey
- Censorship: "Violence: Decivilization and Dissonance." 111-114 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal Kenneth Smith*
- Censorship: "Those Hysterical Cries Against Censorship. . .Are They To Be Heeded?" 115-116 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Censorship: "Friendly Frank's Wins On Appeal." 13-15 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Zealous Feds: The Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act." 17-21 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Fleetway Pulls 'Skin' from Crisis." 25-26 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Death Games Toying with Murder and Mayhem." 3-6 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Scott Russel Sanders
- Censorship: "Erudition of the Innocent." 33-34 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Darrel L. Boatz
- Censorship: "Oboy. . ." 34-35 [133 Dec 1989] $\it Comics Journal L Robert A. Lugibihl$
- Censorship: "Metaphysics My Eye." 42-44 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Donald Alan Webster
- Censorship: "What's So Bad About Comics?" 64-71 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal I Radecky Gary Groth

- Censorship: "Excerpts from the Report on Violence in Comics of the National Coalition on Television Violence." 66-75 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal*
- Censorship: "Violence and the Evil of Banality." 7-8 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "Frederic Wertham And His Comic Book Campaign." 78-80 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal Mark I. West
- Censorship: "Media Watchers." 79 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal
- Censorship: "Censorship Is Not The Answer; It Is Not Even The Question." 81-84 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* I Frederic Wertham Alan Hewitson
- Censorship: "Comics On Trial." 85-86 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* John Miller
- Censorship: "Seduction of the Innocent." 87 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Peter Erickson
- Censorship: "Siren Song of Blood: The Rise of Blood Thirsty Vigilantes In Comics." 88-94 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Censorship: "Reality Check: Violence in the Media." 9-11 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal E Larry Rodman
- Censorship: "The Quality of Violence." 91-96 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Rich Kreiner
- Censorship: "Comic Shop Claims Police harassment." 11-12 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Journal Stopped By Canadian Customs." 12 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Slave Labor Flyer Generates Controversy." 14 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "College Strip Angers Women's Committee." 22 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Sexual Comics Increase; So Do Challenges." 12-13 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Drawing the Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Censorship: "'X-Rated Adult Comics' Discussed on TV Show." 11 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "What the Law Says." 10 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Censorship Updates." 11 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Give Her Enough Rope. . ." 20 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Censorship: "A New Wertham, A Greater Nightmare." 3-6 [139 Dec 1990]
- Comics Journal E Mark Delany
- Censorship: "Adult Comics Seized in Florida." 9-10 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Police Bust Toronto Store." 12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Censorship: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Censorship: "Mature Comics Struggle to Survive in Britain." 19 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Censorship: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N

- Censorship: "Attack of the Salmon-heads: A Response to Buddy Saunders." 3-5 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* E Bob Levin
- Censorship: Letters in response to Buddy Saunders article in #138. 37-47 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L
- Censorship: "Florida Retailer Is Acquitted." 10-11 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Censorship Updates." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Crumb Book Banned in Britain." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Catalogs Restrict Adult Comics Listings." 13-14 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Lone Wolf and Cub Branded 'Harmful'." 15 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Libel the Journal." 37-38 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L William Rotten
- Censorship: "Everybody's A Critic: Liberals and Conservatives, Sex and Violence." 5-6 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Censorship: "New Zealand Bans Some Comics, Restricts Others." 13-14 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Censorship Update." 15 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Censorship: "Toronto Trial Ends with Plea Bargain." 15 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "Comics vs. Beer in St. Louis." 16 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Censorship: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Censorship: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey
- Censorship: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Censorship: see also Ratings
- Centaur Comics: Undervalued Centaur Comics. 35 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Sean Linkenback
- Centaur Comics: "The Amazing Funny Mystery of Centaur Comics." 8-13 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H Steve Carey
- Center for Contemporary Art: see Museums
- Center For Creative Non-Violence: "U.S. Supreme Court Favors Artist 9-0." 10-13 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Central Intelligence Agency: "Moore & Sienkiewicz Team Up On CIA Lawsuit Book." 10 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Central Intelligence Agency: "Brought To Light Still On." 17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Central Intelligence Agency: "Warner Withdraws from Brought To Light." 5-6 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Central Intelligence Agency: "Warner Books' Connection to Organized Crime." 6 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal*

- Central Intelligence Agency: "The Freedom Cop." 55-60 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal R Brought To Light Andrew Dagilis
- Central Intelligence Agency: "Law and Order: Officer Sam Keeps Those Commie Peasants In Line." 56-57 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R Brought To Light Andrew Dagilis
- Century issues: see Anniversary issues: . :
- Cereal: "Snap, Crackle, and POW!! The Batman Cereal." 30-33 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Cereal: "Hanna-Barbera's Breakfast Cereal Success." 36-38 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Duane Dimock
- Cereal: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Strange Saga of the Superman Standee!" 79-80 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mick Rabin
- Cereal: "The Man of Cereal!" 62-65+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
 Duane Dimock
- Cerebus: "The Poison Mint: Counterfeit Comics." 174-175 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #2 Warren Reece
- Cerebus: "Good Aardvark Art." 25-27 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R #1-12 Kim Thompson
- Cerebus: "Aardvarks High." 50-52 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #26-27 Gene Phillips
- Cerebus: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson
- Cerebus: "Comics in 1981: From Elfland to Smallville." 53-56 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Cerebus: "Counterfeit Cerebus #1s Flood Market." 12 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal
- Cerebus: "Bite Now, Suckers!" 95-111 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal John Clifton
- Cerebus: "Marvel Threatens Aardvark Vanaheim Over Cerebus Wolverine Cover." 11-12 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Cerebus: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R #94 R. Fiore
- Cerebus: "Saints and Sinners." 47-52 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal R Church & State
- Cerebus: "Funnybook Roulette." 25-27 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* R #107-111 R. Fiore
- Cerebus: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- Cerebus: "Talking Heads." 38-42 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Keith R.A. DeCandido
- Cerebus: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-38 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Jaka's Story R. Fiore
- Cerebus: "Writer Cool With Unauthorized Use of Script in Cerebus." 16-17 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Certo, Nick: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua

- Certo, Nick: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Chabon, Michael: "The Amazing Steranko Meets Super-Chabon!" 1 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist N Jon B. Cooke
- Chadwick, Paul: "Man of Stone." 76-102 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dale Crain
- Chaland, Yves: "French Comics Scene Mourns 3 Leaders." 10-11 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal*
- Chaland, Yves: "Yves Chaland: Visionary of Europe's Atomic Age." 36? [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Ken Steacy
- Challengers of the Unknown: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Chamber of Chills: "Harvey Horror! Happy ghosts and friendly witches they're not!" 25-27 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Chamber of Chills: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #23
- Chamber of Darkness: "The Monster of Moraggia: Examinig Marvel's revisions to Jack's story for Chamber of Darkness #4." 24-28 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Chamber of Fantasy: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Chambers, Holly: "Country Boy from the City: Howard Post spins yars about comics and Anthro." 48-55 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Champ: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #18 Cover credits Greg Theakson
- Champ Comics: "Brief But Bold: The Human Meteor Duke O' Dowd." 22-24 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Champ Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #22
- Champion Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C #2 Michelle Nolan
- Champion Comics: "Brief But Bold: The Human Meteor Duke O' Dowd." 22-24 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Champion Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #8, #10
- Champion Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #10
- Champion Comics: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #8-9 Greg Theakson
- Champion Comics: "Joe Simon Gallery." 84-88 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #8 Joe Simon

- Champion Comics (Worth Pub.): "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steven Blasi
- Champions: "Marvel Loses Champions Trademark." 7-8 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Chan, Ernie: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Chance Fortune: "The Saga of Bill Starr." 88-91 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Chandler, Raymond: "The Case of the Mysterious Column." 16 [13 Aug 1975] Comics Journal John Wooley
- Chandler, Raymond: "The Picture Show." 17 [13 Aug 1975] *Comics Journal* Mark Lamberti
- Changeling (movie): "Stylish Supernatural Thriller From Canada." 120-122 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Chaos! Comics: "Chaos!, CrossGen Conspire to Pay Creators." 5-7 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Charity: "Kevin Smith 'Actor' Event Sells Out to Raise \$8000." 61 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Charity: "ACTOR in the Spotlight." 62-67 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I
- Charles M. Schulz Museum and Research Center: "You're a Museum, Charlie Brown! Comics Exhibition According to Peanuts." 21-23 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal N Bart Beaty
- Charleston, Dan: "2001." 11 [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal R #10 Dan Charleston
- Charley's War: "John Colguhon Dies." 27 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N Charlie Chan: "The New Adventures of Charlie Chan: A Scarce DC Gem of the 1950s." 50-53 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gerard Voland
- Charlie's Angels: "Sextet: The Lost Comic: A Charlie's Angels-inspired series that never made it." 57 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* Jon B. Cooke
- Charlier, Jean-Michel: "Jean-Michel Charlier Dead at 64." 8 [129 Sep 1989] Comics Journal N
- Charlton: "News Watch." 14 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N
- Charlton: "Charlton to Publish Aspiring Pro's Work for Free." 14 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Charlton: "Charlton Comics suspends publication." 18 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal
- Charlton: "From the ashes: Charlton and Harvey to resume publishing this Spring." 15-16 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Charlton: "Charlton: Back from the dead." 22-23 [101 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Charlton: "A Charlton Chronology." 10 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal N

- Charlton: "Charlton goes down for the count." 10-11 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Charlton: "Cereal Boxes?" 23-24 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal L Ted White
- Charlton: "Charlton Rights Sold." 26 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Charlton Bullseye: "Manic Energy." 51 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R #1 Dale Luciano
- Charlton Bullseye: Capsule review. 96 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R #2 Dale Luciano
- Charlton Bullseye: "Charlton Bullseye: Chugging Along." 45-46 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Charlton Bullseye: "Charlton Cancels Bullseye With 10th Issue." 13 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal*
- Charlton Comics: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "The Question of Steve Ditko: Ruminating on the Artist and this Charlton Celebration." 10 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Toasting Absent Heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton-Watchmen Connection." 104-109 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Gibbons (sorta) Comments." 107 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Dateline @!!?*." 11 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist C Fred Hembeck
- Charlton Comics: "Project: Blockbuster; Bob Greenberger reveals DC's Charlton Weekly Project." 110-111 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Greenberger
- Charlton Comics: "'The Half-Dollar Man' Charlton Founder's Son Reveals the Roots of the Company." 12-13 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Christopher Irving
- Charlton Comics: "A Capital Idea! The One-Stop Publishing Shop is Here!" 13 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Magazine article Reprinted from Newsdealer magazine
- Charlton Comics: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of theDerby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Joe 'Mr. Prolific' Gill: The Phenomenally Productive Writer Speaks." 22-24 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Charlton Comics: "A Piece of the Action: Charlton's Action Hero Line and the Folks Responsible." 25-28 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Charlton Comics: "The Action Hero Man: The Great Giordano talks candidly about Charlton." 30-51+ [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Nice Guys Can Finish First: The Saga of S.A.G. and the Aquaman/Charlton Connection." 4 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke

- Charlton Comics: "'Warren Savin' Speaks: Writer Steve Skeates on the Freedom of Writing for Charlton." 52 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Sergius O'Shaugnessy, Scribe: Dennis O'Neil on Working for Dick in the Days of Derby." 53 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Make Mine Charlton! (At Least for a Little While!) Roy Thomas' Anecdote." 54-58 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Roy Thomas
- Charlton Comics: "Pete Morisi, Man of Thunderbolt: Talking with PAM about his long brilliant career in comics." 60-68 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Glen D. Johnson
- Charlton Comics: "The Aparo Approach: Jim Aparo on his Comics debut at Charlton Press." 70-76 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Charlton Comics: "The Boyette Brilliance: A 1997 Interview with the Late Pat Boyette, Texas Star Artist." 78-82 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Don Mangus
- Charlton Comics: "The McLaughlin Report: Frank McLaughlin on Judomaster and Life at Charlton." 84-88 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Glanzman's Derby Days: Our Man Sam discusses his Charlton work in the 60s." 90-94 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "The Lonely War of Will Franz: The Writer on 'Willy Schultz' and Charlton Comics." 96-103 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: "Charlton Clarifications." 3B [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist E Jon B. Cooke
- Charlton Comics: Letter about Charlton pay rates. 3B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Joe Gill
- Charlton Publishing: "Nolan's Notebook." 21-23 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Charlton Publishing: "A Universe of Wonder: A look at the non-superhero career of one of comicdom's originals." 8-25 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* H Louis Farro
- Charlton Publishing: "A Ripple of Silver: Steve Ditko's Captain Atom." 100-105 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Guy Budziak
- Charlton Publishing: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Charyon, Jerome: "Dream Walker." 99-100 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Bhob Stewart
- Chasing Hairy: "Plumbing the Sewer." 45-46 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker

- Chaykin, Howard: "The Chaykin Factor: American Flagg! Creator Howard Chaykin Talks Comics." 62-68 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Chaykin, Howard: "Vanishing Point." 32-33 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Empire Bob Toomey
- Chaykin, Howard: "An Interview With Samuel R. Delany." 36-43+ [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* Denny O'Niel
- Chaykin, Howard: "An interview with Howard Chaykin." 55-69 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal I Marilyn Bethke
- Chaykin, Howard: "Kane and Chaykin." 67-77 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Chaykin, Howard: "Here's a first." 19 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N Nebula for American Flagg!
- Chaykin, Howard: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, Walt Simonson." 73-81 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Chaykin, Howard: "I Have A Hard Time With Vigilantes: An Interview With Howard Chaykin." 70-104 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Chaykin, Howard: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Chaykin, Howard: "Whole Lotta Chaykin Goin' On." 29-33 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal R
- Chaykin, Howard: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Austin
- Cheech Wizard: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Complete Cheech Wizard R. Fiore
- Cheerio: "Ashcan Archives." 81 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1 Charlie Roberts
- Cheesecake: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Jon B. Cooke
- Cheesecake: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Cheesecake: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 30-34 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Cheesecake: "Lewd & Crude: Hence their great charm!" 79-81 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- Cheesecake: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 22-26 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Cheesygraphics: "Regime Change at Cheesygraphics." 16 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Cherokee Book Shop: "Journey into Unknown Words: The Outer Sanctum." 58-60 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun

- Cherokee Book Store: "Memories of Cherokee." 58 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Gerard Voland
- Cherokee Book Store: "Another member of the 'Burt-Cave' club." 8-9 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Bruce Lowry
- Cherokee Bookstore: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Chesler, Harry "A": "Comics Veteran Harry 'A' Chesler Dies." 13 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Chest emblems: see Superheroes, chest emblems: .:
- Chiarello, Mark: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Chicago Defender: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley C Jeffrey Lindenblatt*
- Chick Comics: "Blackhawks for Christ." 30-32 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Crusaders "Bad Bob!" Cat Yronwode
- Chick, Jack T: "Blackhawks for Christ." 30-32 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Crusaders Cat Yronwode
- Chick, Jack T: "Bad Bob!" 27 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal
- Child abuse: "Marvel Produces Child Abuse Comic Featuring Spider-Man and Power Pack." 12 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Child abuse: "Marvel child abuse comic." 22 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N Children: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Children as readers: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Children as readers: "M. C. Gaines Radio Address: 'Children Also Are People'." 62-65 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Maxwell C. Gaines
- Children as readers: "Fandom Flashbacks: Not So Comic." 71-72 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly Jan 1941 Lovell Thompson
- Children as readers: "Fandom Flashbacks: Bad for Kids?" 47-49 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Children as readers: "Nolan's Notebook: The Case against Crime Comics!" 13-18 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Children as readers: "The Case Against the Comics." 45-51 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gabriel Lynn
- Children's comics: "Kids Stuff." 258-263 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Richard H. Morrisey
- Children's comics: "Drawing The Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Childres, James: "Obituaries." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Chilling Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words: Thrice Transformed Title!" 11-12 [74 Dec 1999] C #13-17 Pat S. Calhoun

- Chilling Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words: Chilling Tales!" 17-18 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #13-17 Pat S. Calhoun
- Chilling Tales: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #17 Pat S. Calhoun
- Chilling Tales of Horror: "Horrible horror mags!" 6+69 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace V2#4 Gary M. Carter
- China: "Trudeau Recalls Doonesbury China Strips." 22 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Chinese Comics: "Hong Kong Comics Invade America." 6 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Chinese Comics: "Tienanmen Square Book." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Chinese comics: "Manhua! Manhua!" 33-34 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal R Mark Compos
- Chinese comics: see Asian comics, Chinese
- Chinese reprints: "Superman from Hong Kong." 73 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Nick Carter
- Chip Martin: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Chip Martin: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Chip'n'Dale: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Cho, Frank: "Jerry Scott Wins Reuben from National Cartoonist Society." 32 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Evry Ron
- Chris KL-99: "The Pulp Connection: The Strange Adventures of Edmond Hamilton." 88-94 [75 Jan 2000] Martin Bartolomeo
- Christian comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Christian comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Scott Shaw
- Christian comics: "Blackhawks for Christ." 30-32 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R Cat Yronwode
- Christian comics: "Bad Bob!" 27 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal
- Christian comics: "Propaganda Comics: Two Views." 93-97 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Christian fans: see Fans, Christian: . :
- Christian, Pierre: "One of the Best." 28-32 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Valerian Fred Patten
- Christianity: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Christianity: "End Times: Smells Like Actus Purus Spirit." 103-105 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith

- Christianity: "End Times: Medieval Civilization IV; The Christianization and Modernization of Religion." 113-115 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Ken Smith
- Christianity: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey
- Christie's: see Auctions, Christie's: . [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace
- Christin, Pierre: "Called to Comics." 62-77 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* I Luc Pomerleau
- Chronicle Books: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Chrulski, James: "Elfquest plagiarism ends artist's career." 17-18 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Church, Edgar: see Mile High Collection: .:
- Church, Edgar: see Mile High Collection
- Ciao!: "Small Press News." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Ciclone: "Frenchman of Steel: The Early History of Superman in France." 30-35+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- Cidre et Schnaps: "Bullets." 89-90 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Matt Staff Brandl
- Cigarama: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Cinderella, movies: "Escaping The Mousetrap." 96-99 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Cinema: "Comics Aren't Film and other Vicey Verses." 80-87 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Circulation: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Circulation: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas Gilbert
- Circulation: "DC and Marvel's sales according to the Audit Bureau of Circulation." 22-23 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Circus: "New Look For Circus." 23 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Circus the Comic Riot: "Brief But Bold: Circus the Comic Riot." 76-77 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Cirkus New Orleans: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Cisco Kid Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Citation: "Comic Art in Scholarly Writing: A Citation Guide." 33-41 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Allen Ellis
- Citizens For Decency: "Lone Wolf and Cub Branded 'Harmful'." 15 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- City Is My Garden: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- City Limits Gazette: "Newsletter News." 25-26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N

- City, The: "The Savage City." 56-58 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Eisner Carter Scholz
- Claire Voyant: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Claremont, Chris: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas
- Claremont, Chris: "Life Among the Mutants." 59-71 [49 Sep 1979] Comics Journal Carol B. Kalish
- Claremont, Chris: "Chris Claremont." 48-69 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Claremont, Chris: "The Third Generation of X-Men." 56-60 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal I Peter Sanderson
- Claremont, Chris: "John Byrne in Dallas." 75-79 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal Panel
- Claremont, Chris: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller and Wendy Pini." 87-96 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* I Will Eisner
- Claremont, Chris: "Alas Poor Claremont, I Knew Him Wolverine." 53-56 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Claremont, Chris: "Chris Claremont." 80-82 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald
- Clark Kent: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Clash of The Titans: "Hit or Myth." 44-45 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Class Series: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: A Class Act." 8 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Chris Harper
- Classic War Comics: "Dissent: After the Bullets." 79-80 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal R #1 David Stallman
- Classics Illustrated: "Classics Illustrated and the Mysterious 'HRN'." 40-41 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Dan Malan
- Classics Illustrated: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Erik Andresen
- Classics Illustrated: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Four Color Poe!" 14-17 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #40 Pat S. Calhoun
- Classics Illustrated: "Adventures into Weird Words: 19th Century Fantasy, Mystery, and Adventure!" 11-12 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #110 Pat S. Calhoun
- Classics Illustrated: "Kirby Gilberton Company Art." 14b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* John Haufe
- Classics Illustrated: "Classics Updated: D'Artagnan Downtown." 58-59 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Poem T.C. Stateler
- Classics Illustrated: "Fandom Flashbacks: Three Women and a Monster." 23 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Frankenstein T.C. Stateler

- Classics Illustrated: "Journey into Unknown Worlds: The Four-Color Time Machine." 72-74 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* #110, A Study in Scarlet Pat S. Calhoun
- Classics Illustrated: "First Comics Revives Classics Illustrated." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Classics Illustrated: "First Comics Revives Classics Illustrated In January." 23 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Classics Illustrated: "Classics Lite." 113-114 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Classics Illustrated: "The Classics Retailored: A Response To Carter Scholz's 'Classics Lite'." 3-6 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Classics Illustrated: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Classics Illustrated: "First Holding On." 11 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Classics Illustrated: A Cultural History with Illustrations: "Cliff's Notes, With Illustrations." 38-39 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Gregory Cwiklik
- Clayface: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Detective Comics #40 Rob Hughes
- Claymation: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Cliches: "The 7 Deadly Comics Cliches." 59-64 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* John Clifton
- Cliches: "Feminism, Cliches, and Stereotypes." 33-34 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* L Margaret O'Connel
- Cliches: "Seven Deadly Cliches: Reactionary Aesthetics." 37 [58 Sep 1980] Comics Journal David Stallman
- Cliches: "Clifton vs. The Crackpots." 55-59 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* L John Clifton
- Client Distribution Services: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Climax Adventures Comic: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Cloak and Dagger: "Lookin' Good." 48-54 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Cloak and Dagger: "Vigilantism and the Comics." 56-59 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Cloak and Dagger: "Four Mini-Series: An Optimist's Report." 55-60 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Clock: "The Clock: Comics' First Costumed Hero." 46-50 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Close Encounters of the Third Kind: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Close Encounters of the Third Kind: "The Schlumps and the Spacecraft: A Grouse at Close Encounters." 18-19 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Denny O'Niel

- Close Encounters of the Third Kind: "Close Encounters: An Opinion of the Second Kind." 83 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Frank Catalano
- Close Encounters of the Third Kind: "Star Wars and Close Encounters: Films for the 70's." 68-70 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Close Encounters of the Third Kind: "The New 'Close Encounters': A Mixed Blessing." 136 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Close Encounters of the Third Kind, adaptation: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Closing of the American Mind: "Critics of the Higher Development." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Clothing: "DC Hires Clothes Designer for Comics Line." 13 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Clowes, Dan: "Funnybook Roulette: No Better Than They Ought to Be." 92-95 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Clowes, Dan: "Back to the Drawing Board: How Dan Clowes Creates His Worlds on Paper." 163-173 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Clutching Hand: "Adventures into Weird Words: Mid-Fifties Flux." 14-17 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- CMAA: see Comics Magazine Association of America
- CMI Holdings: "New Ross, Same as the Old Ross?" 9 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Cobean, Sam: "Corrections." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Time Warner Cochran, Johnnie: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Cochran, Negley W.: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Cochran, Russ: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Cochran, Russ: "Siegel and Shuster Presents The Superman." 46-50 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Cochran, Russ: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Cochran, Russ: "Not-So-Ghastly Graham Ingels." 20-28 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H Roger Hill
- Cochran, Russ: "Gladstone Partners Part Ways." 21 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Cockrum, Dave: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Cockrum, Dave: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Cockrum, Dave: "Credit For 'Kitty's Fairy Tale." 23 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal L Dave Cockrum

- Coddington, Gary: "Saying Farewell to the World's Foremost Superman Collector...Gary Coddington." 176 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Colan, Gene: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Colan, Gene: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Frears
- Cold War: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Cold War: "The Archie Series Shadow." 130-137 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Paul Castiglia
- Cold War: "Comic Book Reflections on the Red Menace." 45-47 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Comic Books and America: 1945-1954 Leonard Rifas
- Cole, Jack: "Landon School of Cartooning." 11 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L William Falk
- Cole, Jack : "Book Reviews: 'Jack Cole and Plastic Man'." 38+53 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Russ Cochran
- Cole, Jack: "Book Reviews: 'Jack Cole and Plastic Man'." 39+54 [86 Oct 2001]

 Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravett
- Cole, Jack: "Brief But Bold: Circus the Comic Riot." 76-77 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Cole, Jack: "Precious Pretension Stretched to Its Limit." 47-48 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal R Gleeson Tony
- Cole, Leonard B.: "L. B. Cole: Artist, Author, & Publisher!" 26-34 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Scotty Moore
- Cole, Leonard B.: "Trio! L. B. Cole's Sci-Fi." 35-36 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Cole, Leonard B.: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Cole, Leonard B.: "Remembering L.B." 79 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Ken Barnes
- Cole, Leonard B.: "Another Side of L. B. Cole: the funny animal comics of Star Publications." 34-36 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Colguhon, John: "John Colguhon Dies." 27 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N Collectibles: see also Memorabilia: . :
- Collectibles: see also Premiums: .:
- Collecting: "The Forbes Report: 'From Flash to Fabrege and Back Again'." 51 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Forbes
- Collecting: "Saying Farewell to the World's Foremost Superman Collector...Gary Coddington." 176 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Collecting, Carl Barks: "Sidebarks: Essential info for the 'Barkaholic'." 78-79 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Michael Naiman

- Collecting, comc books: "CBM Forum: Controversies & Predictions." 57-59 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bruce Hamilton
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: All You Need is Love!" 66+73 [74 Dec 1999] C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 66-75 [74 Dec 1999] C Shay Sheth
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 67 [74 Dec 1999] C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Oddball one-shots & Bronze last issues!" 71 [74 Dec 1999] C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 100 [75 Jan 2000] C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: A Market in Flux?" 108 [75 Jan 2000] C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: What's In A Name?" 98+110 [75 Jan 2000] C Mihchael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books : "Market Reports." 98-110 [75 Jan 2000] C Allen James
- Collecting, comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 20-24 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: "The Rarest Marvels in High Grade." 30-32 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers: The Ten Most Undervalued Golden Age Comic Books." 42-43 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: "The Relative Rarity and Demand of Showcase 1-40." 18-21 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 26-29 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers: More Undervalued Golden Age Comic Books." 32 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: Comment on letter about undervalued Marvel and Silver Age DC comics . 62 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Adventures into Weird Words." 16-17 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Collecting, comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 24-29 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers: Undervalued Centaur Comics." 35 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: "Undervalued DC 1950-1969." 50-54 [4 Aug 1991]

 Comic Book Marketplace Panel Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M.

 Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Comic Flakes." 64 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Collecting, comic books: Letter to the editor about undervalued Marvel comics. 66 [4 Aug 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mick Rabin

- Collecting, comic books: Comment about how long collectors keep key books. 69 [4 Aug 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers: The Most Undervalued Golden Age Comics." 36-37 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about undervalued comic books. 63 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bruce Edwards
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about undervalued DC comic books. 64-65 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mick Rabin
- Collecting, comic books: "Comic Flakes." 73 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Collecting, comic books: "From Picasso to Superman: Restoration Notes." 16-20 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Susan Cicconi
- Collecting, comic books: "3 Questions about Comic Book Restoration." 24-25 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Roter
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers." 47 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: "Dubious Doings in Comics Town." 53 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Bruce Hamilton
- Collecting, comic books: "The Amazing Bethlehem Collection." 10-11 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Rainone
- Collecting, comic books: "Collectibles or Investibles: Funding Your Retirement with Comic Books." 26-28 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nelson B. Patterson
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about parallels between coin and comics collecting. 60 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bruce Edwards
- Collecting, comic books: : "Sleepers." 19 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: "Collectibles Ups & Downs." 32-33 [8 Dec 1991]

 Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Tim's Market Tips." 48 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Riley
- Collecting, comic books: "Rob's Market Tips." 49 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Hughes
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about restoration, grading, and pedigree comics. 55 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Rainone
- Collecting, comic books: "The Story Behind the Advertisements: A Mail Order Case Study." 61-63 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Potter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Price of Their Toys." 40-41 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Preservation and Storage of Comic Books." 58-59 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace William M. Cole
- Collecting, comic books: "Rob & Tim's Excellent Market Report." 68-19 [9 Jan 1992] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ Rob\ Hughes$
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about Mike Potter's article in #8. 76-77 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Keith Contarino

- Collecting, comic books: "Confessions of a (Reformed) Mint Junkie." 26-29 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Lynn
- Collecting, comic books: "Confessions of a (Reformed) Mint Junkie." 26-29 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Lynn
- Collecting, comic books: "The Fandom Zone: Seduction of the Guilty?" 32-33 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Alan Dulfon
- Collecting, comic books: "The 50 Rarest Golden Age Comic Books, an Opinion Survey." 10-14 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Duncan McAlpine
- Collecting, comic books: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment I: Adventure Comics #s 40-102." 26-27 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: "Mint Mania II: 'highgradedealerphobia'." 36-38 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Lost Comics of the 70s." 40-41 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- Collecting, comic books: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 50-51 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Riley
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about "Funding Your Retirement" article in #7. 56-57 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L David M. Noll
- Collecting, comic books: "Un-Sleepers." 16 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment II: Flash Comics #s1-104." 28-29 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Patrick M. Kockanek
- Collecting, comic books: "Not in the Guide." 38 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Larry Curcio
- Collecting, comic books: "Esoterika: 10¢ DCs under \$20." 42 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Collecting, comic books: "Esoterika: 10¢ DCs under \$20." 42 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about collecting and being a "Reformed mint junkie." 52-53 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Don Cook
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about "Funding Your Retirement with Comic Books" article in CBM #7. 55 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Nelson Patterson
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about investing in comic books. 55 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright

- Collecting, comic books: "Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set, Installment III: Green Lantern #s 1-38." 32-33 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat M. Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: Comics on the Couch: Comic Codependency: When Love is Not Enough." 36-37 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Townsend
- Collecting, comic books: "Lost Comics of the 70s, Part II." 40-41 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- Collecting, comic books: "A Collector's Story." 44-45 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Howard
- Collecting, comic books: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Riley
- Collecting, comic books: "The Forbes Report: 'From Flash to Faberge and Back Again'." 51 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christopher Forbes
- Collecting, comic books: "The Comic Book Collector's Lament." 55 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Poem Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about Silver Age "Un-Sleepers." 56-57 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: Letter about his John Russell's as a fan. 59 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John Russell
- Collecting, comic books: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 20-22 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Comics on the Couch: Hope for the comic addict: Recovery." 19-20 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Townsend
- Collecting, comic books: "Lost Comics of the 70s: Dirt Cheap Marvel First Issues." 53-54 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Starks
- Collecting, comic books: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Hughes
- Collecting, comic books: "Mint Junkie Backlash." 64+66 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Christopher Hanks
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #27
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace N #27
- Collecting, comic books: "Rare Comic Books—The Next Collecting Phase?" 43-44 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Mlachnik
- Collecting, comic books: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Hughes
- Collecting, comic books: "The Dilemma of Data Contribution." 57-58 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Collecting, comic books: "More Key Issue Blues." 72-73 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Fornesi

- Collecting, comic books: "Get 'Em While They're Cheap." 75-76 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Roger Perez
- Collecting, comic books: "Howard Rogofsky: To Boldly Go Where No Dealer Has Gone Before." 19-23 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Grading the Grading Guide." 53-55 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Hughes
- Collecting, comic books: "Homeruns, Baskets, & Touchdowns: The Lowdown on Collecting Sports Comics." 26-29 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michelle Nolan
- Collecting, comic books: "Lost Comics of the 70s: Dirt Cheap DC." 41-42 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Starks
- Collecting, comic books: "More Grading the Grading Guide: A small time dealer/collector's perspective." 47-48 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Potter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Steele
- Collecting, comic books: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace H John Townsend
- Collecting, comic books: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #1 Warren Reece
- Collecting, comic books: "Marketplace Reports: Bull Market? Some Say Yes!" 16-18 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Marketplace Reports Submitted by Comic Book Dealers." 18-19 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Martin Rosenburg
- Collecting, comic books: "Rarity and Demand: Timely Golden Age, a Market Survey." 24-28 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "DC 100-Page Super Spectacular." 46-50 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Alan Bahr
- Collecting, comic books: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 80 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gray W. Tracer
- Collecting, comic books: "More Lost Larsons." 10+74 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Collecting, comic books: "Ten More Timely Treasures." 32-35 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 John T. Signorelli
- Collecting, comic books: "Apparent Grade?!" 6 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Schiffman Report." 68-71 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman

- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-73 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 80 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Gray W. Tracer
- Collecting, comic books: "Comic Book Marketplace Survey: Rarity & Demand of ASM #1-50." 27 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Schiffman Report." 80-82 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 80-84 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Bill Ponseti
- Collecting, comic books: "Matt Schiffman Market Report: Overly Enthusiastic Competitive Behavior." 68+74 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-75 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Nick Kronfeld
- Collecting, comic books: "It Came From Beneath My Room: Mom Never Threw Away My Comics." 34-39 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Jittlov
- Collecting, comic books: "Better Sell Before It's Too Late." 6 [26 Aug 1995]

 Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Fandom Flashbacks: All Star #3...Most Valuable Premium?" 74-75 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Demand for Golden Age reaches an all time high." 80+84 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 80-84 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Dean Scoville
- Collecting, comic books: "Collecting Junior Woodchucks: On the trail of a new Disneyana collectible." 54-57 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Gallery of Greats: Make mine All-Select." 59-60 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen Gentner
- Collecting, comic books: "A Weird Discovery!" 6 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schifman Report." 70-72 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 70-77 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: The Post Gold Rush." 72-74 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-75 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Collectors bewared: Another one bites the dust." 77-78 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Gentner

- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Time Out! Don't price it 'til you know how much its worth!" 78-79 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace*Jason Ewert
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Expanded price spreads...a direct assault on value?" 79 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ken Bowers
- Collecting, comic books: "Eight Horrific Sleepers." 55-56 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace John Hauser
- Collecting, comic books: "Combination Grades...Again!" 6 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Collecting Halloween Comics." 60-63 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Dean Scoville
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report." 68-70 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-74 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Value based on rarity...the future of comic book collecting?" 75-76 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Mlachnik
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Playing Hot Potato! It just plain won't work!" 76-77 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Wilson
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report." 68-71 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-73 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C John Chruscinski
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Here's what I think about what you think!" 75-76 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat Kochanek
- Collecting, comic books: "Unpleasable?" 6 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Plenty that are still undervalued." 68-71 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-71 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Joe Mannarino
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Combination Grades Rebuttal." 72-74 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Craig R. Rader
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Grading is Seductively Subjective Instead Of Purely Objective." 74 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Richard Hauser
- Collecting, comic books: "Pedigree Comics: A CBM National Forum." 50-58 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Gold still solid; Silver continues upward!" 74+77 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman

- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 74-78 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Tim Collins
- Collecting comic books: "Adventures into Weird Words: End Games." 14-17 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Collecting, comic books: "Nolan's Notebook: Exist...Or Not Exist?" 19-22 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Diversity is Driving the Market." 62+65 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman:
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 62-67 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Time is running out!" 77-78 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM News: Actions in New Orleans." [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Collecting, comic books: "The Naked Truth: Judging books without covers." 58-61 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael R. Smith
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: In Demand: Pre-Golden Age & Esoteric." 62+65 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 62-67 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Tim Collins
- Collecting, comic books: "Those Pesky In-between Grades." 71 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Spampinato
- Collecting, comic books: "All in Color for a Quarter: Collecting those wonderful square-bound Dell Giants." 45-49 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* William P. Howard
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Competitive dealers...and collectors?" 64+67 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-68 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C John Fairless
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Rarity...the future of Collecting? Four Nominations to the 'Rare Comics Hall of Fame'." 77-78 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace John Mlachnik
- Collecting, comic books: "Pioneer Comic Dealer: Robert Bell." 52-61 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Lewis Forro
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: High demand for prehero DC and Marvel." 66+71 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 66-72 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C John Chruscinksi
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: The relative scarcity of certain comics is full of inconsistencies!" 76 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Carpenter

- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: The rantings of a madman with 30 years experience in comics!" 76-78 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Conservation and Preservation: Ultra Violet Light Can Destroy Your Comics." 57-59 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ernie Gerber
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: High Demand for prehero DC and Marvel!" 72-74 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-76 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Some Scarce books are still cheap!" 74-76 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 74-77 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: App VF Action #1 Sells at Sotheby's for \$61,900." 66+ [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 66-71 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C John Murphy
- Collecting, comic books: "Survey Sez?" 6 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: DC Sci-Fi is headed for the Stars!" 69+72 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 69-72 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Richie Evans
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: 10 'commandments' for shopping at the con!" 77-78 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Richard M. Brown
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Post Gold and Pre Silver is Red Hot!" 58-60 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 58-60 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Brandenburg
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Readers Pick the 50 Most Collectible Comics of 1996." 50-51 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Readers Pick the 50 Most Collectible Comics of 1997." 51-52 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Collecting, comic books: "Contarino's Corner: Pulling Rank!" 67-69 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino

- Collecting, comic books: "Collector's Dictionary." 68 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 70-71 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Is there a new glass ceiling for GA collectors?" 70-72 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Ha, Miss Jensen!" 6 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Malcolm Willits
- Collecting, comic books: "They're as rare as Duck's Teeth!" 60-63 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Bullish on 1950's Archies!" 64-66 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-66 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Scott McAdam
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: What's really more valuable than what?" 68-70 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Warren Reece
- Collecting, comic books: "Collector's Dictionary." 72 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Market Report: Lower prices on mid-grade Silver Age create run-collector opportunity!" 64+67 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-68 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: 1946-1956 Esoterics Still No. 1." 72-74 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-76 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Looking for a Bargain." 66-68 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 66-69 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Collectors focus on Fiction House and pre-Code Horror." 74-76 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 74-77 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Lon Webb
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Conservative Guide increases stimulate collector demand." 68+71 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68+71 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White

- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Guides for \$14...sells for \$200? Don't be surprised!" 68+71 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-71 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book

 Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Scott McAdam
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports: Sotheby's Auction Report." 68 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Strong Sotheby's Sales Kick Start Summer Convention Season!" 68+71 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Mile High Madness?!" 4 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Is a GD copy of Showcase #9 overpriced!" 72-74 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-74 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ray Connell
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Investors are still out there!" 70-72 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 70-72 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Pre-Code Horror...the run-away hit!" 72-74 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-75 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Why sell when I've got so little \$\$ into the book?" 72+75 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-75 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Cliff Wiener
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 74-75 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Rob Ronin
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: The New Overstreet Price Guide Update is Out!" 72+75 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: If it's nice and fairly priced." 76-77 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman

- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports: Christie's East." 76-77 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Mannarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Investing in EC." 30-33+ [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Jenks
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Golden Age Steady, Atom Age Up, Silver Age Down, Bronze Age Up." 68-70 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-70 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Rants, Raves, and Revelations." 45-46 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Rick Roe
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: It's a Bronze Boom!" 70-72 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 70-74 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "Top 10 Toughest Harveys." 50-52 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Arnold
- Collecting, comic books: "Harvey Sleepers." 53-58 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Quinton M. Clem
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Baker Baker!!!" 68-70 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-71 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg White
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Bring your Bronze to the Cons?" 72-74 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 72-75 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Cliff Wiener
- Collecting, comic books: "Investing in Romance?" 58-64 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Jenks
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: The Strange Tale of the Double-Whammy!" 65-67 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Craig R. Rader
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Atom Age is still on fire!" 68-70 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-70 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Tony Starks
- Collecting comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: The more we know...the more we want!" 64+67 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-65 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Vincent Zurzolo Jr.
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Market Bounces Back at San Diego." 69+72 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 69-73 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman

- Collecting, comic books: "Sticker/no grade pricing." 77-79 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Rader
- Collecting, comic books: "Crime's 10 Most Wanted!" 65 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Cliff Wiener
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Undergrounds, Magazines, and Grading." 70-75 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 70-78 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Ted Hake
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Silver Age Comeback Continues." 76 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Overpriced or Overgraded?" 46+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Rader
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Gotta get it before the price goes up!" 64-66 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-73 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Nelson
- Collecting, comic books: "Pacific Comic Exchange, Inc.: 1998 Year in Review." 67 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert J. Roter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Mile High's Magic Multiples." 70 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Synchronic Collector." 34-51 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Cooper
- Collecting, comic books: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: Were they ever good investments?" 52-53 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Reply to Craig Rader's editorial." 6-7 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Mike Ward
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Fourth 'D'." 64-66 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-75 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Jason Ewert
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: The On-Line Future?" 69 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 58-67 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Joshua Nathanson
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Low grade books dominate on-line sales." 63 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 62-70 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Jamie Newbold
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 63 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman

- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: 48 and 52-page DC Bronze Age in Demand!" 67 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-70 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Joe Mannarino
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: eBay comes on strong!" 69 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: eBay comes on strong!" 69 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Preparing for Pony-Tail Purchasers." 68 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-75 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Lon Webb
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 69 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: More Selection being offered." 73 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Marvel Price Variants...Who's Smirking Now?" 64+70 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 64-70 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Terry Hoknes
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 65 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Silver Age: Most Improved Player!" 69 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Jack Kirby's pencil?" 70+77 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 70-77 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Greg Pharis
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 71 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Low & mid-grade Timelys set records." 75 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Good Grief!" 66+71 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace MIchael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 66-72 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Rudderham
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 67 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Hunt is on for Fox Good Girls!" 69 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Schiffman

- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: 'Qualified' VF/NM 9.0?" 68+73 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 68-73 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lee Hester
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 69 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Timely, Chesler, Fiction House, & Raboy!" 71 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 56-61 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Josh Nathanson
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 58 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Golden Age Timely is hot!" 60 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: : "Market Reports." 61-64 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lee Hester
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Forum: CGC's 'Qualified' Grade." 55-56+ [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Borock
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: From X-Men to EC." 62+67 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 62-67 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jamie Newbold
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 63 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: WonderCon was Wonderfull!" 65 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "From the Desk of Michelle Nolan." 9+76 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Doomed to Repeat It!" 78+84 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 78-87 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Mannarino
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 79 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Romance titles are in huge demand!" 81 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Look Before You Leap!" 73 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 74 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 75-80 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Tierney

- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: A Walk Down the Aisle." 72+ [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 73 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Michael Naiman
- Collecting, Comic Books: "Market Reports:. 74-79 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Chad Bowers
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM MarketWatch." 77 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Michael Naiman
- Collecting, Comic Books: "Market Reports:. 78-79 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Ron Murray
- Collecting, comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: Mighty Marvel Musings." 72-73 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Maket Reports." 74-78+ [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Al Stoltz
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Market Watch." 75 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "CBM Market Watch." 73 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Market Reports." 74-77 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Doug Sulipa
- Collecting, comic books: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 18-20 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Sleepers." 21 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #6 Sean Linkenback
- Collecting, comic books: "Confessions of a (Reformed) Mint Junkie." 22-25 [1]

 Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #10

 Michael Lynn
- Collecting, comic books: "Confessions of a (Reformed) Mint Junkie." 22-25 [1]

 Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #10

 Michael Lynn
- Collecting, comic books: "Mint Mania II: 'highgradedealerphobia'." 26-28 [1]

 Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #11

 Keith Contarino
- Collecting, comic books: "Undervalued DC 1950-1969." 45-49 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Panel Reprinted from CBM #4 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Collectibles Ups & Downs." 50-51 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #8 Michael Naiman
- Collecting, comic books: "Adventures into Weird Words." 54-55 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #4 Pat S. Calhoun

- Collecting, comic books: "DC 100-Page Super Spectacular." 20-24 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #2 Alan Bahr
- Collecting, comic books: "Rarity and Demand: Timely Golden Age, a Market Survey." 32-37 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #22 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 48 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Gray W. Tracer
- Collecting, comic books: "Ten More Timely Treasures." 58-61 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 John
 T. Signorelli
- Collecting, comic books: "Comic Book Marketplace Survey: Rarity & Demand of ASM #1-50." 77 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 48 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Gray W. Tracer
- Collecting, comic books: "Journey into Unknown Words: The Outer Sanctum." 58-60 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Collecting, comic books: "Hidden Defects Department: Identifying Comic Book Trimming." 110-116 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jef Hinds
- Collecting, comic books: "Scarce Son of Stone: In Search of the Lost Valley." 112-117 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Alexander Hloderwski
- Collecting, comic books: "It Came from the Bottom of the Stack: There's Silver Bargains Out There!" 122-129 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Collecting, comic books: "Quarterly Close Up: Collector/Dealer Extraordinaire John K. Snyder." 138-143 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "Quarterly Forum: Superman #1...Worth the number two spot?" 144-145 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Ouarterly #1 Bill Ponseti
- Collecting, comic books: "Bag, Board, & Box Special Edition: How to Spot Comic Book Restoration." 146-151 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jef Hinds
- Collecting, comic books: "More on Cap #1." 157 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L John Mlachnik
- Collecting, comic books: "Investment Report." 160-170 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, comic books: "Super High-Grade Charades!" 172-173 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Rob Hughes

- Collecting, comic books: "The Poison Mint: Counterfeit Comics." 174-175 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Warren Reece
- Collecting, comic books: Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Jay Ward Comic?" 74 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Collecting, comic books: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Collecting, comic books: "Mail Order Protocol." 6 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Collecting, comic books: "The Blankis-Salida Collection." 103 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruce Ellsworth
- Collecting, comic books: "FF Cover Variant: The Strange Case of the Green Thing." 110-111 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #110 Bob Bailey
- Collecting, comic books: "Silver Sleepers: T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents." 116-117 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Collecting, comic books: "Silver Sleepers Part II: Strange Tales." 118-119 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Collecting, comic books: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mystery Marketeer
- Collecting, comic books: "Undiscovered Planets: The Two Rarest Planet Comics." 75 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #2, #15 David Noah
- Collecting, comic books: "Lamont Larson: The Man and the Pedigree." 8-15 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Collecting, comic books: see also American Association of Comicbook Collectors : . :
- Collecting, comic books: see also Pedigree comic books: .:
- Collecting, comic strips: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Shel Dorf
- Collecting, comic strips: "The Michael Naiman Report: Good Grief!" 66+71 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace MIchael Naiman
- Collecting, comic strips: "Stripper's Guide: Talkin' the Talk." 38 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Collecting, fanzines: "Re: 'I curse you'." 72-74 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bud Plant
- Collecting, Jack Kirby: "The Kirby I Was Destined to Own." 11 [8 Jan 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Danny Catrell
- Collecting, Jack Kirby: "The Art of Collecting Jack Kirby." 10b-11b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Anthony Christopher

- Collecting, memorabilia: "Comic Character Collectibles." 10-17 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H John Snyder
- Collecting, memorabilia: Correction about price of Billy's Big Game in article in #8. 58 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John Snyder
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Comic Book Character Collectibles Price Update." 32-33 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Snap, Crackle, and POW!! The Batman Cereal." 30-33 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Marvel medallion memories." 8 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Ryan Catinado
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Memorabilia Update: Up...Up...and Away!" 19-20 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Reported Record Sale Price of Selected Comic Book & Related Collectables." 20 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Snyder
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Comic Book Characters You Can Eat: PEZ!" 55-56 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace David Welch
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Premium Comic Books In Demand!" 69-70 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Duane's World: The 'Vinyl' Comic Book." 65-66 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Duane's World: Web-Spinner Spin-Offs." 77-79 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Duane Dimock
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Duane's World: Clever Creations for Casper Collectors." 57-58 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Marvelous Marvel Memorabilia." 48-51 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lewis Farro
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Phantom Collectibles: 20 Phantom Rarities." 37-39 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Smith
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Comic Heroes Go to the Movies: A rare look at vintage comic character Serial Pressbooks, Lobby Cards and Posters." 24-33+ [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry Mattsky
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Collectors Paradise!" 59 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Richard D. Olson
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Strange Saga of the Superman Standee!" 79-80 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mick Rabin
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Collecting JLA Memorabilia." 58-62 [45 Mar 1997]

 Comic Book Marketplace Kief Fromm
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Duane's World: Batman Collectibles Circa 1966." 42-43 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock

- Collecting, memorabilia: "Princely Playthings!" 34-36+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Magarity
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Atom Bomb and Dragon's Eyes!" 68-69 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Benn Ray
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Sentinels of Liberty! Captain America's crusade against spies, fifth columnists, and traitors in the United States of America!" 36-37+ [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace David Lynn
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Captain Americana." 42-44 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Richard Holley
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Fawcett Figurines!" 45-46 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Ron Menchine
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Fifty Thrifty Years with Scrooge McDuck!" 58-61 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Premium Duck Premium: A collector's quest for the Donald Duck 'Living Toy' Ring." 79-80 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Collecting, memorabilia: "The Man of Cereal!" 62-65+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Collecting, memorabilia: "10 Terrific Superman Collectibles." 44-45 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Hambrick
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Collecting Planet of the Apes." 44-48 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Terry Hoknes
- Collecting, memorabilia: "All You Need is a Badge and a Decoder: Join the Junior JSA!" 80-81 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Duane's World: Web-Spinner Spin-Offs." 109-110 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Duane Dimock
- Collecting, memorabilia: "Collecting the Shadow: The Shadow Knows." 64-69 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Rob Costello
- Collecting, merchandise: see Collecting, memorabilia: : . :
- Collecting, original art: "The Michael Naiman Report: Skillful Squiggles and Scratches." 58-60 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, original art: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Journey into Mystery 10/21/96." 16 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Orlando Adiao
- Collecting, original art: "The Art of Collecting Jack Kirby." 10b-11b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Anthony Christopher
- Collecting, original art: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Thor: 1/12/98." 12b-13b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Orlando Adiao
- Collecting, original art: "Kirby Forgeries." 7b-9b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Glen Gold
- Collecting, price guides: "A Price Guide for Price Guides 1995." 64-67 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter

- Collecting, price guides: "Secret confessions of a Price Guide collector." 65-66 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Jack Mallette
- Collecting, pulps: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Oddball one-shots & Bronze last issues!" 71 [74 Dec 1999] C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, pulps: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Mile High of Pulp Collections." 64-66 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Collecting, pulps: "Pulp Magazine Report." 71 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace David W. Smith
- Collecting, pulps: "The Matt Schiffman Report: More Selection being offered." 73 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Matt Schiffman
- Collecting, pulps: "The Smith Report: Pulps." 36 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace David Smith
- Collecting, sketches: "Gold & Silver Jam: Drawing on the Past." 94-98 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly John Coates
- Collecting, statues: "Collectible Character Statues: Heroes of Fantasy." 68-69 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Mike Wilbur
- Collection, comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 12-13 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Collections: "Editorial The First." 10 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Collections: "Futuropolis: Recreating The Golden Age In France." 56-57 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Robert Jennings
- Collections, Marvel: "Bucky's Privates! And Other Reprint Stories." 17-19 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Collectors: "CBM Forum: Here's what I think about what you think!" 75-76 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Keith Contarino
- Collectors: "EsotErika." 87 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Collectors: "CBM Forum: Are You a Comic Book Geek?" 74-75 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Barnhart
- Collectors: "Contarino's Corner: My Rarest Marvel!" 62-64 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- Collectors: "Collector Tribulations." 64 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Collectors: "What if...We had saved them all?" 69 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Collectors: "Nolan's Notebook: The Big Eight were 1st rate!" 13-15 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Collectors: "Pane-Picto-Whatist?" 6 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collectors: "Grounded For Life!" 4 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Collectors: "CBM Forum: What happens now?" 67 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Dwayne Wilder

- Collectors: "Original Condition." 79 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Collectors: "The Comic Book Marketplace." 80 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Collectors: "Nolan's Notebook: Those Tough-To-Find 1950's DCs!" 9+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Collectors: "A Three-Point Grading Guide." 76 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Collectors: "At the Comic Show." 8 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Collectors: "Horak's Humor." 12+80 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Carl Horak
- Collectors: "Nolan's Notebook: Notebook No. 50!" 15-17 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Collectors: "Horak's Humor." 80 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Collectors: "Comic Stop Light." 6 [25 May 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Collectors: "Trading Exchange Opens." 25 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Collectors: see also Fandom
- Collectors: see Collecting, comic books; see also Fandom: .:
- Colletta, Vince: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Colletta, Vince: "The Pros & Cons of Vince Colletta: Why I Like Colletta's Inks." 28-29 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Colletta, Vince: "The Pros & Cons of Vince Colletta: Why I Hate Colletta's Inks." 29 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Colletta, Vince: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Colletta, Vince: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Colletta, Vince: "The House that Jack Visited, OR: Those pesky Superman Heads." 27-29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Collier, Nate: "Stripper's Guide: Letters of Encouragement." 39 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Collins, Max Allan: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Collins, Max Allan: "Mean Spirited Review." 29-34 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Max Allen Collins
- Collins, Max Allan: "Mean-Spirited Review." 29-34 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Max Allen Collins

- Collins, Max Allan: "Max Allan Collins." 68-89 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* I Mike Gold
- Collins, Max Allan: "Two Interviews For The Price Of One." 25-26 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* L Max Allen Collins
- Colon, Ernie: "Colon & Quartuccio Sue Over Manila." 15 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal
- Colon, Gene: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Colon, Gene: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Colon, Gene: "Mark Evainer writes." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Colon, Gene: "Gary Michaels." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Fears
- Colonel Jeffrey Pumpernickel: "Bullets: Colonel Jeffrey Pumpernickel." 42-43 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Eric Reynolds
- Coloring: "Fleener Talks to Severin: Mary Chats with Marie about the EC and Marvel Bullpens." 42-49 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Mary Fleener
- Coloring: "CBM News: Silver Print Discovered." 79 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Roger Hill
- Coloring: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Coloring: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Coloring books: "Amazing Spider-Man Coloring Book." 95 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R
- Coloring books: "I Like This Book." 51 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Superhero Big Big Book
- Coloring books: "Morrie Turner Draws AIDS Coloring Book." 17 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Colorist: "Novel Explores Comics World." 19 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Colossus: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Colossus: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Colossus Comics: "Golden Age Gleanings." 17 [11 Jun 1975] *Comics Journal* H Richard O'Brien
- Colwell, Deborah: "Doubleday Abandons Graphic-Novel Line." 3-8 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Colwell, Guy: "Colwell's Mean Street Comix." 70-71 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Colwell, Guy: "Guy Colwell Exhibits at Auburn Arts Center." 29-30 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Come Over, Come Over: "Kids at the Abyss." 43-45 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan

- Comedy Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #9
- Comedy Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 80 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #9, Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Gray W. Tracer
- Comedy Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 48 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition #9, Reprinted from CBM #23 Gray W. Tracer
- Comely, Richard: "Visually Attractive Space Opera." 116-118 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Captain Canuck #11-13 Dale Luciano
- Comet: "Space Fantasies in the Comics." 50-56 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R #1 Dale Luciano
- Comet: "The Comet." 51-52 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Comex Distributors: "Second Genesis Absorbs Comex." 15 [128 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Comic Art Museum: see Museums
- Comic book art: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Comic book art: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Comic book art: "The Art History of Superman!" 36-50 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Arlen Schumer
- Comic book art: "Is That Art Really By Boring?" 66 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Comic book art: "The Graphic History of Batman: A 60th Anniversary Retrospective." 37-44 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arlen Schumer
- Comic Book Artist: "Editor's Rant: Welcome Back for the First Time, A Selfish Celebration of My Golden Age of Comics." 2 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: Letter about CBA #2 and Marvel's Bronze Age. 11+55 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L David Allen
- Comic Book Artist: "Editor's Rant: Shaping Up Things to Come: Ramblings On Promises Made and Barroom Chats." 2 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Comic Book Artist: "Editor's Rant: The Warren Experience." 2 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "Editor's Rant: In The Living Years: The Urgency of Comic Book Artist's Mission." 2 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "Editor's Rant: My Turn on the Century: Beginnings & Endings as the 20th Century Bids Adieu." 2 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke

- Comic Book Artist: "'Nonsensical' Skeates Interview: Aquaman scribe laments 'mish-mosh' of CBA 'confab'." 5 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist L Steve Skeates
- Comic Book Artist: "The Front Page: Message from the Publisher." 1 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "Editor's Rant: The Stories of Their Lives; Herb Trimpe, TwoMorrows' Streetwise project, and in praise of Gil Kane." 4 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "Ye Ed's Lament: Never Enough Space, Never Enough Time." 4 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "CBA Scores Eisner!" 1 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist N Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "This One's for Mom: Celebrating My Mother, Nick & My Favorite Comics." 1 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic Book Artist: "Meet the Comics Press: Comic Book Artist." 91-93 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Comic Book Confidential: "Comic Book Confidential Featured at AFI/LA Festival." 16-17 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic Book Confidential: "Comic Book Confidential Opens in NYC." 30 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comic Book Confidential: "To Speak Of Many Things." 49-51 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal R Keith R.A. DeCandido
- Comic Book Confidential: "Through Kitsch Colored Glasses." 5-7 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comic book conventions: "CBM News: Detroit gears up for Motor City Con." 74-75 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Comic book conventions: "John & Pam's Excellent Adventure." 8-10 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Comic book conventions, San Diego: "The 1992 San Diego ComiCon." 59-65+ [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Bill Howard
- Comic book conventions, San Diego: "Yabba-Dabba-Do-er, Scott Shaw!" 23-24+ [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Comic book covers: see Covers: .:
- Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History: "Comic Book Culture: An Illustrated History." 62-65 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Gregory Cwiklik
- Comic book, definition: "What is a Comic?" 100-113 [1 Sum 1993]

 Overstreet's Advanced Collector Corrections to article in Overstreet
 Golden Age Quarterly #2 Scott Deschaine
- Comic Book Hall of Fame: "Comic Book Hall of Fame." 76-77 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Dale Roberts
- Comic Book Heroes: "Sam J. Glanzman Interview: The Autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman." 64-65+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Comic book history: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert

- Comic book history: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Comic book history: "Tragic Temptations?" 6 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic book history: "Police Car Sleeper?" 9+74 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Comic book industry: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Comic Book Legal Defense Fund: "Legal Defense Fund Wants Benefits Cleared." 21 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic Book Legal Defense Fund: "Florida Retailer Is Acquitted." 10-11 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comic Book Legal Defense Fund: "Small Press News." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comic Book Legal Defense Fund: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Comic Book Legal Defense Fund: "CBLDF Joins MPAA Against Winter Brothers Suit." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey
- Comic Book Makers: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Comic Book Market Place : Letters about the first issue. 54-58 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Various
- Comic Book Marketplace: "A heartfelt thanks..." 8 [75 Jan 2000] E Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: Letter about Comic Book Marketplace. 15 [1 Mar 1991] Comic Book Marketplace L Pat S. Calhoun
- Comic Book Marketplace: "A Letter From the Editor." 7 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Article and Author Quick Reference Index for CBM #1 thru #10." 60 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "A Letter from the Editor." 6 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "The new and the old...the Brave and the Bold..." 6 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "No! It can't be! It's impossible!" 6 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "There is no February Issue!" 6 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Mostly Čreig Flessel Data." 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #19 cover errata Michael Sanchez
- Comic Book Marketplace: "The Big News...?!" 6 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carte
- Comic Book Marketplace: "CBM is Back!!" 6 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter

- Comic Book Marketplace: "CBM Staff Announcement: Michael Naiman Selected." 9 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Welcome Aboard." 6 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Pat's 60th Anniversary?!" 6 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: Response to "CBM Special Issue?" letter. 9+ [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "More than a Hobby." 6 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Convention Editions?" 4 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "FYI Promotional copies given away at conventions." 81 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Wonder at Our Folly." 4 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Alphabetically Yours." 7 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Randy Scott
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Bugged me for quite some time." 8 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Jacobs
- Comic Book Marketplace: "CBM Forum: Outrage in their Pages!" 61 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Rick Roe
- Comic Book Marketplace: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Way We Were." 71-72 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Comic Book Marketplace: "The new and the old...the Brave and the Bold." 0 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "CBMemories!" 4-5 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Pat S. Calhoun
- Comic Book Marketplace: "The CBM Index." 4 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition E Pat S. Calhoun
- Comic Book Marketplace: "CBM 1-75 Article & Author Listing." 69-84 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Index Gary M. Carter
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Subject Index to CBM #1-75, Including Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1-6." 85-120 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Index Peter Coogan
- Comic Book Marketplace: "Big News!" 6 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Comic book, physical formats: "Editor's Rant: Big Books, Small Minds." 2 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist E Jon B. Cooke
- Comic book, physical formats: "Comparison of Selected Comic Books." 112-113 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Scott Deschaine
- Comic book, physical formats: "Men of Mystery: Honey, They Shrunk The Comics!" 48-51 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jeff Gelb

- Comic book, physical formats: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- Comic Book Price Guide: see Overstreet Price Guide: : . :
- Comic Book Price Guide: see Overstreet Price Guide
- Comic Book Resources: "CBM News: Scott Shaw!'s Oddball Comics hits the Internet daily!" 92 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Comic Book Show: "Comics On Cable." 22 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Sci-Fi Channel
- Comic book size: "Hidden Defects Department: Identifying Comic Book Trimming." 110-116 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jef Hinds
- Comic books: Cartoon about "why most comics suck." 8 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Cartoon Evan Dorkin
- Comic books, ancient: "History Has No Beginning." 108 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Scott Deschaine
- Comic Books and America: 1945-1954: "Comic Book Reflections on the Red Menace." 45-47 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Leonard Rifas
- Comic Books and Strips: "An Informational Sourcebook." 43-44 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Leonard Rifas
- Comic books, best and worst: "The Best and Worst Comic Books." 59-62 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Comic books, best and worst: "Period films use comics as props." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic books, best and worst: "The Locust Settle In." 68-71 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Comic books origins: "Miscellaneous News." 18 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N 1840s
- Comic Buyer's Guide: Letter about the Buyer's Guide. 3 [9 Mar 1975] *Comics Journal* L Rich Roder
- Comic Buyer's Guide Price Guide: "Report Card for Price Guides." 28-31 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Sean Linkenback
- Comic Guaranty Corporation: "CBM Forum: Brave New World (R)Evolution of a Hobby." 69-73 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Comic Guaranty Corporation: "Comment: Grading as Communication of Condition." 71 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Comic Guaranty Corporation: Grading Protocol: Comment and Critique of the Proposed Ten Point System." 73-75 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Comic Magazine Company: Corrections to the article about the Comic Magazine Company in issue #8. 59 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Sanchez
- Comic Reader: "Comics Fandom's Oldest Newszine." 56-57 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal R Marilyn Bethke
- Comic Reader: "The Comic Reader remains in limbo." 25-26 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N

- Comic strip: "Marvel Switches Personnel On Syndicated Strip." 19 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strip characters: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Comic strips: "How Comic Cartoons Make Fortunes." 62-67+ [71 Sep 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted from Modern Mechanix and
 Inventions V7#1 Nov. 1933 Alfred Albelli
- Comic strips: "Funnie Farrago: Exploring Space with Gil Kane." 14-19 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Comic strips: "Richard Lynn's 'The Sons of Liberty'." 18 [17 Nov 15 1975] Comics Journal Charles A. Wagner
- Comic strips: United Features consolidates. 17 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Funny Papers on Strike." 64-65 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Comic strips: "Polychromatic Effulgence." 65-67 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "What Fools These Mortals Be: The History Of The Comic Strip Part 1: Puck Magazine." 134-139 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "The Stage Is Set: The History of the Comic Strip Part 2: Decline and Death of Puck Magazine." 84-87 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* H Richard Marschall
- Comic strips: "The Age of Funny Pictures: The History of the Comic Strip Part 3: Judge Magazine." 87-91 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "Where There's Life There's Hope: The History of the Comic Strip Part 4: Life Magazine." 86-89 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "'Life Under Gibson and Beyond: History of the Comic Strip Part 5: 3 Cartoon Magazines." 312-319 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "Shibboleths: Exploding Myths, Looking For New Origins, Redefining Our Terms: The Advent of the Comic Strip." 79-88 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal H Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "Death At The Drawing Board." 91-96 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "The Yellow Kid And Commercial Success." 21 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal L R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips: "Commentary Strips Of The 80's: The Emperor's Latest New Clothes." 104-113 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R Doonesbury Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "Classic Strips to Television." 17 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N

- Comic strips: "Peanuts Most Popular Strip." 14 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Funnybook Roulette." 31-41 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Comic strips: "New 'Doonesbury' size controversial." 11 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Beetle Bailey's Miss Buxley proves controversial." 12 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Futuropolis: Recreating The Golden Age In France." 56-57 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Robert Jennings
- Comic strips: "King Features comic strip characters scheduled to hit home screen." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Erotic comics classic now on film." 24 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Joe Palooka comic strip ends." 26 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Doonesbury size flap in Massachusetts." 16-17 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Several major papers censor Doonesbury Frank Sinatra snipe." 20-21 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Guernsey's to hold biggest auction of American comics art in history." 18 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Life is not sweet, but it's nourishing." 41-44 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips: "Bill Griffith's Zippy emerges as winner in Boston comic strip war." 14-15 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Comic strip news." 20 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N Awards
- Comic strips: "Johnston, Larson, Davis honored by National Cartoonists Society." 22-24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Doonesbury 'Hall of Sleaze' sequence censored." 24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Hunter S. Thompson comments on Trudeau in Spin." 24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Strip projects help fight world hunger." 24 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Bringing Back the Reprints." 56-61 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips: "'Art For Comic Art's Sake' Taking The Funnies Seriously." 67-70 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Tim Blackmore
- Comic strips: "Man Bites Dog. . .A New Strip for a New Syndicate and New Challenges." 134-144 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* I Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "Strip Collections Top Best Seller List." 26 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Batiuk with New Syndicate." 19 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N

- Comic strips: "Who's Got the Arrogance?" 63-66 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* Garry Trudeau
- Comic strips: "Syndicate News." 25 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Learning Texas History the Painless Way." 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Jack Jackson
- Comic strips: "Newspaper Violates Doonesbury Contract." 11 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Trade Paperback Comic Collections Lead Bestseller List." 27 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Editorial Cartoonist Diary." 115-116 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* Jimmy Margulies
- Comic strips: "New Pogo Strip Planned." 22-23 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Best of Li'l Abner Reprint Strip Debuts." 24 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Can Breathed Be Taken Seriously?" 74-106 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal I Mark Jannot
- Comic strips: "Syndicates Offer Standard Sunday Evening Funnies Section." 24-25 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Cathy Comic Strip Dropped For 'Political Espousal'." 26-27 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Syndication Tapes Here." 21 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N How-to video
- Comic strips: "Interview: Bill Watterson." 57-71 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* I Richard Samuel West
- Comic strips: "Oh You Kid." 72-77 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R Calvin & Hobbes Rick Marschall
- Comic strips: "Keane Wins Ownership to Family Circus." 15-16 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Breathed Renegotiates Bloom County Contract." 16 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Berke Breathed Ends Bloom County." 24-25 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Gerry Shamray Launches Wyse Advice Strip." 25 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Jay Kennedy Named Comics Editor of King Features Syndication." 37 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Ambitious Widows." 49 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Berke Breathed
- Comic strips: "Tony Auth and Daniel Pinkwater Launch Daily Comic Strip." 21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N Norb
- Comic strips: "College Strip Angers Women's Committee." 22 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1989] Comics Journal Panel

- Comic strips: "The Cheapening of the Comics." 93-98 [137 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* Bill Watterson
- Comic strips: "Cartooning Is Alive and Well." 99-100 [137 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* Mort Walker
- Comic strips: "Lawyer Admits He Cheated Cartoonists." 12-13 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "A Real Corporate Soap Opera in Dallas." 14-15 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "Two Strips Debut." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: "An Informational Sourcebook." 43-44 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Comic Books and Strips Leonard Rifas
- Comic strips: "Capital Comics Crusade." 25 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Comic strips: "Funnybook Roulette." 56-64 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R H R. Fiore
- Comic strips: "Syndication: Tougher Odds, Better Rewards." 16-17 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Comic strips: "Calvin and Hobbes Departs." 21 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal
- Comic strips: "Comics On Cable." 22 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Sci-Fi Channel
- Comic strips: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comic strips: Comicopia: More New Historic Beginnings for Comics." 115-120 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal H R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips: "Developing a Comic Strip." 105-107 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Charles Schulz
- Comic strips: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips, format: "Comicopia: The Recent Disturbance in New York." 105-109 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Comic strips, formats: "The Back Page: Step Back With Us to Yesteryear When Comic Strips Were Larger Than Stamps." 144 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Johnny Hart
- Comic strips, layout: "Before I Forget: The Master on Keeping It Simple WIth Panel Layouts." 4-5B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Comic strips, newspaper editing: "Too Clever By Half?" 14 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley E Tom Heintjes
- Comic World: "Editorial." 3 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P #13 Kirby piece by Warren Ellis Chris Harper
- Comic World: "Bethke's Character Assassination." 35-36 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Robert Jennings
- Comic Zine: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Comical Funnies: "Mod Cons and Urbanites." 108-109 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Mod #1, Comical Funnies Bill Sherman
- Comico: "New Publishers Proliferate In Summer." 19 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal N

- Comico: "Evangeline caught in ownership dispute." 13-14 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Changes at Comico: Evangeline and Next Man out, Elementals in." 11-12 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comico: "Comico News." 27 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Comico Owes Printer \$700,000." 11-12 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Comico Hits Bookstores." 14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Comico Writer Markalan Jopin Dies of AIDS." 16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal
- Comico: "DC to Publish, Distribute Comico." 17-19 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comico: "Comico Cancels Half Its Line." 5-6 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Three Former Comico Titles Find New Homes." 13-14 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comico: "Comico Sold." 9-10 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Comico Suspends Operations." 8 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Comico's Comeback." 8 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Wither Comico." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comico: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Comico: "Comics Companies Reborn in Chicago." 9-10 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comicology: "Meet the Comics Press: Bring Out Yer Dead: Comicology." 118-119 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Rich Kreiner
- Comicon.com: "Then There Were Giants." 5 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist John R. Cochran
- Comicons, AcmeCon: "Jack Comes to AcmeCon '85." 33 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jim Amash
- Comics: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #9
- Comics about comics: "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Pat S. Calhoun
- Comics activism: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Comics art: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Comics art: "Infantino Comics." 49-56 [75 Jan 2000] Arlen Schumer
- Comics art: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] $Alter\ Ego\ I$ Bill Schelly
- Comics art: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Comics art: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Comics art: "A Universe of Wonder: A look at the non-superhero career of one of comicdom's originals." 8-25 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* H Louis Farro
- Comics art: "Chalk Talk." 63-73 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* I John Buscema
- Comics art: "It's Easy to Love Ava Gardner." 75-96 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Comics art history: "The Genius of Alberto Breccia: The Life and Work of the Ever-Changing Argentinian Cartoonist." 9+ [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Comics art instruction: "'Draw for Comic Books! Learn and Earn in Your Spare Time At Home!!' When Joe Kubert and Norman Maurer Taught Comics Drawing by Mail." 8-13 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Comics, art of: "Back to the Drawing Board: How Dan Clowes Creates His Worlds on Paper." 163-173 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Comics Artists' Showcase: "Artists pay to appear in a Showcase Publications comic." 25 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics as art: "Why Comics Aren't Art." 21 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* L Todd Goldberg
- Comics as art: Letter about comics as art. 20-21 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Daniel Mishkin
- Comics as art: "Seduction of the Ignorant." 43-53 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Comics as art: "Art and Commerce." 227-228 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Dick Giordano
- Comics as art: "The Locust Settle In." 68-71 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Comics as art: "Reassessing Comics." 88-93 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* Randy Reynoldo
- Comics as art: "Picasso Was a Cartoonist." 7 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Comics as art: "Good Art." 7-9 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal C.C. Beck
- Comics as art: "Neglected Masterpieces." 78-85+ [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* Christian D. Grabbe III
- Comics as art: "Subversion Through Subtlety." 95-96 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E Richard Pini
- Comics as art: "'Not just for kids any more': Three nationally distributed publications take notice of comic books." 16 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics as art: "'Art For Comic Art's Sake' Taking The Funnies Seriously." 67-70 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Tim Blackmore
- Comics as art: "Eyes Fixed on Comics." 115 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gil Kane
- Comics as art: "Are Comics Art. . .Or Craftwork." 144 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck

- Comics as art: "The Potential of Comics." 81-88 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* Harvey Pekar
- Comics as art: "Money And. . .Meaning." 100-108 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Comics as art: "Art For Art's Sake." 110-117 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* Michael Dooley
- Comics as art: "Comics and Genre Literature." 127-133 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* Harvey Pekar
- Comics as art: "Attack of the Salmon-heads: A Response to Buddy Saunders." 3-5 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* E Bob Levin
- Comics as art: "Read Comics Art." 31 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal L Donna Barr
- Comics as art: "Read Comics Art." 31 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Donna Barr
- Comics as art: "Manuscript Illumination: Not Just Monkeying Around." 38-39 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Dominick M. Grace
- Comics as art: Comicopia: More New Historic Beginnings for Comics." 115-120 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* H R.C. Harvey
- Comics As Culture: "What Bushmiller Seems To Be Saying Here. . ." 52-54 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R Mark Barnette
- Comics as language: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 3 [6 Nov 1974] *Comics Journal* E Joe Bob Williams
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 3 [9 Mar 1975] *Comics Journal* E Joe Bob Williams
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 3 [12 Jul 1975] *Comics Journal* E Joe Bob Williams
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Alan Light Offered \$12,000 For TNJ!" 3 [14 Sep 1975] Comics Journal E Joe Bob Williams
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "TNJ Goes Biweekly." 3 [15 Oct 1975] Comics Journal N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: Letter about Alan Light. 3+ [17 Nov 15 1975] *Comics Journal* L Ed Gabriel
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "All Differences Resolved." 3 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gordon Bailey Jr.
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 3 [24 Apr 1976] Comics Journal E
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "TNJ Lives!" 5 [25 May 1976] Comics Journal
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 1-2+ [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "'Stop Answering His Questions, Murray!'." 4-5 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* L Alan Light
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "An Insider's View of TNJ 27." 14-15 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal E Michael Catron
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 2-4 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth

- Comics Buyer's Guide: Letters. 6-10 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal L
- Comics Buyer's Guide: Letter from Alan Light. 8 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal L Alan Light
- Comics Buyer's Guide: Letters. 8-10 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal L
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "The Editor's Balloon." 29+ [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal E Michael Catron
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Alan Light to TBG Subscriber: You Have Our Contempt." 4 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "The Buyer's Guide For Comic Fandom." 59-61 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Fandom Reviewed." 23-24 [50 Sep 1979] Comics Journal R
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Light Sells Buyer's Guide to Krause Publications." 22 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Editorial." 6 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Alan Light Sues Gary Groth and Comics Journal for Libel." 13 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Comics Buyer's Guide Advertisement Criteria Draw Fire From Advertisers." 8-10 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Intellectual Shenanigans." 9-11 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "CBG Editorial Cartoon upsets Eclipse." 22-23 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Gary Groth replies." 37 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal L Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Isabella withdraws Everett True from The Buyer's Guide due to censorship." 25-26 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "CBG censors ad addressing Glenwood Distributor's accounts." 26 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "What Made Jimmy Run?" 5-6 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Is This Any Way to Run a Protest?" 5-7 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Funnybook Roulette." 23-25 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Cat Yronwode Column Not 'Fit to Print'." 9-10 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal*
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Uncle Don (F)lies Again." 3 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E Kim Thompson
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Grouses About Louses." 5-8 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* E Batman movie R. Fiore

- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal E WAP! Gary Groth
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Lighting The Fuse." 54-57 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Daniel Tobias
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Comics Buyer's Guide Rejects Trident Ad." 11-12 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal*
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Austin
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "Integrity: It's In The Dictionary." 35-36 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Dennis Duarte
- Comics Buyer's Guide: "So Far, So Bad: The Schlockification of the Comics Market." 5-10 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Cavalcade Weekly: "Project: Blockbuster; Bob Greenberger reveals DC's Charlton Weekly Project." 110-111 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Greenberger
- Comics Code: "The Magazine Connection: Gangsters and Gun Molls!" 34-36 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Betrock
- Comics Code: "Comics Code Rejects Daredevil Story." 8-9 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal
- Comics Code: "Bitter Harvest." 87-96 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* Jan Strnad
- Comics Code: "Comics Code rejects Saga of Swamp Thing Tale; Swamp Thing rejects Code." 12-13 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Code: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, Walt Simonson." 73-91 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Comics Code: "Wertham Revisited: Seduction In The Eighties." 72-90+ [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Comics Code: "Measures by the giants: DC's guidelines; Marvel's return to the Code." 18 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Code: "Now Comics Adopts Comics Code." 33 [126 Jan 1989] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Comics Code: "Courage Before Freelancers, Cowardice Before Censorship." 3-4 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* E Now Comics Gary Groth
- Comics Code: "CMAA Markets To Newsstand." 19-22 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comics Code Authority: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Comics Code Authority: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Comics Code Authority: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Comics Code Authority: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Comics Code Authority: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Comics Code Authority: "Wrath of the Code!" 32-38 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rolf Gerdau
- Comics Code Authority: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Comics Code Authority: "Gasp! I was the Attorney for the CCA! An interview with Comics Code Administrator, Leonard Darvin." 30-34 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Barry Darvin
- Comics Code Authority: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Comics Code Authority: "Adventures into Weird Words: Mid-Fifties Flux." 14-17 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Comics Code Authority: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Comics Code Authority: "The Code Killed the Last EC Horror Comic!" 30-33 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Barnhart
- Comics Code Authority: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Comics Code Authority: "Fandom Flashback: How They're Cleaning Up the Comic Books." 64-67 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mort Weisinger
- Comics Code Authority: "Adventures into Weird Words: Journey into Post-Code Worlds!" 11-12 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #33-35 Pat S. Calhoun
- Comics Code Authority: "Nolan's Notebook: The Case against Crime Comics!" 13-18 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Comics Code Authority: "From the Case File of Jack Kamen." 29-36 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Comics Code Authority: "Gaines!" 42+77 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Comics Code Authority: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Comics Code Authority: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Comics Code Authority: "Dennis Mitchell: The Rise and Fall of an American Menace." 26-29 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Comics Code: see also Comics Magazine Association of America
- Comics & Comix: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm

- Comics & Comix: "Comics & Comix Sold." 23-24 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N Bud Plant
- Comics creators as characters: "A Kirby Cameo." 29 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 David Penalosa
- Comics criticism: "Comics Criticism in the United States: A Brief Historical Survey." 4-16 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Joseph Witek
- Comics, current state: Editorial on the current state of comics. 6-7 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Comics diary: "Magic Boy in Scandinavia." 97-201 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Comics James Kochalka
- Comics F/X: "Newsletter News." 25-26 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Comics Feature: "New Media's Publishing Empire." 154-161 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Comics Feature: "Bethke's Character Assassination." 35-36 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal L Robert Jennings
- Comics & Games Retailer: "Meet the Comics Press." 97-98 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column Rich Kreiner
- Comics gramar: "Back to the Drawing Board: How Dan Clowes Creates His Worlds on Paper." 163-173 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Comics grammar: "Proving 'Silas' an Artist: Winsor McCay's Formal Experiments in Comics and Animation." 57-75 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Gene Kannenberg Jr.
- Comics grammar: "Kirby as Artistic Craftsman." 30-31 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Pierre Comtois
- Comics grammar: "The Kirby Flow." 16b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Ian Cairns
- Comics grammar: "Master of Storytelling Technique." 17b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Mark Alexander
- Comics grammar: "Don't Ask, Just Cite It: Towards a Total Taxonomy." 18b-19b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Jim Ottaviani
- Comics grammar: "What is a Comic?" 100-113 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Corrections to article in Overstreet Golden Age Quarterly #2 Scott Deschaine
- Comics grammar: "Visual Vivisectors." 25-29 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal R Gary Groth
- Comics grammar: "Tuning Into Comics." 126-132 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Comics Guarantee: "Market Reports." 61-64 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lee Hester
- Comics Guaranty Corporation: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- Comics Guaranty Corporation: "CBM Forum: CGC's 'Qualified' Grade." 55-56+ [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Borock

- Comics Guild: "The Comics Guild: A Professional Guild to Protect the Rights of Visual Creators: A Report." 15-17 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Guild: "What Do the Fans Think." 18-20 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal
- Comics Guild: "Birth of the Guild." [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal
- Comics Guild: "Comics Guild Update." 20 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal
- Comics Iconoclasm: "Comics Iconoclasm: A Catalog Review." 53-55 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R Michael Dooley
- Comics industry: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Comics industry: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Comics industry: "Before I Forget: The Comics Industry's Sinking Fast and the Artist has Suggestions." 7-8 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Comics industry: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Comics industry: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gardner Fox
- Comics industry: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Comics industry: "CBM Forum: Our Hobby vs. Corporations and Greed!" 71 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Greg Pharis
- Comics industry: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Comics industry: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Nat Gertler
- Comics industry: "Who is Stan Lee and Why Did He Write This Book? 'Secrets of the Comics' Rediscovered." 72-79 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* John Albernaz
- Comics industry: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Comics industry: "A Never-Ending Battle." 104-106 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R Scott Edelman
- Comics industry: "More Sexism in Comics." 30-34 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Women and the Comics R.C. Harvey
- Comics industry: "Hard-Working People." 97 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* Steve Schanes
- Comics industry: "Comic Chameleon." 91-94 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Comics industry: "Pigeonholing." 96-97 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* E Dean Mullaney
- Comics industry: "Subversion Through Subtlety." 95-96 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal E Richard Pini

- Comics industry: "A Feel For It." 107-108 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* E Rick Oliver
- Comics industry: "The Blockbuster Mentality." 7-8 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* E Rich Kreiner
- Comics industry: "Slave Labor debuts trade journal." 16 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Comics industry: "Cereal Boxes?" 23-24 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* L Ted White
- Comics industry: "Comics Contracts: What the Various Companies Offer." 19-23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics industry: "Creators discuss the pros and cons of contracts." 22 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics industry: "This Business of Comics, Part Two." 72-92 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal I Ken Jones
- Comics industry: "Comics Trade Press Expands This Summer." 25 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics industry: "Graphic Novels Receive Bookstore Attention." 27 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics industry: "Draining The Swamp." 7-10 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Comics industry: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics industry: "So Far, So Bad: The Schlockification of the Comics Market." 5-10 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics industry: "Alan Moore's Last Big Words." 72-85 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Comics industry: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N Comics industry: "Industry Award Nominations." 40 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comics industry: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Comics industry: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Comics industry: "The World's Mightiest Fat Head." 36-61 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal Fiction C.C. Beck
- Comics industry: "State of the Comics Industry 2002: Recovery or Decline?" 6-14 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Comics industry: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Comics industry: see also Publishers
- Comics Informer: "Roots." 99-100 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Comics International: "Meet the Comics Press: Supercomics Fodder with a British Accent." 97-98 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner
- Comics Interpreter: "Meet the Comics Press." 97-98 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Rich Kreiner

- Comics Interview: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #5 Earl Wells
- Comics Journal: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* #105; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Comics Journal: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #134 Earl Wells
- Comics Journal: "TNJ Goes Biweekly." 3 [15 Oct 1975] Comics Journal N
- Comics Journal: Letter about Alan Light. 3+ [17 Nov 15 1975] Comics Journal L Ed Gabriel
- Comics Journal: "All Differences Resolved." 3 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gordon Bailey Jr.
- Comics Journal: "Editorial." 3 [24 Apr 1976] Comics Journal E
- Comics Journal: "TNJ Lives!" 5 [25 May 1976] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "Editorial." 1-2+ [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: "'Stop Answering His Questions, Murray!'." 4-5 [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal L Alan Light
- Comics Journal: "An Insider's View of TNJ 27." 14-15 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* E Michael Catron
- Comics Journal: "Editorial." 2-4 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: Letters. 6-10 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal L
- Comics Journal: "Declaration of Principles." 2 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "The Editor's Balloon. 2-6 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: Letter from Alan Light. 8 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal L Alan Light
- Comics Journal: Letters. 8-10 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal L
- Comics Journal: "The Editor's Balloon." 29+ [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal E Michael Catron
- Comics Journal: "Thomas on ERB and the Journal." 16 [40 Jun 1978] $\it Comics Journal L Roy Thomas$
- Comics Journal: "Objectionable Lack of Consistency." 19 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "The Comics Journal." 120-121 [48 Aug 79] Comics Journal Marilyn Bethke
- Comics Journal: "Another Relentlessly Elitist Editorial." 7 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal Kim Thompson
- Comics Journal: Editorial on price increase. 4 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: "Notice from the Editors." 19 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N Fleisher
- Comics Journal: "Harlan Ellison Out of Comics Journal Libel Case." 29 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "Blurred Image." 106-107 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke

- Comics Journal: "Making Waves." 5 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: "Buckler Drops Comics Journal Libel Suit." 11-12 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Journal: "Triumph and Despair in the Temple of Elitism." 182-189 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Comics Journal: "Rollercoaster Ride Through The Comics Journal." 188-190 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "Death of a Bad Boy." 191-194 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth Marilyn Bethke
- Comics Journal: "Another Call To Arms." 9-12 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: "Comics Journal publishes benefit comic to help cover legal expenses." 20-21 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Journal: "The Journal: The Cahiers Du Cinema of American Cartooning." 25 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* L Joe Zabel
- Comics Journal: "Journal writer dies in fall." 20 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Journal: "Alan Light drops libel suit against Fantagraphics, Gary Groth." 12 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Journal: "Comics Journal wins Fleisher libel suit." 11 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Comics Journal: "How Much Does Freedom of The Press Cost? A Couple Hundred Thousand Dollars, Thank You Very Much." 8-9 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: "The Testimony of Gary Groth." 119-128 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "Closing Arguments." 129-142 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Comics Journal: "Marvel news: No communication with the Journal." 28 [115
- Apr 1987] Comics Journal N Comics Journal: "The Fight For 1st Amendment Rights." 51-55 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Joe Sacco
- Comics Journal: "Personal Comments: Jurors' Recollections." 57-59 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Joe Sacco
- Comics Journal: "Preliminary Thoughts On The 'Big Lawsuit'." 61-62 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Comics Journal: "Notes on the Testimony." 63 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Comics Journal: "The Disposition of Dean Mullaney." 65-73 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "The Testimony of Jim Shooter." 75-107 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Comics Journal: "Introducing the Comics Journal." 6+ [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* E Kim Fryer
- Comics Journal: "You're Hired!" 33 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal L Peter D. Thompson

- Comics Journal: "Draining The Swamp." 7-10 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Comics Journal: "Note From The Managing Editor." 3 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Helena G. Harvilicz
- Comics Journal: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty
- Comics Kingdom: "A Hatchet Job." 38 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* L Jay Disbrow
- Comics Legends: "Canadian Comic Shop Busted." 13-14 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Comics Legends: "Canada's Curious 'Crime Comics' Provision." 15 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Legends: "Update: Canadian Obscenity Bust." 14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Comics Legends: "Strict Obscenity Law Proposed In Canada." 10 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Legends: "Reflections of an Expert Witness." 3-4 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Comics Legends: "Canadian Shop Loses Obscenity Case." 25 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund: "Police Bust Toronto Store." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Comics Legends Legal Defense Fund: "Toronto Trial Ends with Plea Bargain." 15 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Magazine Association of America: "CMAA Elects New Officers." 19 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal N
- Comics Magazine Association of America: "CMAA Markets to Newsstand." 19-22 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Magazine Association of America: see also Comics Code
- Comics Magazine Company: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Comics medium: "What is a Comic?" 100-113 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Corrections to article in Overstreet Golden Age Quarterly #2 Scott Deschaine
- Comics medium: "See What I Mean?" 36-37 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Leonard Rifas
- Comics medium: Comicopia: More New Historic Beginnings for Comics." 115-120 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* H R.C. Harvey
- Comics medium: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Comics news: "Comics Hotline." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Comics periodicals: "CBM Forum: Collectors bewared: Another one bites the dust." 77-78 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Gentner

- Comics press: "Marvel's War With The Press." 6-10 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Comics press: "Meet the Comics Press: Comic Book Artist." 91-93 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Comics press: "Meet the Comics Press: Supercomics Fodder with a British Accent." 97-98 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner
- Comics press: "Meet the Comics Press." 97-98 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Rich Kreiner
- Comics press: "Meet the Comics Press: Coming Distractions: Previews." 41-43 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner
- Comics Review: "Comics Review Gets New Publisher, Incorporates Dramatic Strips." 15 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Scene: "Starlog Recognizes Fan's Claim To 'Comics World' Title." 27 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N
- Comics Scene: "The New Kids on the Block." 110-111 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Comics Scene: "Comics Third World." 25-26 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* L Robert Greenberger
- Comics Scene: "Comics Scene Canceled With Eleventh Issue." 18 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Comics Scene 2000: "Meet the Comics Press: The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide; Comics Scene 2000." 103-104 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal R Rich Kreiner
- Comics scholars: "Pane-Picto-Whatist?" 6 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Comics scholarship: "Seen as Bizarre." 10 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Fayter
- Comics scholarship: "CBM Forum: There's lots of early articles on the 'new' medium of comic books!" 80 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Fayter
- Comics scholarship: "A Framework for Studying Comic Art." 17-32 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Matthew Lombard
- Comics scholarship: "Comics Criticism in the United States: A Brief Historical Survey." 4-16 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Joseph Witek
- Comics scholarship: Comicopia: More New Historic Beginnings for Comics." 115-120 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* H R.C. Harvey
- Comics scholarship: "Academics Are Critics Too." 3-4 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* L Charles Hatfield
- Comics & Sequential Art: "Money And. . . Meaning." 100-108 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal Andrew Dagilis
- Comics Values Monthly: "Report Card for Price Guides." 28-31 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace R Sean Linkenback
- Comics Week: "Comics Week Folds, Four Color Up For Sale." 21-23 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Comicsmatics: "John Buscema and the Job of Comic Art." 25-26 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Comin' At Ya: "Dismal 3-D Spaghetti Western." 111-112 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Comix Book: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Comix Book: "Comix Book: A Marvel Oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short strange trip." 102-108 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Comix Book: Letter about Comix Book. 12 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L William Stout
- Commander Battle and the Atomic Sub: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Commander Battle and the Atomic Sub: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Commander Battle and the Atomic Sub: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Atomic Boo-ooom!" 9-10 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Commandette: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Commandette: "One Shot: The Stars of Star Studded." 61-63 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Fallon
- Commando: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Commando: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Commies From Mars: "Gasping Along." 94-95 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Communism: "Esoterika: Comic Books about Communism." 53-57 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Erik Andresen
- Communism: "The Comic Book That Changed The Nation!" 48-52 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H Ferenc Morton Szasz
- Communism: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Communism: "Muted Applause From Behind The Iron Curtain; EC Has The Last Laugh 30 Years Later." 56-57 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Communism: "Funnybook Roulette." 36-39 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Complete Alec: "Portrait of the Artist as a Young Waster." 37-40 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Complete Book of Comics and Funnies: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Complete Crumb Comics: "Crumb Book Banned in Britain." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Complete Kirby: "Kirby News." 3 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Computer comics: "Full Load." 23 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Computer comics: "Marvel Launches Computer Comics." 17 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal N
- Computer comics: "Computer-generated comic to premiere." 20 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Computer comics: "Mac Comics." 60-62 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R Shatter Carter Scholz
- Computer comics: "Technocomics." 94-96 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* E Mike Gold
- Computer comics: "Comics Step Slowly into Computer Age." 20 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Conan: "From Mars to Zamboula: The Thomas/Adams Collaborations on 'War of the Worlds' and Conan the Barbarian." 10-13 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Conan: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Conan: "The Mark of Kane: An Interview with Marvel's Cover Man, Gil Kane." 38-41 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Conan: "Alias Barry Windsor-Smith: Interview with Storyteller & Conan Artist: BWS." 42-46 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Conan: "Barry Windsor-Smith Artist Showcase." 47-50 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Comics The Dark God Barry Windsor-Smith
- Conan: "The Uncensored Conan." 51 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist Comics #11 Barry Windsor-Smith
- Conan: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Conan: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Conan: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady
- Conan: "Arnold in the Comics: Schwarzenegger's Conan #9 Irony." 32 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Conan: "CBM Forum: Conan #3; the Mafia Connection." 21+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #3 Robert Beerbohm
- Conan: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Conan, movies: "John Milius' Conan: A Movie For Subliterate Heathens." 92-94 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Conan, narrated record: "The Savage Voice of L. Sprauge de Camp." 27 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* R Wesley Kobylak
- Conan the Barbarian: "The Savage Sword of Conan." 24 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Record Wesley Kobylak

- Conan the Barbarian: "Cimmerian." 53 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jim Dawson
- Conan The Barbarian: "Hack, Hack, Hack." 33-34 [45 Mar 1979] Comics Journal R #94 Jim Dawson
- Conan the Barbarian: "The Queen Is Dead...Finally." 29-30 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal R #98-101 Jim Dawson
- Conan the Barbarian: see also Savage Sword of Conan
- Conchy: "Obituaries." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N Childres
- Concrete: "Man of Stone." 76-102 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* I Paul Chadwick Dale Crain
- Concrete: "Talking Heads." 38-42 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Keith R.A. DeCandido
- Conference on Comics and Graphic Novels: "University of Florida Hosts ComiX Conference." 30-31 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Leonard Rifas
- Conferences: "Cartoon Conference." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N Conferences, Conference on Comics and Graphic Novels: "University of Florida Hosts ComiX Conference." 30-31 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Leonard Rifas
- Conferences, ICAF: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- Conferences, ICAF: "ICAF 2002: Subjective Impressions from a Jam-Packed Weekend." 18-20 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Rhode
- Conferences, ICAF: "SPX Suffers Identity Crisis." 11-16 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Confessions of the Lovelorn: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures of the Lovelorn." 13-17 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Congo Bill: "Congo Bill." 44-47 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gerard Voland
- Congo Bill: "Wonder Con Blues." 60 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Andy Marinkovich
- Congorilla: "Nolan's Notebook: Jungle Gem!" 11-14 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Conquest: "Adventures into Weird Words: Mid-Fifties Flux." 14-17 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Conservation: "Conservation and Preservation: Ultra Violet Light Can Destroy Your Comics." 57-59 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ernie Gerber
- Conservation: "Conservation Chemistry 101: Why do comics have Brown Pages?" 79-80 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tracey Heft
- Conservation: "Comic Conservation 101: Sizing Up the Situation." 59-60 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Tracey Heft
- Conservation: "Comic Restoration 101: A Sticky Problem, the Complex Process of Tape Removal." 79-80 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Tracey Heft

- Contact Comics: "Unseen Gold: The Mystery of the Lost Contact #2." 36 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Contact Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Contact Comics: "Trio! L. B. Cole's Sci-Fi." 35-36 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #12 Matt Nelson
- Contact Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #12
- Conte, Robert: "Conte vs. Loren (continued)." 18 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Conte, Robert: "Utterly Strange Change." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N Contests: "The Bella Kimelfeld Column: She knows you know...But Do You?" 66-69 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Contests: "Bella Kimelfeld Contest." 10+75 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Contests: "Bella Kimelfeld Contest." 8 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Contests: "Bella Kimelfeld Contest." 11 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Contests: "Last Chance! Enter the great Bella Kimelfeld Comic Trivia Contest." 10+ [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Contests: "The Winners of the great Bella Kimelfeld comic book trivia contest." 58 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Contests: "Reader Contest #4." 50 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Contest
- Contests: "Blasts from the Past!" 14 [1 Sep 1994] Jack Kirby Collector Contest Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Contests: "Inking Contest Winners." 22b-23b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Contest John Morrow
- Contests: "The Comics Journal First Annual Future Events Contest." 65-67 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Contests: "Cartoon Contest." 18 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal N
- Contests: "Yomiuri Shimbun Announces International Cartoon Contest." 9-10 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Contests: "Yomiuri Shimbun Announces International Cartoon Contest." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N Japanese International
- Continental: "L. B. Cole: Artist, Author, & Publisher!" 26-34 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Scotty Moore
- Continental Publishing: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Todd Severin
- Continental Publishing: see also Tem Publishing: .:
- Continuity: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Continuity: "Ten More Timely Treasures." 32-35 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 John T. Signorelli

- Continuity: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Scott Shaw
- Continuity: "Ten More Timely Treasures." 58-61 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #23 John T. Signorelli
- Continuity: Letter about Fabio Barbieri's "A Monarch Abused" essays. 21-22 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Charles Hatfield
- Continuity: "Continuity Isn't All Bad." 41-42 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal L Theodore Maddox Maplehurst
- Continuity Comics: "Continuity Comics acquire newsstand distribution." 14-15 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Contract with God: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999]

 International Journal of Comic Art David A. Berona
- Contract With God: "Winners and Losers: Harsh Memories from Will Eisner." 52-53 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* R Denny O'Niel
- Contract With God: "Remembrance of Things Past and Future." 46-49+ [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Conventions: "The Price of Their Toys." 48 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Townsend
- Conventions: Letter about behavior at conventions. 58 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Conventions: "Lee's Soapbox: Convention dues & dunce." 53-54 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Humor Lee Hester
- Conventions: "CBM Forum: 10 'commandments' for shopping at the con!" 77-78 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Richard M. Brown
- Conventions: "Editorial." 3 [9 Mar 1975] Comics Journal E Joe Bob Williams
- Conventions: "Editorial." 3 [10 Apr 1975] Comics Journal E Joe Bob Williams
- Conventions: "Editorial." 3 [11 Jun 1975] Comics Journal E Joe Bob Williams
- Conventions: "Editorial." 3 [12 Jul 1975] Comics Journal Joe Bob Williams
- Conventions: "Southwest Big Con Battle Win, Lose or Draw!" 13 [15 Oct 1975] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "Southwest Big Con Battle: Win Lose or Draw!" 13 [16 Mar 1986] Comics Journal Gordon Jr. Bailey
- Conventions: "Star Trek cons can be fun, too." 9 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* John Wooley
- Conventions: "Editorial." 3 [21 Feb 1 1976] Comics Journal E Mark Lamberti
- Conventions: "Editorial." 3 [23 Mar 1976] Comics Journal E Mark Lamberti
- Conventions: "TNJ Listings." 35 [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal Doug Fratz
- Conventions: "TNJ Listings." 39 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal Doug Fratz
- Conventions: "TNJ Listings." 31 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N Doug Fratz
- Conventions: "TNJ Listings." 31 [30 Nov 1976] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "TNJ Listings." 31 [31 Dec 1976] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "Creation Considered." 16-17 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* Jay Zilber

- Conventions: "Convention Reports." 17 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal Tom Hegeman
- Conventions: "Texan Trekkin'." 27 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* Janelle Holmes
- Conventions: "Listings." 31 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "Listings." 35 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "Journal Listings." A-23 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "Chicago Comicon Report." 52-55 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Stan Timmons
- Conventions: Money stolen. 19 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "Editorial: Con Games." 4-6 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Conventions: "Lucca: The Greatest Comics Convention In The World." 71-73 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Conventions: "A Serious Study Of Comics In San Diego." 46 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal L Clayton Moore
- Conventions: "What the Direct-Sales Market Has Wrought, Part One: Conventions and Awards." 6-8 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Conventions: "The Angouleme Convention." 100 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "Seconding the Notion." 50 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Trina Robbins
- Conventions: "Making the Dinosaur Evolve." 86-88+ [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal Mark Bernstein
- Conventions: "Conned Again?" 35 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* L Jackie Estrada
- Conventions: "Europe's Largest Con Draws Media." 130 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "San Diego 1987." 126-127 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal
- Conventions: "Mega Con." 17-19 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "Druillet & Spiegelman Take Grand Prizes." 19 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "San Diego Con." 108-110 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal P
- Conventions: "Lucca Exhibition Cancelled." 18 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Conventions: "Angouleme Lives." 23-24 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "Petillian Wins Grand Prix." 24-25 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Conventions: "UKCAC." 25-26 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "San Diego Con Shines On." 34 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Conventions: "Grenoble Spotlights Kurtzman, Calvo." 42-44 [130 Jul 1989] $\it Comics Journal \ N$
- Conventions: "Another British Correspondent Wanted." 50 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal L Lionel Gracey-Whitman

- Conventions: "Maple Con II Gathers in Ottowa." 35 [135 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Conventions, Alternative Press Expo: "Alternative Press Expo 2003: Ape People Make the Scene." 28-29 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Patrick Rosenkranz
- Conventions, Angouleme: "A Tale of Two Posters." 20 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Conventions, Angouleme: "Angouleme 2002." 19 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal N Bart Beaty
- Conventions, Angouleme: "Angouleme 2003: Exhibitions from Another Reality." 18-19 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Bart Beaty
- Conventions, Angouleme: "La Dolce Vita in Angouleme." 20-27 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Marc Tessier
- Conventions, APE: "APE 2002 Marked by Heavy Attendance, Faltering Sales, Bursting Bladders." 20 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Anne Elizabeth Moore
- Conventions, APE: "A Mini Report from APE 2002." 21 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Austin English
- Conventions, APE: "Spot On!" 6-9 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Photos Rhea Patton
- Conventions, Baltimore: "SPX Suffers Identity Crisis." 11-16 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Conventions, Baltimore Comic-Con: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- Conventions, British: "British Correspondence." 36-37 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Brad Broobs
- Conventions, Erlagen Comic Salon: "The End of an Era." 16 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Jackie Garcke
- Conventions, Fumetto: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal Column Bart Beaty
- Conventions, Houstoncon: "Houstoncon 74." 14 [4 Sep 1974] Comics Journal N 1974 Mark Lamberti
- Conventions, ICAF: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- Conventions, ICAF: "ICAF 2002: Subjective Impressions from a Jam-Packed Weekend." 18-20 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Rhode
- Conventions, Lucca: "Jack Kirby Recalls Lucca, Italy." 14-19 [12 Oct 1996] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #2 Shel Dorf
- Conventions, Miamicon: "Convention Memories." 13 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* 1975; Reprinted in CJKC #1 Patrick A. Price
- Conventions, MoCCA Art Festival: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Jack Baney

- Conventions, Motor City Comic Con: "The Bella Kimelfeld Column: She knows you know...But Do You?" 66-69 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Conventions, Multi-Con: "Nostalgia comes in many vintages at Multi-Con." 8 [23 Mar 1976] *Comics Journal* N Stephen Barrington
- Conventions, New York: "Howard Rogofsky: To Boldly Go Where No Dealer Has Gone Before." 19-23 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I 1964 Gary M. Carter
- Conventions, Nostalgia Con: "2407 Attend Dallas." 5 [4 Sep 1974] Comics Journal N 1974 Mark Lamberti
- Conventions, PogoFest: "Comicopia: Pogo Fest: For the Love of Pogo." 100-105 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal C R.C. Harvey
- Conventions, San Diego: "The Michael Naiman Report: A Walk Down the Aisle." 72+ [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michael Naiman
- Conventions, San Diego: "Market Reports:. 74-79 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Chad Bowers
- Conventions, San Diego: Letter about the San Diego Comicon. 14 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Shel Dorf
- Conventions, San Diego: "Eisner Awards Return." 23 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Conventions, San Diego: "San Diego Comic-Con 2000." 21-23 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Conventions, San Diego: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Conventions: San Diego Comic-Con International: "San Diego Comic-Con International 2002 from A to E." 21-22 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Conventions, Small Press Expo: "SPX Suffers Identity Crisis." 11-16 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Conventions, SPX: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- Conventions, Star Con: "Star Con 75." 7-8 [11 Jun 1975] *Comics Journal* Gordon Jr. Bailey
- Conventions, StarCon: "StarCon 76 The Southwest's Largest Fan Convention Ever." 12-13 [24 Apr 1976] *Comics Journal* N Roger Sikes
- Conventions, Wizard World: "Wizard World 2002." 14-15 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Conventions, WonderCon: "CBM News: Will Eisner, Gil Kane, Julius Schwartz, Russ Heath, & Sheldon Moldoff to help make WonderCon '96; Celebrate a Decade of Wonder!" 69-70 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Conway, Gerry: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Conway, Gerry: "Lying Comics Guru." 23-25 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal L Gerry Conway

- Conway, Gerry: "Gerry Conway Talks Back to The Comics Journal." 70-93 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* Rob Gustaveson
- Conway, Gerry: "Belated Embrace of the Truth." 21 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Gerry Conway
- Coo-Coo: "Coo-Coo for Carl." 9 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 John Mlachnik
- Cooke, John B.: "This One's for Mom: Celebrating My Mother, Nick & My Favorite Comics." 1 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* E Jon B. Cooke
- Cooke, Jon B.: "Editor's Rant: Welcome Back for the First Time, A Selfish Celebration of My Golden Age of Comics." 2 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Cooke, Jon B.: "Editor's Rant: Welcome Back for the First Time, A Selfish Celebration of My Golden Age of Comics." 2 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Cooke, Jon B.: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino
- Cooper, Alice: "Cooped Up!" 37-38 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* R Marvel Preview #50 Bill Sherman
- Cooper, Dave: "Interview: Dave Cooper." 76-105 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Patrick McEown
- Cooper, Tom: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Copi: "Argentinian Cartoonist Copi Dies of AIDS." 25 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Copperfield, David: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Coppola, Roman: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Copyright: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- Copyright: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Peter H. Klee
- Copyright: "Carving Up Superman: It's a Super-Custody Battle!" 49-51 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Brady
- Copyright: "CBM News: Sotheby's Sells Historic Captain America Sketch." 91 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Copyright: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Copyright: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Copyright: "Futuropolis: Recreating The Golden Age In France." 56-57 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Robert Jennings
- Copyright: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N

- Copyright: "Alan Moore refuses Marvel permission to reprint Dr. Who work." 19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Copyright: "Marvel Comics demands an end to Megaton Man Marvel parodies." 12-14 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Copyright: "Right to spoof--how far does it go?" 13 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Copyright: "Shooter speaks out on Kirby art." 9-11 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Copyright: "Copyrights & Consequences." 41-44 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal Richard S. McEnroe
- Copyright: "Packaging: Work-For-Hire in the Real Publishing Industry." 44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Copyright: "Packaging: Work-For-Hire in the Real Publishing Industry." 44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Copyright: "U.S. Supreme Court Favors Artist 9-0." 10-13 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Copyright: "What The Copyright Law Says." 12 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Copyright: "Eternity Puts The Uncensored Mouse On Hold." 19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal
- Copyright: "Rival Books of Public Domain Comic Strips." 14-15 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Copyright: "An Introduction to Copyrights." 15 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Copyright: "Dynamic Duo Studios." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Copyright: "The Whole Story." 33 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Public domain strips Terry Nantier
- Copyright: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-38 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Public domain strips R. Fiore
- Copyright: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M.Clark Humphrey
- Copyright "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Copyright: "Writer Cool With Unauthorized Use of Script in Cerebus." 16-17 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Copyright: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Corben, Richard: Letter about an illustration in CBA #4. 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L Richard Corben
- Corben, Richard: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Corben, Richard: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Tom Heintjes
- Corporate Crime Comics: "The Fate of Corporate Crime Comics." 107 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* I Denis Kitchen
- Corporate sponsorship of comics: "Comics with a Message." 69-72 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano

- Corporate structure: "The Life Cycle of Comics." 86-88 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Corporate structure: "Comics Are Alive and Well at Marvel." 20 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal Jim Shooter
- Correction: "Martin A. Bursten." 153-154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction to "A Bargain Basement Treasure" in Overstreet's Golden Age Quarterly #2 Jim Simon
- Corrections: Correction regarding the Ayn Rand quote used in Steve Ditko's article in AE #3, and identification of Andy Yanchus as a future DC colorist. 29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Corrections: "Clarification." 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Correction Interview in CBA #4 Jon B. Cooke
- Corrections: "Department of Corrections." 1 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist*Photo-credits for "Secret Origins of the Direct Market" CBA #7 Jon B.
 Cooke
- Corrections: Corrections to the article about the Comic Magazine Company in issue #8. 59 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Michael Sanchez
- Corrections: "Some artistic corrections." 58 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Brave and the Bold article in CBM #15 Rich Halegua
- Corrections: "Turok Misconstrued." 74 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Corrections for article in CBM #16 Gregory A. Wasko
- Corrections: "A Few Minor Corrections." 78 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L "Refined Silver" CBM #16 Guy Budziak
- Corrections: "A Landmark Issue." 66 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace
 L Corrections to "Refined Silver" article about the Fantastic Four in
 CBM #16 Guy Miles Budziak
- Corrections: "They still smell fantastic." 8 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "A Guide to Pre-Code Horror Comics" CBM #17 Tim Hessee
- Corrections: "Who are the Atlas comics couple." 58 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L San Diego Comicon article in CBM #18 Chris Jackson
- Corrections: "Vin Sullivan did the cover of Detective #1." 9 [19 Nov 1992]

 Comic Book Marketplace L Editorial on and interview of Creig Flessel in CBM #15 William Tighe
- Corrections: "Mortified." 8 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L "Five Favorite Covers Survey" from CBM #25 John R. Cochran
- Corrections: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Several articles in CBM #24 Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Corrections: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "Harvey Horror! Happy ghosts and friendly witches they're not!" CBM #29 Michelle Nolan
- Corrections: "Murray Ward Writes!" 8-9 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "Oddball Archie" & "Silver Memories of the Scarlet Speedster" CBM #23 Murray Ward

- Corrections: "Rushton Writes." 70 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* "Jerry Siegel's The Spider" CBM #30 Phillip J. Rushton
- Corrections: "Archie Not Harvey." 70-71 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* "Jerry Siegel's The Spider" CBM #30 Dave Palmer
- Corrections: "Catman Down Under." 11-71 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* "Marvelous Marvel Memorabilia" in CBM 33 Paul Gravett
- Corrections: "Looks like a bad swipe." 7-8 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "Nolan's Notebook" CBM #57 Paris Bauer
- Corrections: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Corrections: "British Superman Annuals." 8 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Jim Kealy
- Corrections: "Boring correction." 9 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L David Morefield
- Corrections: "Mark Evainer." 7 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Corrections: "Nolan's Notebook." 76 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "Nolan's Notebook" CBM #68 David D. Duncan
- Corrections: "McClure McCorrections." 9 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book
 Marketplace "Silver & Bronze DC Giants and beyond!" CBM #69 Jon
 McClure
- Corrections: "Columbia not Republic." 78 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* "An Interview with Chuck 'Blackhawk' Cuidera" CBM #70 Boyd Magers
- Corrections: "Kirby News & Reviews." 3 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* JKC #2; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Corrections: "Our Apologies to Joe Sinnott." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Corrections: "Our Apologies to Joe Sinnott." 2 [7 Oct 1995] Jack Kirby Collector N Reprinted in CJKC #1
- Corrections: Letter about Jack Kirby leaving Marvel and other Bronze Age things. 34 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Corrections: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Corrections: "Superman-Tim." 114+116 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Overstreet Price Guide Scott Cameron
- Corrections: "Precious Gems." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Correction to "What is a Comic Book" Overstreet Advanced Collector #1 Scott Deschaine
- Corrections: "Burnley and Ray." 120 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Corrections to article on World's Best/Finest Comics from Overstreet Monthly September 1993 Bill Tighe
- Corrections: "Reed Crandall." 121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction "Reed Crandall Illustrator" article in Gold & Silver #4 Dan Kurdilla

- Corrections: "Earl Wells Comments." 126 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver,
 Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction to "Transformations:
 The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC" in Golden Age Quarterly
 #2 Earl Wells
- Corrections: "52 All-Stars." 123-124 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction to "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" from Gold & Silver #5 Michael D. Leary
- Corrections: "Seeking Credit Where Credit Is Due." 17-20 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal L Doug Moench
- Corrections: Mantlo/Micros, Barks, Raw Bubblegum Cards. 20 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal N
- Corrections: Kurztman/Downs, Barks review. 40 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Corrections: Junkwaffel Publication by Piedmont Not Last Gasp. 23 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Corrections: "Journal and 'Journal'." 30 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Wood-Wizard King Bhob Stewart
- Corrections: "Correction." 16 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* N Sea Gate Distributors/Starlog Press
- Corrections: "A Correction." 31 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* Cary Bates' Luthor Story Mary Wolfman
- Corrections: "Correction." 42 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N Associated Lithographers Inc
- Corrections: "Correction." 44 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal
- Corrections: "Corrections." 41 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Corrections: "Setting The Record Straight." 32 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Corrections: "Corrections." 6 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Corrections: "Corrections." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N Chester Brown
- Corrections: "Corrections." 18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Corrections: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* Funnybook Roulette from CJ #137 R. Fiore
- Corrections: "Correction." 24 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Snowbuni, Dave & Teri Wood; issue 141
- Corrections: "Corrections." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Time Warner, Sam Cobean
- Corto Maltese: "Corto Maltese animated." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Corto Maltese: "Hugo Pratt's 'Corto Maltese' to see print in American editions." 15-16 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Corto Maltese: "The Secret of Tristan Bantam." 43-56 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Corto Maltese: "Reruns & Revivals." 131-133 [118 zzz Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey

- Cosmic Aeroplane Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Cosmic Aeroplane collection: "The Fagiolla Find." 6 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Cosmic Carson: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Cosmic Carson: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Cosmic characters: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Cosmic characters: "The Galactus Trilogy: An Appreciation." 14-16 [9 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield
- Cosmic characters: see also Gods
- Cosmic Cube: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Cosmo, the Merry Martian: "Adventures into Weird Words: Funny Fantasy." 15-16 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Cosmo the Merry Martian: "Adventures into Weird Words: Fifties Finales." 15-16 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #5 Pat S. Calhoun
- Costanza, John: "'Gentle' John Costanza: The Letterer Reveals the Mystery of the Inverted 'Page 13'!" 76-77 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Costanza, Pete: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Costanza, Pete: "Pete Costanza, popular Captain Marvel artist of 1940's, dies at 71." 20 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Costumed heroes: see Superheroes
- Costumes: "Colorful Characters indeed! The Sartorial Secrets of the Superheroes." 49-50 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Chris Lambert
- Cougar: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#2
- Coulthard, John: "Stripper's Guide: Letters of Encouragement." 39 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Counterfeit art: "Kirby Forgeries." 7b-9b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Glen Gold
- Counterfeit comic books: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Counterfeit comic books: "The Poison Mint: Counterfeit Comics." 174-175 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Warren Reece

- Counterfeit comics: "Counterfeit Cerebus #1s Flood Market." 12 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal N
- Courageous Cat and Minute Mouse: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Courageous Cat and Minute Mouse: "Of Catcaves, Catmobiles, and Kane's Kartoons." 53-55 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Krell
- Courses in comics: "Hogarth, Kane, Kurtzman to Teach Comics Art Seminars." 23 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Cover art: "Schomberg's War: Alex Schomberg, King of the War Covers." 52-55 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scotty Moore
- Cover, Arthur Byron: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Cover credits: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Cover dates: "Feedback from Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr." 50-52 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Cover dates: "From the Desk of Michelle Nolan." 9+76 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Cover dates: "Alias...Dick Grayson: A Boy-Wonderful Role Model." 98-99 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Steve Gentner
- Cover prices: "35¢ Dell Giant price variants." 9+76 [74 Dec 1999] L Stan Molson
- Cover prices: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Cover prices: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Cover prices: "CBM News." 78 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Batman #2
- Cover prices: "15¢ Variants." 74-75 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Albernaz
- Cover prices: "The 35¢ Price Puzzle: Making Sense of Bronze Age Marvel Price Variants." 52-55 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Cover prices: "The 35¢ Price Puzzle: Making Sense of Bronze Age Marvel Price Variants." 52-55 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Cover prices: "The 30¢ Price Puzzle: Making Sense of Bronze Age Marvel Price Variants Part II." 54-56 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Cover prices: "Price Variants." 8 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Rob Matlack
- Cover prices: "30¢ Price Puzzle." [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Dan Cusimano
- Cover prices: "Priceless Comics." 10-11 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Shannon Burns

- Cover prices: "30¢ issues." 69-70 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L A.P. Stone
- Cover prices: "No trace of the lower price." 70 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tom Lammers
- Cover prices: "Marvel Price Variants & Beyond." 34-36+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Cover prices: "Pre-Golden Age cover Variant Discovery!" 61 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace
- Cover prices: "Puzzling price variant." 78 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace John Jones
- Cover prices: "Gold Key price discrepancy." 6 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace John Fishel
- Cover prices: "Two more 30¢ Variants." 77 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Chris Gage
- Cover prices: "Dell Giant Price Variant." 8 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Gary Colabuono
- Cover prices: "The Michael Naiman Report: Marvel Price Variants...Who's Smirking Now?" 64+70 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Cover prices: "Another Price Variant Mystery." 69 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rick Holley
- Cover prices: "Confirmed 30¢ variant." 7 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Jeri Galloway
- Cover prices: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- Cover-Up Lowdown: "Why Your Phone Makes Funny Noises." 104-106 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R David Stallman
- Coverless comic books: "The Naked Truth: Judging books without covers." 58-61 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael R. Smith
- Covers: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Covers: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Covers: "Batman's Bad Trip: An In-Depth, Personal Look at 'Robin Dies at Dawn'." 18-20 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Batman #156 Bill Schelly
- Covers: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Covers: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Covers: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Covers: "Steranko's Unknown Marvels: His Short (But Sweet) Career as '70s Marvel Cover Artist." 58-59 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* J. David Spurlock
- Covers: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer

- Covers: "Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC Editorial Director." 22-23+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Covers: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Covers: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Covers: "Seduction of the Guilty?" 32-33 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Dulfon
- Covers: Letter about DC Silver Age painted covers. 56 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Steve Sibra
- Covers: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Underwater Winners!" 11-12 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers: "Five Favorite Covers Survey." 56-63 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Covers: "A Most Painful Survey." 6 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Covers: "Mortified." 8 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Correction to "Five Favorite Covers Survey" from CBM #25 John R. Cochran
- Covers: "Horrors of War." 36 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Covers: "Young Allies No. 1: The Original Cover!" 66-67 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sidney Friedfertig
- Covers: "That's Impossible!: Those Wonderful Sci-Fi DC 'Teaser' Covers." 60-62 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Covers: "1st Lois Lane Cover?" 6 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chris Phillips
- Covers: "The Wraith of the West: Frank Frazetta's Ghost Rider Covers." 52-54 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: Attack of the Giant Spiders!" 11-12 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Covers: "Sleepless in San Diego." 4 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Covers: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Atomic Boo-ooom!" 9-10 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers: "Man of Many Covers! An Homage to the Legendary Jean Frisano." 21-24 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- Covers: "Sergeant Saturn: The Story of the Legendary Mort Weisinger." 25-27+ [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Covers: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David W. Smith

- Covers: "Adventures into Weird Words: Heads Up!" 19-20 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers: "Mad about MAD: The cover art genius of Kelly Freas." 29-32 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Magarity
- Covers: "Boring guesses." 9+74 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bob Hughes
- Covers: "Mysterious Marvel Cover Variants." 34-48 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Covers: "The Spicy Superman Artist: Who Was H.J. Ward." 34-41 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace H Roger Hill
- Covers: "Discovering the Cover: Superman #1." 118-119 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- Covers: "Evolution of the DC Logo: The Complicated Genesis of the Famous Circle." 52-57 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matthew Nelson
- Covers: "FF Cover Variant: The Strange Case of the Green Thing." 110-111 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #110 Bob Bailey
- Covers, advertising: "Advertising variants." 74-75 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stan Molson
- Covers, back: "End Game: Amazing Prophecies." 93 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly T.C. Stateler
- Covers, bondage: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Covers, bondage: "Clearly & Indisputably." 121 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #31 Jon Bennett
- Covers, crystal ball: "Cover to Cover." 64 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Covers, electric chair: "Adventures into Weird Words: High-Voltage Thrills!" 14-17 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers, giant spider: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: Attack of the Giant Spiders!" 11-12 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers, painted: "Adventures into Weird Words: Painted Quartet circa 1952." 9-10 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers, photo: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C A-1 #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- Covers, photo: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #228, #920 David Ainsworth Cook
- Covers, science fiction: "Adventures into Weird Words: Awesome Aliens Menacing Maidens!" 11-12 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Cowboy Wally Show: "Books: A History, An Original, And A Collection." 45-48 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Cox, Palmer: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace R.C. Harvey

- Coyote: "Freedom Under The Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Crabb, Bob, R.L.: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Junior Jackalope Dale Luciano
- Crabb, Bob, R.L.: "What Is To Be Done." 49 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Crabb
- Crack Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #57
- Crack Western: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #83
- Crackajack Funnies: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Crackajack Funnies: "Men of Mystery: Dell's Owl Strikes." 67-68+ [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Crackbusters: "Exploiting Social Relevancy." 121 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R #1 Steve Monaco
- Cracked: "No Work-Made-For-Hire." 2 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N Michael Delle-Femme
- Cracked: "Don Martin Moves to Cracked." 12-13 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Cracked: "Delle-Femine Leaves Cracked." 20 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Cracked: "Reeling from Anthrax Attack and Distribution Troubles, Cracked Awaits Salvation." 1115 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Cracked Magazine: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-2, #6, #9
- Cracked Magazine: "Dents and all." 4 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Craig, John: "Johnny Craig: One of the finest draftsmen to put pencil & brush to paper!" 60-65 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Roger Hill
- Craig, Johnny: "Dateline: @!!?*." 21 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist C Fred Hembeck
- Craig, Johnny: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Craig, Johnny: "Mark Evainer writes." 8 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Evainer
- Craig, Johnny: "Gary Michaels." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Fears
- Crandall, Reed: "Fantastic Fiends, Mad Machines, and Evil Schemes: Reed Crandall's pre-Code Blackhawks." 20-23+ [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Gleeson
- Crandall, Reed: "R. Crandall." 28-36+ [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Roger Hill
- Crandall, Reed: "Remembering Reed." 34+ [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Roger Hill

- Crandall, Reed: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Crandall, Reed: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Reed Crandall
- Crandall, Reed: "Reed Crandall Illustrator." 93-101 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Van Hise James
- Crandall, Reed: "Reed Crandall." 121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction "Reed Crandall Illustrator" article in Gold & Silver #4 Dan Kurdilla
- Crandall, Reed: "Reed Crandall, Classic Draftsman, Dead at 65." 12-13 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Crandall, Reed: "Comicopia: The Blackhawk Mysteries." 115-118 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Blackhawk Archives R.C. Harvey
- Crane, Roy: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Crane, Roy: "Crane and Caniff: Homages and Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Crash Comics: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Todd Severin
- Crash Comics: "The Comic Box: Crash Comics." 35-36 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Jon Berk
- Crash Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-5
- Crash Comics: "Solar Legion: Kirby's Forgotten Heroes." 14 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Todd Severin
- Crash Kid: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] Jon Berk
- Crawford, William: "Editorial Cartoonist Dies." 19 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Crazy: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Crazy: "Crazy, Man, Crazy!" 37 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #66; Reprinted in CJKC #2 Harold May
- Crazy: "Editorial." 6 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Creative Directions: "The Other Duckman." 34 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Creative Directions
- Creativity: "In the Shadow of the American Dream: Creativity Versus the Suburb: A Case History." 18-19 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* N Jim Wilson
- Creativity: "In the Shadow of the American Dream, Part 2." 16-18 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* Jim Wilson
- Creator's rights: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Creators: "Yabba-Dabba-Do-er, Scott Shaw!" 23-24+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Creators: "Kevin Smith 'Actor' Event Sells Out to Raise \$8000." 61 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace N

- Creators: "State of the Art Checklist: Who's Whose in the DC Universe." 58-74 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- Creators: "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Rich Morrissey
- Creators: "Phases of Creativity." 97-98 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Creators: "Through Kitsch Colored Glasses." 5-7 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* E Comic Book Confidential Gary Groth
- Creators as characters: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Creators as characters: "Prince Namor, the Sub-Mariner!" 110-111 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Drawing Marie Severin
- Creators as characters: "Unsung Heroes: Aparo Rocks!" 34-36+ [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Creators, as characters: "Art Imitates Life." 10 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Creators, as characters: "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Pat S. Calhoun
- Creators, as characters in stories: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Carl Gafford
- Creators, as characters in stories: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Creators, Jewish: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Creators' right: Letter about John Byrne's comments in #12. 49 [13 Dec 1996]

 Jack Kirby Collector L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Charles Hatfield
- Creators' rights: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Creators' rights: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Creators' rights: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Creators' rights: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Creators' rights: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- Creators' rights: Letter about Keith Pollard and other creators holding back characters while working at Marvel. 9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Don Simpson

- Creators' rights: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Arlen Schumer
- Creators' Rights: "Atlas-Seaboard." 26-45 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Creators' rights: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Creators' rights: "CBM News: Sotheby's Sells Historic Captain America Sketch." 91 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Creators' rights: "Captain Victory & Pacific Comics." 47 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Steve Schanes
- Creators' rights: "Kevin Eastman Interviewed." 10a-12a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Creators' rights: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Creators' rights: "Gary Groth Interviewed." 18a-19a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Creators' rights: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Creators' rights: "Ploog & Kirby Quit Marvel over Contract Dispute." 11 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "A Farewell to Comics." 49-51 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* Frank Brunner
- Creators' rights: "Marvel Plans to Augment Creators' Benefits." 13 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Jack Kirby Returns to Comics with Cosmic Hero." 23 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* N Captain Victory
- Creators' rights: "Claremont and Bolton Gain Rights to Marada." 17 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Babies, Ducks, & Asses." 48-50 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Jan Strnad
- Creators' rights: "Creator's Rights: The Latest Panacea." 6-8 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "How they return it: Five companies' methods." 10 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Marvel's Original Art Vault." 8-14 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Original Artwork: The question of ownership." 9 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Controversy over Warren art." 8-11 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Marvel to return original art." 8-10 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Marvel withholds Kirby's art." 13-15 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Creators' rights: "Marvel Crush Puny Artist." 7-8 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "Alan Moore refuses Marvel permission to reprint Dr. Who work." 19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "The work-made-for-hire contract: A legal definition." 11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Marvel Comics demands an end to Megaton Man Marvel parodies." 12-14 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Right to spoof--how far does it go?" 13 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Shooter speaks out on Kirby art." 9-11 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Where did all the art go?" 16-22 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Circa 1980: Marvel's Art Vault." 18-19 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "...the Artist waives any claim the Artist may have..." 2 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "Marvel's 'gift': one in a hundred." 20 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "A Declaration of Independence." 87-90 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal E Dave Sim
- Creators' rights: "Marvel's New Incentive Plan." 10-12 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Topps Chewing Gum slams lid on 'Garbage Pail Kids' creative team." 15-17 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Frank Miller speaks out against MPS paperback." 15 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "We, The Undersigned." 27 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* Petition
- Creators' rights: "Pure Kirby." 28-29 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* Will Jacobs
- Creators' rights: "An Open Letter to Marvel Comics." 30 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal L Will Eisner
- Creators' rights: "The Public's Outrage." 31-44 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal Ls
- Creators' rights: "Name Credit." 7 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck Creators' rights: "First Comics pays up." 9-10 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Comics Contracts: What the Various Companies Offer." 19-23 [113 Dec 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Creators' rights: "Creators discuss the pros and cons of contracts." 22 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Throwing Mudballs At Glass Houses." 35 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal L Richard Pini

- Creators rights: "DC Withholds Art." 22 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* L Greg Huneryager
- Creators' rights: "Marvel Returns Art to Kirby, Adams." 15 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Neal Adams Receives Art Without Signing Marvel 's Short Form." 15-16 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "The Marvel Artwork Release." 16 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Byrning with Anger." 37-39 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal L John Byrne
- Creators' rights: "Journalistic Responsibility Strikes Again." 40-41 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L Will Jacobs
- Creators' rights: "DC Aims to Take a Bite Out of Comics with Piranha." 13-14 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Batiuk with New Syndicate." 19 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Corrections." 41 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Dick Giordano." 70-86 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "The Disney Strike from Inside and Out." 74-75 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Creators' rights: "Art Babbitt." 77-87 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Klaus Strzyz
- Creators' rights: "Ward Kimball." 89-96 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Klaus Strzyz
- Creators' rights: "Newspaper Violates Doonesbury Contract." 11 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Moore Self-Publishes." 20 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N Creators' rights: "AARGH! From Mad Love." 21 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "What Dick Said." 24 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal L Steven Grant
- Creators' rights: "Ownerous Differences." 24 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich
- Creators' rights: "Screwed By DC." 25 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Roger Slifer
- Creators' rights: "Lies, Damned Lies, & Dick Giordano." 25-27 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal L Richard S. McEnroe
- Creators' rights: "Copyrights & Consequences." 41-44 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal Richard S. McEnroe
- Creators' rights: "Packaging: Work-For-Hire in the Real Publishing Industry." 44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Creators' rights: "And As Ye Reap Shall Ye Sow." 11 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E Frank Plowright
- Creators' rights: "Creators Await Payment Troubles For Spotlight." 14-15 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N

- Creators' rights: "WAP! The Freelancers Newsletter Debuts." 15-16 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal
- Creators' rights: "WAP's Rumors." 16-17 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Hernandez Brothers Paid." 22 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "WAP!: The Sound Of Bullshit Hitting The Wall or A Labor Union For Hacks." 3-5 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "Artists Disturbed By New Tax Laws." 10 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Berne Copyright In US?" 10-11 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "DC Changes Ownership Policy." 5 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Dave Sim Speaks on Publishing." 6-8 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Blackthorne Audited." 12-13 [124 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Dave Sim Hosts Toronto 'Summit'." 16-17 [124 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "UK creator rights panel argues the Kirby-Marvel Dispute." 23-24 [124 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Funnybook Roulette." 25-27 [124 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Creators' rights: "New Contracts at DC." 11-13 [125 Oct 1988] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Creators' rights: "IRS Pursues Blackthorne." 13 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Coalition Reforms National Tax Laws." 24 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Kirby King of the Serials Contains 'Hot' Art." 18-20 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Keane Wins Ownership to Family Circus." 15-16 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "U.S. Supreme Court Favors Artist 9-0." 10-13 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "What The Copyright Law Says." 12 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "First Draft of a Bill of Rights for Comics Creators." 126 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal*
- Creators' rights: "Rick Veitch Announces King Hell Press." 26-27 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "Revolutionary Refuses to Pay Two Creators." 15-16 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N

- Creators' rights: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Panel
- Creators' rights: "What Are Creators' Rights?" 66-71 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Steve Bissette
- Creators' rights: "A Bill of Rights For Comics Creators." 69 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal
- Creators' rights: "Steven Bissette And Scott McCloud." 72-92 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Panel Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "The Cheapening of the Comics." 93-98 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Bill Watterson
- Creators' rights: "Cartooning Is Alive and Well." 99-100 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Mort Walker
- Creators' rights: "Lawyer Admits He Cheated Cartoonists." 12-13 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Creators' rights: "Legal Books For Artists." 18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Creator's Rights in the Real World." 110-114 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* Mike Friedrich
- Creators' rights: "Brave New Bill." 19 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "Dear Dave: A Reply to Dave Sim." 3-4 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Creators' rights: "Jack's A Hack." 31-34 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* L Edward Katschke
- Creators' rights: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M.Clark Humphrey
- Creators' rights: "Syndication: Tougher Odds, Better Rewards." 16-17 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Creators' rights: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Creators' rights "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Creators' rights: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Creators' rights: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Tom Crippen
- Creators' rights: "Marvel Revives Epic Line." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Dirk Deppey
- Creators' spouses: "Bullets." 38-39 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R I Have to Live with this Guy: Rich Kreiner
- Creature From The Black Lagoon: "The Picture Show." 15 [14 Sep 1975] Comics Journal Mark Lamberti
- Creatures on the Loose: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #21-22
- Credits: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 88 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michael Allen

- Credits: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 68 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael Allen
- Credits: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Earl Wells
- Credits: "State of the Art Checklist: Who's Whose in the DC Universe." 58-74 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- Credits: "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Rich Morrissey
- Credits: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Greg Theakson
- Creeper: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Creeper: Letter about Don Seagall, writer of the first Creeper story, and Steve Ditko's illness at that time. 7 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Lou Mougin
- Creeper: "Mark Evainer Writes." 6-7 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Creepshow: "EC Horror Stories Mistranslated Into Film." 102-104 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Creepshow, movie: "Trolls, Absurdist Humor, & Riffs From Citizen Kane." 62-70 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation of movie Dale Luciano
- Creepy: "Dateline: @!!?*." 12 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist Cartoon #10 Fred Hembeck
- Creepy: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Creepy: "The Black-&-White World of Warren Publications." 8-11 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist H Archie Goodwin
- Creepy: Letter about the Warren material in CBA #4. 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L #1 Larry Ivie
- Creepy: "Jim Warren...The King of Horror Publishing!" 22-25+ [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Creepy: "Color Gallery -- Warren Horror!" 82 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Creepy: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- Crescent City Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Crespi, Danny: "Marvel production coordinator Danny Crespi dies at age of 59." 24 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Crestwood Publications: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson

- Crime and Punishment: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'Look Ma, No Glasses'." 15-16 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #66 Pat S. Calhoun
- Crime and Punishment: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Crime comics: "When Crime Comics Were a Crime: A Look at the Law Against Crime Comic Books." 61-63+ [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Peter Klee
- Crime comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
 P
- Crime comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Case against Crime Comics!" 13-18 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Crime Comics: "World of Glass: Simon and Kirby Pre-Code Crime Comics." 19-22 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Crime comics: "Seducers of the Innocent: The bloody legacy of pre-Code crime!" 24-27+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Crime comics: "The Case Against the Comics." 45-51 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gabriel Lynn
- Crime comics: "Crime's 10 Most Wanted!" 65 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Cliff Wiener
- Crime comics: "EC Pre-Trend Crime Comics." 71 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H David R. Burlington
- Crime comics: "EC's Neglected Masterwork: Crime SuspenStories!" 74-75 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H David R. Burlington
- Crime comics: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Crime comics: "Journey into Unknown Words: Cops, Private Eyes, & Secret Agents." 100-102 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Crime Does Not Pay: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #24
- Crime Does Not Pay: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #22
- Crime Must Pay the Penalty! : "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Crime Reporter: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Crime Smasher: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C #28 Michelle Nolan
- Crime Smashers: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Crime Suspenstories: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #22
- Crime SuspenStories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #19, #24

- Crime SuspenStories: "EC's Neglected Masterwork: Crime SuspenStories!" 74-75 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* David R. Burlington
- Crime-Fighting Detective: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #19
- Crimmer's: "Hogarth & Crimmer's: An Exercise In Academic Futility." 47-48 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* Paul Dushkin
- Crimson Dreams: "Black-and-White Nightmare." 29 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- Crisis: "Fleetway Pulls 'Skin' from Crisis." 25-26 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Crisis on Infinite Earths: "The Crisis List: Two dozen dead." 14 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Crisis on Infinite Earths: "The Crisis on Infinite Earths deathlist characters you won't see." 14-15 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Crisis on Infinite Earths: "Crisis at Infinite Companies." 33-37+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Criticism: "Basix." 29 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal Bill Sherman
- Criticism: "Comics and their Critics." 7 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Criticism: "Criticism and Eye Twinkles." 29-30 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal L Wendy Pini
- Criticism: "Journal Under Scrutiny." 22 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* L Frank McGinty
- Criticism: "A Call For Higher Criticism." 44-45 [50 Oct 79] *Comics Journal* Paul Levitz
- Criticism: "Eleven Critics Respond To Paul Levitz Call For Higher Criticism." 32-37 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Criticism: "Those French Women Are Crazy." 70-71 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* Paulette Carroll Dwight R. Decker
- Criticism: "The Journal's Critics Disagree." 24-31 [64 Jul 1981] $\it Comics Journal$ L
- Criticism: "Once More. With Feeling." 33-34 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* L Criticism: "Triumph and Despair in the Temple of Elitism." 182-189 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Criticism: "Art and Commerce." 227-228 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Dick Giordano
- Criticism: "The Locust Settle In." 68-71 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore Criticism: "Another Call to Arms." 9-12 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Criticism: "The Function of Criticism." 12-13 [101 Aug 85] *Comics Journal* E Mark Burbey
- Criticism: "Good Art." 7-9 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal C.C. Beck
- Criticism: "Neglected Masterpieces." 78-85+ [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal Christian D. Grabbe III
- Criticism: "Subversion Through Subtlety." 95-96 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E Richard Pini

- Criticism "Bloody Well Wrong." 23-25 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* L Marty Cannon
- Criticism: "Is It Time To Draw The Line?" 144 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal E C.C. Beck
- Criticism: "Opening Shots." 3-4 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* E Kenneth Smith
- Criticism: "Harlan Ellison's Flamboyant Philistinism for the '80's." 5-11 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Criticism: "Making Things Perfectly Clear." 127 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal E C.C. Beck
- Criticism: "Comics And Genre Literature." 127-133 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* Harvey Pekar
- Criticism: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Criticism: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty
- Criticism: "EC Comics and the Chimera of Memory." 115-122 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Ng Suat Tong
- Criticism: "Interview: Raymond Briggs." 255-269 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I Paul Gravett
- Criticism: "Academics Are Critics Too." 3-4 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* L Charles Hatfield
- Critters: "What A Long Strange Strip It's Been." 49-54 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R #23 Peter Cashwell
- Croc Magazine: "Canadian Merger: Matrix And Croc." 14-15 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Crockett, Davy: "Nolan's Notebook: Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Comics Frontier." 75-77 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Crockett, Davy: "Nolan's Notebook: Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Comics Frontier." 11-13 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* C Reprinted from CBM #22 Michelle Nolan
- Crom the Barbarian: "Adventures into Weird Words: Crom the Barbarian." 17-18 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Crosby, Bing: "We Didn't Know It Was The Golden Age!" 30-33 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Cross, Stan: "Australia's Funniest Cross to Bear." 50-51 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R David Groenewegen
- CrossGen: "From Zero to Fifteen Newcomer CrossGen Zooms Past Marvel and DC Second Only to Fantagraphics in Harvey Award Nominations." 23-24 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Gil Jordan
- CrossGen: "Chaos!, CrossGen Conspire to Pay Creators." 5-7 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Crossovers: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Crossovers: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Sum 1999 005 H Carl Gafford
- Crossovers: "When Marvels Clashed! When The Original Captain Marvel Fought The Original Human Torch!" 37-40 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America John G. Pierce
- Crossovers: see also Continuity: .:
- Crowley, Wendell: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999]

 Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Crumb, Charles: "Expensive Early Crumb." 120-121 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Foo Carter Scholz
- Crumb, Robert: "Schizzing in the Real World." 90-91 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Crumb, Robert: "Expensive Early Crumb." 120-121 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Foo Carter Scholz
- Crumb, Robert: "Tuning in on Yourself." 104-105 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Weirdo Bill Sherman
- Crumb, Robert: "Revenge of the Duckman." 48-53 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Crumb, Robert: "On Comix." 93-99 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Crumb, Robert: "Crumb hits the stage in Ft. Worth." 16 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Crumb, Robert: "Two Generations of Weirdos: An Interview with Peter Bagge and Robert Crumb." 50-71+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* I Michael Macrone
- Crumb, Robert: "Album from Crumb play released." 19 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Crumb, Robert: "The Shape of Art." 58-65 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal Panel
- Crumb, Robert: "Sketchbook." 106-109 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal
- Crumb, Robert: "Crumb on TV." 131 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Crumb, Robert: "Crumb Chronology." 121-123 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* H Donald R. Fiepe
- Crumb, Robert: "Funnybook Roulette." 45-47 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Crumb, Robert: "The Straight Dope From R. Crumb." 49-120 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Crumb, Robert: "R & R." 29-31 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal L Robert Crumb
- Crumb, Robert: "R. Crumb." 35-40 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Robert Crumb
- Crumb, Robert: "NYC Gallery Hosts Zap Exhibit." 32 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N

- Crumb, Robert: "Let's Hear It For Crumb!" 52-53 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal R Zap #12 B.N. Duncan
- Crumb, Robert: "Crumb Book Banned in Britain." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Crumb, Robert: "A Tale of Two Posters." 20 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Crusader from Mars: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Crusaders: "Blackhawks for Christ." 30-32 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R #1-9 Cat Yronwode
- Cruse, Howard: "Coming Out and Going Out." 92-94 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Cruse, Howard: "Sexual Politics and Comic Art: An Interview with Howard Cruse." 64-96 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* I Steven Riggenberg
- Cruse, Howard: "Comic Shop Battles Book Fair to Feature Cruse." 11-12 [124 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Cruse, Howard: "UK Gay Art Show." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Crypt of Terror: "Bill Gaines letter to the readers from Tales From The Crypt #46." 33 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Gaines
- Crystar, Crystal Warrior: "Four Reviews for the Price of Three." 47-51 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Crystar, Crystal Warrior: "Toy Comics, Joy Comics." 51-58 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Cucaracha: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Cuidera, Charles Nicholas: "Who created the Blue Beetle?" 22-25 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chris Irving
- Cuidera, Chuck: "An Interview with Chuck 'Blackhawk' Cuidera." 16-19 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Cuidera, Chuck: "The Golden Age Blue Beetle Mystery." 50 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Cuidera, Chuck: "Comicopia: The Blackhawk Mysteries." 115-118 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal C Blackhawk Archives R.C. Harvey*
- Culhane, Shamus: "Animated Shorts." 29 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N John M. Miller
- Culliford, Pierre: "Smurfin' USA." 38-39 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal R King Smurf Kim Thompson
- Cultural patterns: "Heroes and Anti-Heroes in a Vulgar Valhalla." 63-64 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* Gene Philips
- Cummings, Ray: "Pulp Connection, Part II: More on the Ray Cummings Mystery." 52-53 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Cunningham, Robert: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Cunt: "Teddy Bears' Picnic." 129-134 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Bob Levin

- Cut: "Morrison and Yeowell in Cut Controversy." 11 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Cutey Bunny: "Night Of The Silly Rabbit." 39 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Army Surplus Comix Gene Phillips
- Cutey Bunny: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Cutey Bunny: "Quagmire accuses Lightning Comics of plagiarizing his Cutey Bunny." 30 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Cyclone: "The Brief and the Bold: Short Lived Titles of the Golden Age." 24-25 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Noj Kreb
- Cyclone Comics: "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Steven Blasi
- Cynical Man: "Two Out of Cleveland, Two Out of Obscurity." 45-48 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R The Paperback Dale Luciano
- D Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Daddy Cool: "Pardon Me, Your Stereotype Is Showing." 42-45 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal R Russell Freund
- Daffy Duck: "That's NOT All, Folks: That P-P-Pig's Got A G-G-Gun!" 102-105 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kingley Hunt
- Dagilis, Andrew: "A Case of Plagiarism." 25 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Dagwood: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #64
- Dagwood Splits the Atom: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Dagwood Splits the Atom: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Dakota North: "Resuscitation." 74-77 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal R J.R. Cochran
- Dalgoda: "The Goldilocks School of Comics." 46-50 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Dan and Larry: "Interview: Dave Cooper." 76-105 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Patrick McEown
- Dan Dare: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Vol. 1 R. Fiore
- Dan Dare: "Frank Bellamy Dan Dare Artist Exhibited at South London Ballery." 13-14 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Dan Dunn: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Dan Flagg: "Who was Fawcette?" 6 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Carl Horak
- Dan Turner Hollywood Detective: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Jan 1943, Jul 1943

- Dancin' Nekkid with the Angels: "Just Dancin' Through." 51-56 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal R Kevin Lowenthal
- Dangle, Lloyd: "Sketchbook." 121-125 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N Lloyd Dangle
- Daniels, Les: "Knowing Les, Learning More." 4 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist R Jon B. Cooke
- Danish Comics: "Comics: Something That's Not So Rotten in Denmark." 256-257 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Peter Hammer
- Danish Comics: "Woody Woodpecker's Finest Hour." 306-309 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Danish Comics: "Scandinavian Superman." 20 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Danse Macabre: "Danse Macabre: Stephen King Surveys the Field of Horror." 115-121 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Darcy, Tom: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Daredevil: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 28-35 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Daredevil: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #8
- Daredevil: "The Man Without Fear: Daredevil, a Hero for the Everyman." 50-54 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Benn Ray
- Daredevil: "Mark Evainer Writes." 6-7 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Daredevil: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #131
- Daredevil: "The Greatest Comic Book Ever!" 14+ [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column #7 Mark Squirek
- Daredevil: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 62-69 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Daredevil: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 6-11 [5 Sum 2002] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Daredevil: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 6-11 [5 Sum 2002] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Daredevil: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Daredevil: "Comics Code Rejects Daredevil Story." 8-9 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal N
- Daredevil: "McKenzie and Miller's Daredevil: Skillful Use of the Medium." 92-94 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey

- Daredevil: "An Inquiry into Violence." 85-91 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R #179 David Stallman
- Daredevil: "Elektra-Shock Treatment." 101-106 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R #180-181 Peter Sanderson
- Daredevil: "Frank Miller: A Talk with the Writer-Artist of Daredevil." 68-93 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- Daredevil: "Miller's Daredevil: Morality Amid Violence and Corruption." 94-99 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Ed Via
- Daredevil: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson
- Daredevil: "Comics in 1981: From Elfland to Smallville." 53-56 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Daredevil: "Forum on Frank Miller." 27-44 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal L
- Daredevil: "Reefer Madness, Marvel Style." 46-50 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R #183-184 Ted White
- Daredevil: "Crisis at Infinite Companies." 33-37+ [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Daredevil, Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C #28 Michelle Nolan
- Daredevil, Golden Age: "Vig & the Knight." 12 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John McDonagh
- Daredevil, Golden Age: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Daredevil, Golden Age: "On the Cover." 5 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Daredevil, Golden Age: "On the Cover." 4 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Daredevil, Marvel: "William Blake Everett: A Conversation with the Great Cartoonist's Daughter." 34-35+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Mike Friedrich
- Daredevil, movie: "The Michael Naiman Report: Mighty Marvel Musings." 72-73 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Daredevil: see also Miller, Frank
- Darger, Henry: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N R. Fiore
- Darguard: "Darguard Sold." 29 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Darguard: "French Comics Scene Mourns 3 Leaders." 10-11 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Daring Mystery: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #6 Greg Theakson
- Dark Age: "Just Does Not Wash." 6-8 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Jon Berk
- Dark Horse: "Michael T. Gilbert Takes Mr. Monster to Dark Horse." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Dark Horse: "Dark Horse Announces HIT Comics." 30 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Dark Horse: "Wither Comico." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Dark Horse: "Censorship Update." 15 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Dark Knight: see Batman, the Dark Knight Returns
- Dark Mansion of Forbidden Love: "Gossamer White, Filled with Fright: Part One of the Rise and Fall of Gothic Romance Comics." 7+ [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist H David A. Roach
- Dark Mansion of Forbidden Love: "Dark Mansion of Forbidden Love." 44-45 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Grisez
- Dark Mansions of Forbidden Love: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-4
- Dark Mysteries: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Dark Mysteries: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #10
- Darklon: "Darklon the Mystic." 54 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R #1 Dale Luciano
- Darklon the Mystic: "Space Fantasies in the Comics." 50-56 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R #1 Dale Luciano
- Darkseid: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Darkseid: "'He Wants What You've Got...' The Ultimate Villain of the Ultimate Epic!" 6 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Darvin, Leonard: "Gasp! I was the Attorney for the CCA! An interview with Comics Code Administrator, Leonard Darvin." 30-34 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Barry Darvin
- Dating: "Fandom Flashbacks: Shirley's Copy of Famous Funnies." 80 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Mark Wilson
- Dating: "Fandom Flashbacks: Shirley's Copy of Famous Funnies." 61 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM-SE #25 Mark Wilson
- David, Peter: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas
- David, Peter: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace$ Steven Frears
- Davis, Brian: "Cartoonist 'ffolks' Dead." 31 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N Davis, Jack: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Davis, Jack: "The Great Jack Davis (kina) remembers his days at Warren." 31 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Bill Alger
- Davis, Jack: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Bob Brodsky
- Davis, Jack: "The Art of Jack Davis." 38-41 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Davis, Jack: "The Sentimental Gentleman From Georgia, Jack Davis." 50-62 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Jim Woodring

- Davy Crockett: "Nolan's Notebook: Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Comics Frontier." 75-77 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Davy Crockett: "Dell's Davy's in DD in Disneyland." 74 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Vincent J. Vincinto
- Davy Crockett: "Nolan's Notebook: Davy Crockett, King of the Wild Comics Frontier." 11-13 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* C Reprinted from CBM #22 Michelle Nolan
- Davy Crockett: see also Crockett, Davy: .:
- Day, Dan: "A New Day Dawning: An Interview with Dan Day." 98-103 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* I John Bell
- Day, Howard Eugene (Gene): "Master of Kung Fu's Gene Day Dead at 31." 14 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Day, Howard Eugene (Gene): "Howard Eugene Day 1951-1982." 6 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Dave Sim
- Dazzler: "Dada Dazzler." 119 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #1-2 Dale Luciano
- Dazzler: "Yikes!" 55 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R #3-4
- Dazzler: "Saints, Poets, Super-Heroes, Sap-Heads and Shang-Chi." 48-52 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- DC 100 Page Super Spectacular: "CBM #2 for sale." 66 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #5 Love Stories Alan M. Bahr
- DC 100 Page Super Spectacular: "The rarest Silver Age DC?" 54+56 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #5 Love Stories Chris Hansen
- DC 100 Page Super Spectacular: "Silver & Bronze DC Giants and beyond!" 26-29+ [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #1-3 Jon McClure
- DC 100-Page Super Spectacular: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4-5
- DC 100-Page Super Spectacular: "DC 100-Page Super Spectacular." 46-50 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Alan Bahr
- DC 100-Page Super Spectacular: "100 Page Super Spectacular Reference Chart." 51 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Alan Bartholemew
- DC 100-Page Super Spectacular: "DC 100-Page Super Spectacular." 20-24 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Alan Bahr
- DC 100-Page Super Spectacular: "100 Page Super Spectacular Reference Chart." 25 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #22 Alan Bartholemew
- DC 100-Page Super Spectacular: "DC 100 Page Super Spectacular." 56 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #4, #7, #9, #20
- DC Challenge: "The Strange Parade." 47-53 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- DC comic books: "Esoterika: 10¢ DCs under \$20." 42 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* 10¢ cover price DC comic books priced at under \$20 Erik Andresen

- DC Comics: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- DC Comics: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- DC Comics: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- DC Comics: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999]

 Alter Ego I Roy Thomas
- DC Comics: "'It Was Only Starman I Paid Attention To': A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 4-17 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- DC Comics: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- DC Comics: "The Era of Adams: An Appreciation." 1 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "The Daring and the Different: Celebrating DC Comics, 1967-1974." 5 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "DC Timeline." 5-74 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist 1967-1974 Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Archie's Comics: Archie Goodwin Talks About DC in His Last Interview." 68-72 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Tom Palmer: The Art of Inking Neal Adams." 23-24 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Tom Palmer
- DC Comics: Letter about Carmine Infantino and original art. 7 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist L Dick Giordano
- DC Comics: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- DC Comics: "Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC Editorial Director." 22-23+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Gil Kane: Man of Action: A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work." 36-37 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B.
- DC Comics: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- DC Comics: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Breaking into the Ranks: Interview with Marve Wolfman on his early DC days." 78-80+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing cocreator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- DC Comics: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns'
 The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist H
 Robert Beerbohm
- DC Comics: "Mark Hanerfeld: Abel with Cane." 17-19 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Jim Mooney Over Marvel: From Terrytoons to Omega the Unknown, Jim Talks Comics." 58-63 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- DC Comics: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- DC Comics: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words." 12-14 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- DC Comics: "Undervalued DC 1950-1969." 50-54 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M. Carter
- DC Comics: Letter about undervalued DC comic books. 64-65 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Mick Rabin
- DC Comics: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment I: Adventure Comics #s 40-102." 26-27 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- DC Comics: "Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set, Installment III: Green Lantern #s 1-38." 32-33 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat M. Kochanek
- DC Comics: "The Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set: More Fun 52-107." 50-51 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Patrick M. Kochanek
- DC Comics: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- DC Comics: "Flessel on Flessel." 36-39 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Creig Flessel

- DC Comics: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- DC Comics: "Lost Comics of the 70s: Dirt Cheap DC." 41-42 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- DC Comics: Untitled editorial cartoon on the death of Superman. 23 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Steve Kelly
- DC Comics: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- DC Comics: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- DC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Sensation (Romance) Comics." 21-24 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- DC Comics: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- DC Comics: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- DC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Strange Case of the #100!" 19-22 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- DC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Big Eight were 1st rate!" 13-15 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- DC Comics: "In a League of Their Own." 32-36+ [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry B. Thomas
- DC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- DC Comics: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- DC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: DC's Forgotten Forty-Four!" 13-17 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- DC Comics: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- DC Comics: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- DC Comics: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- DC Comics: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- DC Comics: "CBM Forum: When Was the Bronze Age?" 79-80 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Sterling Dashiell
- DC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Those Tough-To-Find 1950's DCs!" 9+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- DC Comics: "Sergeant Saturn: The Story of the Legendary Mort Weisinger." 25-27+ [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray

- DC Comics: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- DC Comics: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- DC Comics: "Absolutely Amazing DC Ashcans." 24-36 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary Colabuono
- DC Comics: "An All-American Mystery!" 4 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- DC Comics: "DC and Marvel's Bronze Age Implosion." 53-54 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Sterling Dashiell
- DC Comics: "Carving Up Superman: It's a Super-Custody Battle!" 49-51 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Brady
- DC Comics: "Net rumors." 10-11 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- DC Comics: "CBM Forum: DC's 1978 Implosion." 68 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Blanchard
- DC Comics: "Tales of the Supernatural." 18-25+ [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Roger Hill
- DC Comics: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- DC Comics: "A Candid Conversation with the Legendary Fred Guardineer." 28-33+ [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Todd Severin
- DC Comics: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- DC Comics : "Undervalued DC 1950-1969." 45-49 [1] Comic Book
 Marketplace-Special Edition P Reprinted from CBM #4 Gary M. Carter
- DC Comics: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics: "Loyal Property of the Company: A Personal View of Kamandi at Sacker's." 20-21 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jeremy Lewis
- DC Comics: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- DC Comics: "The Secrets Behind the House of Secrets." 38-45 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Roger Hill
- DC Comics: "State of the Art Checklist: Who's Whose in the DC Universe." 58-74 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- DC Comics: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- DC Comics: "Discovering the Cover: Superman #1." 118-119 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- DC Comics: "Nit-Pick Horribly." 155-156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steven Rowe

- DC Comics: "Evolution of the DC Logo: The Complicated Genesis of the Famous Circle." 52-57 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matthew Nelson
- DC Comics: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- DC Comics: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- DC Comics: "Grey Tone Gallery 2: More Great DC War Covers." 58-61 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Steve Frears
- DC Comics: "Simply Amazing: The Amazing World of DC Comics." 62-69 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Mietkiewicz
- DC Comics: "New Look Batman: Detective #327 and Beyond." 100-102 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruno Andreacchi
- DC Comics: "Fan Fare: Those Wonderful Silver Age Letter Columns." 38-42 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Meitkiewicz
- DC Comics: "Comic Stop Light." 8 [21 Feb 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- DC Comics: "News Watch." 14 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "News Watch." [34 May 1977] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC." 6 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal Pizzahut
- DC Comics: "DC Announces Format Change." 8 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC Conducts Marketing Survey." 10 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "Marketing Survey Completed." 9 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC Licenses Properties to Alternative Publishers." 13 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC Wins \$1.2 Million Suit." 12 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "An Interview with Murray Boltinoff." 132-138 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal Robin Snyder
- DC Comics: "An Interview with Jack C. Harris." 36-53 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* Margaret O'Connel
- DC Comics: "Steve Englehart Pulls Three Stories Written For DC." 14 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC is Dull Comics." 113-123 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- DC Comics: "DC President Sol Harrison Retires." 14-15 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "Jack Adler: Dinosaur?" 8-9 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Neal Adams
- DC Comics: "Comics in 1981: Another Year for the Road." 51-53 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Gene Phillips

- DC Comics: "Promotions and Hirings at DC Comics." 7 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Curt Swan: An Interview With Superman's Main Artist." 64-81 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- DC Comics: "The Golden Age Gladiator: Robert Kanigher." 51-85 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- DC Comics: "The Golden Age Gladiator Part II: Robert Kanigher." 71-100 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- DC Comics: "Mild Mannered Lawsuit." 15 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N Arby's commercial
- DC Comics: "DC Comics' Promotion and Publicity Department: Is it doing its job properly." 14-18 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal*
- DC Comics: "DC wins singing telegram suit." 24 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC initiates new art return system." 25 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC apologizes to con organizer." 11 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N Action Comics #596
- DC Comics: "DC Withholds Art." 22 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* L Judith Hunt
- DC Comics: "Measures by the giants: DC's guidelines; Marvel's return to the Code." 18 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC Guidelines Spawn Reaction." 16-22 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC Withholds Art." 22 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal L Greg Huneryager
- DC Comics: "Mike Barr fired from DC over letter he wrote to Comics Journal." 24-25 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Shouts in the Street and Other Works of History." 44-48 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- DC Comics: "Marv Wolfman fired by DC as editor." 9-10 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC Sweeps Kirby Award Nominations." 26 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Funnybook Roulette." 46-49 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- DC Comics: "DC Changes Labeling Policy." 11-12 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N

- DC Comics: "DC Aims To Take A Bite Out Of Comics With Piranha." 13-14 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Moore & Miller's DC Work Dominates Kirby Awards." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Dick Giordano." 70-86 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- DC Comics: "The Creators Reply. . ." 87-88 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Frank Miller
- DC Comics: "Batmobile Designer Wants Credit." 9 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "John Byrne Quits Superman." 12-13 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "What Dick Said." 24 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal L Steven Grant.
- DC Comics: "Ownerous Differences." 24 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich
- DC Comics: "Screwed By DC." 25 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Roger Slifer
- DC Comics: "Lies, Damned Lies, & Dick Giordano." 25-27 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal L Richard S. McEnroe
- DC Comics: "Copyrights & Consequences." 41-44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Richard S. McEnroe
- DC Comics: "New Contracts at DC." 11-13 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "DC to Publish, Distribute Comico." 17-19 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "DC Seeds Upscale Ads." 22 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "Warner Communications Announces Merger with Time Inc." 10-12 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Rick Veitch Quits Swamp Thing." 7-11 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "Time-Warner Merger Completed." 15-17 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Metaphysics My Eye." 42-44 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N Donald Alan Webster
- DC Comics: "Sol Harrison Dead." 14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "Dynamic Duo Studios." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "David Lloyd's Own 'Vendetta'." 9 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "From Hither and Yon. . . " 23 [142 Jun 1991] $\it Comics \it Journal \it N$
- DC Comics: "TSR Puts Comics On Hold." 16 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "Slave Labor to Work for DC." 22-23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N TV commercial

- DC Comics: "DC Crackdown on Voucher Irregularities Costs Wonder Woman Editor Her Job." 18-19 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- DC Comics: "Will DC Buy Diamond?" 16-17 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- DC Comics: "Interview: Creig Flessel." 54-74 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- DC Comics: "DC Reconfigures Editorial Staff, Sacks Helfer and Raspler." 36 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- DC Comics: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- DC Comics, Bronze Age: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics, Bronze Age: "The House that Jack Visited, OR: Those pesky Superman Heads." 27-29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- DC Comics, editors: "The House that Jack Visited, OR: Those pesky Superman Heads." 27-29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- DC Comics, Golden Age: "The Great 'Inky' Roussous." 66-80 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics, Implosion: "The DC Implosion." 5-7 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics, Implosion: "The New DC Line." 6 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics, Implosion: "Post-Implosion Fill-In Fallout." 13 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics, Implosion: "The Myth of the DC Implosion." 21-22 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal L Andrew Wilson
- DC Comics, Implosion: "Cut the Horseshit." 24-25 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Bryan D. Leys
- DC Comics, Iron Age: "John's Workmanship: Artist? Letterer? Art Director? Just What Does the Guy Not Do?" 40-44B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DC Comics Presents: "Strange Schwartz Stories: A History of the Atomic Knights." 52-56 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #57 Lou Mougin
- DC Comics Presents: "Taking the Bitter with the Sweet in DC Presents." 23-27 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* R #1-8 Ed Via
- DC Comics Presents: "Great Fun." 53 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R #34
- DC Comics Presents: "Rabbits in Clothes." 135-138 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R #34 Dwight R. Decker
- DC Comics, sales: "Sales Up 14% in 1987." 14 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics, Sales: "Comic book sales: DC down, Marvel up, according to 1984 ABC figures." 21-22 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- DC Comics, Sales: "DC and Marvel's sales according to the Audit Bureau of Circulation." 22-23 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- DC Comics, sales: "DC Overcomes Marvel in Sales." 24 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- DC Comics: see also Piranha
- DC Guide to Writing Comics: "Bullets." 87-88 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Trina Robbins
- DC Implosion: "DC and Marvel's Bronze Age Implosion." 53-54 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Sterling Dashiell
- DC Implosion: "CBM Forum: DC's 1978 Implosion." 68 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Blanchard
- DC Silver Age 100th issues: "Wonder-ful 100s!" 6 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- DC Special: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #4, #6 Neal Adams
- DC Special: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- DC Special: "Second Time Around: DC's Special Artist! A guide to Kubert reprints in DC Special." 65 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- DC superheroes: "Contarino's Corner: Silver Age...Golden Heroes." 87 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- DC superheroes: "1st Silver Age Appearances of DC Golden Age Characters." 33 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Wilbur
- DC superheroes: "Silver Age JSA...Believe it or not!" 34 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Wilbur
- DC superheroes: "Making Silver Out of Gold: A Chronology of Golden Age DC Character Appearances through the 1960s." 46-48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Wilbur
- DC Universe: "The DC Registry: Impossible Wonders!" 17-19+ [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace John Wells
- DC's Earths: see DC Universe: . [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace
- De Camp, L. Sprague: "Editor Emeritus clarifies." 7 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Julie Schwartz
- De Fuccio, Jerry: "Life with...Harvey Kurtzman." 67-71 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jerry De Fuccio
- de la Fuente, Victor: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- De la Ree, Gerry: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!!" 13-17 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- De la Ree, Gerry: "...And a Post-Fawcett Footnote From Ye Editor." 18-19 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- De Palma, Brian: "The Fury: Brian DePalma Carries On." 64-65 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R Frank Catalano
- de Soto, Raphael: "On the Cover." 4 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Dead Stories: "Graphix Stories." 31-36 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* R Bill Mason

- Dead Stories: "A Few Recent Classics." 39-41 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Dead Zone: "The Prophet as Outsider." 110-111 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Deadface: see Bacchus
- Deadline: "British Cartoonists Form New Magazine." 29-30 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deadman: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Deadman: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Deadman: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Deadman: "Arnold Drake writes." 7 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Arnold Drake
- Deadman: "Tip o' the Hat: Neal Adams' Secret Tribute to Jim Sterenko." 120-121 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kent Martin
- Deadspawn: "Handsome Portfolio." 92-94 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R #3
 Dale Luciano
- Deadspawn: "Trolls, Absurdist Humor, & Riffs From Citizen Kane." 63-70 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Dealers: "Howard Rogofsky: To Boldly Go Where No Dealer Has Gone Before." 19-23 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I, P Gary M. Carter
- Dealers: "Pioneer Comic Dealer: Robert Bell." 52-61 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Lewis Forro
- Dealers: "Dealer Performance." 6 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Dealers: "Horak's Humor." 68 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Carl Horak
- Dealers: "Horak's Humor." 21 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Carl Horak
- Dealers: "Mail Order Protocol." 6 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Dealers: "Color Striping System to Aid Retailers." 8 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal
- Dealers: "Comics Dealer Protests Latest Price Increase." 11 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal N
- Dealers: "Dreadstar reprint outrages retailers." 11-12 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Dealers: "Moonshadow upsets dealers." 16-17 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal
- Dealers: "Truck freight vs. air freight." 16-18 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Dealers: "Comic-book publishers pull out of Ronalds' new shipping plan." 22-23 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Dealers: see also Retailers . []
- Dealers: see also Retailers "'Diamond' Symbol on Non-Returnable Marvel Comics to Prevent Dealer Fraud." 8 [] N
- Death: "Editor's Rant: In The Living Years: The Urgency of Comic Book Artist's Mission." 2 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Death of artists: "Death at the Drawing Board." 91-96 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Death of Captain Marvel: "Death Warmed Over." 50-52 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Death of the superhero: see Superhero, death of the
- Death Rattle: "Quest For Fear." 45-47 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Death Rattle: "Death and Undeath in the Mid-1980s." 55-56+ [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Death Rattle: "Bland Poetics, Calculated Clunkiness, Live Rattles, and Small Press Bits." 68-74 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Death Warmed Over: "Caterwaul." 72-73 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R Brian Coley
- Deathlok: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Deaths: "Archie Goodwin 1937-1998: He's in Heaven." 3 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* James Warren
- Deaths: "But We Never Had Dinner: Lee Mars Remembers that Wonderful Rascal, Joe Orlando." 3 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Lee Mars
- Deaths: "Before I Forget: About Pat Boyette." 1 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Deaths: "Ye Ed's Lament: Never Enough Space, Never Enough Time." 4 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E George Roussos Jon B. Cooke
- Deaths: "Fred Himes: R.I.P." 1 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke Deaths: "Farewell, Dick Sprang." 112 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B.
 - Cooke
- Deaths: "Rest in Peace, Alfred Alcala." 112 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist Ion B. Cooke
- Deaths: "The Front Page." 1 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* C Jon B. Cooke Deaths: "Grass Green Succumbs to Cancer at 63." 2 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Deaths: "Hoo Hah...Who was this furshingliner, potrzebie, moxie Bill Gaines guy anyway..." 39-40 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Obituary Richard Halegua
- Deaths: "Yet another comic book publishing institution passes on...Martin Goodman, Publisher of Marvel Comics dies at 84." 39-40 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Obituary Richard Halegua
- Deaths: "The end of an era..." 6 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Gaines Gary M. Carter

- Deaths: "So long Don...& thanks for all the great stories." 55 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Deaths: "In Memoriam: Alex Kotzky." 70 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Deaths: "In Memoriam Dan Barry." 69 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Sy Barry
- Deaths: "In Memoriam Tom French." 62 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Beth Holley
- Deaths: "In Memoriam: Samm Schwartz 1920-1997." 7 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Castiglia
- Deaths: "So Long Alex." 4 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Deaths: "Yet Another Great is Gone: George Wilson." 49 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ed Rhodes
- Deaths: "In Memoriam: Joe Orlando." 59 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace
- Deaths: "In Memoriam: Vincent Sullivan." 57 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Charile Roberts
- Deaths: "In Memoriam: A tribute to five comic book industry legends." 48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Deaths: "In Memorium: Gil Kane 1926-2000." 10 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lance Woods
- Deaths: "In Memorium: Don Martin 1931-2000." 8 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Deaths: "In Memoriam: Dick Sprang, 1915-2000." 59 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Herr
- Deaths: "MAD Memories!" 4 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace E Gary M. Carter
- Deaths: "Fandom Pioneer Ronn Foss Succumbs at 62." 10 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Schelly
- Deaths: "David Berg." 3 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace N Paul Gravett
- Deaths: "So long Don...& thanks for all the great stories." 43 [2 Sum 1999]

 *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Pat
 S. Calhoun
- Deaths: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Deaths: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler Deaths: "John Stampone, 1918-1995." 26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V.

Cullum Rogers

- Deaths: "Ollie Harrington, 1912-1995. 27 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Deaths: "Animated Shorts." 29 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N John M. Miller
- Deaths: "Obituary." 2 [Apr 1994] Jack Kirby Quarterly Derek K. (Dez) Skinn
- Deaths: "Don Heck: 1929-1995." 3 [4 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Chris Harper

- Deaths: "The Greatest 'Kid' Comic: An Overstreet Tribute to M. H. Buell." 125 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Deaths: "Saying Farewell to the World's Foremost Superman Collector...Gary Coddington." 176 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Deaths: "Obituaries." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: John Verpooten dies. 11 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Al Capp Dies." 16 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Dick Dillin: 1928-1980." 15 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: Douglas Kenney dies. 15 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Comic Strips: 'Michael Maltese' dies." 105 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal N Jim Korkis
- Deaths: "Howard Purcell Dies at 62." 27 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Blondie Artist Jim Raymond Dies." 21 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Tarzan Artist Russ Manning Dead at 52." 22 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Frederic Wertham Dead at Age 86." 23 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Wally Wood Dead at 54." 8-9 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Bugs Bunny Artist Ralph Heimdahl Dead." 18 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Red Ryder Artist Fred Harman Dead at 79." 18 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Editorial Cartoonist Dies." 19 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* N William Crawford
- Deaths: "George Swanson Dead." 19 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal
- Deaths: "Comics Veteran Harry 'A' Chesler Dies." 13 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Strip News: Two Veteran Cartoonists Dead." 15 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Ferd'nand Creator Dies." 15 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Longtime King Features Syndicate Editor Dies." 15 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal
- Deaths: "Hal Foster Dead at 89." 15 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Nancy Creator Ernie Bushmiller Dead at 76." 22 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Casey Ruggles Artist Warren Tufts Dead at 56." 23 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal
- Deaths: "Reed Crandall, Classic Draftsman, Dead at 65." 12-13 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Scorchy Smith's Noel Sickles Dead at 73." 15 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Howard Eugene Day 1951-1982." 6 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N Dave Sim
- Deaths: "Eulogy." 10 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* N Duffy Vohland Tony Isabella

- Deaths: "Herge Dead at 75." 13-15 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal
- Deaths: "Roy Krenkel, EC Artist/Illustrator, Dead at 64." 15-16 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Dick Tracy Artist Rick Fletcher Dead at 66." 14 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Alfred Andriola Dead at 71." 8 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Smilin' Ed Artist Raoul Vezina Dead." 10 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Ray Moore Dead at 78: Was First Artist To Draw Phantom Strip." 20-21 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Harvey Veteran Lenny Herman Dies." 21 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Influential 'Naive' Underground Cartoonist Rory Hayes Dead at 34." 23 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Splitsville Artist Frank Baginski Dies." 23 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Marvel Vice President/Administration Sol Brodsky dies at age of 61." 18 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Phil Seuling, father of the direct-sales market, dies at age of 50." 13-14 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Don Newton, artist on Batman, the Phantom, and Infinity, Inc. dead at 49." 14 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Howard Nostrand dies at age of 55." 16-17 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Virgil Partch Dead at Age 67." 18 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Apex Novelties publisher dead at 37." 18-19 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Slow Death artist Greg Irons dead." 19-20 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Commissioner Gordon dead at 85." 20 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N Neil Hamilton
- Deaths: "Popeye's voice, Jack Mercer, dies at 74." 20 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Leading Argentine Cartoonist Murdered." 23 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N Lino Palacio
- Deaths: "Clarence Nash, Donald Duck's voice, dead at age of 80." 18-19 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Animator Morris Gollub dead at 74." 19 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Golden Age artist Don Rico dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N Deaths: "Longtime Marvel Staffer Kuramoto dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "SF Author Theodore Sturgeon dead at 67." 28-29 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Disney animator Reitherman dead." 31-32 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Deaths: "Marvel production coordinator Danny Crespi dead at age of 59." 24 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Graphic Novel Pioneer Lynd Ward, 80, dies." 24-25 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Mary Worth Artist dead at age 67." 20-21 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Will Jungkuntz dead at age 30." 15-16 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "SF illustrator Jack Gaughan dies." 16 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Death, Be Not Bland." 92-94 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Deaths: "Shadow creator Gibson dead at 88." 27 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "King Aroo creator Jack Kent dies." 27-28 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Casper the Friendly Ghost creator Joseph P. Oriolo dead at age of 72." 16-18 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Obituaries: Amsel, Storer, Eastman, Gilman, Rodman." 18-19 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "John Allen Saunders dead at 88." 16 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Comix artist Roger Brand dead." 16-17 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "The Shadow's Margo Lane dies." 17 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Archie co-founder Silberkleit dies." 19 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Corrections." 21 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N Allen Saunders obituary
- Deaths: "Gasoline Alley artist dies at 77." 13-15 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Kelvin Mace artist Schoenfeld dead." 26 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Journal writer dies in fall." 20 [110 Aug 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Deaths: "Mickey Mouse strip artist Floyd Gottfriedson dead at age 81." 19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Flash creator, Gardner Fox, dead at 75." 25 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Norman Maurer, inventor of 3-D comics in U.S., dies." 28-29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Klaus Nordling, artist for Eisner's 'Lady Luck', dies at home." 29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Lauretta Bender, 88, of DC Editorial Advisory Board, dies." 16-17 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N

- Deaths: "DC Comics historian, writer, editor E. Nelson Bridwell dies from cancer." 25 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Edgar Pierre Jacobs Dies At 83." 129 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Ken Reid Dies at 67." 130 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Smokey Stover's Bill Holman Dead." 23 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Superman Artist Wayne Boring Dead." 23 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Little Annie Rooney's Darrell McClure Dies." 23-24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Frank O'Neal, Creator of Short Ribs, Dies." 24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Political, Sports Cartoonist John Pierotti Dead." 24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Toodles Artist Rodney McCord Ruth Dies." 24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Big Boy of Bob's Big Boy Dies." 25 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Jacob Sapirstein, American Greetings Corp. Founder, Dies at 102." 19 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Allen Atkinson Dies at 34." 20 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Death of a Polish Sculptor Stanislav Szukalski." 20 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "John Colguhon Dies." 27 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Second Artist of Terry and the Pirates Dead at 75." 11 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N George Wunder
- Deaths: "Abie 'N' Slats Artist Dies." 11-12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N Van Buren
- Deaths: "Arthur Momand Dead." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Koremichi Noma Dies." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "'Lonely Nights' Artist Dori Seda Dead at 37." 12 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Milton Caniff Dead At 81." 23-24 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Producer-Cartoonist Grippo Dead At 81." 24 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Argentine Cartoonist Dies of AIDS." 25 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Leslie Turner Dead at 88." 25 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Former Penthouse Artist Ron Embleton Dead At 57." 31 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Comico Writer Markalan Jopin Dies of AIDS." 16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Elsie The Cow Creator: Francasco Gianninoto Dead at 85." 16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Former Topps President Joe Shorin Dies At 65." 16-17 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N

- Deaths: "Esther Caniff Dies At 81; Caniff Memorial Strip." 17 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Daws Butler Dead." 17-18 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Charles Addams Dead at 76." 26-28 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Director/Cartoonist Henry Koster Dead at 83." 28 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Eric Larson Dead at 83." 30-31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Cartoonist 'ffolks' Dead." 31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Lockhorns' Creator Bill Hoest Dead." 31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Charles Saxon Dead at 68." 34 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Osamu Tezuka Dead at 62." 22 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Bernstein Dead at 69." 23 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Frank Giacoia Dies at 63." 23 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Bob Dunn Dead at 80." 24 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Donald Keyhole Dead." 24 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Mars Attacks Artist Norm Saunders Dead." 19-20 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Mike Sekowsky Dead." 20-21 [129 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Barney Tobey Dead." 21 [129 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Rich Herold, 22, Dead." 21 [129 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Dik Browne Dies at 71." 30-31 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Mel Blanc Dead at 81." 31 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Jean-Michel Charlier Dead at 64." 8 [131 Sep 1989] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Deaths: "Famed Rocky & Bullwinkle Co-Creator Jay Ward Dead at 69." 22 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "C.C. Beck: June 9, 1910-November 22, 1989." 23 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Krigstein: A Eulogy by Art Spiegelman." 13 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N Art Spiegelman
- Deaths: "Bernie Krigstein Dead at 70." 13-14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Captain Marvel Artist C.C. Beck, Dead at 79." 14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Sol Harrison Dead." 14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "William Overgard." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "'Cat Cartoonist' B. Kliban Dies." 10 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "French Comics Scene Mourns 3 Leaders." 10-11 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Grim Natwick, 100, Betty Boop Creator." 14 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Jerry Iger, Golden Age Editor." 15 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Yves Chaland: Visionary of Europe's Atomic Age." 36? [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Deaths: "Abel Quezada." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N

- Deaths: "Graham Ingels, 1915-1991." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Ed Dodd" dies. 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Deaths: "Painter-Storyteller Jacob Lawrence Dies." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Deaths: "Jeff MacNelly Dies at 52." 22-26 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Deaths: "Marvel Inker Chic Stone Dies." 29 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Deaths: "John Buscema dies at 74." 23-24 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Deaths: "Golden Age Artist Kurt Schaffenberger Dies at 84." 28 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Deaths: "Chuck Jones Dies at 89." 27-28 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Deaths: "Underground Cartoonist James Osborne Dies at 58." 29-30 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Patrick Rosenkranz
- Deaths: "Dave Berg Dies at 81." 34-35 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Henderson Sam
- Deaths: "Disney Great Ward Kimball Passes Away at 88." 18-19 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Deaths: "Jorge Zaffino Dies." 19 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Dylan Williams
- Deaths: "Vince Fago and Grass Green Die." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Deaths: "Appreciation: All That Could Have Been: Jorge Zaffino." 121-124 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal Column Dylan Williams
- Deaths: "Iuri Lobatchev Dies." 24 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Zdravko Zupan
- Deaths: "Bill Maudlin, Creator of Willie and Joe, Dead at 81." 12-15 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Deaths: "Al Hirschfeld Dies at 99." 16 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Tom Spurgeon
- Deaths: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal John A. Lent
- Deaths: "Al Hirschfeld, Dean of American Caricaturists, Dies at Age 99." 32-35 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Deaths: "Kid Colt Artist Dies at 80." 36 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Deaths: "Katy Keene's Bill Woggin Dies at 92." 18-19 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Tom Spurgeon
- Deaths: "Influential CAR-toonist Pete Millar Dies at 73." 20-22 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Deathship: "Clumsy Offensive Tripe." 122 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano

- DeBeck, Billy: "Google's Transformation: Head for the Hills!" 74-75 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Richard Marshcall
- DeCarlo, Dan : "The Front Page." 1 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist C Jon B. Cooke
- DeCarlo, Dan: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Tom Heintjes
- Decarlo, Don: "Josie and the Pussycats: Long Tails and Ears for Hats!" 54-57 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chuck Allgood
- Decker, Dwight: "The Decker Era." 36 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* Doug Fratz
- Decker, Sam: see Glanzman, Sam J.: . [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist
- Deep City "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Deep City: "The Case of the Argentine Exiles." 53-59 [126 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack
- DeFalco, Tom: "Marvel Comics." 102-104 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal Panel DeFalco, Tom: "Censorship In Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal
- DeFalco, Tom: "Censorship In Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Defenders: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Defenders: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Defenders: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady
- Defenders: "Kraftsmanship and the Defenders." 32 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R #46-60 Jim Dawson
- Defenders: "The Goldilocks School of Comics." 46-50 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Defenders of the Earth: "Mucking about with the Geese and Ganders." 11-12 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* E John Nettles
- Definition of comics: "What is a Comic?" 100-113 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Corrections to article in Overstreet Golden Age Quarterly #2 Scott Deschaine
- Definition of comics: see Comics medium
- DeFuccio, Jerry: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Deitch, Kim: "Kim Deitch." 56-79 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* I Monte Beauchamp
- Deitch, Kim: "The Artist's Brother." 41 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal L Seth Deitch
- Deitch, Kim: "Deitch to Weave 'A Shroud for Waldo'." 9 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal N
- Deitch, Kim: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Tom Crippen
- del Burgo, Maurice: "Maurice del Burgo." 8 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Craig Delich

- Del: see del Burgo, Maurice: .:
- Delacorte, George: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Delany, Samuel R: "Vanishing Point." 32-33 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Empire Bob Toomey
- Delany, Samuel R: "An Interview With Samuel R. Delany." 36-43+ [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* I Denny O'Niel
- Delbo, Jose: "Delbo's Authentic Artistry." 78-87 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Dell: "Turok, Son of Stone: A Look into the Dim, Dark Past." 18-23 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gregory A. Wasko
- Dell: "Comic Company Crossovers." 36-41 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector T.C. Stateler
- Dell: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector David Ainsworth Cook
- Dell Annual: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 80 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gray W. Tracer
- Dell Annual: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 48 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Gray
 W. Tracer
- Dell Comics: "Esoterika: Camp Comics." 20-23 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Erik Andresen
- Dell Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dell's Tarzan Turns 50!" 11-12 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Dell Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Dell Comics Are Good Comics!" 56-57 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Michael Naiman
- Dell Comics: "Men of Mystery: The Strange Saga of Brain Boy." 58-61 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Dell Comics: "Dell Starts Graphic Novel Series." 21 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Dell Comics: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Dell Giants: "35¢ Dell Giant price variants." 9+76 [74 Dec 1999] L Stan Molson
- Dell Giants: "All in Color for a Quarter: Collecting those wonderful square-bound Dell Giants." 45-49 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* William P. Howard
- Dell Giants: "Advertising variants." 74-75 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stan Molson
- Della Vision: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Delle-Femine, Michael: "Delle-Femine Leaves Cracked." 20 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Deluxe Comics "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Deluxe Comics "Deluxe suspends T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents." 20-22 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Deluxe Comics "More Thunder Than Light." 31-32 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L David M. Singer
- Deluxe Comics "Kiss My Ads Goodbye!" 32 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L David M. Singer
- Deluxe Comics "A No-Link Letter." 32-33 [101 Aug 85] *Comics Journal* L T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents David M. Singer
- Deluxe Comics "Singing The Blues." 33-36 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L Robart J. Sodaro
- Deluxe Comics "Singing For His Rent." 37 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Terry Boerner
- Deluxe Comics: see also Lodestone
- Delvina: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#2
- DeMatteis, J.M.: "Spectral Image: The Task of Rehabilitating the Silver Age Green Lantern Has Fallen to Writer J.M. DeMatteis." . 46-51 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Demon: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Demon: "The Fourth World of the Eeerie...?. 5 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing #2 Jack Kirby
- Demon (Etrigan): "'Some Weirdo with a Thing for Halloween': An examination of The Demon." 20-21 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Demon (Etrigan): "Demon over Dinner." 22 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Evainer
- Demon (Etrigan): "The Demon: Science vs. Magic." 23 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Robert L. Bryant Jr.
- Demon Hunter: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Dennis the Menace: "Dennis Mitchell: The Rise and Fall of an American Menace." 26-29 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Dennis the Menace: "International Spotlight David Law." 23 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Dennis the Menace: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Dennis, Walter: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Dent, Lester: "Mort Weisinger: The Forgotten Man of Comic Book History!" 20-24 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Sam Maronie
- Denver Collection: "CBM Spotlight on James Payette." 50-51 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile

- Denver Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Depraved Comix: "Automatic Ambience." 38-48 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R #1 Carter Scholz
- Desert Storm: see Gulf War; Military; War comics
- Deserty Island: "Two Post-Modern Comics." 39 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Robert Boyd
- Dessin: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Destination Moon: "Adventures into Weird Words: Lunar Landings!" 11-13 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Destiny Distributors: "Independent Meets Its Destiny." 12-13 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Destroyer Duck: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Destroyer Duck: Concept sketches. 9-12 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Destroyer Duck: "Gerber, Kirby, and Alcala Team-Up on One Shot Duck Comic to Help Finance Gerber's Marvel Suit." 9 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Destroyer Duck: "Revenge of the Duckman." 48-53 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Destroyer Duck: "Signs of Life." 50-58 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Destructor: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#4
- Detective Chimp: "Nolan's Notebook: Infantino's Sherlock of Simians...Detective Chimp." 17-20 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Detective Comics: Letter about DC Comics in the early 1970s. 9-11 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L #439 Sal Amendola
- Detective Comics: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #58 Tim Riley
- Detective Comics: "The Rarest Detective Comic?" 60 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #187 Jay Maybruck
- Detective Comics: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* N #27
- Detective Comics: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #38 Dean Wong
- Detective Comics: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #40, #267, #327 Rob Hughes
- Detective Comics: When the Bat flew alone." 18-25+ [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #27-37 Rob Hughes

- Detective Comics: "Vin Sullivan did the cover of Detective #1." 9 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L William Tighe
- Detective Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Jerry Robinson's Covert Cover Credit." 77 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* #59 Jerry Jacobs
- Detective Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Detective Comics: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #184 Pat Kochanek
- Detective Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #184
- Detective Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #270, #277, #282
- Detective Comics: "Sci-Fi Silver Batman: Bat-Invaders from Planet X." 50-54 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #145, #251, #277, #281, #282, #284, #289, #296 Dean Scoville
- Detective Comics: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Neal Adams
- Detective comics: "Johnny Dynamite." 19-21+ [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Detective Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Gorilla Twins?" 80 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #31
- Detective comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Detectives:. 17-18 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Detective Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 1950s DC Anthologies, the Epitome of Excellence!" 21-24 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Detective Comics: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #230
- Detective Comics: "Certain to Jump." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L First appearance of Superman in an ad in #14 Nick Kronfeld
- Detective Comics: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #65 Bob Ford
- Detective Comics: "Quarterly Forum: Superman #1...Worth the number two spot?" 144-145 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #27 Bill Ponseti
- Detective Comics: "Action #14 Mystery." 156-157 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #15 Paul Gambaccini
- Detective Comics: "Random Comments." 122 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #15, #14 First appearance of Superman in an ad William Tighe
- Detective Comics: "New Look Batman: Detective #327 and Beyond." 100-102 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruno Andreacchi

- Detective Comics: "Forum: The Case For Superman #1." 122 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #27 Nick Kronfeld
- Detective Comics: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Detective Comics: "It Still Works." 108-110 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #500 Richard H, Morrisey
- Detective Comics: "DC Tries Again For The Best." 110-112 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #500 R.C. Harvey
- Detective Comics: "The Joy of Superheroes." 51-53 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R #511 Richard H. Morrisey
- Detective Comics: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal R #517 Dale Luciano
- Detective Comics: "A Defective Detective." 38 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* L Smithsonian Reprint of Detective Comics #27 Gary Dunaier
- Detective Comics: "Flying High and Flying Low." 33-36 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Detective Dan: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Detective Dan: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
 P
- Detective Dan: "Siegel and Shuster Presents The Superman." 46-50 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Detective Dan: "Missing Link?" 6 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Detective Dan: "CBM Forum: More Thoughts on Detective Dan." 73 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Detective fiction: "The Case of the Mysterious Column." 5 [16 Mar 1986] Comics Journal John Wooley
- Detectives, Inc.: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Detectives Inc: "From Detective to Detectives Inc.: An Interview with Marshall Rogers." 56-70 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Detectives Inc: "McGregor's 'Detectives Inc.' Artless, Prating Emotionalism." 40-46 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Detectives Inc: "A Defense of Detectives Inc." 8-9 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Devil Dinosaur: "Speak of the Devil." 29 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Josue Menjivar
- Devil Dinosaur: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period; Second Essay." 10-15 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* F.P. Barbieri
- Devil Dinosaur: "From Dinosaurs to Robots: Kirby Strikes Out Again." 52-53 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R #1 Kim Thompson
- Devil Kids: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4

- Devil's Brigade: "The Lonely War of Will Franz: The Writer on 'Willy Schultz' and Charlton Comics." 96-103 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Devil-Dog Dugan: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Devilishness, A Book of All the Devils: "Of Virgins and Devils." 51 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R John Pint
- Diablo: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Diabolik: "Diabolik: The World's Best-Selling Criminal Turns 40." 18 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Stefano Priarone
- Dial H For Hero: "Right Number." 120 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Adventure Comics #479 Dale Luciano
- Dialogue: "A Monologue on Dialogue." 6b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Robert L. Bryant Jr.
- Diamond Comic Distributors: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Diamond Comic Distributors: "Will DC Buy Diamond?" 16-17 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Diamond Distributors: "'Diamond' Symbol on Non-Returnable Marvel Comics to Prevent Dealer Fraud." 8 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Geppi of Diamond calls on retailers to voice objections to publishers." 12-14 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Policies Questioned." 18-20 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "John Colguhon Dies." 27 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Distributors Clashes With Aardvark-Vanaheim." 7 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "In Defense of Bud Plant." 3 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Backs Down." 7 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Loosens Up." 20 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "A-V Diamond Clash Again." 20-21 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "Just In." 21 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N Aardvark-Vanaheim
- Diamond Distributors: Correction on issue #121 p.7 story. 32 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Rejects Antboy." 15-16 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "Grouses About Louses." 5-8 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth

- Diamond Distributors: "Bud Plant Sells Out To Diamond." 9-10 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Accepts Antboy." 17-18 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond's Steve Geppi Elected IADD VP." 25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- Diamond Distributors: "Diamond Distributors Rejects Slam Bang." 14-15 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Independent Meets Its Destiny." 12-13 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Diamond Distributors: "Second Genesis Delaying Its Exodus." 13 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "Catalogs Restrict Adult Comics Listings." 13-14 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Diamond Distributors: "The View from the Bottom: Do Small Arts Publishers See Diamond as a Help or a Hindrance?" 12-17 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Diamond Distributors: "Book Trade Turmoil." 6-9 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Diamond Distributors: "Meet the Comics Press: Coming Distractions: Previews." 41-43 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner
- Diamond International Galleries: "The Vault Opens: Diamond International Galleries' Grand Opening." 56-57 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kief Fromm
- Diamond International Galleries: "The Vault Opens: Diamond International Galleries' Grand Opening." 56-57 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kief Fromm
- Diary Loves: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #2 Bill Ward
- Dick, Phillip K: "Do Replicants Dream of Phillip K. Dick." 121-134 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart
- Dick, Phillip K: "Philip K. Dick Society." 22 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Dick Tracy: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shel Dorf
- Dick Tracy: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #98
- Dick Tracy: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Dick Tracy: "Max Allan Collins." 68-89 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* I Mike Gold
- Dick Tracy: "Dick Tracy Artist Rick Fletcher Dead at 66." 14 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal N

- Dick Tracy: "Dick Tracy." 16 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* N Crimestopper's fanzine
- Dick Tracy: "A G-Man and a Drag Queen." 41-43 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Dick Tracy Feature Dale Luciano
- Dick Tracy: "Martin Scorsese to direct Dick Tracy." 20-22 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Dick Tracy: "Dick Tracy's Chester Gould dead at 84." 26-27 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Dick Tracy: "Resuscitation." 74-77 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R J.R. Cochran
- Dick Tracy: "Detectives and Deep Space." 123-124 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Dick Tracy: "Dick Tracy Strip Accused of Libel." 16 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Dick Tracy: "Tracy Cartoon Furor." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Dick Tracy: "Stolen Strips Still Missing." 17-18 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Dick Tracy, movie: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shel Dorf
- Dick Tracy, Movie: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Dick Tracy, parody: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Digbats of Danger Street: "The Dingbats of Danger Street." 27-28 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 James G. Kingman
- Digest size comics: "Men of Mystery: Honey, They Shrunk The Comics!" 48-51 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Digest-size comics: "Duane's World: The 'Vinyl' Comic Book." 65-66 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Digital Features Consortium: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N Tom Heintjes
- Dilbert: "Interviewing with Dilbert's Boss: An exclusive talk with Scott Adams, comics' foremost business guru." 56-70 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Dillin, Dick: "Dick Dillin: 1928-1980." 15 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* N Dim dame comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Dime novels: "Casting Light on the Origin of the Shadow." 10-14 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Joe Rainone
- Dingbats: "The Kirby Archives." 13 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic #2 Jack Kirby
- Dingbats: Unpublished art. 8-9 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic #2 Jack Kirby

- Dingbats of Danger Street: "The Missing Issues or 'The Secret Origin of Mike Royer'." 28-31 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Dingbats of Danger Street: Unpublished art from Boy Explorers #3 and Dingbats of Danger Street #3. 36 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Dingbats of Danger Street: "Y'Wanna Be in My Gang? An Overview of Kirby's Kid Gang Work." 4-7 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Dini, Paul: "CBM News: Alex Ross to make rare West Coast appearance." 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Dinosaur comics: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Dinosaur comics: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Scott Shaw
- Dippy Duck: "The Fandom Zone: Dippy Duck, the Atlas Martyr." 70 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Nelson Matlas
- DiPrete: "Superheroes Cookbook: Trivia." 65 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* Direct market: "Department of Corrections." 1 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book* Artist Photo-credits for "Secret Origins of the Direct Market" CBA #7 Jon B. Cooke
- Direct sales: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Direct Sales: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Direct Sales: "'Diamond' Symbol on Non-Returnable Marvel Comics to Prevent Dealer Fraud." 8 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct Sales: "Marvel Focuses On Direct Sales." 11-12 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal N
- Direct sales: "The Direct Sales Boom." 7 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal N
- Direct sales: "Editorial." 6 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Direct Sales: "Editorial." 6-8 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Direct Sales: "What the Direct-Sales Market Has Wrought, Part One: Conventions and Awards." 6-8 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Direct Sales: "What The Direct-Sales Market Has Wrought Part Two: The Comics Renaissance." 8-11 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Direct sales: "The Comics Glut of 1983." 6-8 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Direct Sales: "Dealers Protest Late Shipments of Marvel 's Indiana Jones Adaptations." 18 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct Sales: "An Explosion In A Cesspool." 6-7 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth

- Direct Sales: "Phil Seuling, father of the direct-sales Market, dies at age 50." 13-14 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal*
- Direct Sales: "Back-issue sales on comics slacken." 16-17 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal N
- Direct Sales: "Comic book sales: DC down, Marvel up, according to 1984 ABC figures." 21-22 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct sales: "Comic-book publishers pull out of Ronalds' new shipping plan." 22-23 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct Sales: "Pioneering direct-sales distributor Sea Gate files for bankruptcy." 17-18 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct Sales: "First Comics to experiment with newsstand distribution this spring." 14-15 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct Sales: "The Direct Sales Shops." 6-7 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E Jan Strnad
- Direct Sales: "Corrections." 21 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N Article in #107
- Direct sales: "DC Overcomes Marvel in Sales." 24 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct sales: "Fantagraphics Starts Experimental Returns Policy." 19 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Direct sales: "Catalan Offers Returns." 20 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Direct Sales: see also Dealers; Retailers; Ratings; Alternative
- Directory of Alternative Comic Books: "Underground and Newave Comix Price Guide to be updated." 20-21 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Dirigibles: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Dirks, Rudolph: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Dirty Plotte: "Serious Funnybooks." 109-110 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal R Harvey Pekar
- Dirty Plotte: "Julie Doucet's Secretions." 98-105 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Disbrow, Jay: "Jay Disbrow: Sci-Fi Artist in the Grand Tradition." 78-84 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Disbrow, Jay: "Jay Disbrow Gallery." 85-87 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Jay Disbrow
- Disbrow, Jay: "My Ultimate Science Fiction Comic." 100-103 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal Jay Disbrow
- Disch, Thomas M.: "Exigence and Excess." 95-97 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Disney: "Comic Strip News." 22 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Disney: "Disney sues Filmation over 7 features." 24 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney: "The Disney Strike from Inside and Out." 74-75 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Disney: "Art Babbitt." 77-87 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal I Klaus Strzyz

- Disney: "Ward Kimball." 89-96 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal I Klaus Strzyz
- Disney: "Eric Larson Dead at 83." 30-31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Disney: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal R Stay Awake R. Fiore*
- Disney: "Disney Sale Fetches \$110,000." 20 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Disney: "Funnybook Roulette." 45-48 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Disney: "Bob Foster: Disney's Untamed Moosketeer." 93-99 [135 Apr 1990] Comics Journal I Ken Jones
- Disney: "Who Created Roger Rabbit." 13 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Rocketeer movie
- Disney: "Tracy Cartoon Furor." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Disney: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Hypereon Books
- Disney: "Disney Great Ward Kimball Passes Away at 88." 18-19 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Disney Cartoons: "The Illusion of Life." 100-101 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R New Age of Disney Cartoons Jim Korkis
- Disney Cartoons: "Two Legends Retold." 99-104 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Peter Sanderson
- Disney, cartoons: "Coffee Table Cartoons." 98-103 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R Treasures
- Disney Cartoons: "Disney voice artist J. Pat O'Malley dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- Disney Cartoons: "Disney animator Reitherman dead." 31-32 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Disney Cartoons: "An Animated Pair." 40-42 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Tim Blackmore
- Disney cartoons: "The Real McCay." 43-44 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Mike Barrier
- Disney Cartoons: "Fantasia Art Stolen." 25 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Disney cartoons: see also Animation; Cartoons
- Disney comics: "Always Another Rainbow." 10-13 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H Another Rainbow
- Disney, comics: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Disney comics: "The Michael Naiman Report: Mighty Marvel Musings." 72-73 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- Disney, comics: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector David Ainsworth Cook
- Disney Comics: "Mess of the Abbevilles." 91-93 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Disney comics: "Mess of the Abbevilles: Part II." 29 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* L David L. Kless
- Disney Comics: "Another Rainbow brings back Disney comics under Gladstone Banner." 17-18 [92 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Disney Comics: "Under the Gun: Death by Self-Mutilation." 6-7 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal Western Robin Snyder
- Disney Comics: "Disney Lets Gladstone License Lapse." 13-15 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Disney Comics: "Gladstone to Continue Disney Titles through April '90." 17 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney Comics: see also Western Publishing; Whitman
- Disney, ducks: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 88 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michael Allen
- Disney, ducks: "Collecting Junior Woodchucks: On the trail of a new Disneyana collectible." 54-57 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Big Little Barks: Little Gems for Little Hands." 32-35 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Italian Woodchucks." 8-10 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Duckberg's Most Wanted." 63-65 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Gyro's Gizmos." 30-35 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "The Golden Age of Carl Barks." 45-49 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rob Jaiven
- Disney, ducks: "The Strange Case of the Riotous Robots!" 55-56 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Disney, ducks: "Ducks in Space: Rendering Rockets from Buck to Duck." 50-52 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Barks and Taliaferro, the dream team of the Donald Duck Dailies!" 64-65 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "CBM News: Fans push for Scrooge Commemorative Stamp!" 68 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Disney, ducks: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Disney, ducks: "They're as rare as Duck's Teeth!" 60-63 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Scarce 3-paks." 79 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #571 Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "50 Years of Scrooge McDuck." 61-63 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bruce Hamilton
- Disney, ducks: "Fifty Thrifty Years with Scrooge McDuck!" 58-61 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman

- Disney, Ducks: "Premium Duck Premium: A collector's quest for the Donald Duck 'Living Toy' Ring." 79-80 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Disney, Ducks: "Barks Discovery: The Mystery of the Lost Ducks!" 36-37 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Siegel's Secret Stories! A Decade of Italian Duck Tales." 58-60 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Fabio Gadducci
- Disney, ducks: "Duck Stamps." 80-81 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 68 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael Allen
- Disney, Ducks: "Carl Barks 1993: The 'new' old duck man." 75-84 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Michael Naiman
- Disney, Ducks: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P
- Disney, ducks: "Bronze Age Barks: New Works by Carl Barks." 45-47 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Don Rosa: The Dashing and Daring Duck Detailer." 106-116 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Naiman
- Disney, ducks: "Those Dizzney Years--where'd they go?" 65-67 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Wesley Kobylak
- Disney, ducks: "Howard to Don Pants." 11-13 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N Disney, ducks: "Barks Anthology In Progress." 16-18 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney, ducks: "Classic Barks." 29-31 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Disney, ducks: "Mess of the Abbevilles: Part II." 29 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* L David L. Kless
- Disney, ducks: "Clarence Nash, Donald Duck's Voice, dead at age of 80." 18-19 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney, ducks: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Disney, ducks: "Cynical Ducks." 47-49 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Carl Barks Library Frank Young
- Disney, ducks: "Eco and the Duckman." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Disney, films: "Mickey Maus: Disney Films In Hitler's Germany." 100-102 [135 Apr 90] *Comics Journal* H Carsten Laqua
- Disney, merchandise: "Sidebarks: Essential info for the 'Barkaholic'." 78-79 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Michael Naiman

- Disney, Mickey Mouse: "The Mouse: Then and Now." 68 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Mickey Mouse: 50 Happy Years Dwight R. Decker
- Disney, Mickey Mouse: "Floyd Gottfriedson: Mickey's Other Master." 50-72 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Arn Saba
- Disney, Mickey Mouse: "Mickey, Mutt and Jeff, and Myra North." 140-143 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Disney, Mickey Mouse: "Disney Threatens Legal Action Against Eternity." 14-15 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney, Mickey Mouse: "Eternity Puts the Uncensored Mouse on Hold." 19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Disney, Roy: "'Provocative' comedy-drama about Walt Disney opens in Canada." 19-20 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney, Walt: "The Death of Uncle Walt." 69-71 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Jim Korkis
- Disney, Walt: "'Provocative' comedy-drama about Walt Disney opens in Canada." 19-20 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Disney, Walt: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Tom Crippen
- Disneyland: "Constructive Criticism." 24 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* Frank Catalano
- Distant Soil: "The battle for A Distant Soil." 7-12 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Distant Soil: "Doran/WaRP dispute now settled." 17 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Distant Soil: "WaRP files \$4 million lawsuit." 11-12 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Distant Soil: "Donning Sues WaRP." 8-9 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
 Distant Soil: "WaRP & Donning Settle." 15-16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal
 N
- Distribution: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Distribution: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Distribution: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Distribution: "Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC Editorial Director." 22-23+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Distribution: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Distribution: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm

- Distribution: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Distribution: "Adventures into Weird Words." 16-17 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Distribution: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 24-29 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Distribution: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Erik Andresen
- Distribution: "The Lamont Larson Collection: A Window to the Early Golden Age." 45-49 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Distribution: "CBM Forum: Conan #3; the Mafia Connection." 21+ [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Distribution: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Distribution: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Distribution: "Adventures into Weird Words." 54-55 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #4 Pat S. Calhoun
- Distribution: "The View from the Bottom: Do Small Arts Publishers See Diamond as a Help or a Hindrance?" 12-17 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Distribution: "Will DC Buy Diamond?" 16-17 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Distribution: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Distribution, bookstore: "Book Trade Turmoil." 6-9 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Distribution, Capital City: "Capital City Launches Advance Comics Zine." 25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Capital City: "Capital City Opens L.A. Warehouse." 26 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Capital City: "Capital City Awards." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, Capital City: "Ordering From Capital City May Take More Capital." 12 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal*
- Distribution, Diamond: "Diamond Policies Questioned." 18-20 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, Diamond: "Diamond Distributors Clashes With Aardvark-Vanaheim." 7 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Diamond: "In Defense of Bud Plant." 3 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Distribution, Diamond: "Diamond Backs Down." 7 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N

- Distribution, Diamond: "Diamond Loosens Up." 20 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Diamond: "A-V Diamond Clash Again." 20-21 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, Diamond: "Just In." 21 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N Aardvark-Vanaheim
- Distribution, Diamond: "Bud Plant Sells Out To Diamond." 9-10 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Diamond: "Diamond's Steve Geppi Elected IADD VP." 25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Diamond: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- Distribution, Diamond: "Diamond Distributors Rejects Slam Bang." 14-15 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Diamond: "Second Genesis Delaying Its Exodus." 13 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, games: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Distribution, Glenwood: "Glenwood Distributors Sold." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, Glenwood: "Glenwood in financial crunch." 23 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, Glenwood: "Four Publishers Sue Glenwood For Non-Payment." 17-18 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Glenwood: "Glenwood Distributors Declares Bankruptcy." 12 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, IADD: "Distributor Organization Issues Guidelines About Obscenity." 14 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, IADD: "Rosenberg Sparks Controversy At IADD Meeting." 8 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, IADD: "Diamond's Steve Geppi Elected IADD VP." 25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, IADD: "IADD Announces 1990 Conference." 18 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, newsstand: "Continuity Comics acquire newsstand distribution." 14-15 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, newsstand: "Chicago's Now Comics Get Newsstand Distribution." 14 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, newsstand: "Comico Hits Bookstores." 14 [123 Jul 1988] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Distribution, newsstand: "PMSC Shuts Down." 13-15 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Two Distributors Hold Sales Meetings." 16 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "Texas Distributor calls it quits." 17-18 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N

- Distribution, other: "Comic book sales: DC down, Marvel up, according to 1984 ABC figures." 21-22 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Comic-book publishers pull out of Ronalds' new shipping plan." 22-23 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Pioneering direct-sales distributor Sea Gate files for bankruptcy." 17-18 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Dark Knightmare." 12-13 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "Black-and-white explosion slowing down according to comics distributors." 26-27 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Ballantine, Berkeley handle First books." 30 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Pied Piper Distributes Direct." 21 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Comico Owes Printer \$700,000." 11-12 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "Hong Kong Comics Invade America." 6 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "Marvel Meets With Distributors." 13-14 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "Crown Distribution Folds." 22 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "DC to Publish, Distribute Comico." 17-19 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "The Trend Toward Distributor Collaboration." 123-124 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N Mike Friedrich
- Distribution, other: "Bat Summer Considered a Boon by Most." 9-12 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, other: "Independent Meets Its Destiny." 12-13 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, other: "So Far, So Bad: The Schlockification of the Comics Market." 5-10 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Distribution, Second Genesis: "Second Genesis Absorbs Comex." 15 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Second Genesis: "Second Genesis Leaves Comics Distribution." 9 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Distribution, Second Genesis: "Second Genesis Delaying Its Exodus." 13 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution: see also Retailers
- Distribution, Sunrise: "Sunrise announces it may not pay some publishers until July." 24 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Sunrise: "Two Publishers Sue Sunrise Distributors." 8 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Distribution, Sunrise: "Sunrise Creditors Meet." 22 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N

- Distribution, Titan: "Crumb Book Banned in Britain." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Distributors: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Distributors: "Book Distributor LPC Takes a Dive with Publishers' Money." 21-24 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Distributors, Diamond: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Distributors, Diamond: "Will DC Buy Diamond?" 16-17 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Distributors: see Distribution
- Distributors, Seven Hills: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Ditko Collection: "Values and Vigilantes." 35-39 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Ditko, Steve: "An Insider's Part of Comics History: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man." 4-7 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Steve Ditko
- Ditko, Steve: "A (Rare) Interview with Steve Ditko." 16-17 [2:4 Spr 1999] Alter Ego I Bob "Keith" Greene
- Ditko, Steve: Correction regarding the Ayn Rand quote used in Steve Ditko's article in AE #3, and identification of Andy Yanchus as a future DC colorist. 29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Ditko, Steve: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ditko, Steve: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Ditko, Steve: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ditko, Steve: Letter about Don Seagall, writer of the first Creeper story, and Steve Ditko's illness at that time. 7 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Lou Mougin
- Ditko, Steve: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist H Robert Beerbohm
- Ditko, Steve: "The Question of Steve Ditko: Ruminating on the Artist and this Charlton Celebration." 10 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Ditko, Steve: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Ditko, Steve: "A Piece of the Action: Charlton's Action Hero Line and the Folks Responsible." 25-28 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Ditko, Steve: "The Action Hero Man: The Great Giordano talks candidly about Charlton." 30-51+ [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ditko, Steve: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Ditko, Steve: "They still smell fantastic." 8 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Tim Hessee
- Ditko, Steve: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Greg Theakson
- Ditko, Steve: "Ditko Dilemma." 8 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Tim Hesse
- Ditko, Steve: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 28-35 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Ditko, Steve: "I Learned from Comics: So what was a kid to do...question authority?" 25-26 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kent Martin
- Ditko, Steve: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 60-65 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Lewis Forro
- Ditko, Steve: "Credit for Gorgo #15." 14 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Anthony F. DeMaria
- Ditko, Steve: "Mark Evainer Writes." 6-7 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Ditko, Steve: "The fact is." 6 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Ditko
- Ditko, Steve: "The Thing: Pre-Code Fantasy, Mystery, and Horror; Art By the Legendary Steve Ditko!" 34-36+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Ditko, Steve: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 62-69 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Ditko, Steve: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 40-45 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 Lewis Forro
- Ditko, Steve: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 6-11 [5 Sum 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Ditko, Steve: "A Universe of Wonder: A look at the non-superhero career of one of comicdom's originals." 8-25 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* H Louis Farro
- Ditko, Steve: "A Ripple of Silver: Steve Ditko's Captain Atom." 100-105 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Guy Budziak
- Ditko, Steve: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bob Ford
- Ditko, Steve: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Conrad Eschenberg
- Ditko, Steve: "Early Aunt May." 154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steve Hunter
- Ditko, Steve: "More K/D Data." 156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Nicholas Caputo

- Ditko, Steve: "Shade: Ditko's New Book Shows Potential." 8 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal R #1-2 Michael Catron
- Ditko, Steve: "Ditko's Eisner Swipe." 23-24 [43 Dec 1979] Comics Journal L
- Ditko, Steve: "Shade, Death of an Innovation." 56-57 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Richard Howell
- Ditko, Steve: "Reflections of an Insect in Amber." 42 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Kevin C. McConnell
- Ditko, Steve: "Values and Vigilantes." 35-39 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Ditko, Steve: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Dixie Dugan: "Interview: Creig Flessel." 54-74 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Dixon, Charles: "Dixon and Truman Begin Publishing Group." 21-22 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Dizzy Dames: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Dizzy Dames: "ACG Chronicles: Dizzy Dames!" 79-80 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P Kevin Naughton
- Dizzy Dames: "Screwballs in Skirts." 81 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #4-#6
- DNAliens: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Do-Do: "Nation-Wide's Nickel Know-How?" 81 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-2 Shawn Hamilton
- Dobie Gillis: "The Many Lives and Loves of DC's Dobie Gillis!" 28-31 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Blanchard
- Dobie Gillis: "Recycled Glory: Showcasing Windy and Willy." 29-31 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Blanchard
- Doc Carter VD Comics: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Wacky Hall of Fame." 75-76 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michael Naiman
- Doc Savage: Comment about Doc Savage Medal of Honor. 72 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L John Snyder
- Doc Savage: "The Roots of the Superman!" 19-21+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Doc Stern: see Mr. Monster
- Doctor Doom: "Doctor Doom: Unmasked!, 1990." 15 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Doctor Medusa: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 50-53 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Doctor Medusa: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 36-39 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Doctor Strange: "Review." 29 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal R #29

- Doctor Strange: "Circles, Swans, and Dr. Strange." 41-43 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal R Annual #1 Paul O'Keefe
- Doctor Strange: "Is This The Magic Moment?" 79-84 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R #48 David Stallman
- Doctor Strange: "The Surfer Washes Out." 39-45 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal R #48-53 Gene Phillips
- Doctor Strange: "Marvel Movie." 14 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N
- Documentaries: "Harvard Panel Divided on the Value of Lurid Mexican Historietas." 26 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Cook
- Documentary films: "Comic Book Confidential Opens In NYC." 30 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Documentary films: "To Speak of Many Things." 49-51 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R Comic Book Confidential Keith R.A. DeCandido
- Documentary films: "Through Kitsch Colored Glasses." 5-7 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Documentary films: "Through Kitsch Colored Glasses." 5-7 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Documentary films: "New Visibility for Woman Cartoonists." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Dodd, Edward Barton: "Ed Dodd" dies. 21 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Doiby Dickles: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Doll Man: "Adventures into Weird Words: Heads Up!" 19-20 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #41 Pat S. Calhoun
- Dollman: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #41 Reed Crandall
- Domenech, Aldoma Puig: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Dominguez, Luis: "The Mysterious LD." 8 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Dominic Fortune: "The Chaykin Factor: American Flagg! Creator Howard Chaykin Talks Comics." 62-68 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Donald Duck: "Disney's Ousted Gore: The Carl Barks Halloween story that almost wasn't!" 28-29 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* #26 Michael Naiman
- Donald Duck: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #26
- Donald Duck: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #46
- Donald Duck: "The Other Duckman." 34 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Creative Directions
- Donald Duck Fun Book: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1

- Donald Duck: see also Disney, ducks
- Donald Duck's Atom Bomb: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Dondi: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Donenfeld, Harry: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Donenfeld, Harry: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Will Murray
- Donenfeld, Irwin: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Donenfeld, Irwin: "Donenfeld's Comics: A talk with Irwin Donenfeld, 1960s DC Editorial Director." 22-23+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Donenfeld, Irwin: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Donenfeld, Irwin: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- Donnenfeld, Irwin: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Donning: "WaRP files \$4 million lawsuit." 11-12 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Donning: "Donning Sues WaRP." 8-9 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Donning: "WaRP & Donning Settle." 15-16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Doom Patrol: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H #121 Mike W. Barr
- Doom Patrol: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Cangialosi
- Doom Patrol: "The Doom Patrol." 24-29+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas R. Kelly
- Doom Patrol: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #86-124
- Doom Patrol Archives: "Never Trust Any Reminiscence Over 30." 31-32 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Vol. 1 Jeet Heer
- Doonesbury: "The Hobbit." 59+ [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* Steve Clement Doonesbury: "Sheldon Mayer, 'Superfolks', and Garry Trudeau." 54 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jimmy Thudpucker Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Doonesbury: "Walden Revisited." 62-63 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R A Doonesbury Special Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Doonesbury: "Top O' The Charts." 36 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Doonesbury Greatest Hit Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Doonesbury: "Commentary Strips Of The 80's: The Emperor's Latest New Clothes." 104-113 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R Rick Marschall

- Doonesbury: "New 'Doonesbury' size controversial." 11 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Doonesbury: "Doonesbury size flap in Massachusetts." 16-17 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Doonesbury: "Several major papers censor Doonesbury Frank Sinatra snipe." 20-21 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Doonesbury: "Doonesbury 'Hall of Sleaze' sequence censored." 24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Doonesbury: "Hunter S. Thompson comments on Trudeau in Spin." 24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Doonesbury: "Newspaper Violates Doonesbury Contract." 11 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Doonesbury: "Trudeau Recalls Doonesbury China Strips." 22 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Doonesbury: "Comic Book Confidential Opens in NYC." 30 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Doonesbury: "Newspaper Editor Edits Doonesbury." 17-18 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Doonesbury: "Give Her Enough Rope. . ." 20 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Doonesbury Special: "Walden Revisited." 62-63 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Doorman's Doggie: "Hey, Kids! Comics!" 111 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Jim Woodring
- Doot Doot Garden: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Dope Comix: "Harold Hedd Redux." 126-128 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Dope Comix: "Tripping Out, Tripping Up." 37-41 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal R # 5 Steve Monaco
- Doran, Colleen: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Panel
- Doran, Colleen: "The battle for A Distant Soil." 7-12 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Doran, Colleen: "Doran/WaRP dispute now settled." 17 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Doran, Colleen: "WaRP files \$4 million lawsuit." 11-12 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Doran, Colleen: "Donning Sues WaRP." 8-9 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N Doran, Colleen: "WaRP & Donning Settle." 15-16 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Dorf, Shel: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Dorkin, Evan: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke

- Dorkin, Evan: "On the Boards." 87-90 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal Matthew Makman*
- Dorman's Doggie: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-38 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N R. Fiore
- Double Action Comics: "CBM Forum: Rarity...the future of Collecting? Four Nominations to the 'Rare Comics Hall of Fame'." 77-78 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #2 John Mlachnik
- Double Action Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Double Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Double D Collection: "Paul Gambaccini Writes." 5-6 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Double Happiness: "Jason Shiga's Double Happiness." 80-81 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R Bill Randall
- Doubleday: "Doubleday Graphic Novels: Alive or Dead?" 37 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Doubleday: "Doubleday Abandons Graphic-Novel Line." 3-8 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Doucet, Julie: "Julie Doucet's Secretions." 98-105 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* Dirty Plotte Andrew Dagilis
- Doyle, Frank: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Doyle, Richard: "A Moronic Section Heading Here." 4-7 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal L Eddie Campbell
- Dozier, William F: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Dr. 13: see Dr. Thirteen: .:
- Dr. Beagle and Mr. Hyde: "Peanuts Unshelled." 28-32 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Dr. Doom: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Dr. Doom: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Dr. Doom (Fox): "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Dr. Doom (Fox): "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Dr. Droom: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- Dr. Fate: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Dr. Fate: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* More Fun Comics #56 Pat Kochanek
- Dr. Fu Manchu: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Startling Terror Tales #10 Pat S. Calhoun
- Dr. Macabre: "Cat-Man's greatest foe: the evil Dr. Macabre!" 52-56 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Barnhart
- Dr. Occult: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Dr. Occult: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Dr. Peculiar: "Case Study." 39-40 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal R Jan Strnad
- Dr. Seuss: "The Forgotten Seuss." 121-123 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* H Seuss comic strip work Rick Marschall
- Dr. Strange: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Dr. Strange: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Dr. Strange: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Annual #1 Jon B. Cooke
- Dr. Strange: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Dr. Strange: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Jan Strnad
- Dr. Thirteen: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Dr. #13's Star Spangled Twilight." 13-15 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Dr. Thirteen: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Dr. #13's Star Spangled Twilight." 113-115 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* C Reprinted from CBM #23 Pat S. Calhoun
- Dr. Tomorrow: "CBM News: Acclaim pays tribute to 60 years of Comic Book History." 64 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Dr. Wertham's Comix and Stories: "Close to the Edge." 96-97 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R #5-6 Bill Sherman
- Dr. Who: "Alan Moore refuses Marvel permission to reprint Dr. Who work." 19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Dracula: "Spirit World & Other Wierd Mysteries." 40-42 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Dracula: "The Rise and Fall of Richard Nixon and the Monsters from Marvel ." 76-79 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Brian E. Cook
- Dracula: "Dracula-Another Comic Book Legend Dies." 35-36 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal Greg Huneryager

- Dracula: "Jack the Footnote." 35-36 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Dracula, movies: "Bloodsucking as Foreplay." 81-83 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* R Martin Pasko
- Draft: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw
- Draft: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot Shaw
- Dragon Lady: "Funnies Farago: Here, There Be the Dragon Lady." 16-23 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- Dragon Lady (retailer): "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Dragon Slayer: "Film Flam: On Translation." 44-47 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation Carter Scholz
- Dragonflame: "A Dragonflame Against the Threatening Night." 58-69 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Don McGregor
- Drake, Arnold: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Drake, Arnold: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Drake, Arnold: "Comics Commentary: Give 'Em The Finger (Award)." 5 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Arnold Drake
- Drake, Arnold: "The Doom Patrol." 24-29+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas R. Kelly
- Drake, Arnold: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Drake, Arnold: "Matt Baker, Arnold Drake and Graphic Novel No. 1." 54-57 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Drake, Kerry: "Detectives and Deep Space." 123-124 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Drake, Stan: "Alex Raymond's Last Ride." 71-73 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Arlen Schumer
- Drama: see Theatre
- Drawing : "Before I Forget." 18-19 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Drawing comics: "Before I Forget: The Artist Discusses His '70s DC Comics Work." 30-35 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* Alex Toth
- Drawing comics: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter Dupree
- Drawing comics: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Drawing comics: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Drawing comics: "Doing Captain Marvel the (Ord)way." 110-123 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Tom Heintjes

- Drawing comics: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Drawing comics: "Gil Kane's Art." 24-25 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* L Bob Parsons
- Drawing comics: "Gil Kane on the evolution of comics artists and the state of the art." 52-61 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Drawing comics: "Gnagy's Art Instruction." 34-35 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* L Bhob Stewart
- Drawing comics: "Keyhole Without A Key." 58 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Drawing comics: "Windows." 9-11 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal
- Drawing comics: "Pencillers." 47-56 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal Panel
- Drawing comics: "Exaggerated Realism." 107-110 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Drawing comics: "Money And. . . Meaning." 100-108 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Drawing comics: "Chalk Talk." 63-73 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* I John Buscema
- Drawing comics: see also Storytelling
- Dreadstar: "Botched 'Novel', Dishonest Politics From Starlin." 52-57 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Dreadstar: "Dreadstar reprint outrages retailers." 11-12 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Dreamer: "The Realism of Dreams." 77-78 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R Stuart Hopen
- Dreamer: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Dreamer: "Even Less Ethical Than Today." 22 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* L Bill Krophauser
- Dreamer: "Will Eisner: A Second Opinion." 3-7 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Dreamer: "Eisner's Version." 23 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Robert Haining
- Dreamer: "Facing off with Groth." 27-38 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Gerard Jones
- DreamWorks SKG: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Dredd Phenomenon: Comics and Contemporary Society: "Bullets." 34-35 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R Kent Worchester
- Dressed To Kill: "Brian De Palma's Delirium of Sexual Aberration." 100 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Dressed To Kill: "This Is It? (Or What Nice Paper You Have!)." 53-57 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Dropouts: "Country Boy from the City: Howard Post spins yars about comics and Anthro." 48-55 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Dropsie Avenue The Neighborhood: "A Quilt in the Bronx." 137-138 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley R Ron Evry
- Drugs: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Drugs: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Drugs: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Drugs: "Reefer Madness, Marvel Style." 46-50 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Drugs: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches & Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Rex Morgan, Powerman/Ironfist Ted White
- Drugs: "Some Drug Expert." 18-22 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* L PCP/Rex Morgan Nicholas P. M.D. Dallis
- Drugs: "Tripping Out, Tripping Up." 37-41 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Druillet, Phillipe: "A Look at Comics Most Extraordinary Visionary." 115-117 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Druillet, Phillipe: "International Spotlight Phillipe Druillet." 24-26 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal*
- Duarte, Dennis: "Integrity: It's in The Dictionary." 35-36 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal L Comic Book Confidential Dennis Duarte
- DuBay, Bill: "It Started on Yancy Street! Marty Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the First 1960s Marvel Comics Fanzine." 43-47 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- DuBay, Bill: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- DuBay, William: "The Big Push & Other Tales: William DuBay reveals the real horror stories of Warren." 78-85 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- DuBois, Gaylord: Letter about Gaylord DuBois. 61 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace L David Brauhm
- Dubois, Gaylord: "One soon tires." 75 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Robert R. Barrett
- DuBois, Gaylord "With a Name Like Gaylord DuBois, I'd Work Uncredited Too." 3 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* L Correction to review of Hi-Yo Silver in #238 Gordon Matthews
- Dudley Do-Right: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #2, #4, #6, #7
- Duffy, Jo: "Marvel News: Duffy leaves Epic." 31 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Duke of Darkness: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] Jon Berk
- Duke of Darkness: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Duncan, B.A.: "Backwords Calendar a Local Hit." 23 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Dungan, Joe: "CBM Spotlight on Dr. Joe Dungan." 50-51 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Dungeons and Dragons: "TSR Puts Comics On Hold." 16 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Dunn, Bob: "Bob Dunn Dead at 80." 24 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N Durrell, Rick: "A Weird Discovery!" 6 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Dutch comics: "Dutch Comics: As American as Tulips and Windmills." 58-59 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Dutch Treat #1 Bill Sherman
- Dutch comics: "Joost Swarte Exhibition." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N Dutch comics: see also Foreign; European; International comics
- Dutch Treat: "Dutch Comics: As American as Tulips and Windmills." 58-59 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R #1 Bill Sherman
- **Dutch Treat: see Dutch comics**
- Dwyer, Kieron: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Dykes to Watch Out For: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Anne Thalheimer
- Dyna-Search: "We Want Your Artist. . ." 19 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N Dynamic Comics: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #16
- Dynamic Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #9
- Dynamite: "Journey into Unknown Words: Cops, Private Eyes, & Secret Agents." 100-102 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #7 Pat S. Calhoun
- Dynamo: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #3 Dynamo: "T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents Gallery." 89 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1, 33
- Dynamo (Fox): "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Dynamo (Fox): "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- DynaPubs: "More Alan Light Info." 9+75 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace E. J. Petrie
- E.T., the Extraterrestrial: "A Joyful Celebration of Innocence." 89-90 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- E-Man: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches & Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- E-Man: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano

- Eagle: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Eagle: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Eagle Award: see Awards
- Earth One: see DC Universe: . [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace
- Earth Two: see DC Universe: . [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace
- Easter Island: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Eastman, Kevin: "Kevin Eastman Interviewed." 10a-12a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Eastman, Kevin: "Eastman Begins New Company." 20 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Eastman, Phillip: "Obituaries: Amsel, Storer, Eastman, Gilman, Rodman." 18-19 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Easy Company: see Sgt. Rock: .:
- EBay: "eBay Report." 86 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Browning
- eBay: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- EC: "Comic Stop Light." 8 [23 Mar 1976] Comics Journal Stephen Barrington
- EC: "Comic Stop Light." 4 [24 Apr 1976] Comics Journal Stephen Barrington
- EC: "Muted Applause From Behind The Iron Curtain; EC Has The Last Laugh 30 Years Later." 56-57 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- EC: "EC Original Art Hits Market." 9 [46 May 1979] Comics Journal N
- EC: "Of War and Fighting Men." 42-45 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R Two Fisted Tales Kim Thompson
- EC: "The EC Progressives Part 1: Harvey Kurtzman." 101-107 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- EC: "Formula vs. Content." 47-50 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Weird Fantasy Bill Sherman
- EC: "Social Relevance and Irrelevance." 43-44 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Shock R. Fiore
- EC: "The EC Progressives Part 2: Bernard Krigstein." 107-112 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- EC: "EC Horror Stories Mistranslated Into Film." 102-104 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R Creepshow Dale Luciano
- EC: "Roy Krenkel, EC Artist/Illustrator, Dead at 64." 15-16 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal N
- EC: "An Interview With William M. Gaines." 53-84 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- EC: "Editorial." 6 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- EC: "The Recognition of Shock." 86-99 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart

- EC: "Al Williamson: A Talk with the Celebrated EC Science Fiction Artist." 63-91 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* I Steve Riggenberg
- EC: "EC Memories." 20-21 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal L Ted White
- EC: "Liquid Assets." 81-84 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Rudy Palais Scott Deschaine
- EC: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Blab Dale Luciano
- EC: "Remembrances of a Fan Addict Past." 104-107 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* Bob Levin
- EC: "Donald Keyhole Dead." 24-25 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- EC: "EC on the Couch." 54-63 [133 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N Leon Hunt
- EC: "Is That an E.C. in Your Pocket or Are You Just Gladstone." 27-28 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Bhob Stewart
- EC: "Gladstone Partners Part Ways." 21 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- EC: "Graham Ingels, 1915-1991." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- EC: "The 'Pulpy' Roots of Graham Ingels." 18-19 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- EC Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- EC Comics: "Shades of the Crypt: Al Williamson discusses his great work at Warren." 48-50 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- EC Comics: "Evans in the Heavens." 82-93 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- EC Comics: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- EC Comics: "Oh..the Horror! A capsule history of American horror comics." 20-29+ [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- EC Comics: "The Code Killed the Last EC Horror Comic!" 30-33 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Barnhart
- EC Comics: "The Story of EC Visionary Al Feldstein." 22-24+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Andrew Thomas Lee
- EC Comics: "George Evans! EC's Ace of Arts." 25+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Andrew Thomas Lee
- EC Comics: "Investing in EC." 30-33+ [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Jenks
- EC Comics: "Tales of the Supernatural." 18-25+ [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Roger Hill
- EC Comics: "Celebrating 50 Years of EC: The Great EC Reunion." 18-19 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Drawing Gary M. Carter
- EC Comics: "Not-So-Ghastly Graham Ingels." 20-28 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Roger Hill
- EC Comics: "From the Case File of Jack Kamen." 29-36 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- EC Comics: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg

- EC Comics: "The Art of Jack Davis." 38-41 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- EC Comics: "Gaines!" 42+77 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- EC Comics: "Al Feldstein: Consumate Comics Creator & Editor." 52-58 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- EC Comics: "Johnny Craig: One of the finest draftsmen to put pencil & brush to paper!" 60-65 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Roger Hill
- EC Comics: "EC Pre-Trend Romance Comics." 66 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H David R. Burlington
- EC Comics: "EC and Me." 69-71 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lewis Forro
- EC Comics: "EC Pre-Trend Crime Comics." 71 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H David R. Burlington
- EC Comics: "EC's Neglected Masterwork: Crime SuspenStories!" 74-75 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace David R. Burlington
- EC Comics: "Interview with Al Williamson." 16-19 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- EC Comics: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic ACG and EC House Ads." 61-63 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly
- EC Comics: "Reed Crandall Illustrator." 93-101 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Van Hise James
- EC Comics: "The Life, Death and Resurrection of EC Comics." 47-51 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* H R. Fiore
- EC Comics: "Editorial." 6 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- EC Comics: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- EC Comics: "EC Comics and the Chimera of Memory." 115-122 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Ng Suat Tong
- EC Comics, collecting: "The Michael Naiman Report: From X-Men to EC." 62+67 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- EC Comics, presentation of marraige: "'Love' and Marriage in the EC Universe." 72+90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H David R. Burlington
- Eclipse Comics: "Partial Eclipse." 66-68 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 Carter Scholz
- Eclipse Comics: "Eclectic Banality." 68-72 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 Gary Groth
- Eclipse Comics: "CBG editorial cartoon upsets Eclipse." 22-23 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- Eclipse Comics: "Eclipse Pulls out of New Age Comics." 29-30 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Eclipse Comics: "Pigeonholing." 96-97 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* E Dean Mullaney
- Eclipse Comics: "Eclipse benefit book cancelled." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Eclipse Comics: "Michael T. Gilbert Takes Mr. Monster to Dark Horse." 21 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Eclipse Comics: "Viz and Eclipse Split." 9-10 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N Eclipse Comics: "Eclipse Revives Publishing Strategy." 17 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Eclipse Comics: "Correction." 45 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L From Viz General Manager Seiji Horibuchi
- Eclipse Comics: "Sanitized for Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Eclipse Comics: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Eclipse Comics: "McFarlane Vs. Marvels and Miracles." 9-12 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Eclipse Monthly: "Mythos and Genres." 48-58 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Eclipso: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'The Supernatural Sleuth...Mark Merlin'." 15-16 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Eco, Umberto: "Eco and the Duckman." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Ed Wheelan's "Minute Movies": "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Edgar Church Collection: see Mile High Collection
- Editing: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Editing comics: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Editing comics: "The Daring and the Different: Celebrating DC Comics, 1967-1974." 5 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Editing comics: "What Does An Editor Do?" 59-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Editing comics: "It All Boils Down To The Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Editing comics: "Editors." 79-86 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal Panel
- Editorial cartoons: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Editorial cartoons: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Editorial cartoons: "Cartoon Cancels TV Producer." 18 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Editorial cartoons: "The Problem With Editorial Cartooning Today." 54-62 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Editorial cartoons: "Editorial Cartoonist's Diary." 66-68 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* E Jimmy Margulies
- Editorial cartoons: "Editorial Cartoonist Diary." 115-116 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal Jimmy Margulies

- Editorial cartoons: "The Pariah Speaks." 104-107 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* I Berke Breathed
- Editorial cartoons: "Abstraction and Specialization: Intellectual Birth Control." 125-128 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E Kenneth Smith
- Editorial cartoons: "Memories of a Pro Bono Cartoonist: Jules Feiffer." 36-95 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Editorial cartoons: "'Pens That Needle' and Nancy at Cartoon Art Museum." 22 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Editorial cartoons: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Editorial cartoons: "Sanitized for Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Editorial cartoons: "Publications Reprint Current Comics, Editorial Cartoons." 18 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Editorial cartoons: "That's Not Funny: Rage, Laughter, and Political Cartooning After 9/11." 67-74 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tim Kreider
- Editorial cartoons: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal C R.C.* Harvey Editorial cartoons: see also Political cartoons
- Editorial guidelines: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Editorials: Editorial on the current state of comics. 6-7 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Editorials: On Groth by Groth. 4 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth Editorials By Groth. 4 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Editorials: "Editorial (Sort of)." 6 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Editorials: "Catching Up." 6 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Editorials: see also Fiore, R author index-Funnybook Roulette Editorial cartoons
- Editors: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Editors: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Editors: "News Watch." 14 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N Mike Gold
- Editors: "DC." B-1 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marvel editorial structure." 10 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Gold Leaves DC." 9 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marvel U.K. Puts Fans In Charge." 12 [44 Jan 1979] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Editors: "British Marvel ." 15 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Lenny Grow Fired." 15 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Len Wein Newest Editor at DC." 9 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Ross Andru Now In Charge of Special Projects." 9 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N

- Editors: "Denny O'Niel: Marvel 's Newest Editor." 10 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Heavy Metal Fires Sean Kelly and Valerie Merchant, Hires Ted White." 16-17 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Editors: "Marvel Line Reorganized; New Editor Hired." 8-9 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marvel Fires Rich Marschall; Archie Goodwin Named to Edit 'Epic'." 5-6 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Yronwode New 'Spirit' Editor." 15-16 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Louise Jones Joins Marvel Staff." 14 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Cruse to Edit Gay Comic Book." 18 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Crazy! Revamped under Hama." 11 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Dez Skinn Leave Marvel U.K." 15 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marvel Hires Specialty Sales Manager." 9 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Roy Thomas Leaves Marvel." 9-12 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Len Mogel Takes Over Heavy Metal from Ted White." 17 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Changes at DC Comics: Giordano Named Editor, Levitz and Orlando Promoted." 8-9 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "DC's Newest Editors: Mike W. Barr and Cary Burkett." 14 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "More Editorial Shuffling at Marvel: Graeme Dismissed, Defalco Hired." 19-20 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Jay Kinney Becomes Rip-Off Press Editor." 26 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Jay Kinney Resigns from Rip Off Editorship." 18 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "New Editor at Warren." 16 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal N Jim Senstrum
- Editors: "Two Warren Editors Quit Within Two Weeks." 12 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Jack Adler Retires, Dick Giordano Promoted." 14 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Two Marvel Editors Become Freelance Artists." 16 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "More DC Staff Changes: Barr Out, Gafford In." 11 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Editors: "DC Hires Two More Editors." 6 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Kalish Hired to Assist Friedrich." 9 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marvel Miscellania: Mike Friedrich Leaves." 11 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal N

- Editors: "DC Grants Editorial Positions To Creators." 8 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Shake Up at JCP: Pat Gabriele Leaves." 11 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Laurie Sutton Leaves Editorial Post at DC." 9 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Scalirup Leaves Marvel: Editors Shuffled." 14 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Archie Comics Hires Carbonaro as Editor." 15 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Dubay Leaves Editorship." 28 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* N Warren
- Editors: "DC Miscellania." 11 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N Roger Silfer
- Editors: "DC Hires Clothes Designer for Comics Line." 13 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Reorganization at Marvel." 7-9 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* N Ralph Maccio
- Editors: "Marvel Miscellania." 18 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "DC Miscellania: Talent Coordinator Hired." 20 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Ernie Colon Leaves Editorial Position at DC." 12 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "DeFalco to Head Marvel Kid's Comics Division." 9 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Staff Changes At Marvel." 10 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* N Louise Jones, Ann Nocenti
- Editors: "DC Miscellania: New Editor Hired." 13 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: Breakdown of Marvel titles by editor." 15 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "DC Editors and Creators Listed." 10 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N Editors: "Marvel Miscellania: New Asst. Editor." 11 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Al Feldstein retires from Mad." 18-20 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal
- Editors: "Marvel Circulation VP goes to DC." 15-16 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Eclipse News." 21 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Comico news." 19 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "A Never-Ending Battle." 103-106 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Editors: "Mike Gold Leaves First Presidential Post." 14-15 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "O'Niel Leaves Marvel editorship." 22 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Editors: "Mike Gold leaves First Comics to become senior editor at DC." 27 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Mike Gold leaves First Comics to become senior editor at DC." 12-13 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Congratulations." 21 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marvel Changes: Mike Carlin Fired." 17 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Weirdos new editor: Aline Crumb." 20 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Marvel editor Brown relieved of New Universe Duties." 14 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Mike Barr fired from DC over letter he wrote to Comics Journal." 24-25 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Marvel News: Duffy leaves Epic." 31 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Jim Shooter Fired." 13-14 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Ian Rimmer Resigns From Marvel UK." 131 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "FBI Investigates Letters Sent to Kay Reynolds." 22 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Kalish Promoted To V.P. At Marvel." 20-21 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Kay Reynolds and Mary Gray leave Donning." 21 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Marv Wolfman fired by DC as editor." 9-10 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Editors: "Marvel News." 13 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N Higgins, Ann Nocenti
- Editors: "DC's Murray Boltinoff Retires." 11 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Promotion." 18 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N Bruce Bristow
- Editors: "First." 19 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N Larry Doyle
- Editors: "Bob Garcia Joins First Comics." 34 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Archie Goodwin Quits Marvel Epic For DC." 26 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "Nevelow Leaving Piranha." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Editors: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Editors: "DC Reconfigures Editorial Staff, Sacks Helfer and Raspler." 36 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Edson, Gus: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Education: "Yeh Goes Educational." 21-22 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal N
- Education: "Comics continue to function as an educational tool." 25 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Education: "Education, Culture, and the Eaters of the Dead." 119 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith

- Education: "Teaching That Transmitted Passion, Vision, And Command." 119-121 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Education: "Critics of the Higher Development." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R Kenneth Smith
- Education: see also Educational comics; Literacy
- Educational comics: "Learning Texas History the Painless Way." 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Texas History Movies Jack Jackson
- Educational comics: "Immigrant Rights Explained in Comic Book Series." 36 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Educational comics: "AIDS Comics Abound." 37-39 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Educomics: ". . .Before It's Too Late: An Interview with Leonard Rifas." 87-109 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Eerie: "The Black-&-White World of Warren Publications." 8-11 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist H Archie Goodwin
- Eerie: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Eerie: "Color Gallery -- Warren Horror!" 82 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2-3, #5
- Eerie: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #6
- Eerie: "The Poison Mint: Counterfeit Comics." 174-175 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Warren Reece
- Eerie: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- Eerie Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Weird One-Shots:. 11-12 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Eerie Publications: "Horrible horror mags!" 6+69 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Eerie Publicatons: "Bottom of the Barrel." 7-8 [74 Dec 1999] L Jeff Patton
- Ego the Living Planet: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Eichmann, Adolf: "Joe 'Mr. Prolific' Gill: The Phenomenally Productive Writer Speaks." 22-24 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Eichmann, Adolf: "The McLaughlin Report: Frank McLaughlin on Judomaster and Life at Charlton." 84-88 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Eightball: "Funnybook Roulette: No Better Than They Ought to Be." 92-95 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R #22 R. Fiore
- Eiland: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C #4 Bart Beaty
- Eisenberg, Ed: "Producing Superman: Ed Eisenberg." 30-34 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Eisner Awards: "San Diego Comic-Con 2000 Eisner Award Winners." 29 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Eisner Awards: see Awards, Eisner

- Eisner, Will: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Eisner, Will: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt: The Legendary 'Lost' Spirit Story." 33-39 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* Comic Michael T. Gilbert
- Eisner, Will: "Hark, the Herald Tribune Sings! A Look at a Very Speical Issue of New York Sunday Magazine." 40-41 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Eisner, Will: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Eisner, Will: "A Spirited Relationship: Will Eisner discusses his experiences with Warren." 100-102 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Eisner, Will: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Eisner, Will: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Panel
- Eisner, Will: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Eisner, Will: "Wow...What a Magazine!" 20-21 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Eisner, Will: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Shel Dorf
- Eisner, Will: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Eisner, Will: "Commentary on Tuska." 28-33 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DuPree
- Eisner, Will: "From Hawkman to the Atomic Knights: Murphy Anderson." 14-24 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Gary M. Carter
- Eisner, Will: "Adventures into Weird Words: Eisner's High Class Hero." 12-15 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Eisner, Will: "Ubiquitous Bill!" 6 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Peter Dupree
- Eisner, Will: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Eisner, Will: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Bob Brodsky
- Eisner, Will: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Eisner, Will: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk

- Eisner, Will: "Brief But Bold: Circus the Comic Riot." 76-77 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Eisner, Will: "Ditko's Eisner Swipe." 23-24 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal L
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner Interview ." 34-49 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* I Cat Yronwode
- Eisner, Will: "Winners and Losers: Harsh Memories from Will Eisner." 52-53 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* R Contract With God Denny O'Niel
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner Interview--Conclusion." 40-48 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Cat Yronwode
- Eisner, Will: "Eisner, the Master Stylist." 49-56 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Greg Potter
- Eisner, Will: "Reckonings." 53 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Spirit #19-26 Life on Another Planet Bill Sherman
- Eisner, Will: "Harrowing Portrait of Ruthlessness and Corruption." 41-44 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Spirit #19-26 Life on Another Planet Dale Luciano
- Eisner, Will: "The Savage City." 56-58 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R The City Carter Scholz
- Eisner, Will: "The Spirit In A Jam." 63 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Spirit #30 Dale Luciano
- Eisner, Will: "Three From Eisner: Past, Present, and Future." 41-46 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Eisner, Will: "Our Cover Artist." 6 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Eisner, Will: "Reminisces and Horations." 73-85 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* Cat Yronwode
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller, and Wendy Pini." 87-89 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* Will Eisner
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner In France." 98-101 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner Sells Personal Archives." 16 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Eisner, Will: "Multi-Lingual Contracts." 20 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner." 83-89+ [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Dale Luciano
- Eisner, Will: "Will Eisner: A Second Opinion." 3-7 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Gary
- Eisner, Will: "Eisner's Version." 23 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Robert Haining
- Eisner, Will: "Facing off with Groth." 27-38 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Gerard Jones
- Eisner, Will: "In Defense of Eisner." 44-49 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jeet Heer
- Eisner, Will: see also: Awards, Eisner Awards
- Elder, Will: "Am I the only one?" 79 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Tony Gleeson
- Elder, Will: "'MAD Man' Harvey Kurtzman." 114-119 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector I Shel Dorf

- Electric Company: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Electro (Fox): "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Electro (Fox): "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Electro (Fox): see also Dynamo (Fox): .:
- Elektra Assassin: "Lone Star Comics restricts sales of 'inappropriate' material to children." 14-16 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Elektra Assassin: "Washington DC television station reports on 'sick comics'." 16-17 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Elektra Assassin: "Frank Miller reacts to the controversy." 18 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Elektra Assassin: "Blood and Irony." 42-43 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R Jim Dawson
- Elektra Assassin: "Attack of the Crazed Ninja Bitches." 69-72 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Elektro: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Elementals: "Changes at Comico: Evangeline and Next Man out, Elementals in." 11-12 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Elfquest: "A Touch of Stardust." 60-61 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Fantasy Quarterly Dwight R. Decker
- Elfquest: "From Poughkeepsie to Elfland: An Interview with Wendy and Richard Pini." 127-191 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- Elfquest: "Comics in 1981: From Elfland to Smallville." 53-56 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Elfquest: "De-Elfing Comics." 64-77 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal John Clifton
- Elfquest: "Elves, Elves, Elves." 31-34 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal R Elfquest Gatherum Jan Strnad
- Elfquest: "Elfquest plagiarism ends artist's career." 17-18 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Elfquest: "Donning Sues WaRP." 8-9 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Elfquest: "Comics Into Movies." 22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Elitism: "Triumph and Despair in the Temple of Elitism." 182-183 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Ellis, Warren: "Editorial." 3 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Ellis, Warren: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Ellison, Harlan: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner

- Ellison, Harlan: "Hell-Raisin' Harlan Ellison." 63-77 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ellison, Harlan: "Exploring Ellison." 28-29 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Ellison, Harlan: "Corrections." 6 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* Review in CJ #28 p. 29
- Ellison, Harlan: "The Day of the Trekkies." 21 [36 Aug 1977] *Comics Journal* N Clay Geerdes
- Ellison, Harlan: "'Repent, Star Wars Lovers, Said The Talk-Talk Man." 8 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal*
- Ellison, Harlan: "A Mixed Bag of Ellison." 29-30 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Pierce Askegren
- Ellison, Harlan: "A Mixed Bag of Ellison." 29-30 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Pierce Askegren
- Ellison, Harlan: "Postscript from Ellison." 108-109 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Ellison, Harlan: "Protest from Ellison Illustrator." 33-35 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L William Stout
- Ellison, Harlan: Harlan Ellison interview. 68-107 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Ellison, Harlan: "The Harlan Ellison Letters." 21-41 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal L
- Ellison, Harlan: "Notice From The Editors." 19 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N Michael Fleisher lawsuit
- Ellison, Harlan: "The Harlan Ellison Letters Letters." 33-35 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal L
- Ellison, Harlan: "The Other Place" fiction. 233-251 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Ellison, Harlan: "Harlan Ellison vs. Mr. X." 54-63 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* L Ellison responds to letters Ellison Harlan
- Ellison, Harlan: "Ellison Sues Warren for Plagiarism." 11-12 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Harlan Ellison Out of Comics Journal Libel Case." 29 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Mantlo's Ellison Adaptation Raises Questions." 10 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Ellison, Harlan: "When Titans Clash." 86-92 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Ellison, Harlan: "Harlan Ellison interviews Frank Miller on the Radio." 14-15 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Ellison Roast Raises Fund For Suit." 8 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Harlan Ellison talk show asks: Can comics creators 'muck' with legends." 16-19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Comics Journal wins Fleisher libel suit." 11 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N

- Ellison, Harlan: "The Testimony of Harlan Ellison." 109-117 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Ellison, Harlan: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Thomas, Kupperburg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Ellison, Harlan: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Harlan Ellison Speaks At San Diego." 11-16 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- Ellison, Harlan: "Opening Shots." 3-4 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* E Kenneth Smith
- Ellison, Harlan: "Hitler Loved Dachshunds." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Todd M. Cassel
- Ellison, Harlan: "Hitler Loved Dachshunds." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Todd M. Cassel
- Ellison, Harlan: "What A Goof." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Todd M. Cassel
- Ellison, Harlan: "Just Wondering." 37-38 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jeet Heer
- Ellison, Harlan: "Adjust the Facts, Man." 39-40 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Rick Norwood
- Ellison, Harlan: "Looking for the Bright Side." 40-41 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jack Jackson
- Ellison, Harlan: "Precise Details." 41 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jean-Pierre Dionnet
- Ellison, Harlan: "Mixed Feelings." 41-42 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Robert Haining
- Ellison, Harlan: "Cheap Shots, High Standards." 42 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Michael Creagan
- Ellison, Harlan: "Errors in Judgement." 39-40 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Wayne O. William
- Ellsworth, Whitney: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Ellsworth, Whitney: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...'
 An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999]
 Alter Ego I, P Roy Thomas
- Ellsworth, Whitney: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Ellsworth, Whitney: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Ellsworth, Whitney: "Whitney Ellsworth dies." 17 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Elmark, Harry: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke

- Elongated Man: "New Look Batman: Detective #327 and Beyond." 100-102 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruno Andreacchi
- Elric: "The Rocky Road to Tanelorn: Moorcock in the Comics." 28-30 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Elric: "Just Another Marvel Comic." 42-46 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dreaming City Ted White
- Elric: "Pap to Pastiche, and a Touch of Proficiency." 46-54 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Elsie The Cow: "Elsie The Cow Creator: Francasco Gianninoto Dead at 85." 16 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Elvira's House of Mystery: "Quest For Fear." 45-47 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Embelton, Ron: "Former Penthouse Artist Ron Embelton Dead At 57." 31 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Emerson, Hunt: "Delightful Exuberance." 52 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Thunderdogs R. Fiore
- Emerson, Hunt: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Thunderdogs Dale Luciano
- Empire: "Vanishing Point." 32-33 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Bob Toomey
- Empire: "An Interview With Samuel R. Delany." 36-43+ [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* Denny O'Niel
- Empire Entertainment: "Cinekirbyesque: Examining Jack's Deal with Empire Pictures." 36-37 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Empire Lanes: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Empire Strikes Back, comic book: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Empire Strikes Back: see Star Wars
- Encyclopedia of Animated Cartoon Series: "Uneven Cartoon Encyclopedia." 61-62 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Enemy Ace: "Kanigher on Kanigher (And Everything Else!)." 25-28 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robert Kanigher
- Enemy Ace: "Behind Enemy Lines with the Ace: A Series Retrospective." 18 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Guy Budziak
- Enemy Ace: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Engelhart, Steve: "Triple Threat Writer." 25-27 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal Ed Via
- Engelhart, Steve: "Steve Engelhart In Transition: An Interview with Steve Engelhart." 264-283 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Ralph Macchio
- Engelhart, Steve: "Lying Comics Guru." 23-25 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal L Gerry Conway

- Engelhart, Steve: "Deliberate and Misleading Slurs." 25-31 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal L Roy Thomas
- Engelhart, Steve: "Steve Engelhart." 90-92 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Peter Sanderson
- Engels, Jim: "Sketchbook." 103-107 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Jim Engels England: "'Obscene' Comics Destroyed In England." 20-21 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- England: "Crumb Book Banned in Britain." 12 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- England: see also Britain; British comics; United Kingdom
- Englehart, Steve: Exchange of letters about Avengers #96 and Rick Jones' sixth finger. 27-29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Englehart, Steve: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Englehart, Steve: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Englehart, Steve: "None of Six Inside The Prisoner: Steve Englehart recalls the Story Behind The Prisoner #1." 78 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Steve Englehart
- Englehart, Steve: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Englehart, Steve: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Englehart, Steve: "Captain America Stands Up to the '70s: Steve Englehart guides an American Icon through the era of Saigon and subcommittees." 6-10 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer I Bob Brodsky
- Englehart, Steve: "Steve Englehart Pulls Three Stories Written For DC." 14 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Epic Comics: "Timespirits causes flap at Epic over Tom Yeates' 'propaganda'." 14-18 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Epic Comics: "Archie Goodwin Quits Marvel Epic For DC." 26 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Epic Comics: "Marvel Revives Epic Line." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey
- Epic Illustrated: "And Now From The Company That Shrank Godzilla." 38-39 [44 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R #1 David Stallman
- Epic Illustrated: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Epic Illustrated: "The Best and the Rest of Epic." 23-26 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R #2-7 Carter Scholz
- Epic Illustrated: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson

- Epicurus The Sage: "These Greeks Are Crazy." 39-43 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Epileptic: "Best Comic of 2002 #4." 43-45 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Vol. 1 Gregory Cwiklik
- Erlagen Comic Salon: "The End of an Era." 16 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jackie Garcke
- Ernie Pook's Comeek: "Repeat Until Spanked." 57-61 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Ernst, Kenneth: "Mary Worth Artist dead at age 67." 20-21 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- Eros Comix: "Confessions of a Smut Peddler: On the Creation of Eros Comix." 5-7 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E, H Gary Groth
- Erotic comics: "Sexual Comics Increase; So Do Challenges." 12-13 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Erotic comics: "Define the Terms, Dismiss the Dregs, and Enjoy the Results: A Feminist's Case for Pornography." 3-4 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E Angela E. Bocace
- Erotic comics: "Confessions of a Smut Peddler: On the Creation of Eros Comix." 5-7 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E, H Gary Groth
- Erotic comics: see also Pornography, Adult comics
- Errata: "Mostly Creig Flessel Data." 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Sanchez
- Erwin, Steve: "Kirby King of the Serials Contains 'Hot' Art." 18-20 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Escape: "Escape Captured." 27 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Escape Comics: "and then nothing happened." 107-122 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Theo Clarke
- Escape from Morgan's Island: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P
- Escape From Suburbia: "March of the New Cartoonists." 35-38 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Escolano: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Esoteric comics: see Oddball comics: .:
- Esposito, Mike: "Of Robots, Amazons, and Dinosaurs. . .Andru & Esposito." 20-25+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Esquire Magazine: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly September 1966 issue, Frederico Fellini visits Marvel Earl Wells
- Essential Astonishing Ant-Man: "Bullets." 38-39 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Matthew Surridge
- Et-Es-Go Magazines: see also Continental Magazines: .:
- Eternals: "New Gods for Old." 40-41 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Mayerson
- Eternals: Pencils of pages 2-3 from Eternals #4. 26-27 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* D #4, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jack Kirby

- Eternals: "The Eternals: Kirby's New History of the World; an Overview." 28-33 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* H Reprinted in CJKC #3 Charles Hatfield
- Eternals: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Eternals: "Questions & Answers." 23 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Eternals: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Eternals: "Reviews." 9 [6 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Quarterly R David Morris
- Eternals: "Highfather: Wise man, leader, prophet." 15 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Eternity Comics: "Eternity Merges With Aircel." 19 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Eternity Comics: "Disney Threatens Legal Action Against Eternity." 14-15 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N Uncensored Mouse
- Eternity Comics: "Eternity Puts the Uncensored Mouse on Hold." 19 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Eternity Comics: "Eternity's Torrid Affairs Exposed." 23 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Ethics: "On Ethics and Fanzines." 8+ [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Ethics: "Moral Illiteracy." 7-10 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Ethics: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, Walt Simonson." 73-91 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Ethics: "Stan Lee Was My Co-Pilot." 93-94 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Scott Edelman
- Ethics: "A Never-Ending Battle." 103-106 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Ethics: "Opportunity Knocked." 100-102 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Scott Edelman
- Ethics: "Death, Be Not Bland." 92-94 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Ethics: "Comic Chameleon." 91-94 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Ethics: "With Great Power, But No Responsibility." 109-112 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal E Scott Edelman
- Ethics: "An Anatomy of Ethics." 103-108 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Etymology: "Fine-Tooning." 26 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* L, H Cartoon R.C. Harvey
- European comics: "Across the Atlantic: Some Opening Remarks." 127 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- European comics: "Paradise Lost." 6-8+ [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth

- European comics: "Opportunity Knocked." 100-102 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- European comics: "Where the Europeans Are." 15 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- European comics: "A Comic of One's Own." 91-94 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- European comics: "The Journal According to Europe." 33 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal L Thierry Groenstein
- European comics: "Called To Comics." 62-77 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* I Christin Bilal Luc Pomerleau
- European comics: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- European comics: "Yves Chaland: Visionary of Europe's Atomic Age." 36? [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Ken Steacy
- European comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fabrice Neaud: Rewriting Our Standards." 92-95 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- European comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- European comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginnners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part Two: Italy." 54-58 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- European comics: see also Foreign; International comics
- European comics, Switzerland: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal Column Bart Beaty
- Evainer, Mark: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Panel
- Evainer, Mark: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Evainer, Mark: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Evainer, Mark: "Mark Evainer: Snapshot of a Fan." 26-31 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Evainer, Mark: "Mark Evainer." 7 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Evainer, Mark: "To and from the Source: Mark Evainer." 22-32 [6 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Evainer, Mark: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Evainer, Mark: "Third Annual Kirby Tribute Panel." 26-35 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Evainer
- Evainer, Mark: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Evainer, Mark: "From Fan to Pro and Back Again." 30-33 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer H Bob Brodsky

- Evainer, Mark: "Martin Pasko, Jim Shooter, Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, and Mark Evainer Debate Comic Book Writing." 48-73 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Evainer, Mark: "This Business of Comics: An Interview With Mark Evainer." 60-98 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* I Ken Jones
- Evainer, Mark: "This Business of Comics, Part Two." 72-92 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal I Ken Jones
- Evainer, Mark: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Evainer, Mark "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Evangeline: "Evangeline caught in ownership dispute." 13-14 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Evangeline: "Changes at Comico: Evangeline and Next Man out, Elementals in." 11-12 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Ray Cuthbert
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Bud Plant
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist George Pratt
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Ronn Sutton
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Bob Horvath
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Jyrki Vainio
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Tim Truman
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Karl Waller
- Evans, George: "In Praise of Geo. Evans." 100-103 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Carol Peterson
- Evans, George: "Evans in the Heavens." 82-93 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Evans, George: "Evans Remembered." 94-98 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Michael T. Gilbert
- Evans, George: "George Evans! EC's Ace of Arts." 25+ [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Andrew Thomas Lee
- Evans, George: "Pontifical Unalterability." 29-30 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal L George Evans
- Evarsito: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Everett, Bill: "Postcards to Wendy: Drawings Sent from a Father to his Daughter Only the Father Was Bill Everett!" 21-25 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego Roy Thomas

- Everett, Bill: "'Bill Everett Was a Friend of Mine' A Very Personal Reminiscense of the Creator of the Sub-Mariner." 4-20 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego Roy Thomas
- Everett, Bill: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Everett, Bill: "William Blake Everett: A Conversation with the Great Cartoonist's Daughter." 34-35+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Mike Friedrich
- Everett, Bill: "A Friend of Bill: Talking to Mike Friedrich about Not-So 'Wild' Bill Everett." 36-37 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Everett, Bill: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Everett, Bill: "Amazing Man! Bill Everett's historic superhero from Centaur." 24-29 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Everett, Bill: "Sub-Mariner...not Submarine-er!" 6+ [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Everett, Bill: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Everett, Bill: "Memory Jog." 112+114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly George Kapitan
- Everett, Bill: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Everett, Bill: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Everett True: "Curmudgeons For The 80's." 41-43 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* Steve Monaco
- Everett True: "Isabella withdraws Everett True from The Buyer's Guide due to censorship." 25-26 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Everett, William Blake: see Everett, Bill
- Exciting Comics: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace #9* Tim Riley
- Exciting Comics: "Unseen Gold: Exciting Comics #28." 40 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #28 Matt Nelson
- Exciting Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #28
- Exciting Comics: "Exciting #35 & USA #13." 8 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L #35 Chris Cage
- Exciting Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Still Fresh at 50!" 11-12 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #66 Pat S. Calhoun
- Exciting Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4
- Exciting Comics: "Terrific Terror." 52-53 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #35, #36, #39, #45
- Exciting Comics: "Unseen Gold." 57 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #28 Matt Nelson

- Executioner: "Men of Mystery[: John Targitt...Man-Stalker] ." 69 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Exhibits: see Museums; Libraries
- Exploitation magazines: "The Magazine Connection: Gangsters and Gun Molls!" 34-36 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Betrock
- Exploits of Daniel Boone: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #3
- Exposed True Crime Cases: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#1$
- Eye: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- F: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Fabrege eggs: "The Forbes Report: 'From Flash to Fabrege and Back Again'." 51 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christopher Forbes
- Fabulous Furry Freak Brothers: see Freak Brothers
- Face: "Gaimen and McKean Novella Serialized in The Face." 15 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Fagan, Tom: "'Hi! I'm Your Host, Tom Fagan!' An Interview with the Man Who Led the Parade." 22-25 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I, P Roy Thomas
- Fagiolla, David: "The Fagiolla Find." 6 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Fagiolla, David: see also Cosmic Aeroplane Collection: . :
- Fago, Vince: "Vince Fago and Grass Green Die." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Fairbanks, Douglas Sr.: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Jerry Bails
- Fairview Litho: "Comics Printer closes in New York." 13-14 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Falcon: "Contracts, Mexican Style." 32 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Falk, Lee: "In Memoriam: A tribute to five comic book industry legends." 48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Falling in Love: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #24
- Family Circle: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 46-49 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jim Korkis
- Family Circle: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 44-47 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Jim Korkis
- Family Circus: "Keane Wins Ownership to Family Circus." 15-16 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Famous Authors Illustrated: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C #6 Pat S. Calhoun
- Famous Authors Illustrated: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1 Pat S. Calhoun

- Famous Comics: "30s Something: Famous Comics." 50-56 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Famous Crime: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Famous First Edition: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #C-30, #C-61, #F-6,
- Famous First Editions: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Famous Funnies: "Unseen Gold: Famous Funnies #9 and #35." 36-37 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Famous Funnies: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #9, #35
- Famous Funnies: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #35
- Famous Funnies: "30s Something: Famous Comics." 50-56 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Famous Funnies A Carnival of Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Famous Funnies a Carnival of Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Shirley's Copy of Famous Funnies." 80 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Mark Wilson
- Famous Funnies a Carnival of Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Shirley's Copy of Famous Funnies." 61 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM-SE #25 Mark Wilson
- Famous Funnies, Series 1: "CBM Forum: Rarity...the future of Collecting? Four Nominations to the 'Rare Comics Hall of Fame'." 77-78 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Mlachnik
- Famous Monsters of Filmland: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Fan clubs: "Marvelous Marvel Memorabilia." 48-51 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lewis Farro
- Fan clubs: "Fawcett Figurines!" 45-46 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Ron Menchine
- Fan clubs: "All You Need is a Badge and a Decoder: Join the Junior JSA!" 80-81 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* J.C. Vaughn
- Fan clubs: "MMMS didn't want me." 77 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Howard Bender
- Fan clubs: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Fan clubs: "Marvel Fan Club." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Fan clubs, Merry Marvel Marching Society: "Face Front! The Merry Marvel Marching Society." 46-47 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly T.C. Stateler

- Fandom: "Fandom's FAN-tastic Past...From the '60s to the '90s: Photos and Other Artifacts of the Founders of Comics Fandom." 43-47 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* P Bill Schelly
- Fandom: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Fandom: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' —
 The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist H
 Robert Beerbohm
- Fandom: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Fandom: "Mark Hanerfeld: Abel with Cane." 17-19 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Fandom: "CBM Spotlight on Jerry Weist." 37 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace
- Fandom: Letter about early fandom. 54-58 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Ronn Foss
- Fandom: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Fandom: "The Fandom Zone." 62-63 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Alan Dulfon
- Fandom: "The Price of Admission." 26-27 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Fandom: "The Fandom Zone." 42-43 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Alan Dulfon
- Fandom: "The Price of Their Toys." 48 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace John Townsend
- Fandom: "CBM Spotlight on James Payette." 50-51 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Fandom: "The Fandom Zone." 74 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoons Alan Dulfon
- Fandom: "Dinner with Julie." 12-13 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* William Bernhardt
- Fandom: "The Fandom Zone." 40 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Alan Dulfon
- Fandom: "The Fandom Zone: Restoration Bigotry." 49 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Alan Dulfon
- Fandom: "CBM Spotlight on Mark Wilson, 'World's Finest Comic Book Collector'." 54-55 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace
- Fandom: "Life Among the Nons." 14-15 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace William G. Bernhardt
- Fandom: "The Fandom Zone." 24 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Alan Dulfon
- Fandom: "CBM Spotlight on Dr. Joe Dungan." 50-51 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile

- Fandom: "CBM Spotlight on Sean Linkenback." 46-47 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Fandom: Letter about early fandom and fanzines. 53-54 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Howard Keltner
- Fandom: Letter about his John Russell's as a fan. 59 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John Russell
- Fandom: "Fandom Flashbacks." 64 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #10, reprints classified ad for Silver Age DCs Erik Andresen
- Fandom: "Fandom Flashbacks: Humerous [sic] quotes from the early days of fandom." 79 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Humor Erik Andresen
- Fandom: "The First Overstreet Price Guide Revisited." 46-50 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Erik Andresen
- Fandom: "Fandom Flashbacks." 71 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Fandom: "Fandom Flashbacks." 79 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace
 Ad for Overstreet Price Guide David Welch
- Fandom: "Howard Rogofsky: To Boldly Go Where No Dealer Has Gone Before." 19-23 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I, P Gary M. Carter
- Fandom: "Yabba-Dabba-Do-er, Scott Shaw!" 23-24+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Fandom: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Gardner Fox
- Fandom: "Fandom in Louisville." 8 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Shawn Hamilton
- Fandom: "CBM Forum: Time is running out!" 77-78 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Fandom: "Carl Barks' First Fan Foto." 34 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Fandom: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Matt Brady
- Fandom: "Paul Gambaccini's JLA Archives." 30+35 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Fandom: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Fandom: "A Golden Age of Fandom." 4 [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Fandom: "Mr. Fanzine: A Talk with Fandom Founder, Bill Schelly." 60-66 [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Jeff Gelb
- Fandom: "Mark Evainer: Snapshot of a Fan." 26-31 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Fandom: "Kanigher's Clubhouse?" 72+75 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Fandom: "Zine Scene." 13 [2 Jul 1974] Comics Journal R
- Fandom: "Zine Scene." 5 [5 Oct 1974] Comics Journal R

- Fandom: "Fan World." 8 [5 Oct 1974] Comics Journal N
- Fandom: "Fan World." 3 [11 Jun 1975] Comics Journal Tom Mason
- Fandom: "Comic Stop Light." 19 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Fandom: "Highest Castle, Deepest Grove." 22-25 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* Jim Wilson
- Fandom: "TNJ Listings." 35 [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal N Doug Fratz
- Fandom: "In the Shadow of the American Dream: Creativity Versus the Suburb: A Case History." 18-19 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* Jim Wilson
- Fandom: "The Editor's Balloon." 2-6 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Fandom: "In the Shadow of the American Dream, Part 2." 16-18 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* Jim Wilson
- Fandom: "The Editor's Balloon." 2-4 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* E Michael Catron
- Fandom: "In the Shadow of the American Dream: Conclusion." 18-19 [31 Dec 1976] *Comics Journal* Jim Wilson
- Fandom: "Dilemma of the Adult Fan." 11-12 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Fandom: "Comicology Fan Review." 29 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Doug Fratz
- Fandom: "Guest Editorial." A-2 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal E Doug Fratz
- Fandom: "The Fanny Awards Saluting the Best and the Worst in Fandom." 66 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Fandom: "All There Is." 26-29 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* L Fan/mundane Dwight R. Decker
- Fandom: "Making the Dinosaur Evolve." 86-88+ [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* Conventions Mark Bernstein
- Fandom: "With Great Power, But No Responsibility." 109-112 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal E Scott Edelman
- Fandom Confidential: "Trolls, Absurdist Humor, & Riffs From Citizen Kane." 70 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Fandom, EC: "Not-So-Ghastly Graham Ingels." 20-28 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Roger Hill
- Fandom, EC Comics: "EC and Me." 69-71 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lewis Forro
- Fandom House: "Acme Comics #9 Shrouded in Controversy." 39 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Fandom, science fiction: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Fandom, science fiction: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Shawn Hamilton
- Fandom, science fiction: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm

- Fandom, science fiction: "Cosmic Columns." 60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John L. Coker III
- Fandom, science fiction: "Conrad H. Ruppert: Visionary of the World of Tomorrow." 74-75 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John L. Coker III
- Fandom: see also Fans; Fanzines
- Fanny Awards: "Exaggerated Realism." 107-110 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Fanny Awards: see also Awards, Fanny . []
- Fans: "Everybody's A Critic!: The Gardner F. Fox Letters, Part Three." 11-15 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Fans: "Stripped." 80 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist Cartoon Rick Pinchera
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch." 51 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C John Townsend
- Fans: "The Adventures of Bob." 66 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Fans: "The Fandom Zone." 24 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Alan Dulfon
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch: More than Fun, Part I: Bonding, the Four-Color Relationship." 30-31 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C John Townsend
- Fans: "Adventures of Bob." 49 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Fans: "Comicollectorbus." 22-23 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* William G. Bernhardt
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch: More than Fun, Part II: Boundaries: 'No' is Not a Four-Letter Word." 36-37 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C John Townsend
- Fans: Untitled cartoon. 63 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch: More than Fun, Part III: Good and Bad: Life in the Real World." 48-49 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Townsend
- Fans: "Confessions of a (Reformed) Mint Junkie." 26-29 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Lynn
- Fans: Untitled cartoon about fans. 29 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Fans: "The Fandom Zone: Seduction of the Guilty?" 32-33 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Alan Dulfon
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch: More than Fun, Part IV: Adult Authority: Who's in Charge?" 40-41 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Townsend
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch: The Comic Fanatic vs. the Comic Addict." 30-31 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Townsend
- Fans: Comics on the Couch: Comic Codependency: When Love is Not Enough." 36-37 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Townsend

- Fans: "A Collector's Story." 44-45 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Howard
- Fans: Letter about his history as a fan. 59 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John Russell
- Fans: "Comics on the Couch: Hope for the comic addict: Recovery." 19-20 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Townsend
- Fans: "The Fandom Zone." 21 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Alan Dulfon
- Fans: "Hovey Square Flashback." 60+63 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Pierre Comtois
- Fans: "Memories of Cherokee." 58 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Gerard Voland
- Fans: "Sugar & Spike #1 where are you?" 61 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Jamie L. Berke
- Fans: "Shelly." 65 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr
- Fans: "Another member of the 'Burt-Cave' club." 8-9 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bruce Lowry
- Fans: "Newsstand Fresh...from 1948." 78 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Matt Stein
- Fans: "Garage Sale Giveaway." 10-12 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Gary Hackenburg
- Fans: "CBM Spotlight: Who is this Nicky Wright fellow anyway?" 26+29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Fans: "Trap-Door Tree House Comics." 54-55 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Grisez
- Fans: : "Five Favorite Covers Survey." 56-63 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Fans: "It Came From Beneath My Room: Mom Never Threw Away My Comics." 34-39 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Jittlov
- Fans: "Took the Plunge." 10-12 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Thomas
- Fans: "Contarino's Corner: My Rarest Marvel!" 62-64 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- Fans: "Pane-Picto-Whatist?" 6 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Fans: "(In the) First Person: Secret Origin of a Comic Book Fan!" 52-53 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jennifer Contino
- Fans: "Confessions of a (Reformed) Mint Junkie." 22-25 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #10 Michael Lynn
- Fans: "It's a Funny Business: Action, Action, Who's got the Action?" 146 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Fans: "It's a Funny Business: The Pluses & Minuses of Collecting." 147 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Cartoon Erik Andresen
- Fans: "Adventures of Billy & Pop: A Warm Recollection." 54 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Cartoon Howard Bender

- Fans: "Journey into Unknown Words: The Outer Sanctum." 58-60 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Fans: "New Look Batman: Detective #327 and Beyond." 100-102 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruno Andreacchi
- Fans: "Fan Fare: Those Wonderful Silver Age Letter Columns." 38-42 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Meitkiewicz
- Fans: "Gold & Silver Jam: Drawing on the Past." 94-98 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly John Coates
- Fans: "Superheroes: The Cult and the Fad." 107-113 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* David Stallman
- Fans: "Honing the Instruments of Destruction." 38-40 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Kevin Gilbert
- Fans: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal Quiz Bart Beaty
- Fans, Christian: Letter about Alpha-Omega, a Christian comics APA. 58 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harry W. Miller
- Fantaco: "Fantaco vs. Bissette." 18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Fantagraphics: "CBG censors ad addressing Glenwood Distributor's accounts." 26 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Fantagraphics: "Two Publishers Sue Sunrise Distributors." 8 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Fantagraphics: "Fantagraphics Wins Judgement Against Sunrise." 20 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Fantagraphics: "Fantagraphics Investigated." 11 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Fantagraphics: "Dear Dave: A Reply to Dave Sim." 3-4 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Fantagraphics: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Fantagraphics: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Fantagraphics: "And the Winner Is. . . " 51-58 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* Ls
- Fantagraphics: "Fantagraphics Starts Experimental Returns Policy." 19 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Fantagraphics: "Confessions of a Smut Peddler: On the Creation of Eros Comix." 5-7 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E H Gary Groth
- Fantagraphics: see also Comics Journal; Gary Groth
- Fantasia: "Decline In Fall." 88-95 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Fantasia: "Fantasia Art Stolen." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Fantastic: "Adventures into Weird Words: Thrice Transformed Title!" 11-12 [74 Dec 1999] C #8-9 Pat S. Calhoun

- Fantastic Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3, #5
- Fantastic Comics: "Joe Simon Gallery." 84-88 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #7 Joe Simon
- Fantastic Fears: "They still smell fantastic." 8 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #5 Tim Hessee
- Fantastic Fears: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #5 Greg Theakson
- Fantastic Four: "A Fantastic First! The Creation of the Fantastic Four and Beyond!" 4-9 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* H #1, #8 Roy Thomas
- Fantastic Four: Letter about Artie Simek inking Fantastic Four #1. 3 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* L #1-4 Mike Higgins
- Fantastic Four: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Fantastic Four: "Refined Silver." 12-15 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #39-60 Guy Budziak
- Fantastic Four: "Worlds Within Worlds: 'King' Kirby on the FF." 14 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Sikoryak
- Fantastic Four: "A Landmark Issue." 66 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Corrections to "Refined Silver" in CBM #16 Guy Miles
 Budziak
- Fantastic Four: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #52, #53 Rob Hughes
- Fantastic Four: Response to a letter. 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #2 Gary M. Carter
- Fantastic Four: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #1-10 John Townsend
- Fantastic Four: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #55
- Fantastic Four: "Fandom Flashbacks: Panther Prototype!" 47 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace #52 John Plauche
- Fantastic Four: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Annual #1
- Fantastic Four: "The Greatest Comic Book Ever!" [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #51 Mark Squirek
- Fantastic Four: "Monsters, Magic, and the King." 10-11 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* #1, Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Kemp
- Fantastic Four: Unused pencils from Fantastic Four #108. 12 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Four: "To and from the Source: Mark Evainer." 22-32 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I #108, Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fantastic Four: Letter about Jack Kirby's personifications in his work. 33-34 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle

- Fantastic Four: "The Galactus Trilogy: An Appreciation." 14-16 [9 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Collector #48-#50; Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield
- Fantastic Four: Pencils to cover of Fantastic Four #20. 22-23 [9 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Art #20, Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Four: "The FF and the Secret of History of the '60s." 34 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Darcy Sullivan
- Fantastic Four: "Fantastic Four #108: Jack's Way." 35-39 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #108; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fantastic Four: "Not-So-Trivial Pursuits." 4-5 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #1, #9; Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Fantastic Four: Unpublished pencils for a Fantastic Four pin-up. 43 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Four: "The World's Greatest Comic Magazine!" 6 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Shingler
- Fantastic Four: "Graphic Story Review." 7-11 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Fantastic Four: Letter about "Young Werewolves in Love" and "Dress for Success" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Fantastic Four: "The Fantastic Four." 8 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Karl Disley
- Fantastic Four: Unfinished pencils from Fantastic Four #108. 19 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Four: "A Family of Four." 16-17 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Fantastic Four: "Unpublished Fantastic Four Pencils!" 10-11 [5 Sep 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Comic #108 Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Four: "The Verdict." 16 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly R #51* Steven A. Taylor
- Fantastic Four: "Ruling Out the Suspects (Or: Who the Hell Inked FF #1 Anyway?!?)." 8-9 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #1 David A. Roach
- Fantastic Four: Letter about Kirby's inkers. 16 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L #1-2 Mark Evainer
- Fantastic Four: "Ruling Out the Suspects: Addendum." 3 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly #1-2* Chris Harper
- Fantastic Four: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Earl Wells
- Fantastic Four: "Chris Comments." 12 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Annuals with blank pages Chris Gage
- Fantastic Four: "FF Cover Variant: The Strange Case of the Green Thing." 110-111 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #110 Bob Bailey
- Fantastic Four: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #110

- Fantastic Four: "The Fantastic Four on the Skids." 41 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* R #209-224 Kevin C. McConnell
- Fantastic Four: "Byrne Unleashed." 48 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R #232-236 Kevin C. McConnell
- Fantastic Four: "The Size the Limit." 98-103 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R #236 Dwight R. Decker
- Fantastic Four: "Fantastic Four birthplace named." 16-17 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Fantastic Four Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Fantastic Four Big Little Book: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Kehoe
- Fantastic Four Big Little Book of 1968: "Roy Thomas Writes." 12-13 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Roy Thomas
- Fantastic Four, costumes: "Spotlight on: Kirby Costumes; Dress for Success." 44-45 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Gene Popa
- Fantastic Four: Doomsday: "Nothing Really Novel." 38-39 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal R Greg Huneryager
- Fantastic Four (French): Color Gallery. 37-44 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #2-3
- Fantastic Four, television cartoon: "The Animated Life of Jack Kirby." 28-35 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Fantastic Four, TV series: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Fantastic Four, TV show: "Fantastic Four Storyboards." 7 [5 Sep 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Comic Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Four, TV show: "Memories of UKCAC '95: The Blastaar Storyboards." 10 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Fantastic Journey: "Futurescope." 2 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Fantastic Universe: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P March 1955
- Fantastic Voyage: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Fantastic Worlds: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #6
- Fantasy comics: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Fantasy comics: "A Universe of Wonder: A look at the non-superhero career of one of comicdom's originals." 8-25 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Louis Farro
- Fantasy, genre: "Adventures into Weird Words: The 'Weirdest' Atlas Fantasy Title." 9-10 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #21-28 Pat S. Calhoun

- Fantasy Illustrated: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #6
- Fantasy Illustrated: "Automatic Ambience." 38-48 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Fantasy Quarterly: "A Touch of Stardust." 60-61 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Fantasy Quarterly: see Elfquest
- Fanzines: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Fanzines: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Fanzines: "It Started on Yancy Street! Marty Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the First 1960s Marvel Comics Fanzine." 43-47 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Fanzines: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Fanzines: Letter about early fandom and fanzines. 53-54 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Howard Keltner
- Fanzines: "Mr. Fanzine: A Talk with Fandom Founder, Bill Schelly." 60-66 [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Jeff Gelb
- Fanzines: "Fantastic Fanzines!" 67-71+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Burbey
- Fanzines: "Re: 'I curse you'." 72-74 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bud Plant
- Fanzines: "Where credit is due." 77 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Schelly
- Fanzines: "Euro-Kirby." 4 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fanzines: "Simply Amazing: The Amazing World of DC Comics." 62-69 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Mietkiewicz
- Fanzines: "Zine Scene." 13 [2 Jul 1974] Comics Journal R
- Fanzines: "Zine Scene." 5 [5 Oct 1974] Comics Journal R
- Fanzines: "Zine Scene." 4 [8 Feb 1975] Comics Journal R
- Fanzines: "Zine Scene." 19 [13 Aug 1975] Comics Journal R
- Fanzines: "Reviews." 25 [16 Mar 1986] Comics Journal R
- Fanzines: "Comic Stop Light." 8 [23 Mar 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Fanzines: "Comic Stop Light." 4 [24 Apr 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Fanzines: "Comic Stop Light." 18 [26 Jun 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Fanzines: "Fandom's Top Ten 1961-1969." 33 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* R Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "The Decker Era." 36 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal H Doug Fratz

- Fanzines: "TNJ Listings." 39 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal N Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "TNJ Listings." 31 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "Comicology Fan Review." 29 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* N Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "TNJ Listings." 31 [30 Nov 1976] Comics Journal N
- Fanzines: "TNJ Listings." 31 [31 Dec 1976] Comics Journal N
- Fanzines: "Comicology Fan Review." 29 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "Listings." 31 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal
- Fanzines: "Listings." 35 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal N
- Fanzines: "Fandom Review." 32 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "Journal Listings." 35 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal Doug Fratz
- Fanzines: "Fanzine Review." 60-61 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal R Doug Fratz.
- Fanzines: "United Fanzine Organization Checklist." 16 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal
- Fanzines: "Mediocrescene." 73-75 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Fanzines: "The Rocket's Blast Comic Collector." 59-65 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal*
- Fanzines: "Fan Press." [40-64] Comics Journal N Fanzine addresses & info
- Fanzines: "Comics Fandom's Oldest Newszine." 56-57 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Comics Reader, Rocket Blast Comics Collector Marilyn Bethke
- Fanzines: "UK Zine House of Hammer News Reply." 19 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* Alan McKenzie
- Fanzines: Interview with Kenneth Smith / Phantasmagora. 104-119 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Fanzines: "Fanzines Can Still Be Fun." 107 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R World Faan Fun Richard H. Morrisey
- Fanzines: "Italian Clothing Manufacturer Trademarks Word 'Fanzine'." 27 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Fanzines: "New Media's Publishing Empire." 154-161 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Fanzines: "Roots." 99-100 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal Marilyn Bethke
- Fanzines: "Speakeasy Goes Out with a Blast!" 21 [140 Feb 1991] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Fanzines: "Newsletter News." 25-26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Farrell, Robert: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Farrell, Robert: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Farside: "Farside Artist Gary Larson Vacationing." 25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N

- Farside: "Humor of the 80s." 53-55 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Richard Samuel West
- Farside: see also Larson, Gary
- Fascism: "Super Fascists, Absolute Evil, and Wild, Wild Women." 64-67 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Fascism: "Is Dark Knight Fascistic?" 9-10 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Fascism: "Superman and the Amusing Nuclear Man." 9-10 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R Superman IV Leonard Rifas
- Fashion: "We Regret the Errors." 19 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Fast Fiction: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Sea." 11-12 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Fast Fiction: "Adventures into Weird Words: 19th Century Fantasy, Mystery, and Adventure!" 11-12 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Fast Fiction: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Fastner, Steve: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Fat Freddy: "Tripping Out, Tripping Up." 37-41 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Fat Freddy: see also Freak Brothers
- Faust: "Hey, Kids! Comics." 43-46 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Fawcett: "Comic Company Crossovers." 36-41 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector T.C. Stateler
- Fawcett Collectors of America: "26 Years...and Counting!" 32 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America E Paul C. Hamerlinck
- Fawcett Collectors of America: Editorial on Fawcett Collectors of America. 30 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America E P.C. Hamerlinck
- Fawcett Collectors of America: "Zine Scene." 13 [2 Jul 1974] Comics Journal R Fawcett Collectors of America: "Some Opinionated Bastards." 107 [64 Jul
- 1981] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker Fawcett Collectors of America: "'With One Magic Word'. . .C. C. Beck Interviewed." 57-77 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Fawcett Publications: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt!!" 13-17 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego Michael T. Gilbert
- Fawcett Publications: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- Fawcett Publications: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Fawcett Publications: "Nolan's Notebook: When Fawcett took a fancy to flicks!" 13-16 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Fawcett Publications: "Time Machine." 55-58 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Harry Matetsky

- Fawcett Publications: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Fawcett Publications: "Fawcett: More Than Just the Marvel Family!" 30-33+ [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Fawcett Publications: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Fawcett Publications: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 36-39 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Fawcett Publications: "The Richard Deane Taylor Interview." 40-43 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America I Paul C. Hamerlinck
- Fawcett Publications: "We Didn't Know It Was The Golden Age!" 30-33 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Fawcett Publications: "The Jack Binder Shop Days: An Interview with Nat Champlin." 38-41 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America I P.C. Hamerlinck
- Fawcett Publications: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Fawcett Publications: "The Short (But Happy) Life of Captain Marvel." 104-108 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* H Ron Goulart
- Fawcett Publications: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Fawcett Publications: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Fawcett, Roger: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Fawcett, Roscoe K.: "The Short (But Happy) Life of Captain Marvel." 104-108 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* H Ron Goulart
- Fawcett: see also FCA
- Fawcett, W. H. Jr.: "Time Machine." 55-58 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Harry Matetsky
- Fawcett, Wilfred "Billy": "Fawcett: More Than Just the Marvel Family!" 30-33+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Fawcett's Motion Picture Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #108 Pat S. Calhoun
- Fawcette, Gene: "Who was Fawcette?" 6 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Carl Horak
- Fax from Sarajevo: "The Fax and Truth of War: Another Look at Joe Kubert's Magnum Opus, Fax from Sarajevo." 3 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jon B. Cooke
- FBN Publications: "New Comics Company to Begin Publishing In January." 4 [31 Dec 1976] *Comics Journal* N

- FBN Publications: "FBN Continues Plans for New Comics Line." 4 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* N
- FCA: see Fawcett Collectors of America
- Fear: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist I #24 splash page Jon B. Cooke
- Fear: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1 Fearbook: "Fear of Byrne." 34-35 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Fearless Fosdick: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Feature Book: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Detectives:. 17-18 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #48, #50-51 Pat S. Calhoun
- Feature Comics: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #42
- Feature Presentation: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: Attack of the Giant Spiders!" 11-12 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #5 Pat S. Calhoun
- Feature Stories Magazine: "Feature Stories Mag. #4?" 11+78 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #4 Michael Browning
- Feazel, Matt: "Diamond Rejects Antboy." 15-16 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Feazel, Matt: "Diamond Accepts Antboy." 17-18 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Federal Communications Commission: "Animation News." 21-22 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Federal Trade Commission: "I Remember Premiums." 7 [3 Aug 1974] *Comics Journal* Roger Sikes
- Feelgood Funnies: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Feiffer, Jules: "Hark, the Herald Tribune Sings! A Look at a Very Speical Issue of New York Sunday Magazine." 40-41 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Feiffer, Jules: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Feiffer, Jules: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Feiffer, Jules: "The Problem With Editorial Cartooning Today." 54-62 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal*
- Feiffer, Jules: "Memories Of A Pro Bono Cartoonist: Jules Feiffer." 36-95 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Feiffer, Jules: "New York Show Focuses on Jules Feiffer." 15-16 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Kent Worcester
- Feign, Larry: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers

- Feiniger, Lyonel: "The Concentrated Visions of Lyonel Feiniger." 98-102 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Kin-der Kids Rick Marschall
- Feiniger, Lyonel: "Feininger paintings put on display." 13-14 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Feldstein, Al: "The Story of EC Visionary Al Feldstein." 22-24+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Andrew Thomas Lee
- Feldstein, Al: "Al Feldstein: Consumate Comics Creator & Editor." 52-58 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Feldstein, Al: "Al Feldstein." 64-85 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Robert Gluckson
- Felix the Cat: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Felix the Cat: "Cat O'Fine Tales: A fond remembrance of Otto Messmer's and Joe Oriolo's history making feline Felix!" 46-51 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Gerstein
- Felix the Cat: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #70
- Felix the Cat: "Stars of the Silent Screen." 99-103 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal*
- Fell, Paul: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Fellini, Frederico: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Esquire Magazine, September 1966 issue, Frederico Fellini visits Marvel Earl Wells
- Female characters: "The Women of the Spirit." 20-25+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Catherine Garnier
- Female characters, treatment of: "Turok, Son of Stone: A Look into the Dim, Dark Past." 18-23 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gregory A. Wasko
- Feminism: "An Interview with Trina Robbins: The First Lady of Underground Comix." 47-58 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Feminism: "Women Without Men." 94-95 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Feminism: "Define the Terms, Dismiss the Dregs, and Enjoy the Results: A Feminist's Case for Pornography." 3-4 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E Angela E. Bocace
- Feminism: see also Trina Robbins, Women cartoonists
- Ferdinand: "Ferd'nand Creator Dies." 15 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal N
- Fernandez, Fernando: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Ferstadt, Louis: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Fflolks, Michael: see Brian Davis

- Fiction: "Les Fields and the Wonderful Age of Comics: An Appreciation of a Forgotten Comics Master." 76-81 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chris Knolwes
- Fiction: "The Case of the Golden Pulp or The Comic Book Caper." 19 [26 Jun 1976] *Comics Journal* Peter B. Gallagher
- Fiction House: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Fiction House: "Fiction House Pulps!" 34-35 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Christian K. Berger
- Fiction House: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic DC and Fiction House Ads." 51-53 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Fiction House: "Parallel Worlds: Planet Comics and Planet Stories." 30-37 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly H Joe Rainone
- Fiction House: "The 'Pulpy' Roots of Graham Ingels." 18-19 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Fight Against Crime: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #20
- Fight Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #31
- Fight Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Last Gasps!" 11-13 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #86 Pat S. Calhoun
- Fight Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #40
- Fight Comics: "Men of Mystery: The Second-Banana Syndrome." 142-143 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #15-18 Jeff Gelb
- Fight scenes: "A Look at Battle Scenes in Comics." 299-305 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Fight scenes: "Fight Scenes, Fight Scenes, Everywhere." 65-77 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal Heidi D. MacDonald
- Fightin' Army: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- Fightin' Navy: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #74
- Fighting American: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Fighting American: "The Fighting American." 42-44+ [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Reed
- Fighting American: "Patriot Names." 13 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Fighting American: "Not-So-Trivial Pursuits." 4-5 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #8; Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Fighting American: "Super-Heroes & Stupid Villains: A Look at Fighting American." 30-31 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Fighting American: "Fighting for Laughs!" 17-19 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson

- Fighting American: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Fighting American: "Joe Simon Gallery." 84-88 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Joe Simon
- Fighting Yank: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #23
- Filipino cartoonists: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Filipino cartoonists: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Filipino cartoonists: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Filipino comics: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Film: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Film: "Comics Aren't Film and Other Vicey Verses." 80-87 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Film Criticism: "Constructive Criticism." 24 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* N Frank Catalano
- Filmation: "DC Wins \$1.2 Million Suit." 12 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N Filmation: "Disney sues Filmation over 7 features." 24 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- Films: "Period films use comics as props." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N Films: "More films from comics up ahead." 24 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Films: "Italian classic, Tex Wiler, filmed." 16-17 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Films: "Marvel Tries to Halt Cannon Captain America Movie." 17 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Films: "Garbage Pail Kids Movie Released." 21 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Films: "Comic Book Confidential Featured at AFI/LA Festival." 16-17 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Films: "Comics Into Movies." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Films: see also Documentary films
- Fin: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Fin Fang Foom: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace First appearance in Strange Tales #89 Rob Hughes

- Fin Fang Foom: "The King of Monsters Speaks!" 28 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Glenn Koleeda
- Fin Fang Foom: Letter about inking Fin Fang Foom in Strange Tales #89. 18 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Dick Ayers
- Final Frontier: "Corrections." 6 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal CJ #28 p. 14
- Final issues: "Adventures into Weird Words: End Games." 14-17 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Final issues: "Adventures into Weird Words: Last Gasps!" 11-13 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Final issues: "Adventures into Weird Words: Fifties Finales." 15-16 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Financial Reports: "Funnybook Finances." 49-50 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Fine Art of Walt Disney's Donald Duck: "Nostalgia, Mice, and Ducks." 21-28 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Fine, Lou: "Before I Forget: The artist remembers the work of the great Lou Fine." 7-8 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Fine, Lou: "Making a Hit...The Lou Fine Way." 12-15 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Steve Kortus
- Fine, Lou: Letter about Lou Fine. 60 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Carey
- Fine, Lou: "The Comic Box: Lou Fine's Black Condor!" 30-33 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Fine, Lou: "Lou Fine: An Artist's Artist." 35-36 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Fine, Lou: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Fine, Lou: "CBM News: Murphy Anderson Paints Lou Fine Tribute." 64-65 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Fine, Lou: "Sold on Green Mask #1." 72 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Dan Mei
- Fine, Lou: "Berk defends decision." 79 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Fine, Lou: "Lou Fine's Greatest Fan." 10-15+ [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Lee Boyett
- Fine, Lou: "Lou Fine Checklist." 15 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Fine, Lou: : "Making a Hit...The Lou Fine Way." 30-33 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #9 Steve Kortus
- Fine, Lou: "Poetry of Motion." 128 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* Gil Kane Fine, Louis Kenneth: see Fine, Lou: .:
- Fine Mess: "Birds of a Feather." 44 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* R Gregory Cwiklik
- Finger, Bill: "The Master of Light." 45-47 [74 Dec 1999] Donald D. Ensign
- Finger, Bill: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] Alter Ego H Bill Schelly

- Finger, Bill: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Finger, Bill: "Yet Another Year of the Bat: A Look at our Spotlighted Super-Hero and a Fond Fare-Thee-Well to Comic Book Artist." 2 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Finger, Bill: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I, P Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Finger, Bill: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Jerry Bails
- Finger, Bill: "The 'Bat-Man' Cover Story: The Tale of Bob Kane's Darknight Detective that 'Could-Have-Been'." 4-5 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Arlen Schumer
- Finger, Bill: "Real Facts & True Lies: The True Story Behind 'The True Story of Batman and Robin'." 6-8 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Arlen Schumer
- Finger, Bill: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Finger, Bill: "Comics Commentary: Give 'Em The Finger (Award)." 5 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Arnold Drake
- Finger, Bill: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Finger, Bill: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Finger, Fred: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Finlay, Virgil: "Mr. Fantastic: Virgil Finlay." 22-30 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Roger Hill
- Finlay, Virgil: "On the Cover." 5 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Finlay, Virgil: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Kehoe
- Finlay, Virgil: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Shawn Hamilton
- Finlay, Virgil: "Mr. Fantastic: Virgil Finlay." 6-14 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #23 Roger Hill
- Fiore, R.: "The Sound and the Fiore." 41-42 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L Rick Oliver
- Fiore, R.: "Pekar contra Fiore." 29-33 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Harvey Pekar
- Firehair: "Adventures into Weird Words: Not #1 One-Shots." 11-12 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #8 Pat S. Calhoun
- Fires: "Courage Full of Fear." 46-49 [127 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack
- Fires: "Impolite Society." 45-51 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* R Peter Cashwell

- Fireside Books: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* J.C. Vaughn
- Firestone Christmas Giveaway: "Unseen Gold: One Mouse, Two Ducks." 36-37 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Firestone Christmas Giveaway: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Firestorm: "Steel and Fire from Conway." 14-15 [38 Feb 1977] $\it Comics Journal R \# 1 Gene Phillips$
- First Amendment: "When Crime Comics Were a Crime: A Look at the Law Against Crime Comic Books." 61-63+ [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Peter Klee
- First Amendment: "How Much Does Freedom of The Press Cost? A Couple Hundred Thousand Dollars, Thank You Very Much." 8-9 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- First Amendment: "Freedom of the Press." 9 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* E Robin Snyder
- First Amendment: "Censorship Update." 15 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- First appearances: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nick Katradis
- First Comics: "A New Comics Publisher." 13 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "A Second Look at First." 31 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal
- First Comics: "First Comics Survey." 13 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal
- First Comics: "First Comics Sues Marvel For Anti-Competition Activities." 8 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "Truman Leaves First's Grim Jack." 18-19 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "First vs. Marvel & World Color." 11-14 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "Commodity or Service?: A Definition That Could Decide The Case." 12 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "Bill Willingham off American Flagg! due to missed deadline." 18-19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "Mike Gold Leaves First Presidential Post." 14-15 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "First Comics to experiment with newsstand distribution this spring." 14-15 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "A Feel For It." 107-108 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* E Rick Oliver
- First Comics: "First Comics pays up." 9-10 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "Ballantine, Berkeley handle First books." 30 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- First Comics: "First Comics Revives Classics Illustrated." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "First Awaits Court Verdict." 8 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N

- First Comics: "First Launches Premier Format." 28-29 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "Bob Garcia Joins First Comics." 34 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "First Comics Revives Classics Illustrated In January." 23 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "First Drops Regular Comics." 11 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- First Comics: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- First Comics: "Lone Wolf and Cub Branded 'Harmful'." 15 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "Comics Companies Reborn in Chicago." 9-10 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "First Holding On." 11 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- First Comics: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- First Fridays: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- First Fridays: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- First Fridays: "The Man Behind the Shadow: Interview with artist Michael William Kaluta." 88-91 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- First Issue Special: "The Verdict." 16-17 [2 Sep 1994] Jack Kirby Quarterly R #5 Mike Kidson
- First Issue Special: "Reviews." 9 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R #1 David Morris
- First Kingdom: "The Cartoon as Epic Novel." 14 [25 May 1976] *Comics Journal* Richard Ramella
- First Kingdom: "The Kingdom and the Power of Jack Katz." 51-55 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal Bill Sherman
- First Men in the Moon: "Adventures into Weird Words: Lunar Landings!" 11-13 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- First Romance: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #39
- Fischetti Editorial Cartoon Competition: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N V. Cullum Rogers
- Fish Police: "Three Former Comico Titles Find New Homes." 13-14 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Fisher, Ham: "Joe Palooka comic strip ends." 26 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Fisher, Vernon: "Nancy Immortalized at Guggenheim." 27 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal N
- Fishler, Stave: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman

- Fitch, Ken: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Fitzpatrick, Tony: "Bullets: Bum Town." 43 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal R
 Tom Spurgeon
- Flame: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Flame: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Flame: "Berk defends decision." 79 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Jon Berk
- Flame: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Flaming Carrot: "Fleming Carrot!" 1 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist N Jon B. Cooke
- Flaming Carrot: "Funnybook Roulette." 36-39 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Flaming Carrot: "The Strange Parade." 47-53 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- Flash: "Infantino Comics." 49-56 [75 Jan 2000] P #174 Arlen Schumer
- Flash: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #125
- Flash: "Murray Ward Writes!" 8-9 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Murray Ward
- Flash: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #123, #129, #137, #151. #159, #170, #173
- Flash: "The Fastest Man Bereaved." 46-47 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R #270-284 Gene Phillips
- Flash: "25 Years And Still Going Strong." 54-55 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Flash #300 Kevin C. McConnell
- Flash: "Flash creator, Gardner Fox, dead at 75." 25 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Flash Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Flash Comics: Sale date of Flash Comics #62 and All-Star Comics #24. 62 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- Flash Comics: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment II: Flash Comics #s1-104." 28-29 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #1-104 Patrick M. Kockanek
- Flash Comics: "Barry Allen's copy of Flash #13." 62 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #13 Golden Age Flash's first Silver Age appearance Mark Haspel
- Flash Comics: "Unseen Gold: Forsaken Flash #56." 36 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #36 Matt Nelson
- Flash Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #56

- Flash Comics: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #8, #88, #96 Pat Kochanek
- Flash Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #8, #88, #96
- Flash Comics: "Unseen Gold." 57 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #56 Matt Nelson
- Flash, Golden Age: "Barry Allen's copy of Flash #13." 62 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Haspel
- Flash, Golden Age: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Steele
- Flash, Golden Age: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace David W. Smith
- Flash Gordon: "Al Williamson Conquers the Universe!" 18-23+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Flash Gordon: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Flash Gordon: "Nolan's Notebook: A Flash of Inspiration." 12-16 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Flash Gordon: "Funnies Farrago: Raymond and the Right Stuff." 19-24 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Flash Gordon: "Color Gallery." 36-37 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* P 12/6/1936, 1/10/1937
- Flash Gordon: "Flash Gordon, 1935-1936: A State of Grace." 49-61 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Winiewicz
- Flash Gordon: "Alex Raymond's Flash Gordon: The Comic Strip as Epic Fantasy." 92-48 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Raymond A. Cuthbert
- Flash Gordon: "Alex Raymond, the Romantic." 289-293 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Greg Potter
- Flash Gordon: "Defenders of the Earth art exhibited." 20 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Flash Gordon: "Funnybook Roulette." 56-64 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R, H R. Fiore
- Flash Gordon, movie: "Smirking at Romance." 311 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Flash Gordon, movie: "Opulent, Orgiastic Camp Versus Pop Mythology." 335-336 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Flash Gordon, movie: "The Best of a Bad Deal." 91-92 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation Dwight R. Decker
- Flash Gordon, serial: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Flash, Silver Age: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray

- Flash, Silver Age: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, the creation of Batman, and creator credit for several characters. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Jerry Bails
- Flash, Silver Age: "Silver Memories of the Scarlet Speedster." 58-62 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steven Gentner
- Flash, Silver Age: "Don Thompson critiques Flash of Two Worlds." 61 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Don Thompson
- Flash, Silver Age: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Cangialosi
- Flash, Silver Age: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz Part II." 30-33+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Flash, Silver Age: "Silver Age JSA...Believe it or not!" 34 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Wilbur
- Flash, Silver Age: "The title that launched the Silver Age! Showcase!" 26-27+ [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Abramowitz
- Flashback Series: "More Alan Light Info." 9+75 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L E. J. Petrie
- Flashback Series: "Exciting #35 & USA #13." 8 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Chris Cage
- Flashback Series: "About 'More Alan Light Info'." 77 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Walter de Carmo
- Flax: see Palacio, Lino
- Fleener, Mary: "Fleener Talks to Severin: Mary Chats with Marie about the EC and Marvel Bullpens." 42-49 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Mary Fleener
- Fleetway: "All Change at Fleetway." 44-45 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N Fleetway: "Fleetway Pulls 'Skin' from Crisis." 25-26 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Fleetway: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Fleetway Publishing: "Mature Comics Struggle to Survive in Britain." 19 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Fleisher, Michael: "Hell-Raisin' Harlan Ellison." 63-77 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Fleisher, Michael: "The Blessed Life of Michael Fleisher." 42-70 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* Michael Catron
- Fleisher, Michael: "Michael Fleisher Checklist." 71 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal
- Fleisher, Michael: "Plumbing the Sewer." 45-46 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Chasing Hairy Dwight R. Decker
- Fleisher, Michael: "Chasing Fleisher." 126-133 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal R Chasing Hairy Dwight R. Decker
- Fleisher, Michael: "Decker, Fleisher, and Moral Fiction." 55-59 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal L
- Fleisher, Michael: "Harlan Ellison Out of Comics Journal Libel Case." 29 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N

- Fleisher, Michael: "Notice from the Editors." 19 [89 Oct 1980] Comics Journal N
- Fleisher, Michael: "Comics Journal wins Fleisher libel suit." 11 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Fleisher, Michael: "The Testimony of Harlan Ellison." 109-117 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Fleisher, Michael: "The Testimony of Gary Groth." 119-128 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Fleisher, Michael: "Closing Arguments." 129-142 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Fleisher, Michael: "The Fight For 1st Amendment Rights." 51-55 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Joe Sacco
- Fleisher, Michael: "Personal Comments: Jurors' Recollections." 57-59 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Joe Sacco
- Fleisher, Michael: "Preliminary Thoughts On The 'Big Lawsuit'." 61-62 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Fleisher, Michael: "Notes on the Testimony." 63 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Fleisher, Michael: "The Disposition of Dean Mullaney." 65-73 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Fleisher, Michael: "The Testimony of Jim Shooter." 75-107 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Fleisher, Michael: "Michael Fleisher Dodges Court Fees." 22-23 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Fleisher, Michael: see also Lawsuits
- Flessel, Craig: "Ashcan Action." 8 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark N. Miller
- Flessel, Creig: "Mr. Sandman...Creig Flessel." 28-33 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Charlie Roberts
- Flessel, Creig: "Flessel on Flessel." 36-39 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Creig Flessel
- Flessel, Creig: "Mr. Sandman, won't you lend me a dream..." 6 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Flessel, Creig: "Creig Flessel Writes." 75 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L, P Creig Flessel
- Flessel, Creig: "Flesselgram." 52 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Creig Flessel
- Flessel, Creig: "The First Action Comics #1." 71 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Mark N. Miller
- Flessel, Creig: "Vin Sullivan did the cover of Detective #1." 9 [19 Nov 1992] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ L$ William Tighe
- Flessel, Creig: "Mostly Creig Flessel Data." 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Michael Sanchez
- Flessel, Creig: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun

- Flessel, Creig: "Interview: Creig Flessel." 54-74 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Fletcher, Rick: "Dick Tracy Artist Rick Fletcher Dead at 66." 14 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal*
- Flintstones: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Naiman
- Flintstones: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Flip Pack: "Flipping in 51." 51 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Flip-Pack 6 Flip Books Mike Barrier
- Flip-Pack: "Flipping In." 51 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Mike Barrier Flook: "Bio film on Flock's George Melly." 26-28 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Floralia: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Flusser, Marilise: "DC Hires Clothes Designer For Comics Line." 13 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal*
- Fly: "'I wish, I wish I were THE FLY!' The inside buzz on Archie's Silver Age Hero." 55-58 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Stephen H. Gentner
- Fly: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Fly: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Fly: "Joe Simon Gallery." 84-88 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Joe Simon
- Fly: "Fly Reply." 28 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal L Jack C. Harris
- Fly Girl: "'I wish, I wish I were THE FLY!' The inside buzz on Archie's Silver Age Hero." 55-58 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Stephen H. Gentner
- Fly, Marvel: "Step Into My Parlor." 82 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Fly, Red Circle/MLJ: "It All Boils Down To The Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] $\it Comics Journal$ Ted White
- Fly, Red Circle/MLJ: "All Dressed Up and No Place To Go." 43-48 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Flying Cadet: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Wacky Hall of Fame." 75-76 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column #17 Michael Naiman
- Fog: "Silly Schlock Shock." 74 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano Fog City Comics: "Animal Fog." 52-53 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R #1 Bill Sherman
- Font, Alfonso: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Font, Jose Maria Bea: see Bea, Jose
- Fontana, D.C.: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 52-57 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Joe Cesaro

- Fontana, D.C.: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 30-35 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Joe Cesaro
- Foo: "Expensive Early Crumb." 120-121 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- For Beginners: "Textbooks from Cartoon U." 53-58 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Forbes Magazine: "The Forbes Report: 'From Flash to Fabrege and Back Again'." 51 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christopher Forbes
- Forbidden Planet: Photograph of creators in London. 19 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal
- Forbidden Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 9-10 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Forbidden Worlds: "Wrath of the Code!" 32-38 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #20, #34, #35, Presents before and after examples of Comics Code alterations Rolf Gerdau
- Forbidden Worlds: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#21$
- Forbidden Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Tiny Terrors!" 9-10 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #16 Pat S. Calhoun
- Forbidden Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Heads Up!" 19-20 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #25 Pat S. Calhoun
- Forbidden Worlds: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #42
- Forbidden Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Forbidden Worlds!" 9-10 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace #5, #11, #29, Pat S. Calhoun
- Forbidden Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 60-61 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Forbidden Worlds: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic ACG and EC House Ads." 61-63 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly
- Foreign comics: "Across the Atlantic: Some Opening Remarks." 127 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Foreign comics: "Memoirs of a Foreign Comics Fan." 103-109 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Foreign comics: "Screaming Metal." 58-84 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart
- Foreign comics: "All Things Begin Again." 112-126 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal Bhob Stewart
- Foreign comics: "Newswatch World." 129-131 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Foreign comics: "Hong Kong Comics Invade America." 6 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N

- Foreign comics: "Tienanmen Square Book." 24 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Forever Amore: "Forever Amore: The 'King' and a Crazy Italian's Epic Love Story." 39 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Michael James Zuccaro
- Forever People: "Ominous Prophecies." 27 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #5; Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Modica
- Forever People: "Jack Kirby -- Miniaturist: Making the most of a small playing field." 12-13 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly #7* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Forever People: "The Infinity Man: Cool or What?!" 19 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly Dek Baker
- Forever People: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #4, #8 Earl Wells
- Forgeries: see Counterfeits
- Formats: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* J.C. Vaughn
- Formula: "The 7 Deadly Comics Cliches." 59-64 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* John Clifton
- Formula: "Superheroes: The Cult and the Fad." 107-113 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal David Stallman
- Formula: "Formula vs. Content." 47-58 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Weird Fantasy Bill Sherman
- Formula: "Formula and the Superhero." 82-88 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Hal Blythe
- Formula: "Mucking about with the Geese and Ganders." 11-12 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal E John Nettles
- Formula: "The Politics of Superheroes." 83-88 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Forney, Ellen: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Forty Years With Mr. Oswald: "Fifty Years with Russ Johnson." 82-91 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Foss, Ronn: "Da Frantic Four!" 18-23 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly Foss, Ronn: "Fandom Pioneer Ronn Foss Succumbs at 62." 10 [86 Oct 2001]
 - Comic Book Marketplace Bill Schelly
- Foster, Alan Dean: "Foster Faces the Force and Flops." 47 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R Splinter in the Mind's Eye Dwight R. Decker
- Foster, Bob: "Bob Foster: Disney's Untamed Moosketeer." 93-99 [135 Apr 1990] *Comics Journal* Ken Jones
- Foster, Frank: "The Riddle of Batman & Raven." 17-19+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Foster, Hal: "Golden Age Gleanings." 20 [8 Feb 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Foster, Hal: "Hal Foster Retires." 17 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal N

- Foster, Hal: "Hal Foster, The Classicist." 285-289 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Greg Potter
- Foster, Hal: "Hal Foster Dead At 89." 15 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Foster, Hal: "Harold R. Foster: Drawing Upon History." 61-84 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal I Arn Saba
- Foster, Hal: "Hal Foster, Prince of Illustrators-Father of the Adventure Strip." 76-77 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Greg Cwicklik
- Foster, Hal: "!Ungawa!" 2-3 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* L Robert Barrett Foucoult's Pendulum: "Eco and the Duckman." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Foundations: "DC Comics and Warner Communications Announce Formation of Wonder Woman Foundation." 10 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Four Color: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1006, #845 Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1229 Thief of Baghdad Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #427 Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #189, #199, #233, #238, #386,
- Four Color: "The Strange Case of the Riotous Robots!" 55-56 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #401 Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Barks and Taliaferro, the dream team of the Donald Duck Dailies!" 64-65 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #189 Michael Naiman
- Four Color: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #228 Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #15, #46, #135, !62
- Four Color: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #164 Mike Brandenburg
- Four Color: "Duane's World: Solved, the Strange Case of the Missing Four Colors!" 57-59 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Four Color: "The Case of the missing Four-Colors." 7 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Four Color: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #650, #699, #719, #788, #849
- Four Color: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #693, #695, #699
- Four Color: "Adventures into Weird Words: Painted Quartet circa 1952." 9-10 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #425 Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1037 Pat S. Calhoun

- Four Color: "Great Short Runs of the Fifties." 11-12 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #488 John Carter Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Weird Words: King of the Monsters." 12-14 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C #845 Pat Calhoun
- Four Color: "Monarch of Monster Isle." 51 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #1256
- Four Color: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P #9, #178, #386
- Four Color: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #497 Pat S. Calhoun
- Four Color: "Four Color Magazine Debuts." 25 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Four Color: "Comics Week Folds: Four Color Up For Sale." 21-22 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Four Color Comics: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #735, #805, #1152, #1128, #1208, #1275, #1311, All Bullwinkle comics
- Four Color Comics: "Advertising variants." 74-75 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stan Molson
- Four Favorites: "Unseen Gold." 80-81 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #24, #26 Matt Nelson
- Four Shojo Stories: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C #1-4 Bill Randall
- Four Women: "Bullets." 52-53 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Eric Reynolds Four-Color: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1256, Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott
- Four-Color: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #22 Scott Shaw
- Four-Color: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #228, #920 David Ainsworth Cook
- Fourteen: "Beyond the Grid: Kazou Umezu's Fourteen." 115-117 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Jason Thompson
- Fourth World: "The King and the Director: 1971 Interview with Jack Kirby and Carmine Infantino." 64-67+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Mark Sigal
- Fourth World: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Jon B. Cooke
- Fourth World: "Timm of the New Gods: Chatting with Bruce Timm about Kirby's Fourth World." 58-64 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Jon B. Cooke
- Fourth World: "Kirby's Fourth World: An Appreciation." 10-11 [6 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield

- Fourth World: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 2." 12-14 [6 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: "The Captain Victory Connection." 15 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: "The Hunger Dogs You Never Saw." 16-17 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: Glory Boat centerfold. 18-19 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Fourth World: "The Two Big Questions..." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: "Hell Hath No Furies..." 20-21 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Elayne Wechsler-Chaput
- Fourth World: "To and from the Source: Mark Evainer." 22-32 [6 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: "The Last(?) Word..." 33 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: "The New Gods Portfolio." 4-5 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawings Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Fourth World: "Buzzing the Boom Tube with Steve Sherman." 6-9 [6 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Fourth World: Letter about Jack Kirby's personifications in his work. 33-34 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Fourth World: "Internet Notes." 50 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3
- Fourth World: Letter about origin of the Fourth World in Anasazi/Pueblo people religion. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Vic Bracht
- Fourth World: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Fourth World: "Questions & Answers." 19 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Fourth World: "Kirby in Toyland: Super Powers Unleased!" 10-15 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Fourth World: Letter about when Kirby created the Fourth World characters. 22 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Marv Wolfman
- Fourth World: "Between Good and Evil: Shades of Grey in the Fourth World." 8-9 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jennifer Cole
- Fourth World: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Fourth World: "Searching for Ragnarok! The Asgard/New Genesis Connection." 10-11 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Fourth World: "Kalibak: A passion for violence!" 14 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Richard Elson
- Fourth World: "Highfather: Wise man, leader, prophet." 15 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri

- Fourth World: "In the Wild Area: Jack Kirby and Jimmy Olson." 16-19 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Richard Bensam
- Fourth World: "The Infinity Man: Cool or What?!" 19 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Dek Baker
- Fourth World: "Man as God: The Fourth World and the Final Equation." 20-22 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jeremy Lewis
- Fourth World: "Mister Miracle: An unusual kind of 'hero'." 22 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly David Morris
- Fourth World: "Visionary: The man they couldn't kill!" 23 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Fourth World: "'On the Road to Disaster': What happened to The Hunger Dogs?" 24-26 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Fourth World: "The Schemer: Sweetness & light? Think Again!" 29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Richard Bensam
- Fourth World: "Pain Is So Close to Pleasure." 3 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Fourth World: "Introduction: General background and a few answers." 4 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Fourth World: "Why the Fourth World?" 5 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly Steve Sherman
- Fourth World: "Carmine says the Fourth World sales figures bombed...Is he right?" 5 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Paul Levitz
- Fourth World: "'He Wants What You've Got...' The Ultimate Villain of the Ultimate Epic!" 6 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Fourth World: "The Fiercest Dog of All! Tyrant's son...Tortured soul...And mob boss?!?" 8-9 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Nigel Kitching
- Fourth World: "Jack Kirby's Fourth World A Retrospective." 109-112 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* Brak J. Hanke
- Fox Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Bad, the Strange, and the Sleazy!" 13-17 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Fox Comics: "Victor Fox's Blue Beetle!" 20-26 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christopher Irving
- Fox Feature Publications: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Fox, Gardner: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Fox, Gardner: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gardner Fox
- Fox, Gardner: "8,000 Scripts For ME." 8 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Robert R. Barrett
- Fox, Gardner: "Murray Ward Writes!" 8-9 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Murray Ward
- Fox, Gardner: "All-Star Comics: The Golden Age of the JSA." 20-25+ [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jack Curtin

- Fox, Gardner: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Fox, Gardner: "Flash creator, Gardner Fox, dead at 75." 25 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Fox, Gardner: "Gardner F. Fox: (1911-1986) A Personal Remembrance." 34 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N Roy Thomas
- Fox, Gardner F.: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* P Michael T. Gilbert
- Fox, Gardner F.: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Fox, Gardner F.: "Everybody's A Critic!: The Gardner F. Fox Letters, Part Three." 11-15 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Fox, Gardner F.: "Two Touches of Venus: Wonder Woman Gets 'Shanghaied Into Space' Twice Over." 14-24 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Fox, Gardner F.: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Fox, Gardner F.: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Fox, Gardner F. (Francis): "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Fox, Gill: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Fox Publications: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Peter H. Klee
- Fox Publications: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Fox Publications: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Fox Publications: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Fox & the Crow: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #32
- Fox, Victor: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Fox, Victor: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Fox, Victor: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray

- Fox, Victor: "A curmudgeonly line." 74-75 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Fractured Fairy Tales: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Fradon, Ramona: "The Great Women Cartoonists Slumber Party of 1999!
 Ramona Fradon, Marie Severin and Trina Robbins Talk about Their
 Experiences in Comics." 20-41 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Fradon, Ramona: "Aquaman: Monarch of the Seas." 112-115 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- Fran an' Maabl: "The Big Ladies Are So Funny." 49-51 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal R
- France: "French Edition of Dark Knight Is Critical Success." 22 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- France: "France Threatens to Ban Adult Comics." 24-25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- France: "France Watches the Watchmen." 17 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- France: "Cartoon Cancels TV Producer." 18 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- France: "Hitler Banned." 21 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Francis: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Francis, Brother of the Universe: "Pleasant Religious Curiosity." 123-124 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Frank, Phil: "Visions of Today and Tomorrow." 54-55 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Frank The Unicorn: "Phil Yeh: Dreamer, Artist, Survivor." 36-38 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* R Adventures of a Modern Day Unicorn Dale Luciano
- Frankel, Bob: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Frankenstein: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Mirthful Monster." 9-10 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Frankenstein: "Fandom Flashbacks: Three Women and a Monster." 23 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly T.C. Stateler
- Franklin, Joe: "Joe Franklin loses suit against Drew Friedman and Heavy Metal." 16-17 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Franz, Will: "The Lonely War of Will Franz: The Writer on 'Willy Schultz' and Charlton Comics." 96-103 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Franzetta, Frank: "Mining for minor errors." 16 [75 Jan 2000] L Mark Burbey Frazetta, Frank: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert

- Frazetta, Frank: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner
- Frazetta, Frank: "The Man Behind the Shadow: Interview with artist Michael William Kaluta." 88-91 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Frazetta, Frank: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Frazetta, Frank: "8,000 Scripts For ME." 8 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert R. Barrett
- Frazetta, Frank: "Nolan's Notebook: Exist...Or Not Exist?" 19-22 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Frazetta, Frank: "The Wraith of the West: Frank Frazetta's Ghost Rider Covers." 52-54 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Frazetta, Frank: "Second Time Around: Frazetta's Femme Fatales!" 56 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Frazetta, Frank: "Frazetta's Little Jewels." 44-45 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Winiewicz
- Frazetta, Frank: "'MAD Man' Harvey Kurtzman." 114-119 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector I Shel Dorf
- Frazetta, Frank: "On the cover." 4 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly David Winiewicz
- Frazetta, Frank: "800 attend Frazetta Museum opening." 32-33 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Freak Brothers: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Freak Brothers: "Some Masterworks (And Some Masters)." 47-52 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Freas, Kelly: "MAD-Man Kelly Freas." 26-33 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Freas, Kelly: "Mad about MAD: The cover art genius of Kelly Freas." 29-32 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Magarity
- Freas, Kelly: "Editor Emeritus clarifies." 7 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Julie Schwartz
- Freas, Kelly: Interview. 115-120 [53 Jan 1980] Comics Journal
- Freas, Kelly: "At Home With Kelly Freas." 114-120+ [53 or 50? Win 1980] Comics Journal I Jeffrey Elliot
- Fred Ray: "Burnley and Ray." 120 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bill Tighe
- Freddy the Pilot: "The Kiddiebook Kounter Attack." 76-79 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal
- Free Comic Book Day: "State of the Comics Industry 2002: Recovery or Decline?" 6-14 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Free Comics Day: "Free Comics Day: Take Two." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Freelance: "Freelance, Canadian Hero!" 9+76 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Fred Diana

- Freelancers: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Freelancers: "Comics Contracts: What the Various Companies Offer." 19-23 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Freelancers: "Artists Disturbed By New Tax Laws." 10 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Freelancers: "Blackthorne Audited." 12-13 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Freelancers: "IRS Pursues Blackthorne." 13 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Freelancers: "Coalition Reforms National Tax Laws." 24 [126 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Freelancers: "Yo! Freelancers." 31 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* L Joyce Brabner
- Freelancers: "Creators Accuse Now of Non-Payment." 5-15 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Freelancers: "Editorial Direction Lacking at Now." 9 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Freelancers: "WAP! to Return." 20 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Freelancers: see also WAP!, Creators' rights
- Freelancing: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Freelancing: "DC Crackdown on Voucher Irregularities Costs Wonder Woman Editor Her Job." 18-19 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Freeman, George: "Visually Attractive Space Opera." 116-118 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Captain Canuck Dale Luciano
- French comics: "Vive Le Silver Surfer! An American Super-Hero In Paris (Well, Anyway, France)." 35-39 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Jean-Marc Lofficer
- French comics: "The French Connection." 17 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravett
- French comics: "Frenchman of Steel: The Early History of Superman in France." 30-35+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- French comics: "Bonjour." 74-75 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Eric Vignolles
- French comics: "Claire Bretcher: Triumphant Despite Traitorous Translation." 40-41 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R National Lampoon Presents Clair Brechter Kim Thompson
- French comics: "Futuropolis: Recreating The Golden Age In France." 56-57 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Robert Jennings
- French comics: "Franco-Belgian Comics: A Success Story." 75-85 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N T.F. Mills
- French comics: "Franco-Belgian Comics in the United States a Chronology of the Invasion." 84 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* H T.F. Mills
- French comics: "Metal Hurlant Folds." 23-24 [117 Sep 1987] $\it Comics Journal N$

- French comics: "The Rise and Fall: Metal Hurlant." 24 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- French comics: "France Threatens To Ban Adult Comics." 24-25 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Dream Walker." 99-100 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Bhob Stewart
- French comics: "The French Comics Scene." 27-34 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N Jacques Dutrey
- French comics: "French Comics Retrench: Conglomerates Move In." 17 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Comics Get Posted." 18 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- French comics: "Tidbits from France." 19 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- French comics: "Reviews of New French Releases." 19-20 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N R Jacques Dutrey
- French comics: "Spotlight on Comics Creators." 16-17 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "The French Comics Scene, Part Two." 19-27 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N Jacques Dutrey
- French comics: "The Paperback Revolution." 21-22 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Comics Promote Safe Sex." 22-23 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "New Look For Circus." 23 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N French comics: "International Spotlight Phillipe Druillet." 24-26 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Comics Albums: Spring '88." 27 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- French comics: "International Spotlight Frank Mangerina." 21-22 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Comics Albums Summer '88." 23 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Glenat 'Americanizes' Production, Concepts." 31 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal*
- French comics: "Spirov Turns 50." 31-32 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N French comics: "American Artists in Paris." 32 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "New Format, Larger Pilote Drops Charlie." 32 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- French comics: "New Format, Larger Pilote Drops Charlie." 29 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Called To Comics." 62-77 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* I Christin Bilal Luc Pomerleau
- French comics: "Famed Creator Turns Self-Publisher." 46 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N, I Paul Jennequin
- French comics: "All Change in French Comics Magazines." 25-27 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- French comics: "French Comics Scene Mourns 3 Leaders." 10-11 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- French comics: "Julie Doucet's Secretions." 98-105 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- French comics: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Robert Veltner, Spirou
- French Ice: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- French reprints : "Atlas/Seaboard: The French Connection." 8 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist
- French reprints: "Man of Many Covers! An Homage to the Legendary Jean Frisano." 21-24 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- French reprints: "Foreign Flashbacks: The French Connection." 80-81 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- French reprints: "The French Connection." 17 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gravett
- French reprints: "Frenchman of Steel: The Early History of Superman in France." 30-35+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- French, Tom: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- French, Tom: "Farewell Tom." 4 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- French, Tom: "In Memoriam Tom French." 62 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Beth Holley
- Frenz, Ron: "Inspiration Central: Ron Frenz--Freeing the Child Within." 62+ [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Frenz, Ron: "Swipe File." 28 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Thor #129 & #395 Robert Boyd
- Freund, Chuck: "The Problem With Editorial Cartooning Today." 54-62 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Friedman, Drew: "Joe Franklin loses suit against Drew Friedman and Heavy Metal." 16-17 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Friedman, Drew: "Sketchbook." 101-110 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal
- Friedman, Drew: "Lampoon Adds Friedman, Drops Sex." 14 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Friedrich, Mike: "A Friend of Bill: Talking to Mike Friedrich about Not-So 'Wild' Bill Everett." 36-37 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Friedrich, Mike: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': 'The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Friedrich, Mike: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Friedrich, Mike: "Reaching for the Stars with Mike Friedrich." 79-92 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Friedrich, Mike: "Marvel Miscellania: Mike Friedrich Leaves." 11 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* N

- Friedrich, Mike: "Mike Friedrich." 93-96 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Lee Wochner
- Friedrich, Mike: "Ownerous Differences." 24 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich
- Friedwald, Will: "Invaluable New Reference." 97 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Jim Korkis
- Friendly Frank's: "Comic Shop Busted." 13-15 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Friendly Frank's: "Illinois definition of obscenity." 14 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Update." 15 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Friendly Frank's: "Testimony given; Friendly Frank's case goes to trial May 13." 24 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's; New Evidence." 20 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Trial Delayed." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Goes To Trial." 24 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Friendly Frank's: ? "Frank Resolution." 40 [118 Dec 1981] Comics Journal L
- Friendly Frank's: "Censored for Real." 3 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Manager Found Guilty." 5 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Friendly Frank's: "Artists Gather to Benefit Friendly Frank's." 6 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Trial Transcript." 91-107 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Friendly Frank's: "Immature Humor." 41 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L C.C. Beck C.C. Beck
- Friendly Frank's: "Agrees With Beck." 41-42 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Buddy Saunders
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Closes." 25 [126 Jan 1989] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Friendly Frank's: "The Filth Artist." 35-36 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* L Scott Beiser
- Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Wins On Appeal." 13-15 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal N
- Friendly Frank's: see also Censorship
- Friendly Ghost Casper: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Fright: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Frisano, Jean: "Man of Many Covers! An Homage to the Legendary Jean Frisano." 21-24 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles

- Frisky Animals: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #45, #55
- Frisky Fables: "Esoterika." 56 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Froelich, August M.: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- From Beyond the Unknown: "Second Time Around: Unknown Bargains." 67 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- From Hell: "Alan Moore's Last Big Words." 72-85 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- From Hell: "Cruel Britannia." 41-47 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Rob Rodi
- Frontier Western: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #8
- Frost and Fire: "Life on the First Tier." 61-64 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Frustration: "Courage Full of Fear." 46-49 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack
- Fry, Phillip: "Visual Vivisectors." 25-29 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Fu Manchu: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Fumetto: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal Column* Bart Beaty
- Fun: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #10 Fun on the Range: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Funnies Incorporated: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #1 Warren Reece
- Funny animals: "Forgotten Funny Animals of the Fifties." 54-55 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Steve Sibra
- Funny animals: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Naiman
- Funny animals: "Cat O'Fine Tales: A fond remembrance of Otto Messmer's and Joe Oriolo's history making feline Felix!" 46-51 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace David Gerstein
- Funny animals: "Atomic Animals." 30-33 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra
- Funny Animals: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Funny animals: "Jack's Funny Farm." 16 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby

- Funny animals: "Forgotten Funny Animals: Two-Bit, The Wacky Woodpecker." 136-137 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Steve Sibra
- Funny animals: "Animal Fog." 52-53 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Fog City Comics #1 Bill Sherman
- Funny animals: "Rabbits in Clothes." 135-138 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Funny animals: "Hello Neighbors." 92-94 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* Milton Knight Jr.-Hugo Milton Knight
- Funny Ladies: "New Visibility for Woman Cartoonists." 18 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Funny Ladies: "Comics Into Movies." 22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Funny Pages: "Mostly Creig Flessel Data." 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #2:1, #2:2 cover errata Michael Sanchez
- Funny Pages: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P V4#1
- Funny Picture Stories: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #3
- Funny World: "Funny World." 76-77 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R #17-19 Michael Draine
- Funnybook Roulette: "William Faulkner and Charles Colson." 17-18 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* L
- Funnyman: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Funnyman: "Men of Mystery: Funnyman...Comedian & Crime Fighter." 24-25 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Funnyman: "Funnyman: The Penultimate Issue." 25 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Funnyman: "Funnyman." 9-12 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Harry W. Miller
- Funnyman: "Funnie Farrrago: Slaphappy Heroicism, A Good Last Act." 16-28 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C R.C. Harvey
- Funnyman: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace
- Funnypapers: "Life is not sweet, but it's nourishing." 41-44 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R R.C Harvey
- Funtanarrossa: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N Furman, Simon: "The Man Behind the Machines: Simon Furman on His Long Association with Transformers." 56-59 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Further Adventures of Middy Malone: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #54
- Fury: "The Fury: Brian DePalma Carries On." 64-65 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Futurama: "Interview: Dave Cooper." 76-105 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal I Patrick McEown

- Futureworld: "Future Imperfect." 22 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal R Frank Catalano*
- Futurians: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Futurians: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Futurians: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- G.I. Combat: "In Only Four Pages: The Best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens Stories." 68-69 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H #152 Don Mangus
- G.I. Combat: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #46
- G.I. Combat: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #32
- G. I. Combat: Cover Gallery. 38-44 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- G. I. Combat: "Memories of the Haunted Tank!" 54-59 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- G. I. Combat: "Explosive Haunted Tank Issues!" 57-58 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- G.I. Combat: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- G.I. Combat: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #35
- G.I. Combat: "All In Grey for a Dime: Grey Tone Gallery Great DC War Covers." 28-33 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #51, #69, #78, #, 81, #86 Steven Frears
- G.I. Combat: "Ten Hut! G.I. Combat." 34-35 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mick Rabin
- G.I. Combat: "Grey Tone Gallery 2: More Great DC War Covers." 58-61 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #80, #82, #84, #88, #90 Steve Frears
- G.I. Jane: "The Adventures of G.I. Jane." 4B-5B [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist H Michelle Nolan
- G.I. Joe: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #44
- G.I. Joe: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches & Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- G.I. Joe: "Hasbro forces Marvel to recall G.I. Joe issue, print retraction." 23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- G.I. Joe: "Marvel Misc." 34 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- G.I. Sweethearts: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #42
- G.I. Tales: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4 Gabriel: Gabriel centerfold. 12-13 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby

- Gag cartoons: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Carl Nelson
- Gaiman, Neil: "McFarlane Vs. Marvels and Miracles." 9-12 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Gaiman, Neil: "Wither Miracleman? Character's Fate Still in Doubt after Gaiman Legal Victory over McFarlane." 25-27 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Gaiman, Neil: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Gaimen, Neil: "A Portal to Another Dimension." 80-87 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Gaimen, Neil: "Gaimen and McKean Novella Serialized in The Face." 15 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Gaines, Bill: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gaines, Bill: "The Man Behind the Prez: A Brief Talk with Joe Simon, Creator of the Geek." 25+47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Gaines, Bill: "Al Feldstein." 64-85 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Robert Gluckson
- Gaines, Bill: see Gaines, William Comic Book Marketplace
- Gaines, M.C.: "An All-American Mystery!" 4 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Gaines, Max C.: "Wonder Woman: The Evidence." 48-49 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Gaines, Maxwell: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Gaines, Maxwell: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Gaines, Maxwell C.: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Gaines, Maxwell C.: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Gaines, Maxwell C.: "Emerald Legend: The Creation of Green Lantern." 86-91 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Mart Nodell
- Gaines, William: "CBM Spotlight on Jerry Weist." 37 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Gaines, William: "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened." 37 [3 Jul 1991]

 Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1, reprinted in CBM

 #80 Bob Overstreet
- Gaines, William: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Gaines, William: So Long, Bill: A Personal Farewell." 37 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jerry Weist
- Gaines, William: "Hoo Hah...Who was this furshingliner, potrzebie, moxie Bill Gaines guy anyway..." 39-40 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Obituary Richard Halegua

- Gaines, William: "The end of an era..." 6 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Gaines, William: "Bill Gaines letter to the readers from Tales From The Crypt #46." 33 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Gaines
- Gaines, William: "The Story of EC Visionary Al Feldstein." 22-24+ [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Andrew Thomas Lee
- Gaines, William: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Gaines, William: "MAD Memories!" 4 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace E Gary M. Carter
- Gaines, William: "Gaines!" 42+77 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Gaines, William: "Al Feldstein: Consumate Comics Creator & Editor." 52-58 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Gaines, William: "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened." 76 [80 Jul/Aug 2000]

 Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1, reprinted from CBM
 #3 Bob Overstreet
- Gaines, William: "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened." 44 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #3 Bob Overstreet
- Gaines, William: "And When the Vault Was Opened.." 122-124 [1 Sum 1993]

 Overstreet's Advanced Collector Reprint of "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened" from CBM #3 Bob Overstreet
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "Censorship In Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal Panel
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "An Interview With William M. Gaines." 53-84 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal I Dwight R. Decker
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "Editorial." 6 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "The Secret: Gaines, Wertham, and 'Seduction of the Ignorant.'." 28-29 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* L Bill Mason
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "Check Your Facts." 28 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal L Jerry Siegel
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "The Lonely Fight." 28 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal L David Kirby
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): "Will Gaines." 103+ [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Gaines, William M. (Bill): see also EC Comics
- Galactus: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rob Hughes
- Galactus: "The Galactus Trilogy: An Appreciation." 14-16 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield
- Galactus: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Galactus, origin: "End of an Era." 42-46 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Galaxy Comics: "A Galaxy of Trouble." 14-17 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N

- Galaxy Express: "Midsummer Night's Fantasies." 148-152 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal Peter Sanderson
- Galbraith, Cliff: "The Huja Bros. Report." 112 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Gale, Ken: "'Nuff Said? Behind the Cancellation of the Nation's Most Prominent Comics Radio Show." 8-10 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Galleries: see Museums
- Galton, Jim: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Bob Brodsky
- Galton, Jim: "Kudos for Galton." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Gamin and Patches: "Man Bites Dog. . .A New Strip for a New Syndicate and New Challenges." 135-144 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* I Rick Marschall
- Gaming: "Americomics Figurines to Appear Based on Sentinels of Justice." 14 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Gaming: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Gang Bang: "X-Rated Wally Wood." 55-56 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R #2 Dwight R. Decker
- Gangsters ad Gun Molls: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Gangsters, Gunmolls, and G-Men: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P magazine
- Garbage Pail Kids: "Topps Chewing Gum slams lid on 'Garbage Pail Kids' creative team." 15-17 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Garbage Pail Kids: "Garbage Pail Kids Movie Released." 21 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Garcia, Bob: "Bob Garcia Joins First Comics." 34 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Garcia, Luis: see Mozos, Luis Garcia: . [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist
- Garfield: "Batiuk with New Syndicate." 19 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Garfield: "Garfield Dolls Busted." 23 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Garfield: "Syndicate Sues Koons." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Garriock, P.R.: "One Picture Does Not A Comic Make." 31-33 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal R Masters of Comic Book Art Kim Thompson
- Gasoline Alley: "Some Things Old, Some Things New, Some Things Never Change." 41-52 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Gasoline Alley: "Gasoline Alley artist dies at 77." 13-15 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Gates Of Eden: "Nostalgia, Mice, and Ducks." 20-28 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Gaughan, Jack: "SF illustrator Jack Gaughan dies." 16 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal*
- Gay: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #18

- Gay characters: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist Anne Thalheimer
- Gay comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fabrice Neaud: Rewriting Our Standards." 92-95 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Gay comics: "Homoeroticon 6: S'Internet Remix." 74-75 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R Homoeroticon 6 Paul Gravett
- Gay Comix: "Coming Out and Going Out." 92-94 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal R #1 Bill Sherman
- Geary, Rick: "Nostalgia, Mice, and Ducks." 20-28 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Geary, Rick: "Furriners." 27-31 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Geary, Rick: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Geary, Rick: "A Tale of Two Gearys." 45-47 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Geerdes, Clay: "Department of Corrections." 1 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Photo-credits for "Secret Origins of the Direct Market" CBA #7 Jon B. Cooke
- Geerdes, Clay: "Keeping The Comix Grapevine: An Interview With Clay Geerdes." 85-90 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Gekiga: "Lost in Translation: 'Hey Kids! Gekiga!' Part Two." 107-111 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Geller, Barry Ira: "Seeking the Lord of Light." 22-27 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Gen of Hiroshima: "I Republished It." 22 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Leonard Rifas
- Gen of Hiroshima: "Dissent: Before the Bomb." 78-79 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Gen of Hiroshima: "Gen of Hiroshima, Two Fisted Pacifism." 40-42 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Gen of Hiroshima: "Sgt. Rock Told Backward." 43 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Gen of Hiroshima: "Again Gen." 40-41 [76 Oct 1982] $\it Comics Journal L Alan Gleason$
- Gen of Hiroshima: ". . .Before It's Too Late: An Interview With Leonard Rifus." 87-109 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* I Dale Luciano
- Gender: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Anne Thalheimer
- Gene Autry: "CBM Forum: Rarity...the future of Collecting? Four Nominations to the 'Rare Comics Hall of Fame'." 77-78 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 John Mlachnik
- Gene Autry & Champion: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #108

- Gene Day's Black Zepplin: see Black Zepplin
- Generic Comic Book: "Oddments and an Old Master." 38-48 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Genre: "Nolan's Notebook: Beauty and the Marvel Beasts, Venus Was Several Comic Books in One!" 19-22 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Genre: "Mythos and Genres." 48-58 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Genre: "Comics and Genre Literature." 127-138 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* Harvey Pekar
- Genre: "Fiore vs. Pekar, Round Three." 17-19 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* L R. Fiore
- Genre: "A Generic Debate." 19-26 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* L Leon Hunt Genre: "The Amazing Pekar." 38-39 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Gene Phillips
- Genre: "Roboschlock 2: Brought To You By Orion Consumer Products." 7-8 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Genre: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-38 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Genre: "Is Dis A System?" 28 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal L Alan Varnay
- Genre hybrid comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Hybrid Horror!" 7-8 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Genre hybrid comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: The fine art of Genre-Blending." 11-13 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Genre, superhero: "Superheroes: The Cult and the Fad." 107-113 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* David Stallman
- Genre, superhero: "Formula and the Superhero." 82-88 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal Hal Blythe
- George of the Jungle: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #2
- Geppi, Steve: "Steve Geppi Writes." 75 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Steve Geppi
- Geppi, Steve: "Quarterly Close Up: Collector/Dealer Extraordinaire John K. Snyder." 138-143 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Gary M. Carter
- Geppi, Steve: "Geppi of Diamond calls on retailers to voice objections to publishers." 12-14 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Geppi, Steve: "Art in the Hands of Ribbon Clerks." 9-10 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal E R. Fiore
- Geppi, Steve: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Geppi, Steve: see also Diamond
- Gerber Photo-Journal: see Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: . :
- Gerber, Steve: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke

- Gerber, Steve: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gerber, Steve: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gerber, Steve: Letter about Steve Gerber photo. 13 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L, P Steve Skeates
- Gerber, Steve: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Gerber, Steve: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Gerber, Steve: "Caught in the Steve Gerber Trap." 19-20 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R Howard the Duck #21-24 Jim Dawson
- Gerber, Steve: "An Introduction to Steve Gerber." 26-27 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal Marilyn Bethke
- Gerber, Steve: "An Interview With Steve Gerber." 28-44 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Gerber, Steve: "Marvel Fires Gerber." 7 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- Gerber, Steve: "The Gerber Story." 38-39 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Cap America #221-225 Cat Yronwode
- Gerber, Steve: "No Excuse for Stupidity and Ineptitude." 20-22 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal L Arthur Byron Cover
- Gerber, Steve: "Heroes and Anti-Heroes in a Vulgar Valhalla." 63-64 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* Gene Philips
- Gerber, Steve: "Engrossed in the Bark: A Critical Preview of Stewart the Rat." 94-96 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R Stewart the Rat Marilyn Bethke
- Gerber, Steve: "Gerber Sues Marvel Over Rights To Duck." 11-13 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Gerber, Steve: "Stewart the Rat." 32-36 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal R
- Gerber, Steve: "An Unapologetic and Eulogistic Critical Survey of Steve Gerber's Howard the Duck." 152-162 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Gerber, Steve: "Gerber, Kirby, and Alcala Team-Up on One Shot Duck Comic to Help Finance Gerber's Marvel Suit." 9 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Gerber, Steve: "Denise Sim Assembles Benefit Portfolio for Gerber." 20 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Gerber, Steve: "Social Relevance and Irrelevance." 42-43 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Gerber, Steve: "Moral Illiteracy." 7-10 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Gerber, Steve: "Steve Gerber." 97-102+ [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Arthur Byron Cover
- Gerber, Steve: "Gerber Pulls Howard Script." 14-17 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Gerber, Steve: "Gerber's Plot: motivations and machinations." 15 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Gerber, Steve: "The politics of continuity." 16 [101 Aug 1985] $\it Comics Journal$ N
- Gerber, Steve: "Duck Redux." 36 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Steve Gerber
- Gerber, Steve: see also WAP!
- Gerhard: "Sketchbook." 115-119 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal Gerhard
- German comics: "Miscellaneous news." 18 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N 1840s
- German comics: "Comics Exhibit At The Goethe Institute." 23 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- German comics: "The End of an Era." 16 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal N* Jackie Garcke
- German comics, East: "Comics in the German Democratic Republic." 55-57 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* Paul Thiel
- German comics, hoax: "Stahlman, the Man of Steel." 122-129 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- German comics, West: "Far Away Is Close at Hand in Images of Elsewhere." 48-51 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- German reprints: "That's Supermann with Two 'N's: The Man of Steel in Post-WWII Germany!" 54-57 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christian Blees
- Germany: "Mickey Maus: Disney Films In Hitler's Germany." 100-102 [135 Apr 90] Comics Journal H Carsten Laqua
- Gernsback, Hugo: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Get Lost: "Adventures into Weird Words: Independents' Days." 11-12 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Get Stupid: "The Artist's Brother." 41 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Deitch Seth Deitch
- Ghita: "For the Love of Comics." 32-41 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Ghost: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #2 Ghost Breaker: see Dr. Thirteen: . :
- Ghost Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Ghost Story." 17-18 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Ghost Rider: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ghost Rider: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Ghost Rider: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #10
- Ghost Rider: "Changing Alter-Egos." 73-74 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Mlachnik

- Ghost Rider: "Adventures into Weird Words: The fine art of Genre-Blending." 11-13 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #12 Pat S. Calhoun
- Ghost Rider: "Hell Fire on Wheels." 30-31 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* R #35 Ken Hart
- Ghost Rider (Western): "The Wraith of the West: Frank Frazetta's Ghost Rider Covers." 52-54 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Ghost Woman: "One Shot: The Stars of Star Studded." 61-63 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Fallon
- Ghostbusters: "Harvey sues over Ghostbusters." 18 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Ghostbusters: "Harvey Loses \$50 Million Ghostbusters Suit To Columbia Pictures." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ghosting: "Two Comics Related Novels." 112-113 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Giacoia, Frank: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Giacoia, Frank: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Giacoia, Frank: "Frank Giacoia Dies at 63." 23 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Gianni, Greg: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Gianninoto, Francesco: "Elsie The Cow Creator: Francasco Gianninoto Dead at 85." 16 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Giant Size Mini Comics: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Giant-Sized series: "Carving up Superman." 6 [74 Dec 1999] L M.L. Myls Putnam
- Gibbons, Dave: "Gibbons (sorta) Comments." 107 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gibbons, Dave: Letter about inking Jack Kirby. 21 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Dave Gibbons
- Gibbons, Dave: "A Portal to Another Dimension." 80-87 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Gibbons, Dave: "Pebbles in a Landscape." 97-103 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* I Bhob Stewart
- Giboulees: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal C Bart Beaty
- Gibson, Walter: "Jack Kirby & Walter Gibson Interviewed." 34-38 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Phil Seuling
- Gibson, Walter B.: "Shadow Creator Gibson dead at 88." 27 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Giella, Joe: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Frears

- Giffen, Keith: "The Official Keith Giffen Swipe List." 14 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal
- Giffen, Keith: "The Trouble With Keith Giffen." 9-14 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* Mark Burbey
- Giffen, Keith: "To Swipe or Not to Swipe." 35 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* L Dan Parmenter
- Giffen, Keith: "Shoot Him?" 34-35 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal L Bob Kennedy
- Giffen, Keith: "Funnybook Roulette." 23-25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Giffen, Keith: "Plagiarism or Influence?" 19-20 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Giffen, Keith: "More Giffen Swipes In Taboo." 20-21 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Giffen, Keith: "Dagilis Undefends Himself." 50-51 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal L Andrew Dagilis
- Gilbert, Michael T.: "Mr. Monster's Maker: The Independent Career of Doc's Poppa, Michael T. Gilbert." 30-46 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gilbert, Michael T.: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist P Jon B. Cooke
- Gilbert, Michael T: "An Interview With Michael T. Gilbert." 56-79 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* Roger Stewart
- Gilbert, Michael T: "Mixed Brew." 48-49 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Strange Brew Adam Philips
- Gilbert, Michael T. "Michael T. Gilbert Takes Mr. Monster to Dark Horse." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Gilberton Publications: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Erik Andresen
- Gilberton Publishing: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Gilchrist, Brad: "Beating Around the Bush(miller)." 15-16 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Tom Heintjes
- Gilchrist, Guy: "Beating Around the Bush(miller)." 15-16 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Tom Heintjes
- Gill, Joe: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Gill, Joe: "Joe 'Mr. Prolific' Gill: The Phenomenally Productive Writer Speaks." 22-24 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Gill, Joe: "Mickey Spillane on Joe Gill." 24 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Mickey Spillane
- Gill, Joe: Letter about Charlton pay rates. 3B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Joe Gill

- Gillian, Terry: "Funnybook Roulette." 45-48 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Gilman, Sam: "Obituaries: Amsel, Storer, Eastman, Gilman, Rodman." 18-19 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Gimenez, Carlos: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Gimenez, Juan: "An Interview With Juan Gimenez: Argentine Craftsman." 86-89 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart
- Gioletti, Alberto: "More on Turok." 52+54 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Roger Hill
- Giordano, Dick: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Giordano, Dick: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Giordano, Dick: Letter about the Hawk and the Dove. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L Steve Skeates
- Giordano, Dick: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Giordano, Dick: Letter about Carmine Infantino and original art. 7 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Dick Giordano
- Giordano, Dick: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Giordano, Dick: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Giordano, Dick: "The Action Hero Man: The Great Giordano talks candidly about Charlton." 30-51+ [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Giordano, Dick: "Nice Guys Can Finish First: The Saga of S.A.G. and the Aquaman/Charlton Connection." 4 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Giordano, Dick: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Arlen Schumer
- Giordano, Dick: "Giordano, not Adams!" 76 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Giordano, Dick: "Mark Evainer Writes." 6-7 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Giordano, Dick: "Brushes and Blue Pencils: An Interview with Dick Giordano." 44-79 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Giordano, Dick: "Jack Adler Retires, Dick Giordano Promoted." 14 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Giordano, Dick: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Giordano, Dick: "Censorship in Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel

- Giordano, Dick: "Dick Giordano." 104-107 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald
- Giordano, Dick: "Dick Giordano." 70-86 [119 Sep 1987] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Giordano, Dick: "The Creators Reply. . . " 87-88 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Frank Miller
- Giordano, Dick: "What Dick Said." 24 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal L Steven Grant
- Giordano, Dick: "Ownerous Differences." 24 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich
- Giordano, Dick: "Screwed By DC." 25 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* L Roger Slifer
- Giordano, Dick: "Lies, Damned Lies, & Dick Giordano." 25-27 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal L Richard S. McEnroe
- Giordano, Dick: "Copyrights & Consequences." 41-44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Giordano, Dick: "Packaging: Work-For-Hire in the Real Publishing Industry." 44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Girard, Jean: see Moebius
- Girl comics: "Nolan's Notebook:Calling All Girls!" 11-13 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Girl Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: A Timely Experiment in Female Fables." 23-25 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Girl Confessions: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #28
- Girl in the Golden Atom: "Pulp Connection, Part II: More on the Ray Cummings Mystery." 52-53 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Girls comics: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Girls' Love: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #34
- Girls' Love Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #71
- Girls' Romances: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #61, #69
- Giunta, John: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Give Me Liberty: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Giveaways: "The Secret of Superman-Tim: Golden Age Giveaways." 48-53 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Howard Bender
- Giveaways: "I Remember Premiums." 7 [3 Aug 1974] *Comics Journal* Roger Sikes
- Giveaways: "DC." 6 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal N Pizza Hut

- Giveaways: "Comics with a Message." 69-72 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Giveaways: see Premiums: .:
- Gladiator: "Looks like a bad swipe." 7-8 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Paris Bauer
- Gladstone: "Another Rainbow brings back Disney comics under Gladstone banner." 17-18 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Gladstone: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Gladstone: "Gladstone to Continue Disney Titles through April '90." 17 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Gladstone: "Is That an E.C. in Your Pocket, or Are You Just Gladstone?" 27-28 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Bhob Stewart
- Gladstone Publishing: "Always Another Rainbow." 10-13 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Another Rainbow
- Gladstone Publishing: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Gladstone Publishing: "Gladstone Partners Part Ways." 21 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Glanzman, Daniel Charles: "Sam J. Glanzman Interview: The Autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman." 64-65+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Glanzman, Louis: "Sam J. Glanzman Interview: The Autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman." 64-65+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Glanzman, Sam: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Glanzman, Sam: "Glanzman's Derby Days: Our Man Sam discusses his Charlton work in the 60s." 90-94 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Glanzman, Sam: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Glanzman, Sam J.: "Sam J. Glanzman Interview: The Autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman." 64-65+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Glanzman, Sam J.: "My Life as a Cartoonist: The Autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman." 66-67 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Sam J. Glanzman
- Glanzman, Sam J.: "In Only Four Pages: The Best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens Stories." 68-69 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Don Mangus
- Glanzman, Stan: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Glanzman, Stan: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Scott Shaw
- Glenister, Jack: "Fiction House Pulps!" 34-35 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Christian K. Berger

- Glenwood Distributors: "Glenwood in financial crunch." 23 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Glenwood Distributors: "CBG censors ad addressing Glenwood Distributor's accounts." 26 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Glenwood Distributors: "Glenwood Distributors Declares Bankruptcy." 12 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Glockner, Pheobe: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Glockner, Phoebe: "True or False: Phoebe Glockner at Bluestockings." 33 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Gloeckner, Phoebe: "Baudoin, Gloeckner, Seth, Kelso, Lutes, Help Launch Toronto Festival." 17 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Jeet Heer
- Glut: "The Comics Glut of 1983." 6-8 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Glut: "Back-issue sales on comics slacken." 16-17 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Glut: "Dreadstar reprint outrages retailers." 11-12 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Glx Sptzl Glaah!: "Sheldon Mayer, 'Superfolks', and Garry Trudeau." 53 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R #1 Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Gnagy, Jon: "Gnagy's Art Instruction." 34-35 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* L Bhob Stewart
- Go Die: "College Strip Angers Women's Committee." 22 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Goblin: "Trolls, Absurdist Humor, & Riffs From Citizen Kane." 66 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- God Hates Cartoons: "God Hates Flash Animation, Too." 29 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R Christopher Mautner
- Godard: "God isn't Dead, He's Just Blitzed." 46-47 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R Alchemist David Stallman
- Godard, Christian: "Blood Banks." 54-55 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal Kim Thompson
- Godard, Christian: "Famed Creator Turns Self-Publisher." 46 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N, I Paul Jennequin
- Gods: "The Gods & Jack Kirby." 33 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Bill W. Miller
- Gods: "New Gods for Old." 40-41 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Mayerson
- Gods: "The Eternals: Kirby's New History of the World; an Overview." 28-33 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* H Reprinted in CJKC #3 Charles Hatfield
- Gods: "Let the Gods Die." A-19 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal Gene Phillips
- Gods From Outer Space: "Comics of the Gods?" 81-83 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker

- Godzilla: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- Godzilla: "I Charted the Marvel Monsters!" 8-17 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H John Townsend
- Godzilla: "Godzilla." 10 [36 Aug 1977] *Comics Journal* R #1 Stan Timmons Goethe Institute: "Comics Exhibit at the Goethe Institute." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Goetz, Bernard: "Funnybook Roulette." 47-50 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- GoGirl: "GoGirl Artist Anne Timmons: An E-Chat with Our Splendid Cover Artist." 17-18 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- GoGirl!: "Trina, Woman of Wonder: The artist/author talks about her life in comix and comics." 8-18 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gold Key: "Turok, Son of Stone: A Look into the Dim, Dark Past." 18-23 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gregory A. Wasko
- Gold Key: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Greg Theakson
- Gold Key: "Scarce Son of Stone: In Search of the Lost Valley." 112-117 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Alexander Hloderwski
- Gold Key: "Bold Key Comics Line Discontinued." 17 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Gold, Mike: "News Watch." 14 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N
- Gold & Silver: "Big News!" 6 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly: "Third Time's the Charm..." 6 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly: "Issue #4 is a Blockbuster." 6 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Golden Age: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999]

 Alter Ego I Roy Thomas
- Golden Age: "Sleepers: The Ten Most Undervalued Golden Age Comic Books." 42-43 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "Sleepers: More Undervalued Golden Age Comic Books." 32 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "Alex Schomburg: The Golden Age Wizard." 16-22 [5 Sep 1991]

 Comic Book Marketplace Profile Steve Duin

- Golden Age: "Sleepers: The Most Undervalued Golden Age Comics." 36-37 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "Sleepers." 47 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "Sleepers." 12 [7 Nov 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: : "Sleepers." 19 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Golden Age: "The 50 Rarest Golden Age Comic Books, an Opinion Survey." 10-14 [11 Mar 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duncan McAlpine
- Golden Age: "Wow...What a Magazine!" 20-21 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Golden Age: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment I: Adventure Comics #s 40-102." 26-27 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Golden Age: "Scarcity of Golden Age DC: An Objective Data Set, Installment II: Flash Comics #s1-104." 28-29 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Patrick M. Kockanek
- Golden Age: Letter about rare Golden Age comic books. 56 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Golden Age: "The First 1,000 Comic Books in History." 14-24 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Erik Andresen
- Golden Age: "Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set, Installment III: Green Lantern #s 1-38." 32-33 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat M. Kochanek
- Golden Age: "The Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set: More Fun 52-107." 50-51 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Patrick M. Kochanek
- Golden Age: "Flessel on Flessel." 36-39 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Creig Flessel
- Golden Age: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Golden Age: "A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 34-38 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Charlie Roberts
- Golden Age: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Gardner Fox
- Golden Age: "Don Thompson critiques Flash of Two Worlds." 61 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Don Thompson
- Golden Age: "The Legendary Alex Schomburg: Helping Uncle Sam Win the War." 28-33 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Duin
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Golden Age: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Golden Age: "CBM Forum: Playing Hot Potato! It just plain won't work!" 76-77 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Wilson
- Golden Age: "L. B. Cole: Artist, Author, & Publisher!" 26-34 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Scotty Moore
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "The Legendary George Tuska." 24-33 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I John Coates
- Golden Age: "The Lamont Larson Collection: A Window to the Early Golden Age." 45-49 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Golden Age: "Aluminum Age?" 10-11 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Les Daniels
- Golden Age: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas Gilbert
- Golden Age: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas Gilbert
- Golden Age: "Missing Link?" 6 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Golden Age: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Golden Age: "CBM Forum: More Thoughts on Detective Dan." 73 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The Strange Case of the #100!" 19-22 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "The Genius of Joe Kubert." 30-36+ [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The Big Eight were 1st rate!" 13-15 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Golden Age: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Golden Age: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Golden Age: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The super mystery of why certain issues are uncommon." 13-16 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "Police Car Sleeper?" 9+74 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Golden Age: "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Steven Blasi

- Golden Age: "Tales of the Supernatural." 18-25+ [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Roger Hill
- Golden Age: "Coo-Coo for Carl." 9 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L John Mlachnik
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "A Candid Conversation with the Legendary Fred Guardineer." 28-33+ [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Todd Severin
- Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The Golden Age Green Lantern...Good, Great, Gone." 9-13 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michelle Nolan
- Golden Age: "Sleepers." 21 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #6 Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "Sleepers." 29 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #7 Sean Linkenback
- Golden Age: "The Real Captain Marvel And the Wonderful Golden Age of Comics." 34-37 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Price Update." 151-175 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Golden Age: "Promoting the Golden Age: A Fabulous Collection of Original Comic Ephemera." 54-63 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Don Maris
- Golden Age: "Emerald Legend: The Creation of Green Lantern." 86-91 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Mart Nodell
- Golden Age: "Journey into Unknown Words: The Outer Sanctum." 58-60 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Golden Age: "Binder Shop Odyssey: A True Story by Torchy Artist Bill Ward." 98-103 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bill Ward
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Quiz." 64-65 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Golden Age: "The Brief and the Bold: Short Lived Titles of the Golden Age." 24-25 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Noj Kreb
- Golden Age: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- Golden Age: "The Clock: Comics' First Costumed Hero." 46-50 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Golden Age: "The Many Worlds of Sheldon Moldoff." 93-99 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Golden Age: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Golden Age: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mystery Marketeer

- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 7 [5 Oct 1974] Comics Journal N Awards Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 20 [8 Feb 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 17 [11 Jun 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 10 [12 Jul 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 21 [13 Aug 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 14 [16 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "Golden Age Gleanings." 21 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Golden Age: "They Shall Not Be Forgotten." 31-35 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Greg Cwiklik
- Golden Age: "The World's Mightiest Fat Head." 36-61 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Fiction C.C. Beck
- Golden Age Artists Fund: "Golden Age Quiz." 64-65 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Golden Age of Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #6
- Golden Fleece: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P
- Golden Knight: "Looks like a bad swipe." 7-8 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Paris Bauer
- Golden, Michael: "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Rich Morrissey
- Golden State Collection: "CBM News: Showcase New England Buys Golden State Collection." 73 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Goldwater, John: "Archie Founder Sues Archie Enterprises." 21 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Goldwater, John L.: "In Memoriam: A tribute to five comic book industry legends." 48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Goldwater, Richard: "Steve Geppi Writes." 75 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Steve Geppi
- Golem 100: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] $\it Comics Journal$ R R. Fiore
- Gollub, Morris: "More on Turok." 52+54 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Roger Hill
- Gollub, Morris: "One soon tires." 75 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert R. Barrett
- Gollub, Morris: "Animator Morris Gollub dead at 74." 19 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal

- Gon: "Masashi Tanaka's Gon Series." 71-74 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Andrei Molotiu
- Gones, Donald: "Pardon Me, Your Stereotype Is Showing." 42-45 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Gonick, Larry: "A Melonhead's View of History." 101-103 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal R Cartoon History of the Universe Bill Sherman
- Gonick, Larry: "Best Comic of 2002 #3." 46-48 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Matthew Surridge
- Gonzales, Jose: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Good girl art: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Good Girls: "Fires Sweep Homes Of Two Cartoonists." 6 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal
- Good Grief: The Story of Charles Schultz: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal R.C. Harvey*
- Good Humor Man: "Fawcett Favorites: Niatpac Levram!" 54-57 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Good Times Are Killing Me: "Lynda Barry Off-Broadway." 19 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Good-bye, Chunky Rice: "Hello, Craig Thompson: Charles Hatfield reviews Top Shelf's Good-bye, Chunky Rice." 3+96 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Charles Hatfield
- Good-girl art: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Good-girl art: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 30-34 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Good-girl art: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 22-26 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Goodbye and Other Stories: "Just Dancin' Through." 51-56 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal R Kevin Lowenthal
- Goodman, Chip: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodman, Chip: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodman, Martin: "Fire vs. Water." 2 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas Goodman, Martin: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodman, Martin: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas

- Goodman, Martin: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodman, Martin: "Yet another comic book publishing institution passes on...Martin Goodman, Publisher of Marvel Comics dies at 84." 39-40 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Obituary Richard Halegua
- Goodman, Martin: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Goodman, Martin: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Goodman, Martin: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Goodman, Martin: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Goodman, Martin: "How Not to Run a Comic Book Company." 69-103 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* Jeff Rovin
- Goodrick, Susan: "Apex Novelties publisher dead at 37." 18-19 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Goodtimes Are Killing Me: "Suburban But Sublime." 50-54 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Goodwin, Archie: "Archie Goodwin 1937-1998: He's in Heaven." 3 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* James Warren
- Goodwin, Archie: "Archie's Comics: Archie Goodwin Talks About DC in His Last Interview." 68-72 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodwin, Archie: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodwin, Archie: "Goodwin Times: A Brief Look at Warren's Golden Age of B-&-W Horror." 44-45 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Richard Howell
- Goodwin, Archie: : "Anne & Archie: A talk with Archie Goodwin's widow, Anne T. Murphy." 52-55 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodwin, Archie: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Goodwin, Archie: "Wonder at Our Folly." 4 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Goodwin, Archie: "Archie Goodwin." 61-80 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* I Steve Riggenberg
- Goodwin, Archie: "Archie Goodwin." 108-110 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald
- Goodwin, Archie: "Archie Goodwin." 108-110 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald
- Goodwin, Archie: "Archie Goodwin Quits Marvel Epic For DC." 26 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Goody Bumpkin: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Googam: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Goom: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Gordo: "No Market Research, Just Something New, Something Old, Something Blue." 42-50 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Gordo's Cat: "A Cat Book for Comics Lovers." 32-35 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Gorgo: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Gorgo: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 60-65 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Lewis Forro
- Gorgo: "Credit for Gorgo #15." 14 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Anthony F. DeMaria
- Gorgo: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #15
- Gorgo: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 40-45 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 Lewis Forro
- Gorgo: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #4, #11
- Gorillas: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Gorillas: see Apes: . :
- Gorny, Alfred: "Comics of the Gods?" 81-83 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Goscinny, Rene: "Asterix: 'These Frenchmen Are Crazy!'." 20-29 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Goscinny, Rene: "Asterix Revisited." 59-65 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Russel B. Nye
- Gospel of John: "Religious Cosmology." 48 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Kenn Thomas
- Gossamer: "The Secret Origin of the Original Hulk?" 39 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Scott Shaw
- Gothic Romance: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Gothic romance comics: "Dark Mansion of Forbidden Love." 44-45 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Grisez
- Gottfriedson, Floyd: "Mickey Mouse strip artist Floyd Gottfriedson dead at age 81." 19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Gottfriedson, Floyd: "Floyd Gottfriedson: Mickey's Other Master." 50-72 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal I Arn Saba
- Goulart, Ron: "Two Comics Related Novels." 112-113 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker

- Gould Chester: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Shel Dorf
- Gould, Chester: "Dick Tracy's Chester Gould dead at 84." 26-27 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Grading: "Mint Junkie Backlash." 64+66 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Christopher Hanks
- Grading: "Grading Guide suggestions." 60-61 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Scott Bloom
- Grading: "Grading the Grading Guide." 53-55 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Grading: "More Grading the Grading Guide: A small time dealer/collector's perspective." 47-48 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Potter
- Grading: "Personal Observations on the Sotheby's Experience." 59 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Howard
- Grading: "Apparent Grade?!" 6 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Grading: "New Grading Concept." 15 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace*L James Van Hise
- Grading: "Combination Grades...Again!" 6 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Grading: "Relaxed Standards." 12-14 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Chris Gage
- Grading: "Unpleasable?" 6 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Combination Grades Rebuttal." 72-74 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Craig R. Rader
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Grading is Seductively Subjective Instead Of Purely Objective." 74 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Richard Hauser
- Grading: "CBM Forum: That's the breaks, folks!" 75-76 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Grading Soapbox." 78 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Collins
- Grading: "Grading Symposium." 6 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Grading: "Those Pesky In-between Grades." 71 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Spampinato
- Grading: "Combination Grades & Reprints." 74-75 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Dan Fleming
- Grading: "CBM Forum: 2¢ worth on grading." 79 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Cummings
- Grading: "What a Trip!" 6 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Grading: "CBM Scrapbook: Grading Committee Sotheby's '96." 61 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Grading: "CBM Forum: The rantings of a madman with 30 years experience in comics!" 76-78 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Grading: "Bit of Paradise." 8-10 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Restoration...yechhh!" 73-74 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Keith Contarino
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Otherwise Near Mint!" 66 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Howard
- Grading: "Severity of the split." 7 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Vance Toth
- Grading: "Grading Consensus." 12-14 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Phil Carpenter
- Grading: "CBM Forum: The Subjective-Adjective Grading Scale." 65 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen H. Gentner
- Grading: "At best unusable." 7-8 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Eric Martin
- Grading: "Grading system problems?" 6-7 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stan Molson
- Grading: "Split Grading." 7 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jay Higgins
- Grading: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- Grading: "CBM Forum: The Slabbing Game." 53-54 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bruce W. Edwards
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Nuts!" 54-55 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace
 Jerry Weist
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Heart of the Hobby." 55-57 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Howard
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Brave New World (R)Evolution of a Hobby." 69-73 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Grading: "Comment: Grading as Communication of Condition." 71 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Grading: "Still Raving After All These Years: The Proposed Grading Service, An Historical Perspective." 73-74 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Keith Contarino
- Grading: Grading Protocol: Comment and Critique of the Proposed Ten Point System." 73-75 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Outrage in their Pages!" 61 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Rick Roe
- Grading: "Pen to Paper." 4 [77 Apr 2000] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ E\ Jon\ Berk$
- Grading: "The Michael Naiman Report: 'Qualified' VF/NM 9.0?" 68+73 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Grading: "More money. . .less comic!" 4 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace E Gary M. Carter

- Grading: "The Michael Naiman Report: What is pedigree quality?" 56+62 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Grading: "CBM Forum: CGC's 'Qualified' Grade." 55-56+ [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Borock
- Grading: "CBM Forum: Controversies & Predictions." 57-59 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Bruce Hamilton
- Grading: "The Michael Naiman Report: From X-Men to EC." 62+67 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Grading: "CBM Asks CGC." 25 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace C Russ Cochran
- Grading: "CBM Asks CGC." 71+ [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Steve Borock
- Grading: "CBM Asks CGC." 7 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column Steve Borock
- Grading Guide: "Grading Guide suggestions." 60-61 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Scott Bloom
- Grading Guide: "Grading the Grading Guide." 53-55 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat Kochanek
- Grading Guide: "More Grading the Grading Guide: A small time dealer/collector's perspective." 47-48 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Potter
- Grading Guide: "CBM Asks CGC." 25 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace C Russ Cochran
- Grading services: "Market Reports." 61-64 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lee Hester
- Graff, Mel: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Graham, Billy: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke Grammar, comics: see Comics grammar
- Grand Central Art School: "Interview: Creig Flessel." 54-74 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Grant, Alan: "John Wagner & Alan Grant Interview." 69-80 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal I Frank Plowright
- Grant, Alan: Correction of story in issue #122. 32 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Grant, Amy: "Amy Grant Sues Marvel ." 13 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal
- Grant, Amy: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Grant, Maxwell: "Shadow creator Gibson dead at 88." 27 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Grant, Steven: see also WAP!
- Grants: "Grant seeking for cartoonists." 20 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Grants, MacArthur Foundation: "Katchor Receives \$500K Grant." 27 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Grants: see also Awards

- Graphic design: "Comics Fit To Print." 67-71 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R Print magazine Michael Dooley
- Graphic novel, term: Letter about etymology of "graphic novel." 13 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Richard Kyle
- Graphic novels: "He Done Her Wrong." 14-16 [75 Jan 2000] L Nicholas Yutko
- Graphic novels: "Matt Baker, Arnold Drake and Graphic Novel No. 1." 54-57 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Graphic Novels: "Graphic Novel Pioneer Lynd Ward, 80, dies." 24-25 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal N
- Graphic Novels: "Graphic Novels Receive Bookstore Attention." 27 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Graphic Novels: "New Glut Predicted." 5-6 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Graphic Novels: "Graphic Novel Explosion In '88." 6 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Graphic Novels: "Dell Starts Graphic Novel Series." 21 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Graphic Story Magazine: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #12
- Gray, Mary: "Kay Reynolds and Mary Gray leave Donning." 21 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Gray Seal: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Gardner Fox
- Great Comic Book Artists: "Shouts in the Street and Other Works of History." 44-48 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Great Comic Cats: "The Captain and the Cats." 31-32 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Great Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Michelle Nolan
- Great Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Great Comics: "Sub Genre 2: Anti-Hitler Comics." 52-58 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #3 Alan Bartholomew
- Great Expectations: "A Tale of Two Gearys." 45-47 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Great Guns: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Great History Of Comic Books: "Shouts in the Street and Other Works of History." 44-48 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Great Walls of Samuris: "Furriners." 27-31 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Great Women Cartoonists: "Trina Robbins Is Not a Complete Idiot." 3 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* L Correction about Fanny Y. Cory not drawing Little Orphan Annie Trina Robbins
- Greatest 1950s Stories Ever Told: "Adventures into Weird Words." 12-14 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun

- Greatest American Hero: "The Greatest American Hero: Cannell Hits the Bottom of the Well." 132-135 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* Mike Valerio
- Greatest Golden Age Stories Ever Told : "Adventures into Weird Words." 8-9 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Greek reprints: "Greetings from Greece." 76 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Costas Paximadas
- Green Arrow: "One of My Favorite Comics: More Fun #73." 21 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Gentner
- Green Arrow: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Green Arrow: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Green Arrow: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Green Arrow: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Green Arrow: "Green Lantern/Green Arrow 'Peacemakers'." 10-11 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer R Legends of the DC Universe #7-#9 Bob Brodsky
- Green Arrow: "Bronze Age Rookie of the Year! Elliot S! Maggin eases the transition from the Silver Age." 25-28 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Green Arrow: "Four Mini-Series: An Optimist's Report." 55-60 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Russell Freund
- Green Arrow: "Of Appalachian Nazis and Subterranean Parties." 11-13 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Richard H. Morrisey
- Green Arrow: "Prestige Schmestige." 32-34 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Longbow Hunters Rob Rodi
- Green Arrow "Prestige Schmestige." 32-34 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Green Arrow: "Canada Seizure." 8-9 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Green Arrow: "Funnybook Roulette." 60-62 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal R #17-18 R. Fiore
- Green Arrow, Longbow Hunters: "Mike Grell, Freelance: Jon Sable's creator on his days of independence." 98-107 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Green Giant Comics: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L 1940 Jon Berk
- Green Giant Comics: "Golden Age Gleanings." 11 [7 Dec 1974] *Comics Journal* H Richard O'Brien
- Green Goblin: "Like Father, Like Son: The Story of the Green Goblin II." 36-39 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Tony Starks

- Green Goblin: "Like Father, Like Son: The Story of the Green Goblin II." 70-73 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Tony Starks
- Green Hornet: "Nolan's Notebook: Yes, There Were Heroes in the '50s!" 19-22 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Green Hornet: "Applause for Nolan." 9-10 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bill Black
- Green Hornet, TV show: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Green, Justin: "On Comics and Catholics: The Justin Green Interview." 37-49 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* I Mark Burbey
- Green, Justin: "My Dinner with Justin Green." 48 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* Mark Burbey
- Green Lantern: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #45
- Green Lantern: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H #76-89 Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Green Lantern: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Green Lantern: "Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set, Installment III: Green Lantern #s 1-38." 32-33 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat M. Kochanek
- Green Lantern: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #16 Pat Kochanek
- Green Lantern: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #16
- Green Lantern: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #86 Neal Adams
- Green Lantern: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace #76-89 Bob Brodsky
- Green Lantern: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #40, #45
- Green Lantern: "Nolan's Notebook: The Golden Age Green Lantern...Good, Great, Gone." 9-13 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michelle Nolan
- Green Lantern: "Green Lantern/Green Arrow 'Peacemakers'." 10-11 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer R Legends of the DC Universe #7-#9 Bob Brodsky
- Green Lantern: Brightest Day/Blackest Night: "Golden Age...Now." 42-45 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Jeff Vaughn
- Green Lantern, Golden Age: "The Master of Light." 45-47 [74 Dec 1999]
 Donald D. Ensign
- Green Lantern, Golden Age: Letter about the first Silver Age appearance of the Golden Age Green Lantern. 56-57 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Keith Contarino

- Green Lantern, Golden Age: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace David W. Smith
- Green Lantern, Golden Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The Golden Days of Green Lantern." 15-18 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Green Lantern, Golden Age: "Emerald Legend: The Creation of Green Lantern." 86-91 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Mart Nodell
- Green Lantern, Silver Age: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Aaron Manson
- Green Lantern, Silver Age: "Who Was Hal Jordan? Playing the Green Lantern Game." 66-68 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Dennis Mallonee
- Green Lantern, Silver Age: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Green Lantern, Silver Age: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Green Lantern (Silver Age): "The Challenge from Plaza 9-5700!" 6 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L #8 Aaron Manson
- Green Lantern/Green Arrow: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Green Lantern/Green Arrow: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Green Lantern/Green Arrow: "Of Appalachian Nazis and Subterranean Parties." 11-13 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Richard H. Morrisey
- Green Mask: "Sold on Green Mask #1." 72 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Dan Mei
- Green Mask: "Berk defends decision." 79 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #1 Jon Berk
- Green, Richard "Grass": "Grass Green Succumbs to Cancer at 63." 2 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Green, Richard "Grass": "Vince Fago and Grass Green Die." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Green Thing: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996]

 Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Green Turtle: "Men of Mystery." 17 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace
 Jeff Gelb
- Greenburg the Vampire: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 35-37 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bizarre Adventures #29 Carter Scholz
- Greene, Richard "Grass": "Da Frantic Four!" 18-23 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego H Bill Schelly
- Greene, Sid: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun

- Gregory, Roberta: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Anne Thalheimer
- Gregory, Roberta: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Grell, Mike: "Mike Grell, Freelance: Jon Sable's creator on his days of independence." 98-107 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Grell, Mike: "The Man Behind the Iron Mask: Mike Grell on Iron Man." 60-64 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Grell, Mike: "Slaying the Slayer." 41-42 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Starslayer Gene Phillips
- Grell, Mike: "Jon Sable's 'Real People'." 7-8 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Grendel: "Wither Comico." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Grennoble: see Conventions
- Griffen, Rick: "Rick Griffen Benefit Auction." 58 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Griffen, Rick: "Religious Cosmology." 48 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Gospel of John Kenn Thomas
- Griffin: "Slave Labor to Work for DC." 22-23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal
- Griffith, Bill: "Sketchbook." 120-124 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal
- Grim Ghost: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-3
- Grimjack: "Truman Leaves First's Grim Jack." 18-19 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal N
- Grip: The Strange World of Men: "Funnybook Roulette: Sacred Harps and Singing Frogs." 112-114 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1-5 R. Fiore
- Grippo, Jan: "Producer-Cartoonist Grippo Dead At 81." 25 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Grodd: "Silver Age Sagas: Secret Cities & Super-Simians!" 32-36 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Grodd: "Forerunner of Grodd." 9+76 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Zuckerman
- Groening, Matt: "Boredom with Mainstream Comics Spawns 'As-Yet-Unnamed' Cartoon Movement." 14 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Groening, Matt: "Matt Groening's The Simpsons Set For Prime Time." 20-21 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Groening, Matt: "Groening Signs Contract With Harper & Row." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal*
- Groening, Matt: "Matt Groening: An Interview." 78-95 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Groening, Matt: "The Rozz Tox Manifesto." 81 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal Gary Panter
- Groening, Matt: "Simpsons Suit." 21 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Groo: "Man Behind the Bat (Lash): Talkign with Sergio Aragones from Romance to Plop!" 42-47 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke

- Groo: "Marvel solicits for incomplete Groo Novel; fails to inform creative team." 25 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Groo: see also Aragones, Serigio
- Groth, Gary: Letter about Harvey Kurtzman, Gil Kane, Don Simpson, and Rich Buckler. 7-9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Gary Groth
- Groth, Gary: "Gary Groth Interviewed." 18a-19a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Groth, Gary: Letter. 3 [22 Feb 1976] Comics Journal L one line Gary Groth
- Groth, Gary: "Editorial." 1-2+ [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Groth, Gary: Letter. 8 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal L Alan Light
- Groth, Gary: On Groth by Groth. 4 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Groth, Gary: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, and Walt Simonson." 73-91 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Groth, Gary: "Death of a Bad Boy." 191-194 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Groth, Gary: "Comics Journal wins Fleisher libel suit." 11 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Groth, Gary: "The Testimony of Gary Groth." 119-128 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Groth, Gary: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal E
- Groth, Gary: "Gary Groth: Lying Sack of Shit or Lying Sack of Shit?" 25-26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Todd Loren Todd Loren
- Groth, Gary: "And the Winner Is. . . " 51-58 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L Groth, Gary: see also Comics Journal; Fantagraphics
- Grothkopf, Chad: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Grothkopf, Chad: "Golden Age Quiz." 64-65 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Ground-level comics: "Mr. Monster's Maker: The Independent Career of Doc's Poppa, Michael T. Gilbert." 30-46 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Groundlevel: "Sympathy for the Groundlevel." 70-75 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Groundlevel: see also Alternative; Newave comics
- Gruenwald, Mark: "Celebration of Wonder." 33+63 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Gual, Jose: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Guardians of the Galaxy: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Aaron Manson
- Guardineer, Fred: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun

- Guardineer, Fred: "A Candid Conversation with the Legendary Fred Guardineer." 28-33+ [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Todd Severin
- Guardineer, Fred: "Golden Age Gleanings." 10 [12 Jul 1975] *Comics Journal* Swiping Richard O'Brien
- Guardineer, Fred: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Guardineer, Fred: "Fred Guardineer And Bob Powell." 94 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal I
- Guerre Des Banks: "Blood Banks." 54-55 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Guggenheim: see Awards
- Guide: "Good Guide!" 4 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Guide: "CBM Forum: Overpriced or Overgraded?" 46+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Rader
- Guinness Book of World Records: "John Romita Jr. Draws Against Niece's Cancer Deadline." 25-31 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Gulacy, Paul: "A Master of Comics Art: Artist Paul Gulacy and His Early Days at Marvel." 24-33 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Gulacy, Paul: Letter about Paul Gulacy, Master of Kung Fu, and Bruce Lee. 12 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Brucea Chrislip
- Gulacy, Paul: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Gulacy, Paul: "Post Gulacy Kung-Fu: Enter The Drag." 37-38 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal R Jim Dawson
- Gulacy, Paul: "Sabre's a Dull Blade." 30-31 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal R Gary Groth
- Gulacy, Paul: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Gulf War: "Cartoonists Respond to the Gulf War." 13-16 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Gulf War Two: "Statement of Conscience." 2 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal Gullivar Jones: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Gumby: "Gumby Phenomenon." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Gumps: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Gunner and Sarge: "Mick's Miscellany: Discovering an Unknown DC War Classic." 75 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Mick Rabin
- Gunner and Sarge: "Mick's Miscellany: Discovering an Unknown DC War Classic." 37 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Mick Rabin
- Guns Against Gangsters: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1

- Gunsmoke Western: "Kirby's 'Hulk' Out West." 8 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #63 Mick Rabin
- Gunsmoke Western: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #34
- Gustavson, Paul: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 58-62 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jon Berk
- Gustavson, Paul: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 103-106 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Jon Berk
- Guts: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R #2 Dale Luciano
- Gwen Stacey: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Gwen Stacey: "The Smoking Gun." 22+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Gwen Stacey: "Childhood's End: The Death of Gwen Stacey and the Arrival of the Punisher." 23+ [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Gwen Stacey: "How could they?" 9+72 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Henry J. Kujawa
- Gwen Stacey: "The Smoking Gun." 22+ [75 Jan 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Gwen Stacy: "Reading Between the Panels." 5+53 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist R Roy Thomas
- Gwendoline: "Erotic comics classic now on film." 24 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Gyro Gearloose: "Gyro's Gizmos." 30-35 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- GZ: "Hitler Loved Dachshunds." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Todd M. Cassel
- Hacking: see Hackwork
- Hackwork: "Chalk Talk." 63-73 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal I John Buscema
- Hackwork: "It's Easy to Love Ava Gardner." 75-96 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Had, Rejab: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Hagar the Horrible: "It's a Viking Thing, You Wouldn't Understand." 16 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Hagar the Horrible: "Funny Viking Comics." 49 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Hagar The Horrible: "Dik Browne Dies at 71." 30-31 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Hagen, Edna: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero

- Hagio, Moto: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Hake's Price Guide to Character Toy Premiums": "Get out your Decoder Rings! Character Toy Premiums are Pure Pop-Culture Gold!" 58-60 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Hake's Price Guide to Character Toy Premiums": "CBM News: Hakes Collectibles Guide debuts for character Toy Premiums, Overstreet Toy Pricing Guide gets 2nd edition." 65 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Hal Foster: Prince of Illustrations: "!Ungawa!" 2-3 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal L Robert Barrett
- Hal Foster, Prince of Illustrators: "Hal Foster, Prince of Illustrators-Father of the Adventure Strip." 76-77 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Greg Cwicklik
- Hal Jordan: "Spectral Image: The Task of Rehabilitating the Silver Age Green Lantern Has Fallen to Writer J.M. DeMatteis." . 46-51 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Half-Pint Jinni and Other Stories: "The Kiddiebook Kounter Attack." 76-79 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R
- Hallock, Myrtle: "My parents made the comics!" 7-8 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Eric Villani
- Halloween: "'Hi! I'm Your Host, Tom Fagan!' An Interview with the Man Who Led the Parade." 22-25 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Halloween: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Carl Gafford
- Halloween comics: "Disney's Ousted Gore: The Carl Barks Halloween story that almost wasn't!" 28-29 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Halloween comics: "Collecting Halloween Comics." 60-63 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Dean Scoville
- Halo Jones: "Halo Jones Theatre Success." 17-18 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Hamilton, Bruce: "Always Another Rainbow." 10-13 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H Another Rainbow
- Hamilton, Bruce: "CBM Spotlight on Bruce Hamilton." 44-47 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H Bruce Hamilton
- Hamilton, Bruce: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Hamilton, Bruce: "Gladstone Partners Part Ways." 21 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Hamilton, Edward: "He Created Batwoman!" 76 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Hughes
- Hamilton, Edward: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Hamilton, Edward: "Obituaries." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N

- Hamilton, Niel: "Commissioner Gordon dead at 85." 20 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Hamiton, Edward: "The Pulp Connection: The Strange Adventures of Edmond Hamilton." 88-94 [75 Jan 2000] Martin Bartolomeo
- Han Solo at Star's End: "Han Solo in Solo Action." 71 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Hanam, Harry: "Strip News: Two Veteran Cartoonists Dead." 15 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Hand of Fate: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #12
- Handelsman, Walt: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Hands of the Dragon: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Hanerfeld, Mark: "Mark Hanerfeld: Abel with Cane." 17-19 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Hanes, Rob: "New & Noteworthy." 66-69 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Haney, Bob: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Haney, Bob: "'A Quiet Pitched Battle from Day One': Talking with Neal Adams on his hell-rasin' DC days." 38-40 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Hangman: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Hanna-Barbera: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Naiman
- Hanna-Barbera: "Comparative Chronology of early Hanna-Barbera Comics." 33 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Hanna-Barbera: "Hanna-Barbera's Breakfast Cereal Success." 36-38 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Duane Dimock
- Hanna-Barbera: "An Interview with Joe Barbera." 43-44+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Keith Fromm
- Hanna-Barbera: "Little Rascals vs. Hanna Barbera." 17-19 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Hanna-Barbera: "Marvel Sells Stock, Breaks Sales Record." 9-10 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Hansen, Irwin: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Happy: "Bullets." 52-53 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal R #1 Eric Reynolds
- Happy End: "Pursuit of Happiness Successfully Concluded." 34-35 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Happy Endings: "Pursuit of Happiness Successfully Concluded." 36-37 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Happy Hooligan: Comicopia: More New Historic Beginnings for Comics." 115-120 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* H R.C. Harvey

- Hard Boiled: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Hard Boiled: "The Politics of Superheroes." 83-88 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Hard Times: see American Flagg!
- Hard-Boiled Defective Stories: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Hard-Boiled Defective Stories: "Popular Defective." 50-52 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal R Leon Hunt
- Hardboiled Animal Comics: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Hardware Returning: "Fifty Years with Russ Johnson." 82-91 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Harlequin: "No Gurls Allowed: Was the legendary Justice Society really just a Boy's Club?" 18-22 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Curtin
- Harlequin, Golden Age: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Harman, Fred: "Red Ryder Artist Fred Harman Dead at 79." 18 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Harold Hedd: "Hedds and Feds." 95-96 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Harold Hedd: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Harper, Clifford: "Dissent: After the Bullets." 79-80 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* David Stallman
- Harrington, Ollie: "Ollie Harrington, 1912-1995. 27 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Harris Comics: Letter about Warren Publications and Harris Comics. 7-8 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Mort Todd
- Harris Comics: Letter about Harris Comics reprinting of Warren material and payment of reprint royalties to artists. 6 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Richard Howell
- Harris, Jack C.: "Glimmers of Gold, Wonder Woman under Jack C. Harris." 30-33 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Harris, Jack C.: "An Interview with Jack C. Harris." 36-53 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal Margaret O'Connel
- Harrison, Sol: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- Harrison, Sol: "DC President Sol Harrison Retires." 14-15 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal N
- Harry Potter: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Hart, Johnny: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey

- Hartley, Al: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Hartley, Al: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24

 Scott Shaw
- Harvard Journal of Pictorial Fiction: see Crimmer's
- Harvey, Alfred: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Will Murray
- Harvey, Alfred: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Harvey Awards: "CBM News: 1998 Harvey Nominations Announced." 75 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Harvey Awards: see Awards
- Harvey Comics: "Resume of a comic book legend...Sid Jacobson." 45 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Sid Jacobson
- Harvey Comics: "That Harvey Hot Stuff stuff is way cool!" 72-73 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Mark Arnold
- Harvey Comics: "Harvey Horror! Happy ghosts and friendly witches they're not!" 25-27 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Harvey Comics: "It's Not Square to Enjoy Harvey Squarebounds!" 58-59 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Arnold
- Harvey Comics: "Top 10 Toughest Harveys." 50-52 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Arnold
- Harvey Comics: "Harvey Sleepers." 53-58 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Quinton M. Clem
- Harvey Comics: "That Harvey Hot Stuff stuff is way cool!" 86-87 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22

 Mark Arnold
- Harvey Comics: "'Sad Sack' Artist Wins \$2.58 Million in Suit." 12 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal N
- Harvey Comics: "Harvey Veteran Lenny Herman Dies." 21 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal N
- Harvey Comics: "Sad Sack artists claim overturned." 17-18 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Harvey Comics: "Harvey Sues Over Ghostbusters." 18 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Harvey Comics: "From the ashes: Charlton and Harvey to resume publishing this Spring." 15-16 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Harvey Comics: "Harvey sues Marvel Star Comics: charges copyright infringement." 23-24 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Harvey Comics: "Harvey Loses \$50 Million Ghostbusters Suit To Columbia Pictures." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Harvey Comics: "Comics Step Slowly into Computer Age." 20 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Harvey Comics Hits: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Ghost Who Walks." 11-13 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #51, #56 Pat S. Calhoun
- Harvey Comics Hits: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #60-61
- Harvey Comics Hits: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #57 Pat S. Calhoun
- Harvey Comics Hits: "End Game: Amazing Prophecies." 93 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #57 T.C. Stateler
- Harvey Hits: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Ghost Who Walks." 11-13 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Harvey Hits: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #7, #9
- Harvey Hits: "Adventures into Weird Words: Fifties Finales." 15-16 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #26 Pat S. Calhoun
- Harvey Publications: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Harvey Publications: "Schomberg's War: Alex Schomberg, King of the War Covers." 52-55 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scotty Moore
- Harvey, R.C.: "Stripper's Guide." 36 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jim Ivey Hasen, Irwin: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I, P Roy Thomas
- Hasen, Irwin: Letter about Irwin Hasen credits. 3 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robin Snyder
- Hasen, Irwin: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Pat S. Calhoun
- Haugse, John: "Don't Call It Comics." 33 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Chris Mautner
- Haunt of Fear: "Death and Undeath in the Mid-1980s." 55-56+ [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Haunt of Fears: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Nicky Wright
- Haunt of Fears: "Books: A History, An Original, And A Collection." 45-48 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Haunt of Horror: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Haunted Tank: "Memories of the Haunted Tank!" 54-59 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- Haunted Tank: "Explosive Haunted Tank Issues!" 57-58 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner

- Haunted Thrills: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #9
- Haunted Thrills: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #5
- Hausman, Rene: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Hawaii: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Hawk and Dove: "Unsung Heroes: Steve Skeates, Comic book writer extraordinare!" 21-23 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bob Brodsky
- Hawk and the Dove: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #12
- Hawk and the Dove: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Hawk and the Dove: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Hawk and the Dove: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Hawk and the Dove: Letter about the Hawk and the Dove. 3 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist L Steve Skeates
- Hawk and the Dove: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino
- Hawk and the Dove: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Hawkeye: "Four Mini-Series: An Optimist's Report." 55-60 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal Russell Freund
- Hawkeye Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Hawkgirl: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Hawkman: "Silver Age Hawkman." 26-30 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Hawkman: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1, #5, #7-9, #11-12
- Hawkman: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Hawkman: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #6
- Hawkman: "Shelly Moldoff Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Sheldon Moldoff
- Hawkman: "Reviving Cliches." 55 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Showcase #101 Jim Dawson
- Hawks of the Sea: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Hayes, Geoffrey: "Teddy Bears' Picnic." 129-134 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Bob Levin

- Hayes, Rory: "Influential 'Naive' Underground Cartoonist Rory Hayes Dead at 34." 23 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Hayes, Rory: "Teddy Bears' Picnic." 129-134 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal*Bob Levin
- Haymie, Hugh: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Hayward, A.E.: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Hazel: "Funnies Farrago: Pop-Up Feminism at the Back of the Post: Lulu, Hazel, and Marge." 17-24 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- He Done Her Wrong: "He Done Her Wrong." 14-16 [75 Jan 2000] L Nicholas Yutko
- Headline Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #27
- Headline Comics: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Hearst Entertainment: "Animation News." 23-24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Heart of Thomas: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C #1-4 Bill Randall
- Heart Throbs: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #45, #59
- Heart Throbs: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #42
- Heart Throbs: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #2 Bill Ward
- Heartbreak Comics: see Reid Fleming
- Hearts of Gold: see He Done Her Wrong
- Heartthrobs, The Best of DC Romance Comics: "An End to Romance." 30-32 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R Richard E. Howell
- Heath, Russ: "Russ Heath's Horrors: The great artist on Help!, Blazing Combat & Cannibals." 110-112 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Heath, Russ: "Russ Heath of Easy Company: Interview with the Artist on His DC War Comics Duty." 18-29 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Heath, Russ: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua
- Heath, Russ: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steven Frears
- Heath, Russ: "Am I the only one?" 79 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Tony Gleeson
- Heath, Russ: "Russ Heath." 22-27+ [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Roger Hill

- Heath, Russ: "Second Time Around: The Sgt. Rock-Solid Art of Russ Heath." 65 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Heath, Russ: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Heath, Russ: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Heath, Russ: "Russ Heath." 89-96 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* I Ken Jones Heaven: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Heavy Liquid: "Naked Liquid, Heavy Lunch." 29-32 [225 Jul 2000] Comics
- Journal R Paul Berg Heavy Metal: "'We're All Lunatics': The Heavy Metal Interview." 42-50 [49]
- Sep 1979] Comics Journal I Julie Simmons & John Workman Gary Groth
- Heavy Metal: "Heavy Metal in Review." 51-55 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Raymond Orkwis
- Heavy Metal: "Heavy Metal Fires Sean Kelly and Valerie Merchant, Hires Ted White." 16-17 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal: "White Discusses Heavy Metal's Future." 17-18 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal N
- Heavy Metal: "Metal Hurlant Goes Bankrupt." 16 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal N
- Heavy Metal: "Heavy Metal Severs Ties with Metal Hurlant." 11 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal: "Words from White." 39 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* L Ted White Ted White
- Heavy Metal: "Len Mogel Takes over Heavy Metal from Ted White." 17 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal: "A Life on the Fringe of Comics: An Interview with Ted White." 56-81 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Heavy Metal: "Ted White and Heavy Metal." 40-46 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal L
- Heavy Metal: "Reconciled with Metal Hurlant." 12 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal N
- Heavy Metal: "Tarnished Metal." 47 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Heavy Metal: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Heavy Metal: "Comics in 1981: Another Year for the Road." 51-53 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Heavy Metal: "Screaming Metal." 58-84 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal R Metal Hurlant Bhob Stewart
- Heavy Metal: "Heavy Metal switches formats, raises prices, drops frequency." 20 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal: "Joe Franklin loses suit against Drew Friedman and Heavy Metal." 16-17 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal: "Metal Hurlant Folds." 23-24 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N

- Heavy Metal: "The Rise and Fall: Metal Hurlant." 24 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal: "Heavy Metal on Auction Block." 15 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Heavy Metal, movie "Heavy Metal Movie In Progress." 10 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal N
- Heavy Metal, movie: "A Girl and Her Bird." 95-96 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Jim Korkis
- Heavy Metal Presents Moebius: "Keeping Up With Moebius." 43-48 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Heavy Snow: "Don't Call It Comics." 33 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Chris Mautner
- Heck, Don: "So long Don...& thanks for all the great stories." 55 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Heck, Don: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Heck, Don: "So long Don...& thanks for all the great stories." 43 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Pat
 S. Calhoun
- Heck, Don: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Heck, Don: "Don Heck: 1929-1995." 3 [4 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Chris Harper
- Heck, Don: "Don Heck." 80-84 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Heck, Don: "Don Heck Color Gallery." 85-87 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Don Heck
- Heck, Don: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Hefner, Hugh: "MAD Man' Harvey Kurtzman." 114-119 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector I Shel Dorf
- Heidi's Song: "Decline In Fall." 88-95 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Heimdahl, Ralph: "Bugs Bunny Artist Ralph Heimdahl Dead." 18 [70 Jan 1982] $\it Comics Journal \ N$
- Heinlein, Robert A: "Endless Repartee." 310 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Number of the Beast Dwight R. Decker
- Helfer, Andy: "DC Reconfigures Editorial Staff, Sacks Helfer and Raspler." 36 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Hell: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Hell On Earth: "Sex, Violence, and Mediocrity." 36-39 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* Randy Reynoldo
- Hellboy: "Hellboy on Earth: The Magic of Mike Mignola." 10-34 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cook

- Hellman, Daniel: "Countersuit: Ted Rall and Danny Hellman Trade Places." 13-15 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Hellman, Daniel: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Helm, Stuart: "Kraft vs. King Velveeda." 16-20 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Helm, Stuart: "Regime Change at Cheesygraphics." 16 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Help!: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Help!: "Harvey Kurtzman on Help!" 27-28 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jeffrey H. Wasserman
- Hembeck, Fred: "Hembeck, Our Hilarious Leader." 102-103 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal Bah Hembeck Dwight R. Decker
- Hembeck, Fred: "Funny Viking Comics." 49 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Hembeck, Fred: "Dear Fred." 61 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Hembeck #6 Dwight Decker
- Hempel, Marc: "Marc Hempel: Naked Talent." 42-48 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Jennifer M. Contino
- Henri, Jon: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Henry: "Funnies Farrago: Pop-Up Feminism at the Back of the Post: Lulu, Hazel, and Marge." 17-24 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- Herald Tribune: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly January 9, 1966 article "Super Heroes with Super Problems" Earl Wells
- Herbie: "Department of the Strange: Herbie vs. Fidel." 66 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Lou Mougin
- Herbie the Love Bug: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Herbie the Robot: Concept sketches. 9-12 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Hercules: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Hercules Amongst the North Americans: "Bland Poetics, Calculated Clunkiness, Live Rattles, and Small Press Bits." 68-74 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Herge: "Tintin's America." 33-35 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Tintin In America Dale Luciano
- Herge: "Herge Dead at 75." 13-15 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal N
- Herge: "America Discovers Tintin." 60-69 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* T.F. Mills

- Herge: "Herge: His Life and Work." 176-179 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* H Kim Thompson
- Herge: "Interview: Herge." 180-205 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I Numa Sadoul
- Herge: "The Son of Tintin Examined." 46-47 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Herge, Fils de Tintin: "The Son of Tintin Examined." 46-47 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Heritage Comic Auctions: "A Topic." 79 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bob Storm
- Heritage Comic Auctions: "A Response." 79-80 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Response to Bob Storm's letter John Petty
- Herman: "Strip News." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N East German newspapers
- Herman, Lenny: "Harvey Veteran Lenny Herman Dies." 21 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal N
- Herman, Pee-Wee: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I John Kelly
- Hermann: "The Good, the Bad, and the Belgians." 38-40 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal Jan Strnad
- Hernandez Brothers : Letter about Dean Motter interview in CBA #15. 6 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L Ken Steacy
- Hernandez, Gilbert, Jamie, and Mario: "Love, Rockets, and Thinking Artists." 52-54 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1 Gary Groth
- Hernandez, Gilbert, Jamie, and Mario: "Hernandez Brothers Win Award." 21 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Hernandez, Gilbert, Jamie, and Mario: "Hernandez Brothers leave Mister X over payment dispute." 19-20 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Hernandez, Gilbert, Jamie, and Mario: "Hernandez Brothers Paid." 22 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Hernandez, Gilbert, Jamie, and Mario: "Pleased To Meet Them: The Hernandez Bros. Interview." 60-113 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* I R. Fiore
- Hero Games: "Marvel Loses Champions Trademark." 7-8 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Hero Graphics: Letter about Hero Graphics. 53 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Dennis Mallonee
- Heroes Against Hunger: "Sentimentality In the Mainstream." 52-58 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Heroes, Inc.: "Adventures into Weird Words: Independents' Days." 11-12 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Heroes of the Wild Frontier: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Heroic Comics: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #41

- Heroism: "Catwoman vs. Hothead Paisan: Heroes in A Man's World?" 64-66 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Olga Abella
- Herold, Rich: "Rich Herold, 22, Dead." 21 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N Herriman, George: "Re-Emerging Talent of the Year: George Herriman." 59-62 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Herron, Ed: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Herron, Ed: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 3 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Herron, Eddie: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Herron, France "Eddie": "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Hewetson, Al: "My Days In Horror Comics." 88-96 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* H Alan Hewitson
- Hewetson, Alan: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Hey Good Lookin'!: "Decline In Fall." 88-95 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Heyman, Barbara: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Hi and Lois: "Dik Browne Dies at 71." 30-31 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N Hi-Horse: "Riding the Hi-Horse." 123-125 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R #1-4 Megan Kelso
- Hibbs, Brian: "Marvel's Returns Offer Fails to Discourage Class-Action Suit." 11-12 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Higgins, Jack: "Chicago Editorial Cartoonist Wins Pulitzer Prize." 22 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- High Evolutionary: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Highbrow: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler Highfather characters: "Highfather: Wise man, leader, prophet." 15 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Hildebrandt, Greg: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Hildebrandt, Tim: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Hillman Publications: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Himes, Fred: "Fred Himes: R.I.P." 1 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Himon: "Visionary: The man they couldn't kill!" 23 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri

- Hinduism: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Hip Knox the Super Hypnotist: "The Comic Box: Superworld Comics!" 35-37 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Hirschfeld, Al: "Al Hirschfeld Dies at 99." 16 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Hirschfeld, Al: "Al Hirschfeld, Dean of American Caricaturists, Dies at Age 99." 32-35 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- His Name is Savage! "Kane's Progress." 35-39 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- His Name is Savage!: "The Savage is Loosed." 33-36 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- His Name Is Savage: see Savage
- Historical comics: "Journey into Unknown Worlds: The Four-Color Time Machine." 72-74 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Histories: "The Electronic Man of Steel." 12-13 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* H Tom McGeehan
- Histories: "The Electronic Man of Steel, Part 2." 8 [31 Dec 1976] *Comics Journal* H Tom McGeehan
- Histories: "The Untold History Of I.W. Comics." 118-119 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal H Casey T. Brennen
- Histories: "What Fools These Mortals Be: The History Of The Comic Strip Part 1: Puck Magazine." 134-139 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Histories: "The Stage Is Set: The History of the Comic Strip Part 2: Decline and Death of Puck Magazine." 84-87 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* H Richard Marschall
- Histories: "The Life, Death and Resurrection of EC Comics." 47-51 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* H R. Fiore
- Histories: "The Age of Funny Pictures: The History of the Comic Strip Part 3: Judge Magazine." 87-91 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Histories: "Where There's Life There's Hope: The History of the Comic Strip Part 4: Life Magazine." 86-89 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Histories: "'Life Under Gibson and Beyond: History of the Comic Strip Part 5: 3 Cartoon Magazines." 312-319 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Histories: "Shibboleths: Exploding Myths, Looking For New Origins, Redefining Our Terms: The Advent of the Comic Strip." 79-88 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Histories: "Memories of Wally Wood." 50-67 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* H Bhob Stewart
- Histories: Editorial on the current state of comics. 6-7 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* H Dwight R. Decker

- Histories: "The Forgotten Seuss." 121-123 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* H Seuss comic strip work Rick Marschall
- Histories: "Vietnam War Comics." 27-28 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* H Steven L. Thompson
- Histories: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "Fifty Years with Russ Johnson." 82-91 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "America Discovers Tintin." 60-69 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* H T.F. Mills
- Histories: "Under the Gun: Death by Self-Mutilation." 6-7 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal H Robin Snyder
- Histories: "Nostrand by Nostrand." 79-86 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* H Nostrand, 50's comics Howard Nostrand
- Histories: "Newave Comics Survey." 51-78 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "The Nostrand Zone." 79-92 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* H Nostrand, Mad Bhob Stewart
- Histories: "Newave Comics Survey." 33-40 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "The Alternative Comics Cadaver Derby." 49-57 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal H Jan Strnad
- Histories: "Newave Comics Survey." 80-84 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "Hello Neighbors." 92-94 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* H Milton Knight Jr/Hugo Milton Knight
- Histories: "Newave Comics Survey." 82-92 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "Newave Comics Survey." 197-213 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* H Dale Luciano
- Histories: "Fine-Tooning." 26 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* H, L Etymology of cartoon R.C. Harvey
- Histories: "Franco-Belgian Comics: A Success Story." 75-85 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal H T.F. Mills
- Histories: "Franco-Belgian Comics in the United States a Chronology of the Invasion." 84 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* H T.F. Mills
- Histories: "How Not To Run A Comic Book Company." 96-103 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal H Jeff Rovin
- Histories: "Shouts in the Street and Other Works of History." 44-48 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* H, R R.C. Harvey
- Histories: "Learning Texas History the Painless Way." 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal H Jack Jackson
- Histories: "Crumb Chronology." 121-123 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* H Donald R. Fiepe
- Histories: "Renegade Shuts Down." 23 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* H List of Renegade titles

- Histories: "A History of British Comics." 57-67 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* H Lew Stringer
- Histories: "My Days In Horror Comics." 88-96 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* H Alan Hewitson
- Histories: "Comics On Trial." 85-86 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* H Senate Subcommittee John Miller
- Histories: "Naked Aggression." 105-112 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* H Vietnam War comics David Huxley
- Histories: "Bibliographic Chart Of War Comics." 109 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* H
- Histories: "Textbooks From Cartoon U." 53-58 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* H Rich Kreiner
- Histories: "The Weirdo difference." 115-119 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* H Weirdo Jim Woodring
- Histories: Comicopia: More New Historic Beginnings for Comics." 115-120 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* H R.C. Harvey
- Historietas: "Harvard Panel Divided on the Value of Lurid Mexican Historietas." 26 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Cook
- History of Little Orphan Annie: "Impostor in a Red Dress." 57-60 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Rick Marschall
- History: see also Indexes; Bibliographies
- Hit Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4-5, #7-9, #12
- Hit Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #23
- Hitler, Adolf: "Adventures into Weird Words." 10-11 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C #19 Pat S. Calhoun
- Hitler, Adolf: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Hitler, Adolf: "Sub Genre 2: Anti-Hitler Comics." 52-58 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Bartholomew
- Hitler, Adolf: "Hitler...Comics' Universal Villain." 55-57 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace West Stephan
- Hitler, Adolf: "Hitler Covers." 68 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Jeff Delaney
- Hitler, Adolf: "More Hitler Covers." 12-13 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Andy Townsend
- Hitler, Adolf: "Hitler Cover Query." 71 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Greg A. Wasko
- Hitler, Adolf: "More On Hitler Covers." 10 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L West Stephan
- Hitler, Adolf: "Stahlman, the Man of Steel." 122-129 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Hitler, Adolf: "Cruel Britannia." 41-47 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Rob Rodi
- Hitler=SS: "Hitler Banned." 21 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N

- Hoax articles: "Stahlman, the Man of Steel." 122-129 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Hobbit: "The Hobbit." 59+ [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Steve Clement Hobson, Michael Z.: "Michael Z. Hobson Named Marvel V.P. Publishing." 13 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Hoest, Bill: "Lockhorns' Creator Bill Hoest Dead." 31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Hogan's Alley: "Postal Inspection." 6-7 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley E
- Hogarth, Bruce: "Hogarth & Crimmer's: An Exercise In Academic Futility." 47-48 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Paul Dushkin
- Hogarth, Burne: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Shel Dorf
- Hogarth, Burne: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler
- Hogarth, William: "William Hogarth: Printing Techniques and Comics." 76-89 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Mike Kidson
- Holdaway, Jim: "International Spotlight Jim Holdaway." 26 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Holiday Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #2, #5
- Holland, Brad: "The Problem With Editorial Cartooning Today." 54-62 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Holland, Brad: "Sketchbook." 97-105 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* Brad Holland
- Holley, Beth: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Hollow Earth: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Hollow Earth: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition H Reprinted from CBM #14 Michael
 Naiman
- Hollywood: "Thunder Over Hollywood: Captain Thunder and Blue Bolt, of All People, in Tinseltown." 31-33 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Hollywood: "Comic Book Writers and Hollywood." 19-20 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* L Alan Brennert
- Hollywood: "Gobbledygook On Olympus." 106-107 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Hollywood: "King Features comic strip characters scheduled to hit home screen." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Hollywood: "Period films use comics as props." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Hollywood Detective: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Feb 1949
- Hollywood Secrets: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #2 Bill Ward

- Holman, Bill: "Smokey Stover's Bill Holman Dead." 23 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Holmes, Rand: "Hedds and Feds." 95-96 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Holyoke Publishing: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Holyoke Publishing: see also Tem Publishing: .:
- Homecoming: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Homeless: "Retired comic book artist Frank Sieminski attracts media attention." 20-23 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Homer Price: "The Kiddiebook Kounter Attack." 76-79 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Homer the Happy Ghost: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #15
- Homoeroticon: "Homoeroticon 6: S'Internet Remix." 74-75 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R 6 Paul Gravett
- Homosexuality: "Love & Death: A Study in Censorship Before Dr. Wertham." 52-53+ [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Jon Berk
- Homosexuals: "The Vampire Lovers." 10 [21 Feb 1 1976] *Comics Journal* R Mark Lamberti
- Homosexuals: Letter. 33 [58 Sep 1980] Comics Journal Alan Wright
- Homosexuals: "The Hulk! 23." 52 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R #23 David Stallman
- Homosexuals: "John Byrne, the Hulk and Homosexuals." 35-38 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal L
- Homosexuals: "AARGH! From Mad Love." 21 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Homosexuals: "Bigot Bashing." 43-46 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R Strip Aids, AARGH! Rob Rodi
- Homosexuals: "AARGH!" 43 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal L James Wallis
- Homosexuals: "UKCAC Panel: Politics In Comics." 27-29 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal Panel
- Homosexuals: "UK Gay Art Show." 21 [131 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Howard Cruse show
- Homosexuals: "Comic Shop Battles Book Fair to Feature Cruse." 11-12 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Homosexuals: "Homo-Sequentiality." 41-44 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Homosexuals: "Gay Voice In A Mainstream Wilderness." 44-47 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Homosexuals: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Homosexuals: "Everybody's A Critic: Liberals and Conservatives, Sex and Violence." 5-6 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Homosexuals: "AIDS Comics Update." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Homosexuals: see also Gay Comix, Howard Cruse

- Honda Kinkichiro: "The Marumaru Chinbun and the Origins of the Japanese Political Cartoon." 42-56 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* H Peter Duus
- Hong Kong: "Hong Kong Comics Invade America." 6 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Hong Kong comics: "Manhua! Manhua!" 33-34 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Mark Compos
- Hong Kong Comics: A History of Manhua: "Manhua! Manhua!" 33-34 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Mark Compos
- Honkytonk Sue: "Queen of the Honkytonk." 93-95 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1-3 Dale Luciano
- Honkytonk Sue: "Bob 'Boze' Bell Bounces Back." 46-48 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R #3 Dale Luciano
- Hooded Horseman: "Hooded Horseman Proof?" 10 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Hoppy the Marvel Bunny: "Golden Age Quiz." 64-65 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Horn, Maurice: "Biased Encyclopedia From Horn." 50-51 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Horrific: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #12
- Horrific: "Don Heck." 80-84 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Horrific: "Don Heck Color Gallery." 85-87 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #3, #6, #8 Don Heck
- Horror: "Danse Macabre: Stephen King Surveys the Field of Horror." 115-121 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Horror comics: "Bottom of the Barrel." 7-8 [74 Dec 1999] L Jeff Patton
- Horror comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C Pat S. Calhoun
- Horror comics: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Horror comics: "Goodwin Times: A Brief Look at Warren's Golden Age of B-&-W Horror." 44-45 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Richard Howell
- Horror comics: "Chamber of Chills: A Guide to Pre-Code Horror Comics." 44-48 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John M. Hauser
- Horror comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wonders of Wonder Comics." 11-12 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Horror comics: "Feedback from Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr." 50-52 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Response to "A Guide to Pre-Code Horror Comics" in CBM #18 Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Horror comics: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend

- Horror comics: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Out of the Night...Pre-Code A.C.G. Horror." 11-14 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Horror comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Horror comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Horror comics: "Worlds of Fear: Stories of Weird Adventure." 46-49 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Horror comics: "Harvey Horror! Happy ghosts and friendly witches they're not!" 25-27 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Horror comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Horror comics: "Eight Horrific Sleepers." 55-56 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Hauser
- Horror comics: "Mysterious Adventures: The Little Horror Magazine." 64-66 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gregory A. Wasko
- Horror comics: "Pre-code Horror: Startling Terror Tales." 45-47 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Horror comics: "Oh..the Horror! A capsule history of American horror comics." 20-29+ [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- Horror comics: "What's so funny about Horror Comics?" 23-28 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary Slusser
- Horror comics: "The Code Killed the Last EC Horror Comic!" 30-33 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Barnhart
- Horror comics: "Ten Best Pre-Code Horror Comics of All Time!" 46-51 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Signorelli
- Horror comics: "Rhode Island's Own Master of Weird Fiction." 51 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Signorelli
- Horror comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures into the Comic Book Unknown." 13-17 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Horror comics: "Four-Color Frights of '52." 12-14 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Horror comics: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Horror comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Tiny Terrors!" 9-10 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #16 Pat S. Calhoun
- Horror comics: "The Thing: Pre-Code Fantasy, Mystery, and Horror; Art By the Legendary Steve Ditko!" 34-36+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Horror comics: "Pat Boyette's Charlton Chillers!" 61-63 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace J. David Spurlock

- Horror comics: "An Introduction to Superior Comics." 32-35 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Nelson
- Horror comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Horror comics: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Out of the Night...Pre-Code A.C.G. Horror." 7-10 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- Horror comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24

 Scott Shaw
- Horror comics: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- Horror comics: "Comics in the EC Mold or Just Moldy Comics." 7-9 ? [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R Michael Now
- Horror comics: "Liquid Assets." 81-84 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Rudy Palais Scott Deschaine
- Horror comics: "My Days In Horror Comics." 88-96 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* H Alan Hewitson
- Horror movies: "Miffed? Uh-huh." 19 [26 Jun 1976] *Comics Journal* R Mark Lamberti
- Horror movies: "Horror Movies." 87-93 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Horror movies: "Face-to-Face with the Beast in a Place with No Windows." 139-147 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Horror of Party Beach: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Lou Mougin
- Horse art: "Good Horse Art." 74 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke Hostess: "The Twinkie Age of Comics." 9+126-127 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Hostess Twinkies: Letter about Hostess Twinkie ads and Kurt Busiek. 11 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Rob Clough
- Hot Stuff: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #9, #12, #15
- Hot Stuff: "That Harvey Hot Stuff stuff is way cool!" 72-73 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Mark Arnold
- Hot Stuff: "That Harvey Hot Stuff stuff is way cool!" 86-87 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22

 Mark Arnold
- Hothead Paisan: "Catwoman vs. Hothead Paisan: Heroes in A Man's World?" 64-66 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Olga Abella
- Hourman: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Dean Wong
- Hourman: "Hourman and Robin." 114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Nick Kronfeld

- House at Maakies Corner: "Funnybook Roulette: I Once Reviewed the Books of a Millionaire, and Other Delayed Reactions." 47-49 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- House of Hammer: Letter. 19 [44 May 1979] *Comics Journal* Alan McKenzie House of Mystery: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- House of Mystery: Letter about DC Comics in the early 1970s. 9-11 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L #191 Sal Amendola
- House of Mystery: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #177, #189 Neal Adams
- House of Mystery: "DC Silver Age Prototypes." 76 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #84 Chris Bonham
- House of Mystery: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #55, #58
- House of Mystery: "The First Silver-Age Atom?" 55-56 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #86 Chris Lambert
- House of Mystery: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #85, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- House of Mystery: Pencils from various Kirby stories. 11-12 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing #85 Jack Kirby
- House of Secrets: "A Tale from the Swamp: The Origin of Wein and Wrightson's Swamp Thing." 28-29 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I #92 Jon B. Cooke
- House of Secrets: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'The Supernatural Sleuth...Mark Merlin'." 15-16 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- House of Secrets: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #88 Neal Adams
- House of Secrets: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #6, #16, #26
- House of Secrets: "The Secrets Behind the House of Secrets." 38-45 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I #92 Roger Hill
- Houston Chronicle: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Houston Post: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- How Kids Enjoy New York: "Touring Gotham with Bob Kane." 38-39 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lynn Woolley
- How To Commit Suicide In South Africa: "A Few Recent Classics." 39-41 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- How to Draw Aliens, Mutants, & Mysterious Creatures: "Bullets." 87-88 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Trina Robbins
- How To Draw Comics The Marvel Way: "Money And. . . Meaning." 100-108 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis

- How To Read Donald Duck: "Uncle \$crooge, Imperialist." 52-55 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Robert Boyd
- How To Read Donald Duck: "Hard Racism and Soft Stalinism." 32-34 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Tietze Tadeusz
- How-to: "Gnagy's Art Instruction." 34-35 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* L Bhob Stewart
- How-to comics: "Fix It Yourself Dept.: The Archie's Mechanics Story." 120-121 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mark Arnold
- How-To-Draw-Tips From The Top Cartoonists: "Keyhole Without A Key." 58 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Howard, Bill: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Howard the Duck: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Howard the Duck: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Howard the Duck: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Howard the Duck: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Howard the Duck: "News Watch." [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* N newspaper strip
- Howard the Duck: "Caught in the Steve Gerber Trap." 19-20 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R #21-24 Jim Dawson
- Howard the Duck: "An Interview With Steve Gerber." 28-44 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Howard the Duck: "Howard to Don Pants." 11-13 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Howard the Duck: "Ho, Ho, Ho, Howard--A Feeble Yuletide Yarn." 40-41 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* R #3 Margaret O'Connel
- Howard the Duck: "Death at Quent State." 11 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* N Howard the Duck: "Old Jokes." 62-64 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* R #8 Dale Luciano
- Howard the Duck: "Disengaging from Howard." 124-125 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #9 Dale Luciano
- Howard the Duck: "An Unapologetic and Eulogistic Critical Survey of Steve Gerber's Howard the Duck." 152-162 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Howard the Duck: "Dale Luciano vs. the Nerds." 53-54 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Cover #5 Dale Luciano
- Howard the Duck: "Gerber Pulls Howard Script." 14-17 [101 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N

- Howard the Duck: "Gerber's Plot: motivations and machinations." 15 [101 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Howard the Duck: "The politics of continuity." 16 [101 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Howard the Duck: "Duck Redux." 36 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Steve Gerber
- Howard the Duck: "Funnybook Roulette: I Once Reviewed the Books of a Millionaire, and Other Delayed Reactions." 47-49 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R #1-4 R. Fiore
- Howrath, Matt: "The Puzzling World of Howski Studios." 109-111 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Howski Studios: See Howrath, Matt
- Hughes, Richard: "The ACG Chronicles: Thrilling Tales of the Eerie Unknown!" 65-68 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Barry Forshaw
- Hughes, Richard: : "His real name was Leo." 6-7 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Link Yaco
- Hugo: "Hello Neighbors." 92-94 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal Milton Knight Huja Brothers: "The Huja Bros. Report."* 112 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* N Jon B. Cooke
- Hulk: "Dateline: @!!?*." 9 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist Cartoon #140 Fred Hembeck
- Hulk: "The 'Bat-Hulk' mystery." 60 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Brave and the Bold #68 Derek Waywood
- Hulk: "Kirby's 'Hulk' Out West." 8 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Mick Rabin
- Hulk: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Hulk: : "The Hulk's Smashing Success: Bruce Jones on The Hulk." 65-67 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Hulk: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #2 Conrad Eschenberg
- Hulk: "Hulk Smash...The Incredible Hulk Explained." 17-20 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H David Ainsworth Cook
- Hulk: "More Chris Comments." 155 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Chris Gage
- Hulk: "Greenskin, Webhead and the Boob Tube." 56-57 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Hulk!: "Moon Knight: A Different Vision." 37 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal R #18-19 Pierce Askegren
- Hulk: "The Hulk! 23." 52 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal R #23 David Stallman
- Hulk: "John Byrne, the Hulk and Homosexuals." 35-38 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* L
- Hulk, comic strip: "Marvel Switches Personnel on Syndicated Strip." 19 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal*

- Hulk, comic strip: "Mantlo's Ellison Adaptation Raises Questions." 10 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* N #286
- Hulk Hogan: "Kirby's 'Hulk' Out West." 8 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Mick Rabin
- Human Fly (IW): "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Michelle Nolan
- Human Meteor: "Brief But Bold: The Human Meteor Duke O' Dowd." 22-24 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Human Target: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Human Torch: "Carl Burgos: Marvel Mystery Man." 26-32 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego Roy Thomas
- Human Torch: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Human Torch: "You Only Live Thrice: The Multiple Origins of Sub-Mariner and the Human Torch." 70-73 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jon Berk
- Human Torch: "A Pair of Schomburg Bookends: Gallery of Greats." 22-24 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #12-13 Stephen H. Gentner
- Human Torch: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #12
- Human Torch: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #36-38 Michelle Nolan
- Human Torch: "A Marvel-ous Friendship: The Strange Tales of Spider-Man and the Human Torch." 55-57 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Human Torch: "Johnny Storm's Alter-Identity Crisis!" 32-35 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Seybert
- Human Torch: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2-5
- Human Torch: "You Only Live Thrice: The Multiple Origins of Sub-Mariner and the Human Torch." 88-91 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Jon Berk
- Human Torch, Golden Age: "When Marvels Clashed! When The Original Captain Marvel Fought The Original Human Torch!" 37-40 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America John G. Pierce
- Humbug: "Take Five." 60-81 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* I Arnold Roth Gary Groth
- Humor "Funny Funnybooks." 51-56 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Humor: "Funnybook Roulette." 56-64 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R, H R. Fiore

- Humor: "That's Not Funny: Rage, Laughter, and Political Cartooning After 9/11." 67-74 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tim Kreider
- Humor comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Humor comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Mirthful Monster." 9-10 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Humor comics: "Bats, Tales Calculated to Drive You..." 46-51 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Paul Castiglia
- Humor comics: "Minimalism: He Lives: The 2002 Minimalist Cartoonist of the Year." 63-66 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Humorous horror comics: see Oddball comics: . :
- Hungarian Rhapsody: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Hungarian Rhapsody: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Hungarian Rhapsody: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Hunger: "Canadian benefit comic book to aid the hungry." 23 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Hunger Dogs: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 2." 12-14 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Hunger Dogs: "The Hunger Dogs You Never Saw." 16-17 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Hunger Dogs: "'On the Road to Disaster': What happened to The Hunger Dogs?" 24-26 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Hunger Dogs: "The Fiercest Dog of All! Tyrant's son...Tortured soul...And mob boss?!?" 8-9 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Nigel Kitching
- Hunger Dogs: "Fit For The King." 56-57 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Ken Greene
- Hungerford Plastics: "Duane's World: The 'Vinyl' Comic Book." 65-66 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Hunt, Dave: "Marvel (Family) Memories...And Kurt Schaffenberger." 46-48 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America Dave Hunt
- Hunt, Judith: "Evangeline caught in ownership dispute." 13-14 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal
- Hunt, Judith: "Losers, Weepers." 39 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal L Judith Hunt
- Hup: "Hup With Crumb." 55-56 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R Hup Bill Sherman
- Huppen, Hermann: see Hermann
- Hypereon Books: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Hysterical Paralogia: "So Why Aren't We Laughing?" 110-112 [93 Sep 1984]
- Comics Journal Harlan Ellison
 I.C.P.A.: see Independent Comic Publishers Association
- I Have to Live with this Guy: "Bullets." 38-39 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner

- I Saw It: "I Republished It." 22 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Leonard Rifas
- I.W. Comics: "The Untold History Of I.W. Comics." 118-119 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal Casey T. Brennen
- I.W. Comics: "I.W. Comics Update." 49 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal L Casey T. Brennen
- I.W.W: see International Workers of the World
- ICA: see Institute of Contemporary Arts
- ICAF: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- ICAF: "ICAF 2002: Subjective Impressions from a Jam-Packed Weekend." 18-20 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Rhode
- Ideal: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Ideal Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- If...: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- If the Devil Would Talk: "If the Devil Would Talk." 116+118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Michael R. Hranek
- Iger Comics Kingdom: "Shouts in the Street and Other Works of History." 44-48 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Iger, Jerry: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Iger, Jerry: "Jerry Iger, Golden Age Editor." 15 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Iger, Samuel Maxwell: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Iger Studio: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Panel
- Iger Studio: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Iger Studio: "An Introduction to Superior Comics." 32-35 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Nelson
- Iger Syndicate: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Iger Syndicate: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Ignoring Binky: "Bullets." 88-89 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Bill Randall Ikkyu: "Hisashi Sakaguchi's Ikkyu." 36-39 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- Illiteracy: "A Case For Reading." 111-112 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Deni Loubert
- Illiteracy: "Comic book controversy rages in Publishers Weekly." 17-18 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Illustrated Comic Art Workshop: "Giordano & McLaughlin Prepare Comics Art Workshop." 14 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Illustrated Comic Collector's Handbook: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #3
- Illustrated Harlan Ellison: "A Mixed Bag of Ellison." 29 [48 Aug 79] *Comics Journal* R Pierce Askegren
- Illustrated Zelany: "The Illustrated Zelany, Overpriced and Overpraised." 27-28 [44 Jan 1980] *Comics Journal* Jim Dawson
- Illustration: "Bullets." 52-53 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R #2 Eric Reynolds
- Illustration House: "Stripper's Guide: Auction Results." 38-39 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Image Comics: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Image Comics: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Imaginary stories: "Jughead the King." 76-77 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Gene Lomoriello
- Immigrants: "Immigrant Rights Explained in Comic Book Series." 36 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Imp: "The Imp & the Perverse: Dan Raeburn's The Imp and the Real Study of Comics." 96 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jon B. Cooke
- Impact: "EC On The Couch." 54-63 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal R Leon Hunt*
- In the Secret: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- In-the-Wall Collection: see Lowville Collection: . [Jan]
- Incal: "A Visionary Epic Mystico-Panelology." 62-65 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Incal Light: "Lux Perpetua." 46-48 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal Bhob Stewart
- Incredible Hulk: see also Hulk: .:
- Incredible Seven: "Is There An Editor In The House?" 51-56 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Leon Hunt
- Independent Comic Publishers Association: see Independent comics
- Independent comics: "Dateline: @!!!*." 15 [8 May 2000] Comic Book Artist C Fred Hembeck
- Independent comics: "Mr. Monster's Maker: The Independent Career of Doc's Poppa, Michael T. Gilbert." 30-46 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Independent comics: "New Comics Company to Begin Publishing In January." 4 [31 Dec 1976] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent comics: "FBN Continues Plans for New Comics Line." 4 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent comics: "Assorted News and Notes." 22 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N IPCA

- Independent comics: "Vortex Pronounces Itself '3rd Largest Independent'." 32-33 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent comics: "Venture Capital Funds Innovation." 16-17 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent comics: "It's So Long For Now." 11-12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Now Comics
- Independent comics: "Wither Comico." 12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Independent comics: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent comics: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Independent comics: "Comics Companies Reborn in Chicago." 9-10 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent comics: "First Holding On." 11 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Independent comics: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Independent Comics Quarterly: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] $\it Comics Journal~N$
- Independent comics: see also Alternative comics
- Independent News: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Independent News: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Independent News Distributors: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Roy Thomas
- Independent publishers: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999]

 Comic Book Artist H Robert Beerbohm
- Independent publishers: "Adventures into Weird Words: Independents' Days." 11-12 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Indexes: "Fan World." 8 [4 Sep 1974] Comics Journal Tom Mason
- Indexes: "Golden Age Gleanings." 17 [11 Jun 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Indian comics: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Indian Summer: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Indian Summer: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Indian Summer: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Indiana State Fairgrounds: "Collectors Paradise!" 59 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Richard D. Olson

- Indices: "Alphabetically Yours." 7 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Randy Scott
- Indiscretions: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000]
 I Will Murray
- Infantino, Carmine: "Infantino Comics." 49-56 [75 Jan 2000] Arlen Schumer Infantino, Carmine: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: "The King and the Director: 1971 Interview with Jack Kirby and Carmine Infantino." 64-67+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Mark Sigal
- Infantino, Carmine: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Infantino, Carmine: Letter about Carmine Infantino and original art. 7 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Dick Giordano
- Infantino, Carmine: Letter about Bat Lash. 7 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Man Behind the Prez: A Brief Talk with Joe Simon, Creator of the Geek." 25+47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Infantino, Carmine: "Gil Kane: Man of Action: A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work." 36-37 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: Letter about Carmine Infantino. 8-9+ [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L Allen J. Schuler
- Infantino, Carmine: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: "Like a Bat Out of Hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's Monster Maker." 84-87 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Infantino, Carmine: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Infantino, Carmine: Letter about creation of Bat Lash. 5 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino
- Infantino, Carmine: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H, P Robert Beerbohm
- Infantino, Carmine: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Steele
- Infantino, Carmine: "Commentary on Tuska." 28-33 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DuPree
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #17-19 James Van Hise
- Infantino, Carmine: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Infantino, Carmine: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Infantino, Carmine: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Infantino, Carmine: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Infantino, Carmine: "Editorial." 3 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Infantino, Carmine: "Come in Number Seven, Your Time is Up!" 2 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Q Chris Harper
- Infantino, Carmine: "Carmine says the Fourth World sales figures bombed...Is he right?" 5 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Paul Levitz
- Infantino, James: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Inferno: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Infinity, Inc.: "The Secret Origins of Infinity, Inc." 25-34 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Infinity, Inc.: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Infinity Man: "The İnfinity Man: Cool or What?!" 19 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Dek Baker

- Influence of American artists: "The Genius of Alberto Breccia: The Life and Work of the Ever-Changing Argentinian Cartoonist." 9+ [8 May 2000] Comic Book Artist David A. Roach
- Inge, Thomas: "What Bushmiller Seems To Be Saying Here. . . " 52-54 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R Mark Barnette
- Ingels, Graham: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Ingels, Graham: "Not-So-Ghastly Graham Ingels." 20-28 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H Roger Hill
- Ingels, Graham: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Ingels, Graham: "Graham Ingels, 1915-1991." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Ingels, Graham: "The 'Pulpy' Roots of Graham Ingels." 18-19 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Inhumans: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Inhumans: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Inhumans: "An Inhuman Act." 12-13 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jon C. Cooke
- Inhumans: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Inking: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Inking: "Ruling Out the Suspects (Or: Who the Hell Inked FF #1 Anyway?!?)." 8-9 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David A. Roach
- Inking comics: "Joe Sinnott: A Conversation with a Marvel Comics Legend!" 24-29 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Lomoriello
- Inner City Romance: "Colwell's Mean Street Comix." 70-71 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal R #4 Bill Sherman
- Innovation Comics: "Venture Capital Funds Innovation." 16-17 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Innovation Comics: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Innovation Comics: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Innovation Comics: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Austin
- Innovation Comics: "Integrity: It's in The Dictionary." 35-36 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal L CBG Dennis Duarte
- Innovation Comics: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Institute of Contemporary Arts: see Museums
- Intellectualism: "Labyrinths Of The Ordered Mind: A Reply To Fred Butzen." 113-116 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith

- Intellectualism: "Soap Operas of the Mind." 38-40 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* L
- Internal Revenue Service: "Duane's World: No One Takes Flight From The IRS." 63-64 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock Internal Revenue Service: see Taxes
- International Association of Direct Distributors (IADD): see Distributors International Comic Art Festival: "SPX Suffers Identity Crisis." 11-16 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- International Comic Arts Festival: see ICAF, see also Conventions, ICAF International comics: "Screaming Metal." 58-84 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart
- International comics: see also Foreign comics; European comics
- International Journal of Cartoon Art: "Editor's Note: Finally an International Journal for Comic Art." 1-3 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* E John Lent
- International Museum of Cartoon Art: "CBM Scrapbook: Cartoon Museum Grand Opening." 60 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- International Museum of Cartoon Art: "Bank Seizes Museum Mickey Art." 30 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- International Salon of Comics, Animation, and Illustration: "Lucca: The Greatest Comics Convention In The World." 71-73 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- International Salon of Comics, Animation, and Illustration: see also Lucca International Workers of the World: "Suckers and Survivors." 46-47 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Internee: "The Matt Schiffman Report: eBay comes on strong!" 69 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Internet: "CBM News: Scott Shaw!'s Oddball Comics hits the Internet daily!" 92 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Internet sales: "Rojek vs. Reality: Another Universe Shell Game Provokes Angry Cyber-Mob." 9-11 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Internships: "Summer Hiring Program Working Well." 14 [58 Sep 1980] Comics Journal N
- Interplanetary Insurance Inc.: "Nolan's Notebook: Hailing the Space Cabbie!" 21-24 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Interracial romance: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Invaders: "Okay, Axis, Here We Come Again! The Retro-Birth of the Invaders." 14-16 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Invaders: "When Falls the Axe." 62 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Invasion Of The Body Snatchers: "The Pods Remain the Same." 129-131 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R 1979 movie Martin Pasko

- Invasion of the Elvis Zombies: "The Inferno of Fate: How to Die of Consumption." 62-67 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Invasion of the Elvis Zombies: "Templates, Trash, and Talent." 50-52 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Invasion of the Elvis Zombies: "Elvis Zombies case dismissed." 24-25 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Invisible characters: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Invisible Family." 11-12 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Invisible characters: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Invisible Family." 11-12 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Invisible Man: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Superior Stories #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Invisible Scarlet O'Neil: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Invisible Family." 11-12 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Invisible Scarlet O'Neil: "Who was Fawcette?" 6 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Carl Horak
- IPC: "Britain's Biggest Publisher, IPC, Sold." 23 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- IPCA: "Assorted News and Notes." 22 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N IPCA
- Iron Age: "Toasting Absent Heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton-Watchmen Connection." 104-109 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Iron Age: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Iron Age: Letter about Hero Graphics. 53 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Dennis Mallonee
- Iron Age: Letter about Ages. 54 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace L Tony Starks
- Iron Age : Letter about Ages. 72 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary Hackenbury
- Iron Age: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Iron Fist: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Fried of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Iron Fist: "Media Influence on Powerman." 22-23 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* Powerman/Ironfist #50 Ruben George Toyos
- Iron Jaw: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Iron Man: "X-51...Spooky!" 79 [74 Dec 1999] L Comment on "The Iron Man Mystery!" CBM #72 Victor Caulfield
- Iron Man: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Iron Man: "The Iron Man Mystery!" 24 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray

- Iron Man: "Man in the Iron Mask: A tribute to ol' Shellhead." 45-48 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* J.C. Vaughn
- Iron Man: "The Man Behind the Iron Mask: Mike Grell on Iron Man." 60-64 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Iron Man: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Iron Man: "Spotlight On: Kirby Costumes; King of Design." 45 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Ed Grekoski
- Iron Man: "A Powerfully Depicted Social Problem." 30-31 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal R #128 Gerard Einhaus
- Iron Man: "Worthy Anniversary." 52-53 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R #150 David Stallman
- Iron Man: "Lookin' Good!" 48-54 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* R #174 R.C. Harvey
- Iron Man and Sub-Mariner: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Iron Man and Sub-Mariner: "Marvel's Weirdest One-Shot?" 47 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Iron Man and the Sub-Mariner: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Dwayne Wilder
- Ironjaw: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#4
- Irons, Greg: "Slow Death artist Greg Irons dead." 19-20 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Is This Tomorrow?: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Otis Miller
- Isabella, Tony: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Isabella, Tony: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Isabella, Tony: "Behind the Scenes...Satan's Six." 14-15 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* H Tony Isabella
- Isabella, Tony: "Muted Applause From Behind The Iron Curtain; EC Has The Last Laugh 30 Years Later." 56-57 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Isabella, Tony: "Isabella withdraws Everett True from The Buyer's Guide due to censorship." 25-26 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Islam: "It's a Viking Thing, You Wouldn't Understand." 16 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Ismet: "Daffy Exuberance." 58 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 Dale Luciano
- Ismet: "Canine Space Exile." 62 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R #1-2 Dale Luciano

- Ismet: "Off-The-Cuff-Slapstick." 46 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R #3 Dale Luciano
- Ismet: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Isometrics: "Axa Invades England." 54-57 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* R John Dankin
- Israel: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey
- Israel Waldman Comics: see IW Comics: . :
- Israeli comics: "Small Press Spotlight: Mesmerizing Actus Tragicus." 6+127 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* R Charles Hatfield
- Israeli comics: "Drawing on Politics and Chutzpa." 31-34 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N Sheva Fogel
- Israeli comics: "An Interview with Michael Netzer." 35-36 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N Sheva Fogel
- Israeli comics: "An Interview with Michael Netzer." 35-36 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal I Sheva Fogel
- It Lives: "Minimalism: He Lives: The 2002 Minimalist Cartoonist of the Year." 63-66 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- It Rhymes With Lust: "Matt Baker, Arnold Drake and Graphic Novel No. 1." 54-57 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- It Rhymes With Lust: "Graphic Novel No. 1." 81 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Jeff Gelb
- It's Fun to Stay Alive: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Wacky Hall of Fame." 75-76 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michael Naiman
- It's Game Time: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#4$
- It's Science: "Saavedra vs. Warped." 19 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Italian comics: "Siegel's Secret Stories! A Decade of Italian Duck Tales." 58-60 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Fabio Gadducci
- Italian comics: "When in Rome...How Do I Get Comics." 24 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal L Patrick Gurabedian
- Italian comics: "Italian classic, Tex Wiler, filmed." 16-17 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Italian comics: "Eco and the Duckman." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Italian comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginnners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part Two: Italy." 54-58 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Italian comics conventions, Lucca: "Lucca: The Greatest Comics Convention In The World." 71-73 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Itchy Planet: "Being All They Can Be." 57-61 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Itesco, Ion: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean

- Ivanhoe: "Adventures into Weird Words: 19th Century Fantasy, Mystery, and Adventure!" 11-12 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Ivie, Larry: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ivie, Larry: Letter about the Warren material in CBA #4. 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L Creepy #1 Larry Ivie
- Ivie, Larry: "CBA Comentary: Larry Ivey Talks About CBA #14." 10-12 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L Larry Ivie
- Ivie, Larry: "CBA Comentary: Larry Ivey Talks About CBA #14." 10-12 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist L Larry Ivie
- IW Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- IW Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words." 56-57 [1] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* C Reprinted from CBM #8 Pat S. Calhoun
- Izaya: "Highfather: Wise man, leader, prophet." 15 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- J'onn J'onzz: see Martian Manhunter: . :
- Jack and Tyler: "Interview: Mark Tonra." 90-107 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* I Milo George
- Jack Cole and Plastic Man : "Book Reviews: 'Jack Cole and Plastic Man'." 38+53 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Russ Cochran
- Jack Cole and Plastic Man: "Book Reviews: 'Jack Cole and Plastic Man'." 39+54 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gravett
- Jack Cole and Plastic Man: "Precious Pretension Stretched to Its Limit." 47-48 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Gleeson Tony
- Jack Kirby: A Celebration: "Kirby News." 3 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "Welcome to the Jack Kirby Collector!" 2-3 [1 Sep 1994] Jack Kirby Collector E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "Incredible!" 2 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "The Stars & Stripes Forever!" 2 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "Momentum is Building..." 2 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to Our Fourth Issue..." 2 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "The Two Big Questions..." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "The Golden Boys." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Collector: "Dangerously Geeky?" 2 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* E Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow

- Jack Kirby Collector: "John & Pam's Excellent Adventure." 8-10 [8 Jan 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Educational Fund: "The Jack Kirby Educational Fund." 19 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Jack Kirby Masterworks: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Quarterly: "Euro-Kirby." 4 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby Quarterly: "Review: Jack Kirby Quarterly." 9 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* R Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Jack Kirby Quarterly: "Editorial." 3 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Jack Kirby Quarterly: "Editorial." 3 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Jack Kirby Quarterly: "Come in Number Seven, Your Time is Up!" 2 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Jack Kirby Quarterly: "Harper's Hassle Half-Track!" 3 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Jack Kirby Quaterly: "Harper's Hatstand." 3 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper
- Jack Kirby, The Unpublished Archives: "Comic Images Cards Reviewed." 3 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* R Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Knowles
- Jack Kirby Treasury: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby's Gods: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby's Heroes and Villains: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Jack Kirby's Heroes and Villains: "The Verdict." 17 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R Chris Harper
- Jack of Hearts: "Mantlo Plays the Right Card." 29-30 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Lyle Chesley
- Jack Survives: "Suckers and Survivors." 46-47 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Jack the Ripper: see Blood of the Innocent; From Hell
- Jackalopes: see Junior Jackalope
- Jackam, Charlie: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Jackpot: "Archie's first cover." 79 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L #4 Joseph Shafir
- Jackson, Jack: see Jaxon
- Jacob and the Angel: Jacob and the Angel centerfold. 10-11 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Jacobs, Edgar Pierre: "Edgar Pierre Jacobs Dies At 83." 129 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N

- Jacobs, Edgar Pierre: "International Spotlight Edgar-Pierre Jacobs." 27-28 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Jacobs, Gerard: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* N, P
- Jacobs, John: "Case Study." 39-40 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dr. Peculiar Jan Strnad
- Jacobson, Sid: "Resume of a comic book legend...Sid Jacobson." 45 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Sid Jacobson
- Jacquet, Lloyd: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Jaffe, Al: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Jaffe, Al: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Jaffee, Al: "Al Jaffee." 38-49 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal I Sam Henderson
- Jaguar: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Jam comics: "The Spirit in a Jam." 63 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal R Spirit #30 Dale Luciano*
- Jam Urban Adventure: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- James: "Interview: Mark Tonra." 90-107 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* I Milo George
- James Bond, adaptation: "Film Flam: On Translation." 44-47 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R For Your Eyes Only Carter Scholz
- Jango: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Janissaries: "Mercenaries in Space." 68-70 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Jankner, Tara: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Jann of the Jungle: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #16
- Janson, Klaus: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Janu the Jungle Boy: "Congo Bill." 44-47 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gerard Voland
- Japan: "Censorship Update." 15 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Japanese animation: see Animation
- Japanese cartoons, political: "The Marumaru Chinbun and the Origins of the Japanese Political Cartoon." 42-56 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* H Peter Duus
- Japanese comics: "Exotic Comics In A Faraway Land." 59-60 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal R Manga! Adam Philips

- Japanese comics: "Miles of Manga: Japan's Dream Mechanism." 68-69 [94 ? Oct 1984] *Comics Journal*
- Japanese comics: "Samuri Superstrips." 91-94 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Vern Grant
- Japanese comics: "Restating the Case." 30 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* L Manga! Manga! Frederik L. Schodt
- Japanese comics: "Koremichi Noma Dies." 12 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Lum Creator Has Another Hit." 23 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Viz and Eclipse Split." 9-10 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Correction." 45 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Viz General Manager Seiji Horibuchi
- Japanese comics: "Osamu Tezuka Dead at 62." 22 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Extensive Japanese Comics Collection Stolen." 23 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Yomiuri Shimbun Announces International Cartoon Contest." 9-10 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Japanese Murders Influenced by Manga." 12 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Japanese comics: "Cartoon Contest." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Japanese comics: "Viz vs. Toren Smith." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Japanese comics: ". . .But Not Your Bootlegs." 19 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Japanese comics: "We Want Your Artist. . ." 19 [140 Feb 1991] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Japanese comics: "Censorship Updates." 12 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Japanese comics: "Comics Into Movies." 22 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Mai the Psychic Girl
- Japanese comics: "Lost in Translation: 'Hey Kids! Gekiga!' Part Two." 107-111 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal C Bill Randall
- Japanese comics: "Lost in Translation: Concerning Yuko Tsuno." 109-113 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Japanese comics: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Japanese comics: see also Foreign; International comics, Manga
- Japanese internment: "Nisei Camps in Comics." 15 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Tim Kocher
- Jarry, Alfred: "Raw Roots." 34-36 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Raw #1-2 Carter Scholz
- Jarry, Alfred: "Raw: Dada 'Pataphysical Spirit and Graphic Possibilities." 36-44 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Raw #1-2 Dale Luciano
- Jaxon: "Panels of History." 42-43 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* R White Comanche Bill Sherman

- Jaxon: "Tejano Cartoonist: An Interview With Jack Jackson." 100-111 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Jaxon: "Gil Kane on the evolution of comics artists and the state of the art." 52-61 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Jaxon: "Jack Jackson on his work in the underground and his new book Los Tejanos." 75-84 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Jaxon: "Potential Wasted, Potential Achieved." 64-67 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal Jim Wilson
- Jaxon: "Censorship In Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal Panel
- Jaxon: "Tejanos Revisited." 51 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Jaxon's Illustrated Tales Gene Phillips
- Jaxon: "Jaxon." 111-114 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Jaxon: "New Tales by an Old Hand." 102-103 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal R Jaxon's Illustrated Tales Bill Sherman
- Jaxon: "Learning Texas History the Painless Way." 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal H, R Jack Jackson
- Jaxon: "Looking for the Bright Side." 40-41 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jack Jackson
- Jaxon: "How True Does It Have To Be?" 48-51 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R Jack Jackson Frank Stack
- Jaxon's Illustrated Tales: "New Tales by an Old Hand." 102-103 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Jayson: see Disbrow, Jay: . :
- JCP: "Shake Up at JCP: Pat Gabriele Leaves." 16 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Jeep Comics: "Oddball Comics." 16 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Column #2:3 Scott Shaw
- Jennings, Robert: "Bethke's Character Assassination." 35-36 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal L Robert Jennings
- Jeremy Brood: "Four Reviews for the Price of Three." 47-51 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Jeremy Brood: "Four From Strnad." 41-46 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Jesse James: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #27
- Jet: "Bill Black Writes." 75 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #5 Bill Black
- Jetsons: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Michael Naiman
- Jetta: "Adventures into Weird Words: The fine art of Genre-Blending." 11-13 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #6 Pat S. Calhoun
- Jetta, Teen-Age Sweetheart of the 21st Century: "Great Short Runs of the Fifties." 11-12 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #6 Pat S. Calhoun
- Jetter, Al: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero

- Jewish comics: "Publisher Releases Jewish Educational Comic." 25 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* N Mendy And The Golem
- Jewish creators: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Jewish creators: "Give and Take." 69-70 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* L Cat Yronwode
- Jewish creators: "Religious Inaccuracy." 21 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Fred Schwab
- Jewish Defense League: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Jewish Museum: see Museums, Jewish
- Jews: "Superman, the Israeli warrior god." 10 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Link Yaco
- Jim: "March of the New Cartoonists." 35-38 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Jim Anthony: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Jim Anthony: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Jimbo: "Graphix Stories." 31-36 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal R Bill Mason
- Jimmy Corrigan: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Jimmy Corrigan: "Interview: Raymond Briggs." 255-269 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I Paul Gravett
- Jimmy Olsen: "The Strange Lives of Jimmy and Lois." 45-49 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace David Grisez
- Jingle Jangle: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #4 Pat S. Calhoun
- Jis: "Contracts, Mexican Style." 32 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Jo-Jo Congo King: "Lewd & Crude: Hence their great charm!" 79-81 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #25 Stephen Gentner
- Jodorowsky, Alexandro: "Lux Perpetua." 46-48 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart
- Joe Palooka: "'It Was Only Starman I Paid Attention To': A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 4-17 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Joe Palooka: "A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 34-38 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Charlie Roberts
- Joe Palooka: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #94
- Joe Palooka: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Joe Palooka: "Joe Palooka comic strip ends." 26 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Joe's Bar: "The Case of the Argentine Exiles." 53-59 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack

- John Carter: "Adventures into Weird Words." 4-6 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- John Carter: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- John Carter: "Great Short Runs of the Fifties." 11-12 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Four Color #488 Pat S. Calhoun
- John Carter, Warlord of Mars: "John Carter." 11 [36 Aug 1977] *Comics Journal* R #1
- John Constantine: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- John Darling: "Two Strips Depart." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- John Stewart: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- John Stewart: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- John Targitt...Man-Stalker: "Men of Mystery[: John Targitt...Man-Stalker] ." 69 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Johnny Cloud: "The PT Boat Skipper and the Navajo Ace." 28-29 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Larry Thomas
- Johnny Dynamite: "Johnny Dynamite." 19-21+ [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Johnson, Lynn: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Johnson, Russ: "Fifty Years with Russ Johnson." 82-91 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Johnson, Russ: "A Biographical Sketch of Russ Johnson." 90 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal
- Johnson, Walter Ryerson: "The Pulp Connection: Walter Ryerson Johnson." 17-19 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Joker: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Joker: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Jerry Bails
- Joker: Letter about Bob Kane taking credit for all Batman art. 29 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Lynn Wooley
- Joker: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Hughes
- Joker: "The Joker Situation." 8 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Richard Brown
- Joker: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Joker: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray

- Joker: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Jon Berk Collection: "CBM Scrapbook: The Jon Berk Collection." 62 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Jon Bolton's Halls of Horror: see Bolton, Jon
- Jon Juan: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 21-22 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jeff Gelb
- Jon Juan: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Jon Juan: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 107-108 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Jeff
 Gelb
- Jon Sable: "Mike Grell, Freelance: Jon Sable's creator on his days of independence." 98-107 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Jon Sable Freelance: "It All Boils Down To The Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal R Ted White
- Jon Sable Freelance: "Signs of Life." 50-58 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Jon Sable Freelance: "Jon Sable's 'Real People'." 7-8 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Jonah Hex: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Jonah Hex: "The Blessed Life of Michael Fleisher." 42-70 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal I Michael Catron
- Jonah Hex: "Deft Storytelling from Fleisher." 118-119 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R
- Jones, Bruce: "The Bruce Jones Touch: A conversation with one of Warren's best writers." 104-109 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Jones, Bruce: "Bernie's Dark Comedy: The First Decade of Friendship." 48-51 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition Bruce Jones
- Jones, Bruce: "The Hulk's Smashing Success: Bruce Jones on The Hulk." 65-67 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Jones, Chuck: "Chuck Jones Dies at 89." 27-28 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Jones, Chuck: "Funnybook Roulette: Sacred Harps and Singing Frogs." 112-114 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Jones, Jeff: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Jones, Louise: "Relevancy in Comics." 52-59 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Jones, Louise: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Jones, Louise: "The Third Generation of X-Men." 56-60 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* I New Mutants Peter Sanderson
- Jones, Louise: see also Simonson, Louise: .:
- Jones, Louise: see also Simonson, Louise
- Jones, R.A.: "Column Covers Comics." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Jones, Russ: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Jonny Quest: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Naiman
- Jonny Quest: "Jonny Quest Comic Book." 70 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Joplin, Markalan: "Comico Writer Markalan Joplin Dies of AIDS." 16 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal*
- Josie: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #15
- Josie: "Everything's Archie: An Inside Story of Archie Comics." 32-36+ [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jeffrey C. Branch
- Josie and the Pussycats: "Josie and the Pussycats: Long Tails and Ears for Hats!" 54-57 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chuck Allgood
- Journal: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fabrice Neaud: Rewriting Our Standards." 92-95 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C I, II, III Bart Beaty
- Journal of Madness: "Meet the Comics Press: Niche Zines." 119-120 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner
- Journey: "March of the New Cartoonists." 35-38 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Journey into Fear: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #10, #13-14
- Journey into Mystery: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #50
- Journey into Mystery: "Contarino's Corner: My Rarest Marvel!" 62-64 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #90 J. Keith Contarino
- Journey into Mystery: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #62
- Journey into Mystery: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #33
- Journey into Mystery: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Journey into Mystery: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #58, #66
- Journey into Mystery: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Journey into Mystery 10/21/96." 16 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Orlando Adiao
- Journey into Mystery: "Journey into Mystery #101: The Pencils!" 22-26 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #101; Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Journey into Mystery: "The Journey Cosmic: An overview of the Kirby run on Thor." 4-7 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 David Penalosa
- Journey into Mystery: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly #60, #63, #78 Conrad Eschenberg

- Journey into Unknown Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Journey into Unknown Worlds." 16-18 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Journey into Unknown Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Journey into Post-Code Worlds!" 11-12 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #33-35 Pat S. Calhoun
- Journey into Unknown Worlds: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #44
- Journey to the Center of the Earth: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Journey to the Center of the Earth: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1]

 Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition H Reprinted from CBM #14

 Michael Naiman
- Judge Dread: "Vigilantism and the Comics." 56-59 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Judge Dredd: "Visions of Today and Tomorrow." 54-55 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Judge Dredd: "Judge Dredd Featured in U.S. Comic Book." 19 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal N
- Judge Dredd: "Comics Into Movies." 22 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Judge Magazine: "The Age of Funny Pictures: The History of the Comic Strip Part 3: Judge Magazine." 87-91 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Judomaster: "The McLaughlin Report: Frank McLaughlin on Judomaster and Life at Charlton." 84-88 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Jughead: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #132, #134
- Jughead: "Jughead the King." 76-77 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gene Lomoriello
- Jughead's Fantasy: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Jughead's Folly: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Jughead's Folly: "Jughead the King." 76-77 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Gene Lomoriello
- Julius Caesar: "Art History Kirby-Style." 14b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* John Morrow
- Jumbo: "Adventures into Weird Words: End Games." 14-17 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #167 Pat S. Calhoun
- Jumbo Comics: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #13-14
- Jumbo Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #10-11
- Jumbo Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Hybrid Horror!" 7-8 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #161 Pat S. Calhoun

- Jungkuntz, Will: "Will Jungkuntz dead at age 30." 15-16 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Jungle Action: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Jungle Book: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Jungle comics: "Gallery of Greats: Rulah, Jungle Goddess!" 36-45 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen H. Gentner
- Jungle Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Jungle comics: "The Forgotten Jungle Queen! Lorna, the most underrated Jungle Girl in comic book history." 30-33+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Jungle Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #69
- Jungle comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Sheena and Her Sisters." 17-20 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Jungle Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Jungle Comics: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #42 Reed Crandall
- Jungle Jim: "Funnies Farrago: Raymond and the Right Stuff." 19-24 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace C R.C. Harvey
- Jungle Jim: "Color Gallery." 36-37 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* P 12/6/1936, 1/10/1937
- Jungle Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P V5#10-11
- Jungle Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Sum 1944, Sum 1950
- Jungle Tales: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Jungle Tales of Tarzan: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Junior Jackalope: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Junior Jackalope: "What Is To Be Done." 49 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Crabb
- Junior Justice Society of America: "All You Need is a Badge and a Decoder: Join the Junior JSA!" 80-81 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* J.C. Vaughn
- Junior Miss: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Junior Woodchuck's Guide: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Junior Woodchucks: "Italian Woodchucks." 8-10 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Michael Naiman

- Junior Woodchucks' Guide: "Collecting Junior Woodchucks: On the trail of a new Disneyana collectible." 54-57 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Justice Battalion: see Justice Society of America: .:
- Justice League: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 19+30-31 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker
- Justice League: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 29 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker
- Justice League of America: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H #103 Carl Gafford
- Justice League of America: "Five Reasons Why the JLA Were King!" 24-31 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Shutt
- Justice League of America: "A JLA Mystery in Space: Justice League of America #3 1/2?" 29 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Shutt
- Justice League of America: "Paul Gambaccini's JLA Archives." 30+35 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Justice League of America: "In a League of Their Own." 32-36+ [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry B. Thomas
- Justice League of America: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-22, #38, #100
- Justice League of America: "Collecting JLA Memorabilia." 58-62 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Kief Fromm
- Justice League of America: "Glossy Stack of 28s!" 6 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Justice League of America: "Second Time Around: There's an incredible number of great Golden Age reprints in JLA 52-page Giants!" 63-64 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #94-99 Shawn Hamilton
- Justice League of America: "The Silver Age of the Justice Society of America." 30-35+ [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Ameen Johnson
- Justice League of America: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #21-22, #29-30, #37-38, #46-47, #55-56
- Justice League of America: "Space Museum." 5-7 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L #206 Jack Abramowitz
- Justice League of America: "A League of Her Own" . 68 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #212-222 Gerard Waggett
- Justice League of America: "The Old and The Youngs: Blondie at 50." 36-42 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R #200 R.C. Harvey
- Justice League of America: "The Joy of Superheroes." 51-53 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal R #200 Richard H. Morrisey
- Justice Machine: "The Surfer Washes Out." 39-45 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R #1 Gene Phillips
- Justice Society: "Sneak Peak: Bonus! Scenes from the Justice Society Story that Time Forgot!" 11 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* Cartoon Jon B. Cooke

- Justice Society of America: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gardner Fox
- Justice Society of America: "Paul Gambaccini's JLA Archives." 30+35 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Justice Society of America: "Department of the Strange: Seven Soldiers of Victory!" 65-71 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Justice Society of America: "No Gurls Allowed: Was the legendary Justice Society really just a Boy's Club?" 18-22 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Curtin
- Justice Society of America: "All-Star Comics: The Golden Age of the JSA." 20-25+ [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Curtin
- Justice Society of America: "All-Star Comics #3-57 Chronology: No Retcons, No Implants, Just Things the Way They Were." 23+ [69 July 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Jack Curtin
- Justice Society of America: "The Silver Age of the Justice Society of America." 30-35+ [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Ameen Johnson
- Justice Society of America: "1st Silver Age Appearances of DC Golden Age Characters." 33 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Wilbur
- Justice Society of America: "All You Need is a Badge and a Decoder: Join the Junior JSA!" 80-81 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace J.C.* Vaughn
- Justice Society of America: "Imagine my surprise." 11 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Murray R. Ward
- Justice Society of America: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes
- Justice Society of America: "52 All-Stars." 123-124 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction to "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" from Gold & Silver #5 Michael D. Leary
- Justice Society of America: "Hooded Justice." 61 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Juvenile delinquency: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited, Part I." 11-15 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Juvenile delinquency: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited Part II." 24-25 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Excerpt from May 1948 Saturday Review of Literature by Frederic Wertham Michael Naiman
- Juvenile delinquency: "The Comics. . .Very Funny!" 24-25 [12 Apr 1992]

 Comic Book Marketplace Excerpt from May 1948 Saturday Review of
 Literature by Frederic Wertham Frederic Wertham
- Juvenile delinquency: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas Gilbert
- Juvenile delinquency: "Fandom Flashbacks: Bad for Kids?" 47-49 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rolf Gerdau
- Juvenile delinquency: "Nolan's Notebook: The Case against Crime Comics!" 13-18 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Juvenile delinquency: "The Case Against the Comics." 45-51 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gabriel Lynn
- Juvenile delinquency: "M. C. Gaines Radio Address: 'Children Also Are People'." 62-65 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Maxwell C. Gaines
- Juvenile delinquency: "Fandom Flashbacks: Not So Comic." 71-72 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly Jan 1941 Lovell Thompson
- Ka-Zar: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Ka-Zar the Savage: "The Urban Savage Jungle." 103-104 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #1 Dale Luciano
- Ka-Zar the Savage: "Ka-Zar the Derivative." 65-69 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* J.J. Pierce
- Kael, Pauline: "A Case of Plagiarism." 25 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Kahn, Jenette: "Jenette Kahn." 54 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Sta Timmons
- Kahn, Jenette: "Stan Lee and Jenette Kahn at Temple University." 59 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Rich Benasnnti
- Kahn, Jenette: "Stan Lee and Jenette Kahn at Temple University." 59 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Rich Benasnnti
- Kahn, Jenette: "DC President Sol Harrison Retires." 14-15 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal N
- Kahn, Jenette: "DC President/Publisher Profiled In Savvy Cover Story." 16 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal*
- Kahn, Robert: see Kane, Bob: .:
- Kalevala: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kalibak: "Kalibak: A passion for violence!" 14 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Richard Elson
- Kalish, Carol: "Kalish Hired to Assist Friedrich." 9 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Kalish, Carol: "Marvel Comics." 102-104 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel Kalish, Carol: "Kalish Promoted To V.P. At Marvel." 20-21 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Kalish, Carol: "Better Late Than Never." 2-3 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* L John Jones
- Kaluta, Michael: "The Man Behind the Shadow: Interview with artist Michael William Kaluta." 88-91 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Kaluta, Michael: "Shadow Comics: From Silver to Bronze, Part II of the Shadow's Comic Book History." 10-11+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Kaluta, Michael: "Lurking in the Hearts of Men: The Michael Kaluta Interview." 50-79 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* I Phil Trumbo
- Kaluta, Mike: "The Genius of Joe Kubert." 30-36+ [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steve C. Riggenberg

- Kamandi: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kamandi: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kamandi: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Kamandi: Concept sketches. 9-12 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kamandi: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Kamandi: "Loyal Property of the Company: A Personal View of Kamandi at Sacker's." 20-21 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #11-14 Jeremy Lewis
- Kamen, Jack: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Kamen, Jack: "Lewd & Crude: Hence their great charm!" 79-81 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #10 Stephen Gentner
- Kamen, Jack: "A curmudgeonly line." 74-75 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Kamen, Jack: "From the Case File of Jack Kamen." 29-36 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Kanan, Nabiel: "Riot in a Nine-Panel Grid." 40-41 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Kandor: "In the Last Kryptonian City: Superman in the Bottle City Kandor." 122-125 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary D. Robinson
- Kane, Bob: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] Alter Ego H Bill Schelly
- Kane, Bob: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Kane, Bob: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Kane, Bob: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Jerry Bails
- Kane, Bob: "The 'Bat-Man' Cover Story: The Tale of Bob Kane's Darknight Detective that 'Could-Have-Been'." 4-5 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Arlen Schumer
- Kane, Bob: "Real Facts & True Lies: The True Story Behind 'The True Story of Batman and Robin'." 6-8 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Arlen Schumer
- Kane, Bob: Letter about Bob Kane taking credit for all Batman art. 29 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Lynn Wooley
- Kane, Bob: "Wow...What a Magazine!" 20-21 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Kane, Bob: "Shelly." 65 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr

- Kane, Bob: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Kane, Bob: "Touring Gotham with Bob Kane." 38-39 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Kane, Bob: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Kane, Bob: "Shelly Moldoff writes." 79 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sheldon Moldoff
- Kane, Bob: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Bob Brodsky
- Kane, Bob: "Of Catcaves, Catmobiles, and Kane's Kartoons." 53-55 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Krell
- Kane, Bob: "The Riddle of Batman & Raven." 17-19+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Kane, Bob: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Kane, Bob: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Kane, Bob: "Brief But Bold: Circus the Comic Riot." 76-77 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Kane, Bob: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Kane, Gil: "The Mark of the Master: Gil Kane!" 20-25+ [74 Dec 1999] John Fallon
- Kane, Gil: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Kane, Gil: "It's the Water..." 4 [74 Dec 1999] E Gary M. Carter
- Kane, Gil: "Kane on Kirby!" 48-49 [74 Dec 1999] Will Murray
- Kane, Gil: "Obscure Kane Sci-Fi." 54-55 [74 Dec 1999] John Fallon
- Kane, Gil: : "Splicing the Atom." 15-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego Mike W. Barr
- Kane, Gil: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego H Roy Thomas
- Kane, Gil: "'Stan Was the Prince...' Gil Kane on Timely Comics." 34-42 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane, Marvel's 'Amazing Man': An Appreciation." 1 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Kane, Gil: "The Mark of Kane: An Interview with Marvel's Cover Man, Gil Kane." 38-41 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kane, Gil: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Friend of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane: Man of Action: A chat about Captain Action and his late '60s DC work." 36-37 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kane, Gil: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Kane, Gil: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Kane, Gil: "Editor's Rant: The Stories of Their Lives; Herb Trimpe, TwoMorrows' Streetwise project, and in praise of Gil Kane." 4 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Kane, Gil: Letter about Harvey Kurtzman, Gil Kane, Don Simpson, and Rich Buckler. 7-9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Gary Groth
- Kane, Gil: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Pat S. Calhoun
- Kane, Gil: "In Memorium: Gil Kane 1926-2000." 10 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lance Woods
- Kane, Gil: "Funnie Farrago: Exploring Space with Gil Kane." 14-19 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Kane, Gil: "An interview with Gil Kane." 34-46 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Kane, Gil: "Attack & Counter Attack." 18-19 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* L Mike Gold
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane's Art." 24-25 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal L Bob Parsons
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane to Do Illustrated Version of Own Novel." 19 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Kane, Gil: "Kane Leaves Tarzan, Dallas Debuts." 22 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal N
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane and Denny O'Niel on Comics Writing." 61-79 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane Signs Exclusive Contract with DC." 17 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal N
- Kane, Gil: "Kane's Progress." 35-39 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal R His Name is Savage! Carter Scholz
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane on the evolution of comics artists and the state of the art." 52-61 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Kane, Gil: "Gil Kane, Past & Present." 98-109 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Kane, Gil: "Kane and Chaykin." 67-77 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal Panel
- Kane, Gil: "Values In Comics: A Discussion Among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, and Walt Simonson." 73-81 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Kane, Gil: "The Shape of Art." 58-65 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Panel Robert Crumb
- Kane, Gil: "Swipe File." 107 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal Jack Kirby
- Kane, Gil: "Kane's Subtle Wisdom." 4 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* L Don Simpson
- Kane, Gil: "It's Easy to Love Ava Gardner." 75-96 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Kane, Gil: "Palace Revolt." 30-33 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R Larry Rodman

- Kane, Gil; tribute: "Gil Kane: Power & Grace." 128 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Kane, Robert: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Kane, Shaky: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Kanigher, Bob: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kanigher, Bob: "Kanigher's Clubhouse?" 72+75 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Kanigher, Robert: "Kanigher on Kanigher (And Everything Else!)." 25-28 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robert Kanigher
- Kanigher, Robert: "The Golden Age Gladiator: Robert Kanigher." 51-85 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- Kanigher, Robert: "The Golden Age Gladiator Part II: Robert Kanigher." 71-100 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* Robin Snyder
- Karp, Marshall: "Karp Sues Marvel , wins \$1 million." 15-16 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal
- Kashdan, George: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Katchor, Ben: "Katchor Receives \$500K Grant." 27 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Katchor, Ben: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Katchor, Ben: "Statements About Something: Jewish Museum Exhibits Ben Katchor Picture Stories." 25 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Katy Keene: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Katy Keene: "Katy Keene's Bill Woggin Dies at 92." 18-19 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Katz, Eli: see Kane, Gil
- Katz, Jack: "The Cartoon as Epic Novel." 14 [25 May 1976] *Comics Journal* Richard Ramella
- Katz, Jack: "The Kingdom and the Power of Jack Katz." 51-55 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Katzenjammer Kids: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Kaye, Stan: "'Twixt Joe and Curt: The Art of Wayne Boring and Stan Kaye." 26-29+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lynn Woolley
- Kaye, Stan: "Is That Art Really By Boring?" 66 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Keane, Bil: "Keane Wins Ownership Of Family Circus." 15-16 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N

- Keaton, Russell: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- Keen Komics: "Unseen Gold." 40-41 [74 Dec 1999] P V2#1, White Space Stickers (Set #2) Matt Nelson
- Keen Komics: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1
- Keeping Up With The Joneses: "Arthur Momand Dead." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal
- Kefauver, Estes: "The Code Killed the Last EC Horror Comic!" 30-33 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Barnhart
- Keller, Jack: "Kid Colt Artist Dies at 80." 36 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Kelly Green: "Crazy Bitches In Trenchcoats." 57-62 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Kelly, Jack: "Fiction House Pulps!" 34-35 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Christian K. Berger
- Kelly, Walt: "More on Pogo (And Not A Minute Too Soon)." 52-56 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Best Of Pogo R.C. Harvey
- Kelly, Walt: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Springtime Tales R. Fiore
- Kelly, Walt: "Walt Kelly." 50-58 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal I Gil Kane
- Kelly, Walt: "A Pogo Checklist." 56-57 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* M. Clark Humphrey
- Kelly, Walt: "Natural Foods." 56-90 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Norman Hale
- Kelly, Walt: "Some Thoughts on Pogo." 63-66 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal Bill Watterson
- Kelly, Walt: "A Walt Kelly Biography." 67-70 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal H* Steven L. Thompson
- Kelly, Walt: "A Walt Kelly Sketch Book." 71 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal Walt Kelly
- Kelly, Walt: "For the Fun of It." 38 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal L Alex Toth
- Kelly, Walt: "Comicopia: Pogo Fest: For the Love of Pogo." 100-105 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal C R.C. Harvey
- Kelly, Walt: "Comicopia: Fact and Fiction with the Old Cavalier in Clay Feet." 111-114 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Kelso, Megan: "Baudoin, Gloeckner, Seth, Kelso, Lutes, Help Launch Toronto Festival." 17 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Jeet Heer
- Kelvin Mace: "Kelvin Mace artist Schoenfeld dead." 26 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Ken Shannon: "Adventures into Weird Words: Hybrid Horror!" 7-8 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Ken Shannon: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Ken Shannon: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #8

- Kennedy, Jay: "Underground and Newave Comix Price Guide to be updated." $20\text{-}21\ [109\ \text{Jul}\ 1986]\ \textit{Comics Journal}\ \text{N}$
- Kennedy, Jay: "Jay Kennedy Named Comics Editor of King Features Syndicate." 37 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Kennedy, Jay: "Syndication: Tougher Odds, Better Rewards." 16-17 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Kennedy, John F.: "Stumbo the Giant: Tinytown's Most Visible Citizen." 71-72 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Arnold
- Kennedy, John F.: Comics story from Esquire Magazine about shooting of Lee Harvey Oswald. 13 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kennedy, Kirk: "The Oxo Interview." 83 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* I Leafy Wanders Jim Korkis
- Kenney, Douglas: Douglas Kenney dies. 15 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* N Kent, Jack: "King Aroo creator Jack Kent dies." 27-28 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kent, Jack: "The Kent-Canif Corrrespondence." 126-128 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Jeet Heer
- Kent State University: "Death at Quent State." 11 [58 Sep 1980] Comics Journal N
- Kerry Drake: "Alfred Andriola Dead at 71." 8 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* N Ketcham, Hank: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Key issues: Comment about how long collectors keep 'key books'. 69 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gary M. Carter
- Key issues: "More Key Issue Blues." 72-73 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Robert Fornesi
- Key issues: "CBM Forum: Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly #1 vs. Marvel Comics #1...and other interesting controversies." 75-76 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Warren Reece
- Key, Ted: "Funnies Farrago: Pop-Up Feminism at the Back of the Post: Lulu, Hazel, and Marge." 17-24 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- Keyan comics: "Comics in the Development of Africa." 104-121 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Leif Packalen
- Keyhole, Donald: "Donald Keyhole Dead." 24-25 [127 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Khaniger, Bob: "Russ Heath of Easy Company: Interview with the Artist on His DC War Comics Duty." 18-29 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Special Edition I Jon B. Cooke
- Kiby, Jack; original art: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Thor: 1/12/98." 12b-13b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Orlando Adiao
- Kid Carrots: "Forgotten Funny Animals of the Fifties." 54-55 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Steve Sibra
- Kid Colt: "Kid Colt Artist Dies at 80." 36 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean

- Kid comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Kid comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24

 Scott Shaw
- Kid comics: "The View From Inside: The Secret Life of Sugar and Spike." 44-49 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Lanny Mayer
- Kid gang comics: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kid gang comics: "Kirby's Gang." 3 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Paul Gravett
- Kid gangs: "Simon & Kirby's Kids Go to War!" 10-13 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 R. J. Vitone
- Kid gangs: "In Search Of...The Boy Explorers!" 14-17 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Frank Johnson
- Kid gangs: "Down on the Ranch." 18-19 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Rich Morrissey
- Kid gangs: "The Unsung Heroes." 20-21 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Frank Johnson
- Kid gangs: "X Marks the Spot..." 22 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1
- Kid gangs: "Extra! The Newsboy Legion!" 23-26 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Rich Morrissey
- Kid gangs: "The Dingbats of Danger Street." 27-28 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 James G. Kingman
- Kid gangs: "Y'Wanna Be in My Gang? An Overview of Kirby's Kid Gang Work." 4-7 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Kid heroes: "Alias...Dick Grayson: A Boy-Wonderful Role Model." 98-99 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Steve Gentner
- Kiddie books: "The Kiddiebook Kounter Attack." 76-79 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Kiddie books: "Funnybook Roulette." 34-35 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Kids comics: "Nolan's Notebook: You'll Like Sugar and Spike, DC's Most Underrated Title!" 17-20 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Kiefer, Henry: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Kiefer, Henry C.: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Killing Joke: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Killraven: "From Mars to Zamboula: The Thomas/Adams Collaborations on 'War of the Worlds' and Conan the Barbarian." 10-13 [2:5 Sum 1999] Alter Ego H Roy Thomas

- Killraven: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Killraven: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Killraven: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Killraven: "Two Armageddons." 60-63 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Killraven: "Idiomatic Idealism." 64-69 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Kimba the White Lion: "Osamu Tezuka Dead at 62." 22 [127 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Kimball, Ward: "Ward Kimball." 89-96 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N Klaus Strzyz
- Kimball, Ward: "Disney Great Ward Kimball Passes Away at 88." 18-19 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Kimota: The Miracleman Companion: "Unsecret Origin." 28 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R Rich Kreiner
- Kin-der Kids: "The Concentrated Visions of Lyonel Feiniger." 98-102 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- King Aroo: "King Aroo creator Jack Kent dies." 27-28 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- King Features Syndicate: "Longtime King Features Syndicate Editor Dies." 15 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal N
- King Features Syndicate: "King Features comic strip characters scheduled to hit home screen." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- King Features Syndicate: "Defenders of the Earth art exhibited." 20 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- King Features Syndicate: "Jay Kennedy Named Comics Editor of King Features Syndicate." 37 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- King Features Syndicate: "Syndication: Tougher Odds, Better Rewards." 16-17 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- King Hell Press: see Veitch, Rick
- King Kong: "Jack's Funny Farm." 16 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- King Kong: "The Picture Show." 20 [17 Nov 15 1975] Comics Journal Mark Lamberti
- King Kong: "Classic-fried." 15 [19 Dec 15 1975] Comics Journal Mark Lamberti
- King Kong: "Once Is Quite Enough." 31 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* R 1976 movie Gary Groth
- King, Larry: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- King Size Comic: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #32

- King Solomon's Mines: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- King, Stephen: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 35 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bizarre Adventures #29 Carter Scholz
- King, Stephen: "Danse Macabre: Stephen King Surveys the Field of Horror." 115-120 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- King Velveeda: "Regime Change at Cheesygraphics." 16 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- King Velveeda: see Helm, Stuart
- King-Cat Comics & Stories: "A Conversation with John Porcellino." 45-71 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Zak Sally
- Kingpin: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kingpin: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Kings In Disguise: "Reduced Circumstances." 56-59 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Kinney Corporation: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Kinney, Jay: "Why Your Phone Makes Funny Noises." 104-106 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Cover-Up Low Down David Stallman
- Kinney, Jay: "Jay Kinney Resigns from Rip Off Editorship." 18 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal N
- Kinstler, Everett Raymond: "The Kinstler Panache." 104-111 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist Paul Wardel
- Kirby: "Euro-Kirby." 4 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, a collection of the artistry of Jack Kirby: "The Kirby Clone." 12-13 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow Kirby Awards: see Awards
- Kirby, Jack: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Kirby, Jack: "Kane on Kirby!" 48-49 [74 Dec 1999] Will Murray
- Kirby, Jack: "A Fantastic First! The Creation of the Fantastic Four and Beyond!" 4-9 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Kirby, Jack: "An Insider's Part of Comics History: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man." 4-7 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Steve Ditko
- Kirby, Jack: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "The King and the Director: 1971 Interview with Jack Kirby and Carmine Infantino." 64-67+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Mark Sigal
- Kirby, Jack: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Kirby, Jack: "The Mark of Kane: An Interview with Marvel's Cover Man, Gil Kane." 38-41 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Alias Barry Windsor-Smith: Interview with Storyteller & Conan Artist: BWS." 42-46 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Kirby, Jack: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby's Superworld: Steve Sherman Recalls Unseen Kirby Koncepts." 15-17 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Timm of the New Gods: Chatting with Bruce Timm about Kirby's Fourth World." 58-64 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Shel Dorf
- Kirby, Jack: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Shel Dorf
- Kirby, Jack: "Lost Comics of the 70s, Part II." 40-41 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- Kirby, Jack: Letter about Red Raven #1. 58 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr
- Kirby, Jack: "The Fandom Zone: Smilin' Stan Lee 20 Years Ago!" 33-37 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Alan Dulfon
- Kirby, Jack: "Men of Mystery: Captain 3-D." 24-25 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Kirby, Jack: "Refined Silver." 12-15 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Fantastic Four #39-60 Guy Budziak
- Kirby, Jack: "Worlds Within Worlds: 'King' Kirby on the FF." 14 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Sikoryak
- Kirby, Jack: "The Dilemma of Data Contribution." 57-58 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Kirby, Jack: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- Kirby, Jack: "The King of Monsters Speaks!" 28 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Glenn Koleeda

- Kirby, Jack: "Solar Legion: Kirby's First Intergalactic Heroes!" 28-29 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Kirby, Jack: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Kirby, Jack: "Joe Sinnott: A Conversation with a Marvel Comics Legend!" 24-29 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Lomoriello
- Kirby, Jack: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Kirby, Jack: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Kehoe
- KIrby, Jack: "Amazing Fantasy No. 16: The Untold Secret Origin of Spider-Man." 18-24 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Kirby, Jack: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Kirby, Jack: "Mark Evainer Writes." 6-7 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Will Murray
- Kirby, Jack: "World of Glass: Simon and Kirby Pre-Code Crime Comics." 19-22 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Kirby, Jack: "Consider me flabbergasted!" 9 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Eric Blackmore
- Kirby, Jack: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Kirby, Jack: "An Interview with Stan Lee." 7-11 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition I Reprinted from CBM #14 Alan Dulfon
- Kirby, Jack: "Conversations with Jack Kirby." 6-7 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Photo Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harry W. Miller
- Kirby, Jack: "Joe Simon on Captain America." 6-7 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 1." 10-12 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Kirby, Jack: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 2." 12-14 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "To and from the Source: Mark Evainer." 22-32 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "1972 Comic Art Convention Luncheon." 12-16 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 Phil Seuling
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Meets Paul McCartney." 17 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Steve Sherman
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby Interview." 20-21 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Steve Sherman
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Comes to AcmeCon '85." 33 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jim Amash

- Kirby, Jack: Letter about Jack Kirby leaving Marvel and other Bronze Age things. 34 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack: "Fantastic Four #108: Jack's Way." 35-39 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "Favorite Stories About Jack." 24-27 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Peter Von Sholly
- Kirby, Jack: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "Would You Like to See My Etchings!" 6-17 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack: "Wow—What an Interview!" 3-5 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 Nessim Vaturi
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby & Walter Gibson Interviewed." 34-38 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Phil Seuling
- Kirby, Jack: "Let's Visit!" 10-11 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Shel Dorf
- Kirby, Jack: "Kevin Eastman Interviewed." 10a-12a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Joe Kubert Interviewed." 6a-9a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack: "Obituary." 2 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Derek K. (Dez) Skinn
- Kirby, Jack: "King Kirby Still Rules." 10-11 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] Jack Kirby Quarterly L Sal Buscema
- Kirby, Jack: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack: "A Final Chat wiith the King." 4 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack: "Sinnott Speaks! A Lengthy Interview with the Veteran Marvel Star." 4-8 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby IS the Prisoner." 3 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack: "Man as God: The Fourth World and the Final Equation." 20-22 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jeremy Lewis
- Kirby, Jack: "The Dean on the King: Denny O'Neil Discusses Jack Kirby." 1+12-16 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Kirby, Jack: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack: "Spotlight on DC Silver: An Unexpected Tale." 64 [1 Sum 1993]

 Overstreet's Advanced Collector #22 T. C. Stateler

- Kirby, Jack: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Earl Wells
- Kirby, Jack: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Conrad Eschenberg
- Kirby, Jack: "Hulk Smash...The Incredible Hulk Explained." 17-20 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H David Ainsworth Cook
- Kirby, Jack: "The Golden Age Covers of Jack Kirby." 106-111 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kelly Akins
- Kirby, Jack: "Martin A. Bursten." 153-154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Jim Simon
- Kirby, Jack: "More K/D Data." 156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Nicholas Caputo
- Kirby, Jack: "Thank's, Jack: You Were The Best." 30-32 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mark Miller
- Kirby, Jack: "It's Done By Privilege." 32 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Warren Reece
- Kirby, Jack: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Greg Theakson
- Kirby, Jack: "Martin A. Bursten." 121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Mark Miller
- Kirby, Jack: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Greg Theakson
- Kirby, Jack: "Earl Wells Comments." 126 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Earl Wells
- Kirby, Jack: "I Charted the Marvel Monsters!" 8-17 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H John Townsend
- Kirby, Jack: "Sum of the Whole." 120 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Nicholas Caputo
- Kirby, Jack: "Golden Age Gleanings." 20 [8 Feb 1975] *Comics Journal* Swipe Richard O'Brien
- Kirby, Jack: "My School Was Alex Raymond and Milton Caniff." 17 [27 Jul 1976] *Comics Journal* I
- Kirby, Jack: "Interview Jack Kirby Part One." 21-22 [30 Nov 1976] *Comics Journal* I
- Kirby, Jack: "Interview Jack Kirby Conclusion." 26-27 [31 Dec 1976] *Comics Journal* I
- Kirby, Jack: "Kirby Quits Comics." 7 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- Kirby, Jack: "Ploog & Kirby Quit Marvel over Contract Dispute." 11 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "The Gods and Heroes of Jack Kirby." 84-93 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* Greg Potter

- Kirby, Jack: "The Deification of Jack Kirby." 33-34 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Pierre Comtois
- Kirby, Jack: "Two Corrections." 39 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* L Marty Klug
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby Returns to Comics with Cosmic Hero." 23 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Gerber, Kirby, and Alcala Team-Up on One Shot Duck Comic to Help Finance Gerber's Marvel Suit." 9 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Kirby's Work on Thundarr." 25 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* L Buzz Dixon
- Kirby, Jack: "I Can Make Up Facts Too." 25-26 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* L Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack: "Marvel withholds Kirby's art." 13-15 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Fit For The King." 56-57 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Hunger Dogs Ken Greene
- Kirby, Jack: "Marvel Crush Puny Artist." 7-8 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Kirby, Jack: "Three creators on the Kirby case." 10 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "The work-made-for-hire contract: A legal definition." 11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Shooter speaks out on Kirby art." 9-11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: ". . .the Artist waives any claim the Artist may have. . . " 2 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Kirby, Jack: "Marvel's 'gift': one in a hundred." 20 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Readers React to Kirby's Plight." 32-35 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* L
- Kirby, Jack: Letter from Jenette Khan, Dick Giordano, and Paul Levitz about Jack Kirby. 52 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* L Jenette Khan
- Kirby, Jack: "The Negotiations." 53-59 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* I Tom Heintjes
- Kirby, Jack: "House of No Shame." 6-7 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Kirby, Jack: "We, The Undersigned." 60-61 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* Petition
- Kirby, Jack: "What Can You Do?" 62 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Kirby, Jack: "God Save The King." 63-68 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* Frank Miller
- Kirby, Jack: "Peer Pressure." 69-74 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal Panel
- Kirby, Jack: Letter about Jack Kirby. 7 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* L Denny O'Neil,

- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby's art struggle receives media attention." 11-12 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "The Party." 2 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Kirby, Jack: "We, The Undersigned." 27 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* Petition
- Kirby, Jack: "Pure Kirby." 28-29 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal Will Jacobs
- Kirby, Jack: "An Open Letter to Marvel Comics." 30 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* L Will Eisner
- Kirby, Jack: "The Public's Outrage." 31-44 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal Ls
- Kirby, Jack: "Marvel Vice President Michael Z. Hobson releases statement on Kirby art dispute; Jack and Roz Kirby respond." 10 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal N
- Kirby, Jack: "San Diego Jack Kirby panel spotlights art controversy." 11 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "20/20 Coverage of Marvel neglects mention of Kirby and other artists." 12 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Kirby given three posters at Kirby awards ceremony." 22 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "The Kirby Artwork." 9-13 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal N
- Kirby, Jack: "This Business of Comics: An Interview With Mark Evainer." 60-98 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* I Ken Jones
- Kirby, Jack: "Kirby signs movie deal with Empire." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "UK creator rights panel argues the Kirby-Marvel dispute." 23-24 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Kirby, Jack: "Marvel Returns Art to Kirby, Adams." 15 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Kirby, Jack: "Byrning With Anger." 37-39 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L John Byrne
- Kirby, Jack: "Journalistic Responsibility Strikes Again." 40-41 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal L Will Jacobs
- Kirby, Jack: "A Note from the King." 35 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* L Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack: "The New Company Man." 40-41 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* L Robert Haining
- Kirby, Jack: "Corrections." 41 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby's Fourth World A Retrospective." 109-112 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* I Brak J. Hanke
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack Kirby." 57-99 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Kirby, Jack: Letters. 33-38 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal L
- Kirby, Jack: "Swipe File." 28 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Thor #129 & #395 Robert Boyd
- Kirby, Jack: "Jack's A Hack." 31-34 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal L Edward Katschke
- Kirby, Jack: "Swipe File." 107 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal Gil Kane

- Kirby, Jack: "Greg Vs. Christopher." 2-3 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* L Greg Cwiklik
- Kirby, Jack: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Kirby, Jack: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Kirby, Jack; advertising: "A Nice Surprise." 10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Tom Morehouse
- Kirby, Jack; animation: "Unpublished Animation Pencils." 6 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; animation work: "The Animated Life of Jack Kirby." 28-35 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; animation work: "Kirby & the Sailorman." 36 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Pat Hilger
- Kirby, Jack; appearances in comic books: "A Kirby Cameo." 29 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 David Penalosa
- Kirby, Jack; appearances in comics: "Kirby: The French Connection; Le Roi des Comics." 40 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Nicolas Waldmann
- Kirby, Jack; Argentinian reprints: "Kirby Around the World: South America; Argentina." 20 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Patricio Alberto Cocaro
- Kirby, Jack; art style: "The Kirby Squiggle & the Evolution of His Style." 4b-5b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Link Yaco
- Kirby, Jack; as author: "The Galactus Trilogy: An Appreciation." 14-16 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield
- Kirby, Jack; as author: Letter about Jack Kirby's authorship of Marvel comics. 23a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Earl Wells
- Kirby, Jack; as author at Marvel: Letter about Jack Kirby and Stan Lee's work at Marvel. 50 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kyle
- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "The Kirby-Beatles Connection." 12 [5 May 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Leo Pando
- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "Pop Kirby." 33 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "May the Source Be With You: Comparing New Gods and Star Wars." 11-13 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Fievel Elliot
- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Sal Buscema
- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "Editorial." 3 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P Chris Harper

- Kirby, Jack; as influence: "'Why Kirby?' An In-Depth Analysis of Kirby's Influence on Comic Books." 20-23 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Charles Hatfield
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward Batman revamp: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Q Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward fans: Letter about Kirby's attitude toward fans. 14 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 David Schwartz
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward fans: "An Audience with the King." 46-47 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Bruce Younger
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward fans: "The Drawing Lesson." 17b [19 Apr 1998] Jack Kirby Collector Carl Taylor
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward Topps: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Q Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward war: "An Exclusive Interview: Jack Kirby." 4-9 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward work: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Q Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; attitude toward younger generation of creators: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Q Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; Australian reprints: "Kirby 'Down Under'." 12 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Shane Foley
- Kirby, Jack; Australian reprints: "Kirby 'Down Under'." 12 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark A.P. Miller
- Kirby, Jack; autobiography: "Kirbymania!" 8-9 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; biographical metaphors: "The Monster of Moraggia: Examinig Marvel's revisions to Jack's story for Chamber of Darkness #4." 24-28 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; Brazilian reprints: "Kirby Around the World: South America; Brazil." 20-21 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Wilson Costa de Souza
- Kirby, Jack; British reprints: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England." 6-7 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Cartwright
- Kirby, Jack; British reprints: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: Scotland." 7 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Ray Owens
- Kirby, Jack; British reprints: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: Ireland." 8 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Ed Hatton
- Kirby, Jack; British reprints: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: A Class Act." 8 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; British reprints: Letter about "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England" in JKC #12. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Kidson
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "About Faces..." 6-7 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow

- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 2." 12-14 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period." 16 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* F.P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period; First Essay." 6-8 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* F.P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period; Second Essay." 10-15 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* F.P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Third Essay." 13-15 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* F.P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fifth Essay." 13-15 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period." 17-19 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: Letter about Fabio Barbieri's "A Monarch Abused" essays. 21-22 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Charles Hatfield
- Kirby, Jack; Bronze Age: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Seventh Essay: Part One." 23-25 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; career: Letter about "Young Werewolves in Love" and "Dress for Success" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Kirby, Jack; career: Letter about "Young Werewolves in Love" and "Dress for Success" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jim Vadeboncoeur
- Kirby, Jack; career: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; character in a story: "The Monster of Moraggia: Examinig Marvel's revisions to Jack's story for Chamber of Darkness #4." 24-28 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; characters: "Art Imitates Life." 10 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; collaboration with Stan Lee: "The Ultimate Cosmic Disappointment: The Silver Surfer Graphic Novel Examined." 20 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Gartland
- Kirby, Jack; collectibles: "Kirby News Update." 3 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; collecting: "The Art of Collecting Jack Kirby." 10b-11b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Anthony Christopher
- Kirby, Jack; collections: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow

- Kirby, Jack; comic strips: "Starman Zero and Tiger 21." 12-13 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; comic strips: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; comicography: "Kirby Kuriosities." 14 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kolkman
- Kirby, Jack; comics artistry: "Kirby as Artistic Craftsman." 30-31 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Pierre Comtois
- Kirby, Jack; comics artistry: "The Kirby Flow." 16b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Ian Cairns
- Kirby, Jack; comics artistry: "Master of Storytelling Technique." 17b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Mark Alexander
- Kirby, Jack; comics artistry: "Don't Ask, Just Cite It: Towards a Total Taxonomy." 18b-19b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Jim Ottaviani
- Kirby, Jack; comics artistry: "Gil Kane on Kirby." 4a-5a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Gil Kane
- Kirby, Jack; comics essays: Comics story from Esquire Magazine about shooting of Lee Harvey Oswald. 13 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; commissioned art: "The Big Moment..." 11 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Bruce Zick
- Kirby, Jack; contributions to the Fantastic Four: "Not-So-Trivial Pursuits." 4-5 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; costume design: "Spotlight On: Kirby Costumes; King of Design." 45 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Ed Grekoski
- Kirby, Jack; counterfeit art: "Kirby Forgeries." 7b-9b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Glen Gold
- Kirby, Jack; creative process: "Jack Kirby The Master of Comic Book Art." 4-9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ken Viola
- Kirby, Jack; creative process: "Demon over Dinner." 22 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack; creator credit: "Kirby News." 3 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; creator credit: "The Galactus Trilogy: An Appreciation." 14-16 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield
- Kirby, Jack; creator credit: Letter about Jack Kirby creator credit on Daredevil and Iron Man. 40-41 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack; creator credits: Letter to Marvel Comics about crediting Kirby's contributions. 16 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Miller
- Kirby, Jack; dialogue: "A Monologue on Dialogue." 6b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Robert L. Bryant Jr.
- Kirby, Jack; Dr. Doom: "Jack Kirby The Master of Comic Book Art." 4-9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ken Viola

- Kirby, Jack; drawing: "Convention Memories." 13 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Patrick A. Price
- Kirby, Jack; drawing method: Letter about when Kirby created the Fourth World characters. 22 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Marv Wolfman
- Kirby, Jack; drawing Superman: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; Dutch reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Europe; Holland." 23 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Ger Apeldoor
- Kirby, Jack; European reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Other Kirby Translations." 25 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2.
- Kirby, Jack; face as facade theme: "The Man Behind the Machine." 34-36 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jarret Keene
- Kirby, Jack; fanzines: "Euro-Kirby." 4 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; female characters: "Hell Hath No Furies..." 20-21 [6 Jul 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Elayne Wechsler-Chaput
- Kirby, Jack; French reprints: "Kirby: The French Connection; Translating Kirby in France." 36-37 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Tristan Lapoussiere
- Kirby, Jack; French reprints: "Kirby: The French Connection; An American Devil in Paris." 38-39 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Frederic Fougere
- Kirby, Jack; French reprints: "Kirby: The French Connection; The King in France." 39 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Phillippe Touboul
- Kirby, Jack; French reprints: "Kirby: The French Connection; Le Roi des Comics." 40 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Nicolas Waldmann
- Kirby, Jack; Galactus: "Jack Kirby The Master of Comic Book Art." 4-9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ken Viola
- Kirby, Jack; gallery shows: "Kirby on Display." 10-11 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Kirk Tilander
- Kirby, Jack; German reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Europe; Germany." 22-23 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Cord Wiljes
- Kirby, Jack; gods: "The Gods & Jack Kirby." 33 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Bill W. Miller
- Kirby, Jack; gratitutde toward fans: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] Jack Kirby Quarterly Q Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; humor characters: "'Don't Ask! Just Buy It!' The Wacky World of Jack Kirby, Cartoonist." 3-5 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Scott Shaw
- Kirby, Jack; humor comics: "Simon & Kirby's Early Humor." 18-20 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 R.J. Vitone

- Kirby, Jack; influence: Letter about "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England" in JKC #12. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Kidson
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Thinkin' 'Bout Inkin'." 14 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Poll Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 1." 10-12 [4 Mar 1995] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Thinkin' 'Bout Inkin'." 14 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Poll Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Thinkin' 'Bout Inkin'." 14 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Poll Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 2." 12-14 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Our Apologies to Joe Sinnott." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 3 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Thinkin' 'Bout Inkin'." 34 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Poll Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Thinkin' 'Bout Inkin'." 34 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Poll Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "The Joe Sinnott Interview." 24-33 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Not-So-Trivial Pursuits." 4-5 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Inking the King." 3-4 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jim Sterenko
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Dick Ayers Interview." 16-19 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 James Cassara
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "The Pros & Cons of Vince Colletta: Why I Like Colletta's Inks." 28-29 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "The Pros & Cons of Vince Colletta: Why I Hate Colletta's Inks." 29 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Interview with Al Williamson." 16-19 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: Letter about Jack Kirby's inkers. 49 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Jack Kirby's Inkers/Collaborators." 20b-21b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Mike Gartland
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Questions & Answers." 23 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Showcase #6, #7, #11, #12; Fantastic Four #1-2 Chris Harper

- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack, inkers: "The Politically Correct 'Not Exactly Excellent Inkers of Jack Kirby' Poll." 19 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Ruling Out the Suspects (Or: Who the Hell Inked FF #1 Anyway?!?)." 8-9 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David A. Roach
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: Letter about Kirby's inkers. 16 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L #1-2 Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Ruling Out the Suspects: Addendum." 3 [6 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Quarterly Fantastic Four #1-2 Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Ayers of the Brush." 4-7 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Jeremy Lewis
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; inkers: "The House that Jack Visited, OR: Those pesky Superman Heads." 27-29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Kirby, Jack; inking: "About Faces..." 6-7 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inking: "To and from the Source: Mark Evainer." 22-32 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; inking: "Chic Stone Speaks." 13-15 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 James Cassara
- Kirby, Jack; inking: Letter about inking Jack Kirby. 21 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Dave Gibbons
- Kirby, Jack; lettering: "Cracking the 'Kirby' Code." 15 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; lettering: "Kirby News & Reviews." 3 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; Malaysian reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Asia; Malaysia." 24 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 K.S. Tham
- Kirby, Jack; marchandise: Posters of Captain America and the Silver Surfer. 9 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; marchandise: "Two Mysteries from #1 Solved." 3 [4 Mar 1995]

 Jack Kirby Collector Captain America & Silver Surfer posters; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; media: "Kirby News & Reviews." 3 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; merchandise: "Comic Images Cards Reviewed." 3 [4 Mar 1995]

 Jack Kirby Collector R Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Knowles
- Kirby, Jack; merchandise: "Euro-Kirby." 4 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; merchandising art: "A Toy Story." 21-23 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow

- Kirby, Jack; modern art: "Kirby on Art." 32 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Richard Kolkman
- Kirby, Jack; monsters: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Kirby, Jack; movie adaptations: "The Black Hole: How Deep Is It?" 20-21 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 David E. Jefferson
- Kirby, Jack; movie work: "Forever Amore: The 'King' and a Crazy Italian's Epic Love Story." 39 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Michael James Zuccaro
- Kirby, Jack; movies: "Seeking the Lord of Light." 22-27 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; movies: "Cinekirbyesque: Examining Jack's Deal with Empire Pictures." 36-37 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; movies: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Kirby, Jack; movies: Steve Sherman's comments on the genesis of Silver Star. 15b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; museum shows: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 5 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; museum shows: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 20 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* National Museum of Cartoon Art 1994 show Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; New Gods: "Jack Kirby The Master of Comic Book Art." 4-9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ken Viola
- Kirby, Jack; occult themes: "The Kirby-Files: An Overview of Occult and Supernatural Themes." 4-6 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Chris Knowles
- Kirby, Jack; on god characters: "1972 Comic Art Convention Luncheon." 12-16 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 Phil Seuling
- Kirby, Jack; on Italy: "Jack Kirby Recalls Lucca, Italy." 14-19 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 Shel Dorf
- Kirby, Jack; on superheroes: "Jack Kirby The Master of Comic Book Art." 4-9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ken Viola
- Kirby, Jack; on supervillains: "Jack Kirby The Master of Comic Book Art." 4-9 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ken Viola
- Kirby, Jack; original art: "Kirby's Original Art at Sotheby's." 6-7 [1 Sep 1994] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; original art: Pencils to Captain America #101 and Captain America battling the Red Skull. 16 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; original art: "The Christie's Auction." 4 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow

- Kirby, Jack; original art: Original art from Captain America #103. 18-19 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art Captain America #103; Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; original art: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Journey into Mystery 10/21/96." 16 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Orlando Adiao
- Kirby, Jack; original art: "A Home Fit for a King: Examining the Kirby Collection at the Words & Pictures Museum." 13a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; original art: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Kirby, Jack; parody: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: Kirby Planet." 8 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Cartoon Reprinted in CJKC #2 Roger Langridge
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils to Thor #147 and #152. 16 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Comic Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils to Mister Miracle #9 and New Gods #7. 36 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Pencils Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils to cover of Fantastic Four #20. 22-23 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils from Captain America #101 and #102. 13 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: "Journey into Mystery #101: The Pencils!" 22-26 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils of pages 2-3 from Eternals #4. 26-27 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* D Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils of pages 2-3 from Captain Victory #8. 48 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* D Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Jacob and the Angel centerfold. 10-11 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Gabriel centerfold. 12-13 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Unfinished pencils from Fantastic Four #108. 19 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils. 8-9 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: The Witch Queen of Ancient Sumeria centerfold. 10-11 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: "Unpublished Fantastic Four Pencils!" 10-11 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic Fantastic Four #108 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: "Unpublished Animation Pencils." 6 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: "Memories of UKCAC '95: The Blastaar Storyboards." 10 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils from various Kirby stories. 11-12 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby

- Kirby, Jack; pencils: Pencils from cover of Super Powers II #3. 24 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; personification in characters: Letter about Jack Kirby's personifications in his work. 33-34 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Kirby, Jack; Philipinian reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Asia; Philipines." 25 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "The Kirby Clone." 12-13 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "The Envelope, please..." 14 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "Kirby News Update." 3 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "The Marvelmania Portfolio." 4 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Paul Doolittle
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "Marvelmania Portfolio Showcase." 8-9 [2 Nov 1994]

 Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "Marvelmania Portfolio Showcase." 12-13 [3 Jan 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: Letter about Kirby portfolios. 14 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Steve Sherman
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "Two Mysteries from #1 Solved." 3 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "Marvelmania Portfolio Showcase." 8-9 [4 Mar 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; portfolios: "The New Gods Portfolio." 4-5 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawings Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; portrayal of New York City: "A Lession in Kirby Magic." 17 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Ted Krasniewski
- Kirby, Jack: psychoanalitical criticisim: "Loyal Property of the Company: A Personal View of Kamandi at Sacker's." 20-21 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jeremy Lewis
- Kirby, Jack; relationship with Marvel Comics Group: Letter about Marvel Comics and Jack Kirby. 22a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Richard Kyle
- Kirby, Jack; religion: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; reprints: "Kirby News & Reviews." 3 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; science fiction: "Kirby, Physics, & Harvey Comics." 15 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Link Yaco
- Kirby, Jack; science fiction: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd

- Kirby, Jack; Singaporian reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Asia; Singapore." 24-25 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2
- Kirby, Jack; Spanish reprints: "Kirby Around the World: Europe; Spain." 23 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Eduardo Lopez Lafuente
- Kirby, Jack; sports art: "Grid-Iron Gods." 34 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Leo Pando
- Kirby, Jack; sports art: "Jack's Rasslers." 34-35 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Michael O'Hara
- Kirby, Jack; sports art: "Dug-Our Art." 35 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Stangeland
- Kirby, Jack; sports art: Intergalactic football game from PRO Magazine. 44 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; storytelling: "Jack Kirby -- Miniaturist: Making the most of a small playing field." 12-13 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; superheroes: "Jack Kirby: Prisoner of Gravity." 18-19 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3
- Kirby, Jack; tabloid coverage: "Jack's Back?" 48 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; television: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Kirby, Jack; television: "Starman Zero and Tiger 21." 12-13 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; television adaptations: "Once Upon a Time: Kirby's Prisoner." 15-19 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Charles Hatfield
- Kirby, Jack; television appearances: "Heeeeeeere's Kirby!" 38 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; theater: "Art History Kirby-Style." 14b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; Topps work: "The Topps Kirbyverse: A Look Back Through Cyberspace." 16 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; treatment by Marvel: Letter about John Byrne's comments in #12. 49 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Charles Hatfield
- Kirby, Jack; treatment by publishers: "John Byrne: A Canadian in King Kirby's Court." 10-11 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "The Spinner Rack." 12 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Timothy M. Walters
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "My Jack Kirby Story." 8 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Paul Eginton
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "I Am the Man Who Never Met Jack Kirby." 34 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Michael Jacot

- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "The Man Who Was The King." 4-7 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jim Sterenko
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "Third Annual Kirby Tribute Panel." 26-35 [12 Oct 1996]

 Jack Kirby Collector Panel Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Evainer
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "Now You've Done It, Kirby!" 47 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Carl Horak
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "A Personal Memoir of and Tribute to Jack Kirby." 13-14 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Tim Bateman
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 14 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jim Baikie
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 14 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Richard Elson
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 14 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David Morris
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 14 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Paul Gravett
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 14 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 14+19 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Nigel Kitching
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 19 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 19 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Clive Scruton
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 19 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Steven A. Taylor
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: Tribute to Jack Kirby. 19 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "Jack Kirby: The View from West Bromwich." 7 [Apr 1994] Jack Kirby Quarterly Mike Collins
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "A Few Thoughts on Jack Kirby." 7-8 + 13 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David A. Roach
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Steve Rude
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Greg Theakson
- Kirby, Jack; tribute: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] Jack Kirby Quarterly L Bill Mumy
- Kirby, Jack; tribute publications: "Kirby News Update." 3 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; tributes: "1964." 9 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Ed Hawkeye Stelli
- Kirby, Jack; tributes: "Cap Says the Darndest Things..." 9 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow

- Kirby, Jack; tributes: "The Big Moment..." 11 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Bruce Zick
- Kirby, Jack; UFOs: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "The Kirby Clone." 12-13 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Thor page; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: Unused pencils from Fantastic Four #108. 12 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "A Sandman Sleeper." 4-5 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: Rejected pencils from Captain America #103 and #204. 11 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "Comic Images Cards Reviewed." 3 [4 Mar 1995] Jack Kirby Collector R Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Knowles
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "The Unsung Heroes." 20-21 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Frank Johnson
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "X Marks the Spot..." 22 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "The Missing Issues or 'The Secret Origin of Mike Royer'." 28-31 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: Unpublished art from Boy Explorers #3 and Dingbats of Danger Street #3. 36 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Art Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: Unpublished pencils for a Fantastic Four pin-up. 43 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: Unpublished cover for Silver Surfer graphic novel. 44 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: Unpublished art for Merry Marvel Marching Society. 43 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jack Kirby
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished art: "End of an Era." 42-46 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; unpublished matariel: "Kirby News." 3 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby, Jack; view of Stan Lee: "Gary Groth Interviewed." 18a-19a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kirby, Jack; vision of humanity: "The Jupiter Plaque." 12 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Kirby King of the Serials: "Kirby King of the Serials Contains 'Hot' Art." 18-20 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Kirby, Rosalind; tributes: "In Memorium: Rosalind Kirby, 1922-1997." 24b-25b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Steve Sherman
- Kirby, Rosaling "Roz" Goldstein: "Remembering Mom Kirby." 4 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Kirby, Roz: "Would You Like to See My Etchings!" 6-17 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Kirby, Roz: "The Negotiations." 53-59 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* I Tom Heintjes
- Kirby Unleashed: "The Kirby Clone." 12-13 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirby Unleashed: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Kirbyverse: "The Topps Kirbyverse: A Look Back Through Cyberspace." 16 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Kirchner, Paul: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Kiss: "Kiss." 10 [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal R
- Kitchen, Denis: "Comix Book: A Marvel Oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short strange trip." 102-108 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kitchen, Denis: "From The Heartland of America: An Interview with Krupp Comics' Denis Kitchen." 211-225 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Kitchen, Denis: "The Fate of Corporate Crime Comics." 107 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal I
- Kitchen Sink Comics: "Kitchen Sells Distribution Arm to Capital." 20 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Kitchen Sink Press: "Comix Book: A Marvel Oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short strange trip." 102-108 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kitchen Sink Press: "Don Simpson's Strange Saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek." 70-88 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kitz 'N' Katz: "Kitsch 'N' Katz 'N' Kanada." 42-44 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Kitz 'N' Katz: "Kibitzing and Katz." 51-52 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* L Bob Laughlin
- Klauzer, Randy: "Positive Values." 126 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Three Green Soup Dale Luciano
- Klaw, Paula: "Page Picture Suit." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Klee, Peter: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Kliban, B.: "'Cat Cartoonist' B. Kliban Dies." 10 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Knight, Milton Jr: "Hello Neighbors." 92-94 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* Milton Knight

- Knock Knock: "Shocked and Saddened." 12-14 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace #801 John Mlachnik
- Knockabout Comics: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R #5 Dale Luciano
- Knockabout Comics: "Bob Dunn Dead at 80." 24 [127 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Creator of Knockabout Comics
- KO Komics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] #1 Jon Berk
- Kochalka, James: "Magic Boy in Scandinavia." 97-201 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Comics James Kochalka
- Koko the Clown: "Stars of The Silent Screen." 99-103 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal R
- Kominsky-Crumb, Aline: "Confessions Of A Sex-Crazed Housewife: Aline Kominsky-Crumb." 50-73 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* I Peter Bagge
- Kona: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Kona: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #3, #6
- Kona: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22

 Scott Shaw
- Kona: "Monarch of Monster Isle." 51 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #3, #6, #9
- Konga: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#6$
- Konga: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 60-65 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Lewis Forro
- Konga: "Credit for Gorgo #15." 14 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Anthony F. DeMaria
- Konga: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 40-45 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 Lewis Forro
- Konga: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #6-7
- Kool-Aid Man: "Adventures of Kool-Aid Man." 41 [88 Jan 1984] $\it Comics Journal$ R
- Koons, Jeff: "Syndicate Sues Koons." 22 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Korak Son of Tarzan: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #46
- Korean comics: "Korean Comic Slams U.S. Policies." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Korean comics: "Korean Comic Slams U.S. Policies." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Korean War: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan

- Korean War: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Koster, Henry: "Director/Cartoonist Henry Koster Dead at 83." 28 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Kotzky, Alex: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Kotzky, Alex: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Kotzky, Alex: "In Memoriam: Alex Kotzky." 70 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Kraft, David: Letter about Planet of the Apes. 14-15 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Donald McGregor
- Kraft, David: "Fear and Loathing with David Anthony Kraft." A-7 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal I
- Kraft, David: "Kraftsmanship and the Defenders." 32 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Defenders #46-60 Jim Dawson
- Kraft Foods: "Kraft vs. King Velveeda." 16-20 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Kraft Foods: "Regime Change at Cheesygraphics." 16 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Kraus, Dick: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] *Fawcett Collectors of America* P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Krazy Kat: "Three Vintage Strips In Print Again." 61-70 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Krazy Kat: "Krazy Kat In Prose Not Pix." 139-141 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Krazy Kat: "Bushmiller's Awe-full Awful and other vintage mixes." 111-115 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Krazy Kat: "Rival Books of Public Domain Comic Strips." 14-15 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Krazy Kat: "Funnybook Roulette." 56-64 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R, H R. Fiore
- Krazy Kat: "Re-Emerging Talent of the Year: George Herriman." 59-62 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Kree-Skrull War: "What Did You Do in the Intergalactic War, Daddy? A Walking Tour of the Kree-Skrull War." 18-29 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Avengers #89-97 Roy Thomas
- Kree-Skrull War: Letter about when and where the name "Kree-Skrull War" first appeared. 3 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Steve Billnitzer
- Kree-Skrull War: "Dateline: @!!?*." 12 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist Cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Kree-Skrull War: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Kree-Skrull War: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady

- Kree-Skrull War: "Roy Thomas Writes." 12-13 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Roy Thomas
- Kreider, Tim: "Swipe File: Viva la Comix!" 6 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* October 10, 2001 Jesse Fuchs
- Krenkel, Roy: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Krenkel, Roy: "Roy Krenkel, EC Ārtist/Illustrator, Dead at 64." 15-16 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal N
- Kressy, Ed: "The Sky Wizard's Lost Origins: The Golden Age Hero That Time and Everybody Else Forgot!" 22-24 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Will Murray
- Krigstein, Bernard: "The EC Progressives Part 2: Bernard Krigstein." 107-112 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Krigstein, Bernard: "Krigstein Revisited." 24-25 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal L Bhob Stewart
- Krigstein, Bernard: "Bernie Krigstein." 110 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* I Howard Nostrand
- Krigstein, Bernard: "Krigstein: A Eulogy by Art Spiegelman." 13 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N Art Spiegelman
- Krigstein, Bernard: "Bernie Krigstein Dead at 70." 13-14 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Krigstein, Bernard: "Krigstein Exhibit." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N Krigstein, Bernard: "Krigstein Paintings Stolen." 20 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Krigstein, Bernie: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Krigstein, Bernie: "B. Krigstein Volume I." 27-29 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace R Greg Sadowski
- Krupp: see Kitchen Sink Press: . [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist
- Krypton Chronicles: "Meanwhile Back on Krypton." 35-37 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Kryptonite Kid: "Two Comics Related Novels." 112-113 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Ku Klux Klan: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Kubert, Andy: "Inspiration Central: Andy Kubert: A Chip Off the Old Rock." 70-71+ [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Kubert, Joe: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Kubert, Joe: "A Brief Ode to Joe Kubert." 4 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Kubert, Joe: "'Draw for Comic Books! Learn and Earn in Your Spare Time At Home!!' When Joe Kubert and Norman Maurer Taught Comics Drawing by Mail." 8-13 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I, P Roy Thomas

- Kubert, Joe: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kubert, Joe: "The Fax and Truth of War: Another Look at Joe Kubert's Magnum Opus, Fax from Sarajevo." 3 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jon B. Cooke
- Kubert, Joe: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Kubert, Joe: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua
- Kubert, Joe: "Behind Enemy Lines with the Ace: A Series Retrospective." 18 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Guy Budziak
- Kubert, Joe: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter DePree
- Kubert, Joe: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Kubert, Joe: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Kubert, Joe: "The Genius of Joe Kubert." 30-36+ [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Kubert, Joe: "Second Time Around: DC's Special Artist! A guide to Kubert reprints in DC Special." 65 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Kubert, Joe: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Frears
- Kubert, Joe: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Pat S. Calhoun
- Kubert, Joe: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Kubert, Joe: "Joe Kubert Interviewed." 6a-9a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kubert, Joe: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Kubert, Joe: "Oddments and an Old Master." 38-48 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Kull: "Marvel Masterpiece." 61 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Bizarre Adventures #26 Bryan Uhlenbruck
- Kung Fu, TV series: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kung Fu, tv show: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kuper, Peter: "Sketchbook." 109-113 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* Peter Kuper

- Kupperberg, Alan: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steven Frears
- Kupperberg, Paul: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Kupperburg, Paul: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Kuramato, Morrie: "Longtime Marvel Staffer Kuramato dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Russ Heath's Horrors: The great artist on Help!, Blazing Combat & Cannibals." 110-112 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Harvey Kurtzman on Help!" 27-28 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jeffrey H. Wasserman
- Kurtzman, Harvey: Letter about Harvey Kurtzman, Gil Kane, Don Simpson, and Rich Buckler. 7-9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Gary Groth
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "L. B. Cole: Artist, Author, & Publisher!" 26-34 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Scotty Moore
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+[61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Bob Brodsky
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Al Feldstein: Consumate Comics Creator & Editor." 52-58 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Life with...Harvey Kurtzman." 67-71 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jerry De Fuccio
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "'MAD Man' Harvey Kurtzman." 114-119 [1 Sum 1993]

 Overstreet's Advanced Collector I Shel Dorf
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "The Well-Tempered Slapstick." 12 [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Of War and Fighting Men." 42-45 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "The EC Progressives Part 1: Harvey Kurtzman." 101-107 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "An Interview with the Man Who Brought Truth to the Comics." 68-98 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Additional Kurtzman." 29 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* L Jacques Dutrey
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Pontifical Unalterability." 29-30 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* L George Evans
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Harvey Kurtzman." 103-108 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Kurtzman Freelances for Mad Magazine." 20 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Harvey Kurtzman." 115-117 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Lee Wochner
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Brazil offers homage to Kurtzman." 18-19 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal N
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Grenoble Spotlights Kurtzman, Calvo." 42-44 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "The Hoo Hah is Gone." 65-67 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Take Five." 60-81 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* I Arnold Roth Gary Groth
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Al Feldstein." 64-85 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Robert Gluckson
- Kurtzman, Harvey: "Comicopia: MADly." 97-102 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Kurtzman Komix: "The Well-Tempered Slapstick." 12 [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Kuwait: "It's a Viking Thing, You Wouldn't Understand." 16 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N Tom Heintjes
- L.A. Funnies: "L.A. Funnies Cancelled." 14 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N
- L.A. Weekly: "'Not just for kids any more': Three nationally distributed publications take notice of comic books." 16 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- La Guerre: "Capsule Reviews." 53-54 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Labeling: see Ratings
- Ladronn: "Khoury's Corner: Ladronn's Lost Adventure." 6-7 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist Column Greg Khoury
- Lady Death: "Chaos!, CrossGen Conspire to Pay Creators." 5-7 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lady Luck: "Klaus Nordling, artist for Eisner's 'Lady Luck', dies at home." 29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Laffler, Steve: "Daffy Exuberance." 58 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- LaGuardia, Fiorelo H: "Mayor LaGuardia's Comic." 12 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #18 Chris Pedrin
- Lahmann, Ed: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Lance Corrigan: "Jay Disbrow Gallery." 85-87 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #3 Jay Disbrow
- Lancelot and Guinevere: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Lancelot Strong, The Shield: "All Dressed Up and No Place to Go." 43-48 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Lancer paperbacks: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Land Unknown: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Landau, Al: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Landau, Al: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Landau, Al: "The Mutant Blackhawks': The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Landon School of Cartooning: "Landon School of Cartooning." 11 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L William Falk
- Lantz, Walter: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Large Feature: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #8 Mike Brandenburg
- Large Feature Comics: "Unseen Gold: One Mouse, Two Ducks." 36-37 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #20 Matt Nelson
- Large Feature Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Larsen, Erik: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Larsen, Erik: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Larson Collection: "More Lost Larsons." 10+74 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Larson Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Larson Collection: "The Lamont Larson Collection: A Window to the Early Golden Age." 45-49 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Larson Collection: "Lost Larsons." 8-10 [33 Mar 1996] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ L\ Jon\ Berk$
- Larson Collection: "Lamont Larson Update: The true story of a comic book pedigree!" 18-23 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Larson Collection: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Larson Collection: "Lamont Larson: The Man and the Pedigree." 8-15 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Larson Collection: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P
- Larson, Eric: "Eric Larson Dead at 83." 30-31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal
- Larson, Erik: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter DePree

- Larson, Gary: "Gary Larson profiled in Saturday Review." 35 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Larson, Gary: "Farside Artist Gary Larson Vacations." 25 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Larson, Gary: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Larson, Gary: "A Reuben For Larson." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Larson, Lamont: "Lamont Larson Update: The true story of a comic book pedigree!" 18-23 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Larson, Lamont: "Lamont Larson: The Man and the Pedigree." 8-15 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Jon Berk Larson, Lamont: see also Larson Collection: . :
- Larson, Rich: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Last Gasp: "Last Gasp Titles Seized By British Customs." 129 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Last Intellectual: "Critics of the Higher Development." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Last of the Comanches: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Last of the Viking Heroes: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Last Unicorn: "Decline In Fall." 88-95 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Lathe of Heaven: "A Memorable First from PBS." 73-74 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Latin: "Peanuts in Latin." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Laugh: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #128 Laugh Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #57, #62, #128
- Laughlin, Bob: "Confoozion of Eyedentiteez." 57-58 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Kitz'n'Katz Dale Luciano
- Law, David: "International Spotlight David Law." 23 [124 Aug 1988] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Law suits: "Marvel's Returns Offer Fails to Discourage Class-Action Suit." 11-12 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Law suits: "Wither Miracleman? Character's Fate Still in Doubt after Gaiman Legal Victory over McFarlane." 25-27 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lawbreakers Suspense Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #11
- Lawrence, Jacob: "Painter-Storyteller Jacob Lawrence Dies." 21 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal N Greg Stump
- Laws: "French Laws to Help Comics." 101 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal
- Laws: "The Lonely Fight." 28 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal L David Kirby

- Lawsuits: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- Lawsuits: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner
- Lawsuits: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lawsuits: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Peter H. Klee
- Lawsuits: "When Crime Comics Were a Crime: A Look at the Law Against Crime Comic Books." 61-63+ [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Peter Klee
- Lawsuits: "From Hawkman to the Atomic Knights: Murphy Anderson." 14-24 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Gary M. Carter
- Lawsuits: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Lawsuits: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joseph Kary
- Lawsuits: "Carving Up Superman: It's a Super-Custody Battle!" 49-51 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Brady
- Lawsuits: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Lawsuits: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Lawsuits: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Lawsuits: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Lawsuits: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Lawsuits: "Ellison Sues Warren for Plagiarism." 11-12 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Griffith and Kinney Sue Over Young Lust Title." 23 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "RAW Sued Over Name by Real Art Ways." 20 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Colon & Quartuccio Sue Over Manimal." 15 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "'With One Magic Word'. . .C. C. Beck Interviewed." 57-77 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Lawsuits: "Commodity or Service?: A Definition That Could Decide The Case." 12 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Lawsuits: "Jury rules: Squeak not obscene." 13-14 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Joe Franklin loses suit against Drew Friedman and Heavy Metal." 16-17 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Elvis Zombies case dismissed." 24-25 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Little Rascals vs. Hanna-Barbera." 17-19 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Quagmire accuses Lightning Comics of plagiarizing his Cutey Bunny." 30 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Four Publishers Sue Glenwood For Non-Payment." 17-18 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Friendly Frank's Trial Delayed." 17 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Baxandale Claim Settled." 25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Archie Founder Sues Archie Enterprises." 21 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Dick Tracy Strip Accused of Libel." 16 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Two Publishers Sue Sunrise Distributors." 8 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Batmobile Designer Wants Credit." 9 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Moore & Sienkiewicz Team Up On CIA Lawsuit Book." 10 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "Two Publishers Claim Warlock 5." 14-15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Reflections of an Expert Witness." 3-4 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Lawsuits: "Garfield Dolls Busted." 23 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Artist Sues Gary Brodsky's Warped Magazine." 9-10 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "PMSC Sues Waldenbooks." 14 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "U.S. Supreme Court Favors Artist." 10-13 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Blackthorne Struggles to Stay Afloat." 7-8 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "New Kids On The Block Sue Revolutionary." 17 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Lawyer Admits He Cheated Cartoonists." 12-13 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Turtles Creators, Agent Defeat Legal Challenge To Deal." 13 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits: "A Real Corporate Soap Opera In Dallas." 14-15 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N

- Lawsuits: "'Black Bart' T-Shirt Outlawed." 16 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Valiant vs. Valiant." 16 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Legal Books For Artists." 18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Saavedra vs. Warped." 19 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Viz vs. Toren Smith." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "It's So Long For Now." 11-12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Conte vs. Loren (continued)." 18 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Lawsuits: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N MGM/Gays
- Lawsuits: "Simpsons Suit." 21 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Comics vs. Beer in St. Louis." 16 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Page Picture Suit." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "Syndicate Sues Koons." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits: "McFarlane Loses \$24.5 Million Judgement." 27 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "Countersuit: Ted Rall and Danny Hellman Trade Places." 13-15 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Lawsuits: "McFarlane Vs. Marvels and Miracles." 9-12 [241 Feb 2002] $\it Comics Journal N Michael Dean$
- Lawsuits: "Kraft vs. King Velveeda." 16-20 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Lawsuits: "Simon Awaits Verdict in Captain America Appeal." 20 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "Court Rules Spawn Worthy of First Amendment Protection." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "Regime Change at Cheesygraphics." 16 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Lawsuits: "Schulz Lawsuit Against IMCA Settled." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Dirk Deppey
- Lawsuits: "CBLDF Joins MPAA Against Winter Brothers Suit." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey

- Lawsuits, Brought to Light: "Brought To Light Still On." 17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Brought to Light: "Warner Withdraws From Brought To Light." 5-6 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Brought to Light: "Warner Books' Connection to Organized Crime." 6 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal*
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Marvel protests use of Spider-Man name, art in Canadian burglary case." 19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Canadian Comic Shop Busted." 13-14 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Canada's Curious 'Crime Comics' Provision." 15 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Update: Canadian Obscenity Bust." 14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Strict Obscenity Law Proposed In Canada." 10 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Canadian Store Tried For Obscenity." 8-11 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Canadian Shop Loses Obscenity Case." 25 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Comics Legends Obscenity Case in Appeal." 35-36 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Comic Legends Quits Obscenity Appeal." 14 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Canadian: "Police Bust Toronto Store." 12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comico: "Changes at Comico: Evangeline and Next Man out, Elementals in." 11-12 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Notice From The Editors." 19 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Harlan Ellison Out of Comics Journal Libel Case." $29~[69~{\rm Dec}~1981]$ Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Rich Buckler Sues The Comics Journal and Two of Its Writers for Libel." 13 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Alan Light Sues Gary Groth and Comics Journal For Libel." 13 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Buckler Drops Comics Journal Libel Suit." 11-12 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Comics Journal publishes benefit comic to help cover legal expenses." 20-21 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Ellison Roast Raises Fund For Suit." 18 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Journal goes to court in November." 20 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Alan Light drops libel suit against Fantagraphics, Gary Groth." 12 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Comics Journal wins Fleisher libel suit." 11 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "How Much Does Freedom of The Press Cost? A Couple Hundred Thousand Dollars, Thank You Very Much." 8-9 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "The Testimony of Harlan Ellison." 109-117 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal*
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "The Testimony of Gary Groth." 119-128 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal*
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Closing Arguments." 129-142 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "The Fight For 1st Amendment Rights." 51-55 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Joe Sacco
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Personal Comments: Jurors' Recollections." 57-59 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* Joe Sacco
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Notes on the Testimony." 63 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "The Disposition of Dean Mullaney." 65-73 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal*
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "The Testimony of Jim Shooter." 75-107 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal*
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Michael Fleisher Dodges Court Fees." 22-23 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Uncle Don (F)lies Again." 3 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal Kim Thompson
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Fantagraphics Wins Judgement Against Sunrise." 20 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Comics Journal: "Libel the Journal." 37-38 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L William Rotten
- Lawsuits, DC: "DC Wins \$1.2 Million Suit." 12 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, DC: "Mild Mannered Lawsuit." 15 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N DC Sues Arbys
- Lawsuits, DC: "DC wins singing telegram suit." 24 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, DC: "DC apologizes to con organizer." 11 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N Action Comics #596
- Lawsuits, DC: "Dynamic Duo Studios." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Lawsuits, Disney: "Comic strip news." 22 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N Gepetto-Disney
- Lawsuits, Disney: "Disney sues Filmation over 7 features." 24 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Disney: "Disney Threatens Legal Action Against Eternity." 14-15 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Disney: "Eternity Puts The Uncensored Mouse On Hold." 19 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Lawsuits, Disney: "Who Created Roger Rabbit." 13 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Distant Soil: "Doran/WaRP dispute now settled." 17 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Distant Soil: "WaRP files \$4 million lawsuit." 11-12 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Distant Soil: "Donning Sues WaRP." 8-9 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Distant Soil: "WaRP & Donning Settle." 15-16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Fantagraphics: see Lawsuits, Comics Journal
- Lawsuits, First Comics: "First Comics Sues Marvel Comics For Anti-Competitive Activities." 8 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, First Comics: "First vs. Marvel & World Color." 11-14 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, First Comics: "First Awaits Court Verdict." 8 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Comic Shop Busted." 13-15 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Illinois definition of obscenity." 14 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Update." 15 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Testimony given; Friendly Frank's case goes to trial May 13." 24 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Goes To Trial." 24 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Censored For Real." 3 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Manager Found Guilty." 5 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Artists Gather to Benefit Friendly Frank's." 6 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Trial Transcript." 91-107 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal*
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Immature Humor." 41 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L C.C. Beck C.C. Beck
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Agrees With Beck." 41-42 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Buddy Saunders Buddy Saunders
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Closes." 25 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "The Filth Artist." 35-36 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* L Scott Beiser
- Lawsuits, Friendly Frank's: "Friendly Frank's Wins On Appeal." 13-15 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Lawsuits, Harvey: "'Sad Sack' Artist Wins \$2.58 Million in Suit." 12 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Harvey: "Sad Sack artists claim overturned." 17-18 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Harvey: "Harvey sues over Ghostbusters." 18 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Harvey: "Harvey sues Marvel Star Comics: charges copyright infringement." 23-24 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Harvey: "Harvey Loses \$50 Million Ghostbusters Suit To Columbia Pictures." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Howard the Duck: "Howard to Don Pants." 11-13 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Howard the Duck: "Gerber Sues Marvel Over Rights to Duck." 11-13 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Howard to Don Pants." 11-13 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Gerber Sues Marvel Over Rights to Duck." 11-13 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "First Comics Sues Marvel Comics For Anti- Competitive Activities." 8 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Marvel Threatens Aardvark-Vanaheim Over Cerebus Wolverine Parody." 11-12 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "First vs. Marvel & World Color." 11-14 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Harvey sues Marvel Star Comics: charges copyright infringement." 23-24 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "The battle for the Rocketeer." 12 [110 Aug 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Marvel protests use of Spider-Man name, art in Canadian burglary case." 19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "'Rocketeer' update, Rocketeer predates Marvel ." 15 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Marvel Takes Legal Action." 16-17 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Marvel Tries to Halt Cannon Captain America Movie." 17 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "First Awaits Court Verdict." 8 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Marvel Loses Champions Trademark." 7-8 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "Amy Grant Sues Marvel ." 13 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Lawsuits, Marvel: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] $\it Comics Journal$ N Amy Grant
- Lawsuits, T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Lawsuits, T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "More Thunder Than Light." 30-32 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L David M. Singer
- Lawsuits, T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "Kiss My Ads Goodbye." 32 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal L David M. Singer
- Lawsuits, T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "A No-Link Letter." 32-33 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal L David M. Singer
- Lawsuits, T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "Singing The Blues." 33-36 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal L Robart J. Sodaro
- Lawsuits, T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "The T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents suit: distributors out, Agents in public domain." 13 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Lay, Carol: "Fires Sweep Homes of Two Cartoonists." 6 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Lazarus, Mell: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Tom Heintjes
- Le Guin, Ursula K: "A Memorable First from PBS." 73-74 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Leading Comics: "Department of the Strange: Seven Soldiers of Victory!" 65-71 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Leap Comics: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- LeBlanc, Andre: "A Tribute to Andre LeBlanc." 47-49 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ed Rhodes
- Ledger, Peter: "Weirdworld." 45-55 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Lee, Bruce: Letter about Paul Gulacy, Master of Kung Fu, and Bruce Lee. 12 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Bruce Chrislip
- Lee, Bruce: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Lee, Jim: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lee, Jim: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Lee, Jim: "John Romita Jr. Draws Against Niece's Cancer Deadline." 25-31 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Lee, Pat: "More Than Meets the Eye: Pat Lee on Transformers and Dreamweave Producttions." 55-56+ [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Lee, Stan: "A Fantastic First! The Creation of the Fantastic Four and Beyond!" 4-9 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Lee, Stan: "An Insider's Part of Comics History: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man." 4-7 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Steve Ditko
- Lee, Stan: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt." 25-29 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego Michael T. Gilbert
- Lee, Stan: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas

- Lee, Stan: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Lee, Stan: Letter about drawing for Stan Lee Roast in Alter Ego V3#1. 2 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Lee Stan
- Lee, Stan: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "Alias Barry Windsor-Smith: Interview with Storyteller & Conan Artist: BWS." 42-46 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Roy Thomas
- Lee, Stan: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Lee, Stan: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "Comix Book: A Marvel Oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short strange trip." 102-108 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "Jim Mooney Over Marvel: From Terrytoons to Omega the Unknown, Jim Talks Comics." 58-63 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Lee, Stan: "The Great 'Inky' Roussous." 66-80 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan: "The Fandom Zone: Smilin' Stan Lee 20 Years Ago!" 33-37 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Alan Dulfon
- Lee, Stan: "Hovey Square Flashback." 60+63 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Pierre Comtois
- Lee, Stan: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Lee, Stan: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- Lee, Stan: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Lee, Stan: "Les Daniels Writes." 14 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Les Daniels
- Lee, Stan: "Commentary on Tuska." 28-33 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DuPree

- Lee, Stan: "The Forgotten Jungle Queen! Lorna, the most underrated Jungle Girl in comic book history." 30-33+ [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Lee Stan: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bob Brodsky
- Lee, Stan: "Stan Lee...Mr. Variety." 6 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Lee, Stan: "The fact is." 6 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Ditko
- Lee, Stan: "Spidey goes one-on-one with Stan Lee!" 18-21+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Lee, Stan: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Lee, Stan: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Lee, Stan: "An Interview with Stan Lee." 7-11 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition I Reprinted from CBM #14 Alan Dulfon
- Lee, Stan: "Momentum is Building..." 2 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Lee, Stan: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Lee, Stan: "To and from the Source: Mark Evainer." 22-32 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Lee, Stan: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Lee, Stan: Letter about Marvel Comics and Jack Kirby. 22a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Richard Kyle
- Lee, Stan: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Lee, Stan: "Sinnott Speaks! A Lengthy Interview with the Veteran Marvel Star." 4-8 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Lee, Stan: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period." 17-19 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Lee, Stan: "Who is Stan Lee and Why Did He Write This Book? 'Secrets of the Comics' Rediscovered." 72-79 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* John Albernaz
- Lee, Stan: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Earl Wells
- Lee, Stan: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen
- Lee, Stan: "Sum of the Whole." 120 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Nicholas Caputo
- Lee, Stan: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 1." 8 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q

- Lee, Stan: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 2." 9 [39 Apr 1978] $\it Comics Journal$ Q
- Lee, Stan: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 3." 9 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q
- Lee, Stan: "Hello Culture Lovers! Stan The Man Raps With Marvel Maniacs at James Madison University." 45-55 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* I Jim Dawson
- Lee, Stan: "Roy Thomas on Stan Lee." 19 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas
- Lee, Stan: "Stan Lee and Jenette Kahn at Temple University." 59 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal Rich Benasnnti
- Lee, Stan: "Fifteen Years at Marvel: An Interview with Roy Thomas." 74-99 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* I Rob Gustaveson
- Lee, Stan: "Stan Lee Was My Co-Pilot." 93-94 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Scott Edelman
- Lee, Stan: "When Titans Clash." 86-92 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal Panel
- Lee, Stan: "Inker's View." 38-39 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal K Dick Ayers
- Lee, Stan: "The New Company Man." 40-41 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal L Robert Haining
- Lee, Stan: "Grouses About Louses." 5-8 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Lee, Stan: "Short, Thin, Curled Shavings Of Soft Wood." 33 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal L Richard Feinburg
- Lee, Stan: "Joe Simon." 102-108 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Lee, Stan: "Jack Kirby." 57-99 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Lee, Stan: "Stand Up For Stan." 33-34 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal L Joseph Schroeder
- Lee, Stan: Letters. 33-38 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal L
- Lee, Stan: "Heretic." 34-35 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal L Gary Usher
- Lee, Stan: "Bojeffries Artist Defends Stan Lee." 36-37 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* L Steve Parkhouse
- Lee, Stan: "Lee Works Again." 19-20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Lee, Stan: "Al Jaffee." 38-49 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal I Sam Henderson
- Lee, Stan: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal I Tom Spurgeon
- Lee, Stan; as author at Marvel: Letter about Jack Kirby and Stan Lee's work at Marvel. 50 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kyle
- Lee, Stan; character in a story: "The Monster of Moraggia: Examinig Marvel's revisions to Jack's story for Chamber of Darkness #4." 24-28 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Lee, Stan; collaboration with Jack Kirby: "The Ultimate Cosmic Disappointment: The Silver Surfer Graphic Novel Examined." 20 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Gartland
- Lee, Stan; dialogue: "A Monologue on Dialogue." 6b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Robert L. Bryant Jr.

- Legal Defense Fund: see Comic Book Legal Defense Fund
- Legend of Prince Valiant: "Animation News." 23-24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Legend of Wonder Woman "Trina in the Mainstream." 54-56 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Legends of the DC Universe": "Green Lantern/Green Arrow 'Peacemakers'."
 10-11 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer R Legends of the DC Universe #7#9 Bob Brodsky
- Legion of Super-Heroes: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Ion B. Cooke
- Legion of Super-Heroes: "I Was a Teenage Space Opera! Remembering the Legion of Super-Heroes." 18-21+ [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Brown
- Legion of Super-Heroes: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Legion of Super-Heroes: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Legion of Super-Heroes: "Retcon of the first order." 73 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Drew
- Legion of Superheroes: "An Overpriced Underachievement." 54-55 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R All New Collector's Edition #7 Gene Phillips
- Legion of Superheroes: "Still a Long Way to Go." 37-38 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R #262-263 David Stallman
- Legislation: "When Crime Comics Were a Crime: A Look at the Law Against Crime Comic Books." 61-63+ [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Peter Klee
- Legislation: "Senate considering work-made-for-hire bill that favors artists." 16 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Legman, George Alexander: "Love & Death: A Study in Censorship Before Dr. Wertham." 52-53+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Jon Berk
- Lem, Stanislaw: "Counterfeit Man: Stanislaw Lem et cetera." 104-107 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Lenburg, Jeff: "Uneven Cartoon Encyclopedia." 61-62 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Lensmen: "Eternity/Aircel/Adventure." 19 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N Copyright
- Leon, Raphael Aura: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Lerner, Emily Ryan: "Doubleday Abandons Graphic-Novel Line." 3-8 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Les Editions LUG: "Man of Many Covers! An Homage to the Legendary Jean Frisano." 21-24 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- Lesbian characters: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Anne Thalheimer

- Letter columns: "Target Letter Col." 8 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Letter columns: "Kanigher's Clubhouse?" 72+75 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Letter pages: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Letter pages: "Fan Fare: Those Wonderful Silver Age Letter Columns." 38-42 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Meitkiewicz
- Lettering: "'Gentle' John Costanza: The Letterer Reveals the Mystery of the Inverted 'Page 13'!" 76-77 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jim Amash
- Lettering: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lettering: "Ken Bruzenak: Superstar! The Letterer on His One-Time Celebrity Status." 50-60 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lettering: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Letterman, David: "Assistant Editors Month." 14 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Letterman, David: "Pekar returns to Letterman show." 29 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Lev Gleason Publications: "Adventures into Weird Words." 16-17 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Lev Gleason Publications: "Adventures into Weird Words." 54-55 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #4 Pat S. Calhoun
- Levine, David: "The Problem With Editorial Cartooning Today." 54-62 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Levitz, Paul: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Levitz, Paul: "An interview with DC's Boy Wonder: Paul Levitz." 26-38 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* I
- Levitz, Paul: "Jack Adler: Dinosaur?" 8-9 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Neal Adams
- Levitz, Paul: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Lex Luthor: "The Many Faces of Lex Luthor." 46-51 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bob Hughes
- Li'l Abner: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C #68 Pat S. Calhoun
- Li'l Abner: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Li'L Abner: "Dogpatch Days Recalled-Sort Of." 27-28 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman

- Li'L Abner: "Al Capp: The Last Interview with Comics' Master Satirist." 45-53 [54 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Li'L Abner: "Keeping Score: Adding Abner To The Tally." 121-126 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Li'L Abner: "Best of Li'l Abner Reprint Strip Debuts." 24 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Li'L Abner: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Li'L Abner: "'Ideelism' in Comics and Law." 71-72 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Kyle Rothweiler
- Li'l Abner: "Interview: Creig Flessel." 54-74 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Li'l Jinx : "Nolan's Notebook: When Little Girls Were Big in Comics." 13-15 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Libraries: "Library Exhibit." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Libraries: "Two Major Universities Expand, Add Comics Collections." 21-22 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Libraries: "Comics Libraries." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Libraries: "Librarians 'Get Graphic' at Atlanta." 17 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Gordon Flagg
- Libraries, Lausanne: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Bart Beaty
- Licensing: "Weirdness on the Planet of the Apes: Examining Doug Moench's 'Gonzo Demolition' of POTA." 32-35 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Licensing: "DC Licensing." 17 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal N
- Licensing: "Cartoons you can eat." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Licensing: "Turtles Everywhere." 10 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles
- Licensing: see also Merchandise: .:
- Lichtenstein, Roy: "Pop Kirby." 33 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Lichtenstein, Roy: "Lichtenstein Painting Sells For \$6 Million." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Lieber, Larry: "5 gorgeous romance stories." 14 [75 Jan 2000] L Michael J. Vassallo
- Lieber, Larry: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego I, P Roy Thomas
- Lieber, Larry: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Lieber, Larry: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray

- Lieber, Larry: "Marvel's Mystery Man...Larry Lieber: Part I: Lo, There Was a Beginning!" 28-31 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Lieber, Larry: "Marvel's Mystery Man...Larry Lieber: Part II: Superheroes and Six-Guns!" 48-53 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Lieberson, Will: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Liebowitz, Jack: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Liebowitz, Jack: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Liebowitz, Jack: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Liebowitz, Jacob "Jack": "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Liefeld, Rob: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Liefeld, Rob: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Life In Hell: "Repeat Until Spanked." 57-61 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Life In Hell: "Matt Groening: An Interview." 78-95 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Life Magazine: "Where There's Life There's Hope: The History of the Comic Strip Part 4: Life Magazine." 86-89 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Life Magazine: "'Life Under Gibson and Beyond: History of the Comic Strip Part 5: 3 Cartoon Magazines." 312-319 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Life on Another Planet: "Harrowing Portrait of Ruthlessness and Corruption." 41-44 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Life on Another Planet: See also Signal from Space
- Life with Archie: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #11, #36
- Life With Archie: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #61
- Light, Alan: "More Alan Light Info." 9+75 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace E. J. Petrie
- Light, Alan: "About 'More Alan Light Info'." 77 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Walter de Carmo
- Light, Alan: "Alan Light Offered \$12,000 For TNJ!" 3 [14 Sep 1975] *Comics Journal* E Joe Bob Williams
- Light, Alan: "TNJ Goes Biweekly." 3 [15 Oct 1975] Comics Journal N

- Light, Alan: Letter about Alan Light. 3+ [17 Nov 15 1975] Comics Journal L Ed Gabriel
- Light, Alan: "All Differences Resolved." 3 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* E Gordon Bailey Jr.
- Light, Alan: "Editorial." 3 [24 Apr 1976] Comics Journal E
- Light, Alan: "TNJ Lives!" 5 [25 May 1976] Comics Journal E
- Light, Alan: "Editorial." 1-2+ [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Light, Alan: "'Stop Answering His Questions, Murray!'." 4-5 [27 Jul 1976] Comics Journal L Alan Light
- Light, Alan: Letters. 6-10 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal L
- Light, Alan: Letter about Alan Light. 8 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich
- Light, Alan: Letter from Alan Light. 8 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* L Alan Light
- Light, Alan: Letters. 8-10 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal L
- Light, Alan: "The Editor's Balloon." 29+ [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal E Michael Catron
- Light, Alan: "Light Sells Buyer's Guide to Krause Publications." 22 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Light, Alan: "Editorial." 6 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Light, Alan: "Alan Light Sues Gary Groth and Comics Journal For Libel." 13 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Light, Alan: "Alan Light drops libel suit against Fantagraphics, Gary Groth." 12 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Light, Alan: see also Comics Buyers Guide
- Lightbulb Jokes: "Lightbulb Jokes." 10-12 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal
- Lighting Lady: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Lightning Comics: "Quagmire accuses Lightning Comics of plagiarizing his Cutey Bunny." 30 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Lightray: "The Schemer: Sweetness & light? Think Again!" 29 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly Richard Bensam
- Lightrunner: "Pap to Pastiche, and a Touch of Proficiency." 46-54 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Likewise: "On the Boards: Likewise #1." 124 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* C #1 Ariel Schrag
- Lil Ambrose: "Ahhh Memories." 10-11 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace*L Chance Fiveash
- Lilo and Stich: "Funnybook Roulette: I Once Reviewed the Books of a Millionaire, and Other Delayed Reactions." 47-49 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Limited Collectors' Edition: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #21, #29, #43-47, #57, #59,
- Limited Collectors' Edition: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn

- Linda Carter, Student Nurse: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Lindsay, John: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt: The Legendary 'Lost' Spirit Story." 33-39 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* Comic Michael T. Gilbert
- Linkenback, Sean: "CBM Spotlight on Sean Linkenback." 46-47 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Liquid Sky: "Despair In The New Wave Subculture." 109 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Literacy: "Shrinking literacy boosts cartoon books." 18-20 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Literacy: "A Case For Reading." 111-112 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Deni Loubert
- Literacy: "The fight for literacy." 12-13 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N Literacy: "Cartoonist Tour promotes literacy." 13 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Literacy: "An auction raises funds to help combat illiteracy." 14 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Literacy: "Two benefit comics promoting literacy are in the planning stages." 14 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Literacy: "Over 30 creators contribute to benefit books for literacy." 27 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Literacy: "Literacy Comics Honored." 33-34 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N Literacy: "Literacy Volunteers of Chicago Hold Auction." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal*
- Literacy: "Cartoonists Across America." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Literacy Volunteers of America: "A Case For Reading." 111-112 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Deni Loubert
- Literary Enterprises: see also Pines company: . : Comic Book Marketplace Litterbug: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Little Annie Fannie: "'MAD Man' Harvey Kurtzman." 114-119 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* I Shel Dorf
- Little Annie Fanny: "Less-Than-Eternal Humor of the Moment." 25-27 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R Vol. 2: 1970-1988 Christopher Mautner
- Little Annie Rooney: "Little Annie Rooney's Darrell McClure Dies." 23-24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Little Archie: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Little Archie: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Little Archie: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24

 Scott Shaw
- Little Archie in Animal Land: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Little Dot: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #4

- Little Giant Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Little Giant Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2-3
- Little Giant Comics: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #4 Jon Berk
- Little Giant Detective Funnies: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Little Giant Detective Funnies: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #4 Jon Berk
- Little Giant Movie Funnies: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-2
- Little, Jason: "Doubleday Abandons Graphic-Novel Line." 3-8 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Little Lana: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #9
- Little Lizzie: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Little Lotta: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Little Lulu: "Funnies Farrago: Pop-Up Feminism at the Back of the Post: Lulu, Hazel, and Marge." 17-24 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- Little Lulu: "The Greatest 'Kid' Comic: An Overstreet Tribute to M. H. Buell." 125 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Little Max: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #40
- Little Nemo: "Tokyo Movie Shinsa at work on \$20 million animated Little Nemo film." 34 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Little Nemo: "Sweet Dreams." 29-30 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal R Michael Dooley
- Little Nemo: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M.Clark Humphrey
- Little Orphan Annie: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Little Orphan Annie: "Annie." 14 [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* R Musical Bob Mondello
- Little Orphan Annie: "Little Orphan Annie Goes to Hollywood." 6-7 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Shel Dorf
- Little Orphan Annie: "Capitalist Celebration In The Era Of 'Reaganomics'." 167-168 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Little Orphan Annie: "Impostor in a Red Dress." 57-60 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R History of Little Orphan Annie Rick Marschall
- Little Orphan Annie: "A Short History of Blank Eyeballs." 34-38 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey

- Little Orphan Annie, movie: "Impostor in a Red Dress." 57-60 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R Rick Marschall
- Little Rascals: "Little Rascals vs. Hanna Barbera." 17-19 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Little white bird/Megacom: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Lloyd, David: "An Interview with V For Vendetta Artist David Lloyd." 27-30 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N Mark Hasted
- Lloyd, David: "David Lloyd's Own 'Vendetta'." 9 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Lloyd Llewellyn: "Super Fascists, Absolute Evil, and Wild, Wild Women." 64-67 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Lloyd Llewellyn: "March of the New Cartoonists." 35-38 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Lob, Jacques: "French Comics Scene Mourns 3 Leaders." 10-11 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Lobatchev, Iuri: "Iuri Lobatchev Dies." 24 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Zdravko Zupan
- LOC: "New Media's Publishing Empire." 154-161 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Lockhorns: "Lockhorns' Creator Bill Hoest Dead." 31 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Lockwood, Guy: "Stripper's Guide: Letters of Encouragement." 39 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Lodestone: "Lodestone draws fire from creators for erroneous announcement." 26-27 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Logan's Run: "The 23rd Century Shuffle." 23 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Logos: "The Strange Case of the Vanishing Globe." 56-57 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly John Albernaz
- Logos: "Evolution of the DC Logo: The Complicated Genesis of the Famous Circle." 52-57 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matthew Nelson
- Lois Lane: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #70-71 Rob Hughes
- Lois Lane: "1st Lois Lane Cover?" 6 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Phillips
- Lois Lane: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* #42 Joseph Kary
- Lois Lane: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Annual #1-2
- Lois Lane: "The Strange Lives of Jimmy and Lois." 45-49 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Grisez
- Lois Lane: "The title that launched the Silver Age! Showcase!" 26-27+ [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Abramowitz

- Lois Lane Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Lomax, Don: "Don Lomax: An Interview With The Creator of Vietnam Journal." 86-102 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Leonard Rifas
- London Cartoon Centre: "Britain's First School of Cartooning Moves to New Permanent Premises." 30-31 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- London Cartoon Centre: "British Correspondent Wanted." 49-50 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L David Lloyd
- London Cartoon Centre: "British Correspondence." 36-37 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal L Brad Broobs
- Lone Ranger: "The 'unknown' Paul Newman." 56 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Newman
- Lone Ranger: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #94
- Lone Ranger "With a Name Like Gaylord DuBois, I'd Work Uncredited Too." 3 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* L Correction to review of Hi-Yo Silver in #238 Gordon Matthews
- Lone Ranger, movies: "A Nostalgic but Lackluster Revival." 128-131 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Lone Rider: "Nazis to Commies." 8-10 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Black
- Lone Wolf and Cub: "Samuri Superstrips." 91-94 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Vern Grant
- Lone Wolf and Cub: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R #4 R. Fiore
- Lone Wolf and Cub: "Lone Wolf and Cub Branded 'Harmful'." 15 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Lonely Nights: "Gasping Along." 94-95 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Lonely Nights: "'Lonely Nights' Artist Dori Seda Dead at 37." 12 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Longhorn Book Distributors: "Texas Distributor calls it quits." 17-18 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Look Mom!: "Look Mom! suspends publication." 19 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Look Mom!: see also Previous Future
- Looney Tunes and Merrie Melodies: "Wascawy Wabbit Cawectibles! Five beautiful and scarce Bugs Bunny treasures!" 46-49 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1, #45 Mike Brandenburg
- Looney Tunes and Merrie Melodies: "That's NOT All, Folks: That P-P-Pig's Got A G-G-Gun!" 102-105 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Kingley Hunt
- Lord of Light: "Seeking the Lord of Light." 22-27 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Loren, Todd: "Don Simpson's Strange Saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek." 70-88 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Loren, Todd: "Todd Loren: First Amendment Advocate or Lying Sack of Shit?" 5-6 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Loren, Todd: "Gary Groth: Lying Sack of Shit or Lying Sack of Shit?" 25-26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Todd Loren
- Loren, Todd: "Truth and Loren." 26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Dennis Worden
- Loren, Todd: "For Loren." 26-27 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Allen Salyer Loren, Todd: "Conte vs. Loren (continued)." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Loren, Todd: "Self-Abuse." 29 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Todd Loren Loren, Todd: see also Revolutionary Comics
- Lori Lemaris: "Superman's Merfolk." 17-18 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Myls Putman
- Lorna the Jungle Girl: "The Forgotten Jungle Queen! Lorna, the most underrated Jungle Girl in comic book history." 30-33+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Lorna the Jungle Girl: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #6, #22-23, #26
- Lorna the Jungle Queen: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Los Fantasticos: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #11
- Los Tejanos: "Jack Jackson on his work in the underground and his new book Los Tejanos." 75-84 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Los Tejanos: "Potential Wasted, Potential Achieved." 64-67 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal R Jim Wilson
- Losers: "Losers, Weepers." 39 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Annual Judith Hunt.
- Lost in Space: "Lost in Space." 32-36+ [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Krell
- Lost in Space: "Lost Comics of the '60s: Space Family Robinson/Lost In Space Comics." 48-49 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted from Overstreet's Comic Book Monthly #12 Tony Starks
- Lost Shoe Comics: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R #2 Paul Gravett
- Loubert, Deni: "A Case For Reading." 111-112 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* E Deni Loubert
- Love and Death: "Love & Death: A Study in Censorship Before Dr. Wertham." 52-53+ [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Jon Berk
- Love and Rockets: "Josie and the Pussycats: Long Tails and Ears for Hats!" 54-57 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chuck Allgood
- Love and Rockets: "Love, Rockets, and Thinking Artists." 52-54 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R #1 Gary Groth
- Love and Rockets: "Potential Wasted, Potential Achieved." 64-67 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Jim Wilson

- Love and Rockets: "The Perfect Imbalance." 47-51 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R #1 Ed Via
- Love and Rockets: "Shaggy Shapes, Modern Motions." 39-50 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal R #1-2 Kenneth Smith
- Love and Rockets: "Girls Just Wanna Survive." 35-41 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Love and Rockets: "Comics and Genre Literature." 127-133 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal Harvey Pekar
- Love and Rockets: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-48 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Love and Rockets: "Fiore vs. Pekar, Round Three." 17-18 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal L R. Fiore
- Love and Rockets: "A Generic Debate." 19-26 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* L Leon Hunt
- Love comics: see Romance comics: .:
- Love Confessions: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1 Bill Ward
- Love Diary: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1 Bill Ward
- Love Eats Brains! "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1-21 Tom Spurgeon
- Love, G.B.: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns'
 The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H
 Robert Beerbohm
- Love Journal: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #10 Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Love Journal: "Oddball Comics: 'Oddball Origins' Part Two: Putting the Odd Back in Oddball." 104-108 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #10 Scott Shaw
- Love Mystery: "Adventures into Weird Words: The fine art of Genre-Blending." 11-13 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Love Mystery: "Great Short Runs of the Fifties." 11-12 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Love Romances: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #80
- Love Shots: "Art Shots." 27-29 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal R Frank Stack
- Love Tales: "Joe Maneely & Love Tales #59." 77-78 [74 Dec 1999] L #59 Michael J. Vassallo
- Love Tales: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #58
- Lovecraft, H.P.: "Rhode Island's Own Master of Weird Fiction." 51 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Signorelli
- Lovelorn: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures of the Lovelorn." 13-17 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Lovers: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #28

- Lowbrow Art of Robert Williams: "Southern California Gets Me Down." 86-87 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Lowery, Howard: "Stripper's Guide: Auction Results." 38-39 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Lowest Common Denominator Comics: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Lowville Collection: "In-The-Wall Collection." 86-87 [75 Jan 2000] Carl Weed LPC: "Book Distributor LPC Takes a Dive with Publishers' Money." 21-24 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- LPC: "Book Trade Turmoil." 6-9 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- LPC: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Luann: Reconstruction of a daily Luann strip. 8 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Cartoon Alan Joseph
- Lubbers, Bob: "Not Bob Lubbers." 6-7 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Roger Hill
- Lucas, George: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Lucas, George: "May the Source Be With You: Comparing New Gods and Star Wars." 11-13 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Fievel Elliot
- Lucca: "Jack Kirby Recalls Lucca, Italy." 14-19 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #2 Shel Dorf
- Lucca: "Lucca: The Greatest Comics Convention in the World." 71-73 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Rick Marschall
- Lucca: "Hernandez Brothers Win Award." 21 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Lucca: "Paradise Lost." 6-8+ [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Lucca: see also Conventions
- Luciano, Dale: "About the author of the survey: Dale Luciano." 98 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Lucifer: Devil in the Gateway: "Bullets." 52-53 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Eric Reynolds
- Lucky Star: "Nation-Wide's Nickel Know-How?" 81 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-2 Shawn Hamilton
- Ludcom Inc.: "Canadian Merger: Matrix And Croc." 14-15 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Lum: "Lum Creator Has Another Hit." 23 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N Lupoff, Richard: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Lutes, Jason: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Lutes, Jason: "Baudoin, Gloeckner, Seth, Kelso, Lutes, Help Launch Toronto Festival." 17 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Jeet Heer

- Lying to Clyde: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Lynch, Jay: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns'
 The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H
 Robert Beerbohm
- Lynch, Jay: "Revenge of the Duckman." 48-53 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal R Nard'n'Pat Dale Luciano
- Lynch, Jay: "Destroying Idols: The Role of Satire and the Free Press in Comics: The Jay Lynch Interview." 76-94 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* I Richard "Grass." Greene
- Lynd Ward's Last Unfinished Wordless Novel: "A Silent Man's Unfinished Declaration." 48-49 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* R David A. Berona
- Lynde, Stan: "Lynde Art Burns." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Lynn, Richard: "Richard Lynn's 'The Sons of Liberty'." 18 [17 Nov 15 1975] Comics Journal Charles A. Wagner
- M.A.R.S. Patrol Total War: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #9 Lou Mougin M.M.S: see Merry Marvel Marching Society: .:
- "M-MM Good." "M-MM Good." 53-55 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Ma Ma Fu Fu: "Lost in Translation: 'Hey Kids! Gekiga!' Part Two." 107-111 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Maaikes Grote Dagboekje: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Maakies: "Funnybook Roulette: I Once Reviewed the Books of a Millionaire, and Other Delayed Reactions." 47-49 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Maben, John: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- MacArthur Foundation: "Katchor Receives \$500K Grant." 27 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- MacBeth: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C Pat S. Calhoun
- MacBeth: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Maccio, Ralph: "Weirdworld." 45-55 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- MacDonald, Heidi: "Jealous Heidi?" 27-28 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* George Shannon
- Machine Man: "X-51...Spooky!" 79 [74 Dec 1999] L Comment on "The Iron Man Mystery!" CBM #72 Victor Caulfield
- Machine Man: "The Man Behind the Machine." 34-36 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jarret Keene
- Machine Man: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fifth Essay." 13-15 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri

- Machine Man: "From Dinosaurs to Robots: Kirby Strikes Out Again." 52-53 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R #1 Kim Thompson
- Mack, Stan: "Stan Mack's Real Life Funnies." 45 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* R Gary Groth
- MacKenzie Queen: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- MacNelly, Jeff: "If the Shoe Fits." 39-40 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R The Very First Shoe Book Margaret O'Connel
- MacNelly, Jeff: "Jeff MacNelly Dies at 52." 22-26 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- MacNelly, Jeff: see also Shoe
- MacNely, Jeff: "No, No No prizes." 33 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Billy Ford
- Macon, Recil: see Recil Macon Collection: . :
- Mad: "EC Comics and the Chimera of Memory." 115-122 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Ng Suat Tong
- Mad Archives: "Bullets." 40 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Volume 1 Tim O'Neil
- Mad Dog Graphics: "Upshot editor forms own company." 23 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal N
- Mad Dog Graphics: "Mad Dog Fades Away." 19 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Mad Hatter: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] Jon Berk
- Mad Hatter: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Mad Hatter: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Mad Love Publications: "Moore Self Publishes." 20 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Mad Love Publications: "AARGH! From Mad Love." 21 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Mad Magazine: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Mad Magazine: "The end of an era..." 6 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Mad Magazine: "Basil Wolverton Comics Checklist: Comic Book Features 1938 to 1954, Mad 1954-1970." 34-37 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Henry Steele
- Mad Magazine: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'Look Ma, No Glasses'." 15-16 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C #12 Pat S. Calhoun
- Mad Magazine: "Mad paperback update." 8-10 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeffrey A. Goodman
- Mad Magazine: "MAD-Man Kelly Freas." 26-33 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington

- Mad Magazine: "Mad about MAD: The cover art genius of Kelly Freas." 29-32 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Magarity
- Mad Magazine: "MAD's Marvelous Mascot!" 33 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Mad Magazine: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #40-45, #48-51, #53, #56, #58-59, #62-64, #66-67, #69-70
- Mad Magazine: "Dents and all." 4 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Mad Magazine: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #157
- MAD Magazine: "From the Case File of Jack Kamen." 29-36 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- MAD Magazine: "MAD Memories!" 4 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace E Gary M. Carter
- MAD Magazine: "Gaines!" 42+77 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- MAD Magazine: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #27, #30, #32, #34
- MAD Magazine: "Al Feldstein: Consumate Comics Creator & Editor." 52-58 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- MAD Magazine: "Canadian MADness." 73-75 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Mel Taylor
- Mad Magazine: "'MAD Man' Harvey Kurtzman." 114-119 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector I Shel Dorf
- Mad Magazine: "Mad Merchandising." 26-30 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Michael Lerner
- Mad Magazine: "What, Me Campaign? Humor in a Political Vein: The First Alfred E. Newman." 108-109 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Michael Ingersoll
- Mad Magazine: "Warner Complains to Comix Publisher over Satirical Cover." 24 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Mad Magazine: "Al Feldstein retires from Mad." 18-20 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Mad Magazine: "Kurtzman freelancing for Mad Magazine." 20 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- Mad Magazine: "Don Martin Moves to Cracked." 12-13 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Mad Magazine: "The Hoo Hah is Gone." 65-67 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Mad Magazine: "Gallery Shows." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Mad Magazine: "Al Jaffee." 38-49 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Sam Henderson
- Mad Magazine: "The Sentimental Gentleman From Georgia, Jack Davis." 50-62 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Jim Woodring
- Mad Magazine: "Al Feldstein." 64-85 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Robert Gluckson

- Mad Magazine: "Comicopia: MADly." 97-102 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Mad Magazine: "Bullets." 40 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Archives vol. 1 Tim O'Neil
- Mad Magazine, merchandise: "Mad Merchandising." 26-30 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Michael Lerner
- Mad Magazine Super Special: "Wood Spoof Strips." 94-95 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R #36 Dale Luciano
- Mad Peck Studios: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Mad Peck Studios: "Two Post-Modern Comics." 39 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Mad Peck Catalog Robert Boyd
- Madame Xanadu: "Mary Worth with Tarot Cards." 76-79 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Mafia: "CBM Forum: Conan #3; the Mafia Connection." 21+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Magazine cartoons: "Take Five." 60-81 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* I Arnold Roth Gary Groth
- Magazine cartoons: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Magazine cartoons: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Carl Nelson
- Magazine Enterprises: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Magazine Enterprises: "8,000 Scripts For ME." 8 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Robert R. Barrett
- Magazine Enterprises: "Journey into Unknown Words: Cops, Private Eyes, & Secret Agents." 100-102 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Maggin, Elliot S!: "Brief Encounter." 17 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Maggin, Elliot S!: "Bronze Age Rookie of the Year! Elliot S! Maggin eases the transition from the Silver Age." 25-28 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Maggin, Elliot S.: "Maggin campaign committee fined." [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal N
- Magic Lightening Collection: Letter about pedigreed 'Magic Lightening Collection'. 60 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jim Pitts
- Magneto vs. Titanium-Man: "Jack Meets Paul McCartney." 17 [8 Jan 1996]

 Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Steve Sherman
- Mai: The Psychic Girl: "Some Masterworks (And Some Masters)." 47-52 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Mai: The Psychic Girl: "Comics Into Movies." 22 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Mail order comic books: see Dealers: . :

- Mail order comics: "Mail Order Protocol." 6 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Mailing comic books: "Foreign Mailing Ain't So Tough." 58-59 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace William M. Cole
- Mailing permits: see United States Post Office: . :
- Mainline Publications: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Majestic Studios: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Malasian comics: "Comics in Malasia." 96-101 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* Leonard Rifas
- Malaysian comics: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Male Call: "Chiascuro Kipling and a Bit of Lace." 111-113 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Malibu Graphics: "Malibu Acquires Adventure." 21 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Malibu Graphics: "Wither Comico." 12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Malibu Graphics: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr
 - 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Malibu Graphics: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Mallard Fillmore: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Maltese Falcon: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Detectives:. 17-18 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Maltese, Michael: "Comic Strips: 'Michael Maltese' dies." 105 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal N Jim Korkis
- Malzberg, Barry: "At An Hourly Wage Rate That Would Astonish Even A Teamster." 88-92 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Mammoth Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Man From Atlantis: "Futurescope." 2 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Man From Harlem: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Man O'Mars: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #1
- Man of Steel: see Superman
- Man-Bat: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Man-Bat: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Man-Thing: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Man-Thing: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Man-Thing: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing cocreator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Man-Thing: "Dateline: @!!?*." 9 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Cartoon Giant-Size Man-Thing #4 Fred Hembeck
- Man-Thing: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke Managers: see Editors
- Mandarin: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rob Hughes
- Mandroid: "Cinekirbyesque: Examining Jack's Deal with Empire Pictures." 36-37 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Maneely, Joe: "Joe Maneely & Love Tales #59." 77-78 [74 Dec 1999] L Michael J. Vassallo
- Maneely, Joe: "Spotlight on DC Silver: An Unexpected Tale." 64 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #22 T. C. Stateler
- Maneely, Joe: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Manga: "Mangamania!" 44-55 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Fred Patten
- Manga: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Manga: "Censorship Updates." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Manga: "Hisashi Sakaguchi's Ikkyu." 36-39 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- Manga: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal C Bill Randall
- Manga! Manga!: "Exotic Comics In A Faraway Land." 59-60 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal Adam Philips
- Manga! Manga!: "Restating The Case." 30 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* L Frederik L. Schodt
- Manga: see also Japanese comics
- Manhua: "Manhua! Manhua!" 33-34 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Mark Compos
- Manhunt: "Adventures into Weird Words: High-Voltage Thrills!" 14-17 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Manhunt: "Adventures into Weird Words: Tiny Terrors!" 9-10 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Manhunt: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Manhunt: "Journey into Unknown Words: Cops, Private Eyes, & Secret Agents." 100-102 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Manhunter: "Archie's Comics: Archie Goodwin Talks About DC in His Last Interview." 68-72 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Manhunter: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Manhunter: "Walt Simonson Interviewed." 35-39 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Manhunter: "The Verdict." 16-17 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R #5 Mike Kidson
- Manhunter, the Complete Saga: "Breathtaking, Adventure Serial." 42-43 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Manhunter, the Complete Saga: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Manifestos: "The Locust Settle In." 68-71 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Manimal: "Colon & Quartuccio Sue Over Manimal." 15 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal N
- Mannarino, Joe: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Manners: "Firedrakes, Slobs, And Civilization." 119 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Manning, Russ: "Question Answered." 8 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Correction to article in CBM #85 Ed Rock
- Manning, Russ: "Tarzan Artist Russ Manning Dead at 52." 22 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N
- Mano: "Euro-Comics for Beginnners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part Two: Italy." 54-58 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty Manowar: see White Streak
- Manphibian: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Mantis: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Mantlo, Bill: "Mantlo Plays the Right Card." 29-30 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R Lyle Chesley
- Mantlo, Bill: "Confusion Over Rights Makes Marvel Pull Sonja/Marada Story." 16 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal*
- Mantlo, Bill: "Claremont and Bolton Gain Rights to Marada." 17 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Mantlo, Bill: "Archetype Meets Angst." 35-39 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Mantlo, Bill: "The Rampaging Mantlo." 160 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal
- Mantlo, Bill: "Mantlo's Ellison Adaptation Raises Questions." 10 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal N
- Mantlo, Bill: "Bill Mantlo, Lawyer." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Mantlo, Bill: "Marvel Comics and Bill Mantlo settle contract disputes." 12 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Manuscript Found in a Bottle: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Chilling Tales #17 Pat S. Calhoun
- Maquilador de Libros y Revistas de Baja California: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Marada: "Confusion Over Rights Makes Marvel Pull Sonja/Marada Story." 16 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal
- Marcelo, Severino "Nonoy": "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Marchand, Arthur: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Marder, Larry: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Marder, Larry: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Maren, Jerry: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Maren, Jerry: see Marenghi, Jerry
- Marenghi, Jerry: "Comic Stop Light." 4 [24 Apr 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Marga the Panther Woman: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Marga the Panther Woman: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Margerin, Frank: "International Spotlight Frank Mangerina." 21-22 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Mark Merlin: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'The Supernatural Sleuth...Mark Merlin'." 15-16 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Mark Trail: "Ed Dodd" dies. 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Marketing: "Promoting the Golden Age: A Fabulous Collection of Original Comic Ephemera." 54-63 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Don Maris
- Marketing: "DC Conducts Marketing Survey." 10 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- Marketing: "Marketing Survey Completed." 9 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* N Marketing: "Super Heroes, The Merchandise." 14 [45 or 44 ? Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "Against the Diamond Symbol." 26 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* L Gary Dunaier
- Marketing: "The Life Cycle of Comics." 86-88 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Jeffery H. Wasserman

- Marketing: "DC Prepares Comic Books For Cereal Boxes." 11 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal N
- Marketing: "Marvel Newspaper Advertising Supplement Succeeds, Goes Quarterly." 13 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "Coca-Cola Shelves Projected Marvel Giveaways." 14 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Marketing: "DC Comics Promotion and Publicity Department: Is it doing its job properly." 14-18 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "Shrinking literacy boosts cartoon books." 18-20 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal
- Marketing: "Publishing comics in bookstores." 20 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "New Glut Predicted." 5-6 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Marketing: "Graphic Novel Explosion In '88." 6 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "The Paperback Revolution." 21-22 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "Dark Horse Announces HIT Comics." 30 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "CMAA Markets To Newsstands." 19-22 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Marketing: "Drawing the Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Marketing: ". . .But Not Your Bootlegs." 19 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Marketing: "So Far, So Bad: The Schlockification of the Comics Market." 5-10
 - [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Marketing: see also Licensing
- Marks, Bill: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Panel
- Marlette, Doug: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Maroto, Esteban: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Marriage: "Superman Gets Married." 20-22 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Action Comics #484 Dwight R. Decker
- Mars, Lee: "But We Never Had Dinner: Lee Mars Remembers that Wonderful Rascal, Joe Orlando." 3 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Lee Mars
- Marschall, Richard: "Weirdworld." 45-55 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Marschall, Richard: "An Interview with Rick Marschall." 36-67 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Marschall, Richard: "Postscript from Ellison." 108-109 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Marschall, Richard: "Rick Marschall." 118-122 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald

- Marschall, Richard: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M.Clark Humphrey
- Marsh, Jesse: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dell's Tarzan Turns 50!" 11-12 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Marsh, Norman: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Marshall Law: "The Politics of Superheroes." 83-88 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Marshall, Rogers: "From Detective to Detectives Inc.: An Interview with Marshall Rogers." 56-70 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Marson, William Moulton: "Two Touches of Venus: Wonder Woman Gets 'Shanghaied Into Space' Twice Over." 14-24 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Marston, William M.: "Wonder Woman: The Evidence." 48-49 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Marston, William Moulton: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Shel Dorf
- Marston, William Moulton: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 46-49 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jim Korkis
- Marston, William Moulton: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Marston, William Moulton: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 44-47 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #23 Jim Korkis
- Martian Chronicles: "The Martian Chronicles: Lackluster Adaptation." 75 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Martian Manhunter: "The Martian Manhunter Chronicles: J'onn J'onzz First Decade on Earth." 36-43 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M. Carter
- Martian Manhunter: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Cangialosi
- Martian Manhunter: "In a League of Their Own." 32-36+ [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry B. Thomas
- Martian Manhunter: "The Martian Manhunter Chronicles: J'onn J'onzz First Decade on Earth." 36-43 [1] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #7 Gary M. Carter
- Martin, Don: "In Memorium: Don Martin 1931-2000." 8 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Martin, Don: "Don Martin Moves To Cracked." 12-13 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Martin Mystere: "Martin Mystere Celebrates 20th Year." 20 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Stefano Priarone
- Martin, Steve: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Zodiac Dale Luciano

- Marumaru Chinbun: "The Marumaru Chinbun and the Origins of the Japanese Political Cartoon." 42-56 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* H Peter Duus
- Marvel and DC collaborations: "The Other Way Around." 26-29 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Superman and Spider-Man Richard H. Morrisey
- Marvel Bullpen: "Prince Namor, the Sub-Mariner!" 110-111 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Drawing 1969 Marie Severin
- Marvel Bullpen: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Marvel Collector's Handbook: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #1, interview with Kirby Earl Wells
- Marvel Comics: "Fire vs. Water." 2 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* E #1 Roy Thomas
- Marvel Comics: "Carl Burgos: Marvel Mystery Man." 26-32 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego #1 Roy Thomas
- Marvel Comics: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics : "The Great 'Inky' Roussous." 66-80 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #1 Warren Reece
- Marvel Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #92
- Marvel Comics: "CBM Forum: Will the real first appearance of Sub-Mariner please stand up!" 74-78 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace #1* Matt Nelson
- Marvel Comics: "CBM Forum: Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly #1 vs. Marvel Comics #1...and other interesting controversies." 75-76 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Warren Reece
- Marvel Comics: "Just Does Not Wash." 6-8 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Jon Berk
- Marvel Comics: "Sub-Mariner...not Submarine-er!" 6+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace #1* Gary M. Carter
- Marvel comics: "Marvel Comics 1965: The Year of Transition." 20-32+ [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Nicholas Caputo
- Marvel comics: "Mysterious Marvel Cover Variants." 34-48 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Marvel Comics: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #1 Jon Berk
- Marvel Comics: "Britt's Bits." 125 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #1 Variant version Chris Phillips
- Marvel Comics: "Comics in 1981: Another Year for the Road." 51-53 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips

- Marvel Comics: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Marvel Comics "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Marvel Comics: "State of the Comics Industry 2002: Recovery or Decline?" 6-14 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Marvel Comics: "Book Trade Turmoil." 6-9 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Marvel Comics Group: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Marvel Comics Group: "Carving up Superman." 6 [74 Dec 1999] L M.L. Myls Putnam
- Marvel Comics Group: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999]

 Alter Ego I Roy Thomas
- Marvel Comics Group: "'Bill Everett Was a Friend of Mine' A Very Personal Reminiscense of the Creator of the Sub-Mariner." 4-20 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Marvel Comics Group: "It Started on Yancy Street! Marty Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the First 1960s Marvel Comics Fanzine." 43-47 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Fried of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Marvel Comics Group: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "Steve Englehart & Soul: The Celestial Madonna, Nixon, and God." 68-71 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Bob Brodsky
- Marvel Comics Group: Letter about CBA #2 and Marvel's Bronze Age. 11+55 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L David Allen
- Marvel Comics Group: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Marvel Comics Group: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Marvel Comics Group: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group: "Jim Mooney Over Marvel: From Terrytoons to Omega the Unknown, Jim Talks Comics." 58-63 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Rarest Marvels in High Grade." 30-32 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* A J. Keith Contarino
- Marvel Comics Group: Letter to the editor about undervalued Marvel comics. 66 [4 Aug 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mick Rabin
- Marvel Comics Group: "Sleepers." 12 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Sean Linkenback
- Marvel Comics Group: Comment about pre-hero Marvel comics. 73 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Pat S. Calhoun
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Fandom Zone: Smilin' Stan Lee 20 Years Ago!" 33-37 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Alan Dulfon
- Marvel Comics Group: "Lost Comics of the 70s: Dirt Cheap Marvel First Issues." 53-54 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tony Starks
- Marvel Comics Group: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- Marvel Comics Group: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Worlds!" 10-13 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Marvel Comics Group: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady
- Marvel Comics Group: "Nolan's Notebook: Beauty and the Marvel Beasts, Venus Was Several Comic Books in One!" 19-22 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Marvel Comics Group: "Joe Sinnott: A Conversation with a Marvel Comics Legend!" 24-29 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Lomoriello
- Marvel Comics Group: "CBM Forum: Casting Perlemans before swine?" 68 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bob Brodsky
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvelous Pulps." 48-51 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chris Malins
- Marvel Comics Group: "CBM Special Report: Marvel Bankruptcy?" 66 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Marvel Comics Group: "CBM Forum: What happens now?" 67 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Dwayne Wilder

- Marvel Comics Group: "The 30¢ Price Puzzle: Making Sense of Bronze Age Marvel Price Variants Part II." 54-56 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Marvel Comics Group: "Price Variants." 8 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Rob Matlack
- Marvel Comics Group: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bob Brodsky
- Marvel Comics Group: "Mark Evainer: Snapshot of a Fan." 26-31 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bob Brodsky
- Marvel Comics Group: "DC and Marvel's Bronze Age Implosion." 53-54 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sterling Dashiell
- Marvel Comics Group: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's Mystery Man...Larry Lieber: Part I: Lo, There Was a Beginning!" 28-31 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Marvel Comics Group: "Net rumors." 10-11 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Coates
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's Mystery Man...Larry Lieber: Part II: Superheroes and Six-Guns!" 48-53 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Marvel Comics Group: "Sleepers." 29 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #7 Sean Linkenback
- Marvel Comics Group: "An Interview with Stan Lee." 7-11 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition I Reprinted from CBM #14 Alan Dulfon
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Continues Restructuring." 20 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N Tom Heintjes
- Marvel Comics Group: Letter to Marvel Comics about crediting Kirby's contributions. 16 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Miller
- Marvel Comics Group: "Kirby News." 3 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Marvel Comics Group: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Marvel Comics Group: Letter about Marvel Comics and Jack Kirby. 22a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Richard Kyle
- Marvel Comics Group: "Sinnott Speaks! A Lengthy Interview with the Veteran Marvel Star." 4-8 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Marvel Comics Group: "Face Front! The Merry Marvel Marching Society." 46-47 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly T.C. Stateler
- Marvel Comics Group: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Conrad Eschenberg
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen

- Marvel Comics Group: "FBN Continues Plans for New Comics Line." 4 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "News Update: Marvel TV Movies." 57 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel editorial structure." 10 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "A Dragonflame Against the Threatening Night." 58-63 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Don McGregor
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's Goals." 13 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* L Steve Bowell
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Fires Gerber." 7 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Bullpen Bull." 62 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Q Scott Edelman
- Marvel Comics Group: "Ploog & Kirby Quit Marvel over Contract Dispute." 11 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Lenny Grow Fired." 15 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N Marvel Comics Group: "'Diamond' Symbol on Non-Returnable Marvel Comics to Prevent Dealer Fraud." 8 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "An Interview with Rick Marschall." 36-67 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Marvel Comics Group: "N.Y. Times Article Blasts Marvel ." 8-9 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Forms Film Studios." 10 [58 Sep 1980] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Focuses On Direct Sales." 11-12 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Super-Heroes at The White House." 13 [60 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Writers Lose Claims to Original Artwork." 13 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Pushing Marvel into the '80s: An Interview with Jim Shooter." 55-83 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Marvel Comics Group: "Fifteen Years at Marvel: An Interview with Roy Thomas." 74-99 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* I Rob Gustaveson
- Marvel Comics Group: "Michael Z. Hobson Named Marvel V.P. Publishing." 13 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Jan Strnad
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Miscellania: Merchandising and More." 9 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "The House of Second Hand Ideas." 6-7 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal Kevin C. McConnell
- Marvel Comics Group: "My Brilliant Career at Marvel." 41-49 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal Jan Strnad

- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Comics." 102-104 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Marvel Comics Group: "Hostility Builds Between Marvel and Press." 8 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's War With The Press." 6-10 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Marvel Comics Group: Letters on "Marvel 's war with the press." 19[86] Nov 1983] Comics Journal L
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Raises Rates For Reprints: Says Original Art to Be Returned." 17-18 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "First Comics Sues Marvel Comics For Anti-Competitive Activities." 8 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel establishes press policy." 13-14 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Dreadstar reprint outrages retailers." 11-12 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Secret Wars: The memo and the plugs." 14-15 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Karp sues Marvel , wins \$1 million." 15-16 [98 May 1985] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Marvel Comics Group: "Longtime Marvel Staffer Kuramoto dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Stan Lee Was My Co-Pilot." 93-94 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal Scott Edelman
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel withholds Kirby's art." 13-15 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Comic book sales: DC down, Marvel up, according to 1984 ABC figures." 21-22 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Crush Puny Artist." 7-8 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal E Kirby Gary Groth
- Marvel Comics Group: "First vs. Marvel & World Color." 11-14 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Commodity or Service?: A Definition That Could Decide The Case." 12 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Alan Moore refuses Marvel permission to reprint Dr. Who work." 19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Opportunity Knocked." 100-102 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal E Scott Edelman
- Marvel Comics Group: "Three creators on the Kirby case." 10 [104 Jan 1986] $\it Comics Journal \ N$
- Marvel Comics Group: "The work-made-for-hire contract: A legal definition." 11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Comics demands an end to Megaton Man Marvel parodies." 12-14 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Right to spoof--how far does it go?" 13 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N

- Marvel Comics Group: "Shooter speaks out on Kirby art." 9-11 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Where did all the art go?" 16-22 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Circa 1980: Marvel's Art Vault." 18-19 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: ". . .the Artist waives any claim the Artist may have. . . " 2 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's 'gift': one in a hundred." 20 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "DC and Marvel's sales according to the Audit Bureau of Circulation." 22-23 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Harvey sues Marvel Star Comics: charges copyright infringement." 23-24 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Party." 2 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's New Incentive Plan." 10-112 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "The battle for the Rocketeer." 12 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Vice President Michael Z. Hobson releases statement on Kirby art dispute; Jack and Roz Kirby respond." 10 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "San Diego Jack Kirby panel spotlights art controversy." 11 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "20/20 Coverage of Marvel neglects mention of Kirby and other artists." 12 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Sales on Marvel 's New Universe Inc. mediocre, according to many retailers." 13-14 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Kirby Artwork." 9-13 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Why I Can't Write Comics in the Mighty Marvel Manner." 102-104 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Comics and Bill Mantlo settle contract disputes." 12 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel sold to New World Pictures." 11 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Measures by the giants: DC's guidelines; Marvel's return to the Code." 18 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Hasbro forces Marvel to recall G.I. Joe issue, print retraction." 23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel solicits for incomplete Groo Novel; fails to inform creative team." 25 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "UK creator rights panel argues the Kirby-Marvel dispute." 23-24 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel news: no communication with the Journal." 28 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Jim Shooter Fired." 13-14 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Returns Art to Kirby, Adams." 15 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Neal Adams Receives Art Without Signing Marvel 's Short Form." 15-16 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "The Marvel Artwork Release." 16 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Takes Legal Action." 16-17 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Tries to Halt Cannon Captain America Movie." 17 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "What Made Jimmy Run?" 5-6 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Marvel Comics Group: "DC Overcomes Marvel in Sales." 24 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Plans Anniversary Book." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "First Awaits Court Verdict." 8 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Massive Cutbacks at Marvel Productions." 9 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Meets With Distributors." 13-14 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel For Sale." 14-15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Loses Champions Trademark." 7-8 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Revlon Chairman Buys Marvel ." 20 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Amy Grant Sues Marvel ." 13 [136 Jul 1990] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Marvel Comics Group: Letters. 33-38 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal L
- Marvel Comics Group: "New Leaders At Marvel." 12 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Kudos for Galton." 22 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Fan Club." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Sells Stock, Breaks Sales Record." 9-10 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group: "Simon Awaits Verdict in Captain America Appeal." 20 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean

- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel's Returns Offer Fails to Discourage Class-Action Suit." 11-12 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Marvel Comics Group: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Marvel Comics Group: "New Marvel Trade Terms Give Retailers More Room to Maneuver." 37 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Marvel Comics Group: "Retailers Vote Marvel Publisher of the Year." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Marvel Comics Group: "Marvel Revives Epic Line." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey
- Marvel Comics Group: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal I Tom Spurgeon
- Marvel Comics Group, Bronze Age: Letter about Marvel Comics in the 70s. 11-13 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Roy Thomas
- Marvel Comics Group, Bronze Age: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist I Chris Knowles
- Marvel Comics Group, Bronze Age: "Doug Moench's Memories: Chatting with Chicago Son and Prolific Marvel Scripter." 34-48 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group, Bronze Age: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group, Bronze Age: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group, Bronze Age: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group, characters: "Get 'Em While They're Cheap." 75-76 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Roger Perez
- Marvel Comics Group, comics: "Don Simpson's Strange Saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek." 70-88 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group, editing: "The Monster of Moraggia: Examinig Marvel's revisions to Jack's story for Chamber of Darkness #4." 24-28 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Comics Group, fandom: "From Fan to Pro and Back Again." 30-33 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer H Bob Brodsky
- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "Marvels and Great Britain." 25 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* L Ian Grey-Sterling
- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "Marvel U.K. Puts Fans In Charge." 12 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "'Marvel Revolution' In England." 14 [45 Mar 1979] Comics Journal N

- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "Marvel U.K. Now Producing Own Strips." 9 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "Dez Skinn Leaves Marvel U.K." 9-12 [54 Mar 1980] Comics Journal N
- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "Warrior's Marvelman proves controversial on both sides of Atlantic." 13-14 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group, Marvel UK: "Ian Rimmer Resigns From Marvel UK." 131 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Comics Group, pre-hero: "More Chris Comments." 155 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Chris Gage
- Marvel Comics Group, pre-hero: Fandom Flashbacks: Original Art Classic." 79 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Marvel Comics Group, pre-hero: "I Charted the Marvel Monsters!" 8-17 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H John Townsend
- Marvel Comics Super Special: "An Impostor in a Red Dress." 56-61 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R #23 movie adaptation Rick Marschall
- Marvel Family: "'Let Their Past Be Their Past!' Alex Ross Conducts a Walking Tour of His Early-'90s Marvel Family Project." 3-12 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Marvel Family: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Marvel Family: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Joseph Kary
- Marvel Family: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #71
- Marvel Family: "Nolan's Notebook: Queen of the Fawcett Family." 13-16 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Marvel Family: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Marvel Family: "Fearsome Fawcetts." 121 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #71, #78
- Marvel Family: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Marvel Family: "Marvel (Family) Memories...And Kurt Schaffenberger." 46-48 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America Dave Hunt
- Marvel Family: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Marvel Family: see also Captain Marvel: . :
- Marvel Fanfare: "Quality Sez Who." 35-36 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund

- Marvel Feature: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H #2 Carl Gafford
- Marvel House Style: "Getting to Grips with Kirby: A UKCAC '94 Discussion." 4-7 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Panel Chris Harper
- Marvel Masterworks: "Making the Marvel Masterworks." 16-19 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Baker
- Marvel Masterworks: "Bucky's Privates! And Other Reprint Stories." 17-19 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel, memorabilia: "CBM #2 for sale." 66 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Alan M. Bahr
- Marvel, memorabilia: "Marvel medallion memories." 8 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Ryan Catinado
- Marvel, memorabilia: "Miscellaneous musings from Jon Berk." 9+ [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jon Berk
- Marvel, memorabilia: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Greg Theakson
- Marvel, memorabilia: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Greg Theakson
- Marvel, memorabilia: "Marvelous Marvel Memorabilia." 48-51 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lewis Farro
- Marvel, merchandise: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Marvel, merchandise: "Catman Down Under." 11-71 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravett
- Marvel Method: "A Fantastic First! The Creation of the Fantastic Four and Beyond!" 4-9 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* P Roy Thomas
- Marvel Method: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Marvel Method: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Method: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Marvel Method: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Marvel Method: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Method: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #92
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Nisei Camps in Comics." 15 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #49 Tim Kocher

- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4, #9-10, #14, #16, #19, #26, #35, #77, #82, #84
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "You Only Live Thrice & W.M. Marston." 49 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #92
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #2-3 Jon Berk
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Memory Jog." 112+114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly George Kapitan
- Marvel Mystery Comics: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #3
- Marvel Premier: "Weirdworld." 15 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R #38 Kim Thompson
- Marvel Premiere: "Review." 29 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal R #41
- Marvel Premiere: "Mantlo Plays the Right Card." 29-30 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R #44 Lyle Chesley
- Marvel Premiere: "Cooped Up!" 37-38 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* R #50 Bill Sherman
- Marvel Premiere: "The Hammer of Faith." 45-46 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R #54 Gene Phillips
- Marvel Premiere: "Specious Space Spy Stuff." 96 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Marvel Preview: "Star-Lord." 10 [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal R #11 Bob Farr
- Marvel Preview: "Star-Bored." 30-31 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal R #4,#11,#14 Bill Mantlo
- Marvel Preview: "Specious Space Spy Stuff." 69 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R #24 Paradox Carter Scholz
- Marvel Preview: "Unpalatable Trash." 96-97 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R #24 Paradox Dale Luciano
- Marvel Science Stories: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P V1#1-5, V2#2, V3#1-2
- Marvel Science Stories: "Marvel Pulps." 8 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Richard Holley
- Marvel Special Edition: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Marvel Spotlight: "Heroes for a Day." 52 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R #9-11
- Marvel Spotlight: "Capsule Reviews." 53-54 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Marvel Style of plotting: see Marvel Method
- Marvel Super Special: "Silly Science, Fuzzy Fiction." 29 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* R #10 Starlord Pierce Askegren

- Marvel Super-Heroes: "A Bargain Basement Treasure: Marvelous Silver Age Values Unearthed." 71-74 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #12-20 Gene Lomoriello
- Marvel superheroes: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace H John Townsend
- Marvel superheroes: "Marvel's Mystery Man...Larry Lieber: Part II: Superheroes and Six-Guns!" 48-53 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Marvel Superheroes: "Superheroes Without Pictures." 49-52 [59 Oct 1980] Comics Journal R Peter Sanderson
- Marvel Tales: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #145
- Marvel Team-Up: "Bronze Age Spider-Man Classics." 82 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Marvel Treasury Edition: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #4, #6
- Marvel Treasury Edition: "The Other Way Around." 26-29 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R #28 Superman and Spider-Man Richard H. Morrisey
- Marvel Try-Out Book: "Marvel Comics Try-Out Book To Serve As Practice For Aspiring Creators." 14 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Marvel Two-In-One: "Project Pegasus: The Six-Month War." 37-40 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* R #53-58 Ed Via
- Marvel UK: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England." 6-7 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Cartwright
- Marvel UK: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: Scotland." 7 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Ray Owens
- Marvel UK: "Kirby in the United Kingdom: Ireland." 8 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Ed Hatton
- Marvel UK: "Dez Skinn Blew It." 21 [51 Nov 79] *Comics Journal* L Stephen McGonagle
- Marvel's Generic Comic Book: "Oddments and an Old Master." 38-48 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Marvel's Phase Two: see Bronze Age
- Marvel's Second Wave: see Bronze Age
- Marvel/DC crossovers: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Marvel/DC crossovers: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Carl Gafford
- Marvelman: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #67, #96
- Marvelman: "The Origin of Marvelman." 64-70 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Matthew H. Gore

- Marvelman: "The Origin of Marvelman." 55 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #67, #96
- Marvelman: "The Origin of Marvelman." 96-102 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #22 Matthew H. Gore Marvelman: see also Miracleman: . :
- Marvelman: see Miracleman
- Marvelmania: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- MarvelMania International: "Marvelous Marvel Memorabilia." 48-51 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lewis Farro
- Marvelmania Magazine: "The Marvelmania Portfolio." 4 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Paul Doolittle
- Marvelmania Magazine: "Kirbymania!" 8-9 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Marvelmania Portfolio: "Marvelmania Portfolio Showcase." 8-9 [2 Nov 1994] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Marvelmania Portfolio: "Marvelmania Portfolio Showcase." 12-13 [3 Jan 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Marvelmania Portfolio: Letter about Kirby portfolios. 14 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Steve Sherman
- Marvelmania Portfolio: "Marvelmania Portfolio Showcase." 8-9 [4 Mar 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Marvelmania Portfolio: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Marvo 1-2 Go: "The Comic Box: Superworld Comics!" 35-37 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Marxism: "Who's this Rius?" 27-32 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal I
- Marxism: "Uncle \$crooge, Imperialist." 52-55 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Robert Boyd
- Marxism: "Hard Racism and Soft Stalinism." 32-34 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Tietze Tadeusz
- Mary Jane Watson: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Mary Jane Watson: "The Spider-Man Soaps: The Ups and Downs of a Webslinger's Love Life." 126-128 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* H Tony Starks
- Mary Marvel: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C #28 Michelle Nolan
- Mary Marvel: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Mary Marvel: "Nolan's Notebook: Queen of the Fawcett Family." 13-16 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Mary Marvel: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 36-39 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze

- Mary Worth: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Mary Worth: "Mary Worth Artist dead at age 67." 20-21 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- Mary Worth: "John Allen Saunders dead at 88." 16 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Mas, Feliz: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Masereel, Frans: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Mask Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-2
- Mask of the Avenger: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Masked Man: "Is There An Editor In The House." 51-56 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Leon Hunt
- Masks: "Corben and Griffith masks." 24 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N Masochists: "Emerging Talent of the Year: Nick Bertozzi." 55-58 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Daniel Holloway
- Mass culture: "Another Call To Arms." 9-12 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Master Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #19, #23-24, #29, #40
- Master Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #90-91, #95, #132
- Master Mystic: "Golden Age Gleanings." 11 [7 Dec 1974] *Comics Journal* H Richard O'Brien
- Master of Kung Fu: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Master of Kung Fu: "A Master of Comics Art: Artist Paul Gulacy and His Early Days at Marvel." 24-33 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Master of Kung Fu: Letter about Paul Gulacy, Master of Kung Fu, and Bruce Lee. 12 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Bruce Chrislip
- Master of Kung Fu: "Confirmed 30¢ variant." 7 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #39 Jeri Galloway
- Master of Kung-Fu: "Post Gulacy Kung-Fu: Enter The Drag." 37-38 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jim Dawson
- Master of Kung-Fu: "The Good and the Bad of Shang-Chi." 44-46 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R #100
- Master Of Kung-Fu: "Master of Confusion." 51-54 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Master Of Kung-Fu: "Saints, Poets, Super-Heroes, Sap-Heads and Shang-Chi." 48-52 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* N Heidi D. MacDonald

- Master of Kung-Fu: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Master Race: "Credit for 'Master Race'." 21 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L John Benson
- Masters Of Comic Book Art: "One Picture Does Not A Comic Make." 31-33 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Masters Of Comic Book Art: "Some Masterworks (And Some Masters)." 47-52 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Masters of Imagination: The Comic Book Artists Hall of Fame: "The Bella Kimelfeld Column: She knows you know...But Do You?" 66-69 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Masuli, Pat: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Matetsky, Harry: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Matrix: "Canadian Merger: Matrix And Croc." 14-15 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Matrix: "Two Publishers Claim Warlock 5." 14-15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Matrix: "Matrix Comics Folds." 26 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Matt, Joe: "What Happened to Joe Matt?" 35-36 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R Peep Show #11-13 Tom Crippen
- Mattel: "A Toy Story." 21-23 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Mattel: "Mattel to Buy Western Publishing." 9 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Mature readers: see Ratings
- Maudlin, Bill: "Bill Maudlin, Creator of Willie and Joe, Dead at 81." 12-15 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Maurer, Norman: "'Draw for Comic Books! Learn and Earn in Your Spare Time At Home!!' When Joe Kubert and Norman Maurer Taught Comics Drawing by Mail." 8-13 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I, P Roy Thomas
- Maurer, Norman: "Norman Maurer, inventor of 3-D comics in U.S., dies." 28-29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Maurides, Paul: "Why Your Phone Makes Funny Noises." 104-106 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Cover-Up Low Down David Stallman
- Maurides, Paul: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Maus: "Art Spiegelman, from Maus to Now." 36 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* John Benson
- Maus: "Maus receives wave of publicity, first printing sells out." 14 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Maus: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Maus: "Maus and Other Topics." 54-57 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Harvey Pekar

- Maus: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-42 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Maus: "Bravo for Artistry." 73-76 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R Mark Burkey
- Maus: "Arrogance or Art?" 30-33 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* L David Rimm
- Maus: "Comics and Genre Literature." 127-133 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Harvey Pekar
- Maus: "Reply To Pekar." 31 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal Thomas Cassidy
- Maus: "Shooting Down Some High Horses." 32-34 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Keith R.A. DeCandido
- Maus: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-48 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Maus: Village Voice story on Maus. 51 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* June 6, 1983
- Maus: "Spiegelman Awarded Guggenheim." 18 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Maus: "Swine Song." 39-40 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Rob Rodi
- Maus: "Swipe File." 117 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal M. Mazruho
- Maus: see also Art Spiegelman, Raw
- Max & Gaby's Alphabet: "Bullets: Bum Town." 43 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Max-and-Moritz Awards: see Awards, Max-and-Moritz
- Maxwell, Bob: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Maxwell Mouse Follies: "Music! Drama! Romance! Mice!" 50-51 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- May Parker: Letter about "Were They Prototypes?" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 David Schwartz
- May, Ted: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- May, Ted: "Minimalism: He Lives: The 2002 Minimalist Cartoonist of the Year." 63-66 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Mayer, Robert: "Sheldon Mayer, 'Superfolks', and Garry Trudeau." 53 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Mayer, Seldon: "A Letter from Gardner Fox." 72-73 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Gardner Fox
- Mayer, Sheldon: "'So I Took The Subway And There Was Shelly Mayer...' An Interview with Golden Age Artist Irwin Hasen." 2-13 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego I, P Roy Thomas
- Mayer, Sheldon: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Mayer, Sheldon: Letter about Sugar and Spike. 62 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jamie Berke
- Mayer, Sheldon: "Nolan's Notebook: You'll Like Sugar and Spike, DC's Most Underrated Title!" 17-20 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Mayer, Sheldon: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Mayer, Sheldon: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Shawn Hamilton
- Mayer, Sheldon: "The View From Inside: The Secret Life of Sugar and Spike." 44-49 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Lanny Mayer
- Mayer, Sheldon: "Sheldon Mayer, 'Superfolks', and Garry Trudeau." 53 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Mayhem in Manhattan: "Oh What a Tangled Web We Read." 46-47 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Spider-Man Dwight R. Decker
- Mazie: "Nation-Wide's Nickel Know-How?" 81 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-2 Shawn Hamilton
- Mazruho, M: "Swipe File." 117 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal Maus
- McCartney, Paul: "The Kirby-Beatles Connection." 12 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Leo Pando
- McCartney, Paul: "Jack Meets Paul McCartney." 17 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Steve Sherman
- McCay, Winsor: "Proving 'Silas' an Artist: Winsor McCay's Formal Experiments in Comics and Animation." 57-75 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Gene Kannenberg Jr.
- McCay, Winsor: "The Real McCay." 43-44 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Mike Barrier
- McCay, Winsor: "Comics In Galleries." 15-16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- McCay, Winsor: "Best Comics of 2002 #5." 40-41 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Tom Crippen
- McCay, Winsor: see also Little Nemo
- McCloud, Scott: "Zot! Inspection: Scott McCloud on his '80s comic series." 90-96+ [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- McCloud, Scott: "What Are Creators' Rights?" 66-71 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Steve Bissette
- McCloud, Scott: "Steven Bissette And Scott McCloud." 72-92 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- McCloud, Scott: "Dear Dave: A Reply to Dave Sim." 3-4 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- McCloud, Scott: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- McClure, Darrell: "Little Annie Rooney's Darrell McClure Dies." 23-24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- McCorkindale: "William Faulkner and Charles Colson." 17-18 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal
- McDonald, Gene: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C Marc Swayze
- McDonnell, Patrick: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Tom Heintjes
- McFarlane, Todd: "McFarlane Loses \$24.5 Million Judgement." 27 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean

- McFarlane, Todd: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- McFarlane, Todd: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- McFarlane, Todd: "McFarlane Vs. Marvels and Miracles." 9-12 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- McFarlane, Todd: "Court Rules Spawn Worthy of First Amendment Protection." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- McFarlane, Todd: "Wither Miracleman? Character's Fate Still in Doubt after Gaiman Legal Victory over McFarlane." 25-27 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- McFarlane, Todd: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- McGregor, Don: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- McGregor, Don: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- McGregor, Don: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- McGregor, Don: "A Dragonflame Against the Threatening Night." 58-63 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Don McGregor
- McGregor, Don: "McGregor's Rage." 32 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Scott Edelman
- McGregor, Don: "Sabre's a Dull Blade." 30-31 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R Sabre, Slow Fade Gary Groth
- McGregor, Don: "McGregor; Ordeal and Triumph." 23-25 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal Ed Via
- McGregor, Don: "Heroes and Anti-Heroes in a Vulgar Valhalla." 63-64 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* Gene Philips
- McGregor, Don: "McGregor's 'Detectives Inc.' Artless, Prating Emotionalism." 40-46 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- McGregor, Don: "A Defense of Detectives Inc." 8-9 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- McGregor, Don: "Writing on His Hind Legs." 107-108 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Variable Syndrome Carter Scholz
- McGregor, Don: "McGregor and Myths." 110-112 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- McGregor, Don:z : "Battle of the Titans!" 64-65 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- McGregor, Donald: Letter about Planet of the Apes. 14-15 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Donald McGregor
- McKean, Dave: "Gaimen and McKean Novella Serialized in The Face." 15 [131 Sep 1987] $\it Comics Journal N$

- McKenzie, Roger: "McKenzie and Miller's Daredevil: Skillful Use of the Medium." 92-94 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal R.C. Harvey*
- McLauchlin, Jim: "ACTOR in the Spotlight." 62-67 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I
- McLaughlin, Frank: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- McLaughlin, Frank: "The McLaughlin Report: Frank McLaughlin on Judomaster and Life at Charlton." 84-88 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- McMahon, Mike: Interview. 81-85 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Andrew Littlefield
- McTigue, Maureen: "DC Crackdown on Voucher Irregularities Costs Wonder Woman Editor Her Job." 18-19 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Me and Edith Head: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Mea Culpa: "A Good Worthless Read." 58-59 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R Stephen Bolhafner
- Mean Cat: "Daffy Exuberance." 58-59 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Mechthings: "Two Out of Cleveland, Two Out of Obscurity." 45-48 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Media: "CBM Forum: There's lots of early articles on the 'new' medium of comic books!" 80 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Fayter
- Media: "Fandom Flashbacks: Bad for Kids?" 47-49 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Media: "John Byrne's revamped Superman generates media attention." 15 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Comic book controversy rages in Publishers Weekly." 17-18 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Jack Kirby's art struggle receives media attention." 11-12 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Moore in The NAME." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Media: "'Not just for kids any more': Three nationally distributed publications take notice of comic books." 16 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "20/20 Coverage of Marvel neglects mention of Kirby and other artists." 12 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Harlan Ellison talk show asks: Can comics creators 'muck' with legends." 16-19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Harvey Pekar appears on David Letterman show." 12 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Maus receives wave of publicity, first printing sells out." 14 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Washington DC television station reports on 'sick comics'." 16-17 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Media: "Harlan Ellison interviews Frank Miller on the radio." 14-15 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Pekar returns to Letterman show." 29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Media: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Comico News." 27 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N Playboy
- Media: "Archie Founder Sues Archie Enterprises." 21 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Syndicate News." 25 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Media: "'Mature' Comics Fall into an Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 9-10 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Network News Spotlights Comics Favorably." 11 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Canada Seizure." 8-9 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Comics On British TV." 32 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Australian TV Show Features Comics Review Segment." 18 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Mars Attacks Artist Norm Saunders Dead." 18-20 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Brought To Light and Other Comics Featured on British Television." 30-31 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: Village Voice story about Maus. 51 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* June 6, 1989
- Media: "'X-Rated Adult Comics' Discussed on TV Show." 11 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Media: "From Hither and Yon. . . " 18 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Comics On Cable In NYC." 19 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Media: "Comics Step Slowly into Computer Age." 20 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Media: "Capital Comics Crusade." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N Washington Post
- Media: "Comics in New York Times." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Media: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N

- Media, Newsnight Review: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Mediascene: "Mediascene 'Shoplifts' Superman Article." 8 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Mediascene: "Mediocrescene." 73-75 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Medium: "An Interview with Kenneth Smith." 104-119 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Medley, Linda: "The View from the Bottom: Do Small Arts Publishers See Diamond as a Help or a Hindrance?" 12-17 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Medusa Chain: "Post-Modernist Spacemen." 41-46 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Medusa Chain: "And That's That." 28 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* L Marc Tucker
- Medusa Chain: "Chain Letter." 28 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* L Ernie Colon
- Meet Miss Bliss: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Meet Misty: "Trina in the Mainstream." 54-56 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Meet Misty: "Sentimentality In the Mainstream." 52-58 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal Steve Monaco
- Meet Misty: "Meet Monaco." 30 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal L Trina Robbins
- Meet the Art Students, Now in Glorious Crayon: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Megaton Man: "Don Simpson's Strange Saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek." 70-88 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Megaton Man: "Marvel Comics demands an end to Megaton Man Marvel parodies." 12-14 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Megaton Man: "Right to spoof--how far does it go?" 13 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Mein Studenbuch: see Passionate Journey: . [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] International Journal of Comic Art
- Melly, George: "Bio film on Flock's George Melly." 26-28 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Melvin Monster: "Adventures into Weird Words: Funny Fantasy." 15-16 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Memorabilia: "The Rack! The Action #1 of comic book stands." 50-51 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Don Phelps
- Memorabilia: see also Collecting, memorabilia: .:
- Memorabilia: see Merchandise: . :

- Memorial: "Esther Caniff Dies At 81; Caniff Memorial Strip." 17 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Memory: "Rashomon, Mon Amour: The Trouble with Memory." 2-3 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Men's Adventure: "Adventures into Weird Words: The 'Weirdest' Atlas Fantasy Title." 9-10 [17 Sep 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- Men's Adventures: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #27-28 Michelle Nolan
- Men's Adventures: Color Gallery. 37-44 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #28
- Men's Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Hybrid Horror!" 7-8 [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #11 Pat S. Calhoun
- Men's Adventures: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #25
- Men's Adventures: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #22
- Men's Room Reader: "Bullets." 34-35 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 Paul Gravett
- Menace: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Menace Mythos." 6-7 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Menace: "Adventures into Weird Words: Pre-Code Atlas Creatures!" 19-20 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Menendez Collection: "Weird Pedigree." 8-9 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Greg McWhorter
- Menendez, Eric and Lyle: "Weird Pedigree." 8-9 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Greg McWhorter
- Mercer, Jack: "Popeye's voice, Jack Mercer, Dies at 74." 20 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Merchandise: "Hanna-Barbera's Breakfast Cereal Success." 36-38 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Duane Dimock
- Merchandise: "Popeye the Movie Poster Star." 65-66 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Wilson
- Merchandise, Batman: "The Batglut Returns." 104-106 [135 Apr 90] *Comics Journal* H Andrew Dagilis
- Merchandise, Boy Commandos: "Rare Kirby Item Discovered!" 9 [7 Oct 1995] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Greg Theakson
- Merchandising: "Collectible Character Statues: Heroes of Fantasy." 68-69 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Mike Wilbur
- Merchandising: "Super Heroes, The Merchandise." 14 [44 or 45 Jan 1979] Comics Journal N
- Merchandising: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Sears catalog R. Fiore
- Merchandising: "Batshit." 5-6 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* E Batman movie Gary Groth

- Merchandising: "Bat Summer Considered a Boon by Most." 9-12 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Merchandising, statues: "Duane's World: The 'Vinyl' Comic Book." 65-66 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Merchandising, statues : "Collectable Character Statues." 70-72 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Wilbur
- Merchandising, statues: "Collectable Character Statues: DC Gets Their Props." 68-70 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Mike Wilbur
- Merchandising, statues: "Collectable Character Statues: Summer 2002 Convention Round-Up." 72-74 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Mike Wilbur
- Merchandising, statues: "Collectable Character Statues." 68-69 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Mike Wilbur
- Merchant of Dennis the Menace: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Mercury: Letter about Red Raven #1. 58 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr
- Merkin, Richard: "Bound for Glory: Comics History from Overstreet." 130-141 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Mermaids: see also Merpeople: . :
- Merolo, Peter: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Merpeople: "Superman's Merfolk." 17-18 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Merry Marvel Marching Society: "Marvelous Marvel Memorabilia." 48-51 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lewis Farro
- Merry Marvel Marching Society: "MMMS didn't want me." 77 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Howard Bender
- Merry Marvel Marching Society: "Face Front! The Merry Marvel Marching Society." 46-47 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly T.C. Stateler
- Merry Marvel Marching Society: "Face Front! The Merry Marvel Marching Society." 46-47 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly T.C. Stateler
- Meskin, Mort : "The Great 'Inky' Roussous." 66-80 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Meskin, Mort: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua
- Meskin, Mort: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'The Supernatural Sleuth...Mark Merlin'." 15-16 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Meskin, Mort: "Applause for Nolan." 9-10 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bill Black
- Meskin, Mort: "The Genius of Joe Kubert." 30-36+ [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steve C. Riggenberg

- Meskin, Mort: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Meskin, Mort: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Meskin, Mort: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Messick, Dale: "The Great Women Cartoonists Slumber Party of 1999! Ramona Fradon, Marie Severin and Trina Robbins Talk about Their Experiences in Comics." 20-41 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Messmer, Otto: "Cat O'Fine Tales: A fond remembrance of Otto Messmer's and Joe Oriolo's history making feline Felix!" 46-51 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace David Gerstein
- Messner-Loebs, William: "Sketchbook." 109-114 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* William Messner-Loebs
- Messner-Loebs, William: "Piranha Signs Two Titles." 20-21 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Messner-Loebs, William: "Dear Dave: A Reply to Dave Sim." 3-4 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Metacomics: "Proving 'Silas' an Artist: Winsor McCay's Formal Experiments in Comics and Animation." 57-75 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Gene Kannenberg Jr.
- Metal Hurlant: "Metal Hurlant Folds." 23-24 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N Metal Hurlant: "The Rise and Fall: Metal Hurlant." 24 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal H
- Metal Hurlant: "Precise Details." 41 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Jean-Pierre Dionnet
- Metal Hurlant: see also Heavy Metal
- Metal Men: "Doc Magnus and the Metal Men." 30-33+ [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Murray R. Ward
- Metal Men: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-12, #14, #17-20
- Metal Men: "Of Robots, Amazons, and Dinosaurs. . .Andru & Esposito." 20-25+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Metallo: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Metallo: "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Rich Morrissey
- Metamorphosis Odyssey: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 38 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R The Price Carter Scholz
- Metro Goldwyn Meyer: see MGM
- Metron: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Metropol: "Taking On the World." 56-58 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R Marc Weidenbaum

- Metzger, George: "George Metzger Interview." 78-94 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* I Mark Burbey
- Metzger, George: Other interviews noted. 20 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* L Anthony F. Smith
- Mexican comics: "History Has No Beginning." 108 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Scott Deschaine
- Mexican comics: "Who's this Rius?" 27-32 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* I Mexican comics: "Contracts, Mexican Style." 32 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Mexican comics: "Abel Quezada." 24 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Mexican comics: "Of Virgins and Devils." 51 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R
- Rius John Pint
- Mexican comics: "Harvard Panel Divided on the Value of Lurid Mexican Historietas." 26 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Cook
- Mexican comics printers: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Mezieres, Jean-Claude: "One of the Best." 28-32 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Valerian Fred Patten
- MGM: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- MGM's Marvelous Wizard of Oz: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Michael, Gary: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Michaels, Gary: "Mark Evainer writes." 8 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Evainer
- Michaels, Gary: "Gary Michaels." 8 [61 Jul 1998] $\it Comic Book Marketplace L$ Steve Fears
- Michaels, Gary: "Jack Abel." 68 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Nicholas Caputo
- Micheline, David: "Space Opera Is Alive and Well in Star Hunters." 65-70 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Micheline, David: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R Jan Strnad
- Micheline, David: "The Man Who Stole The Man Who Stole Tomorrow." 15 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Mickey Finn: "Stripper's Guide." 36 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Mickey Mouse: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C #427 Pat S. Calhoun
- Mickey Mouse: "The Strange Case of the Riotous Robots!" 55-56 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Mickey Mouse: "The Mouse: Then and Now." 68 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Mickey Mouse: 50 Happy Years Dwight R. Decker
- Mickey Mouse: "Mickey Mouse strip artist Floyd Gottfriedson dead at age 81." 19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Mickey Mouse: "Floyd Gottfriedson: Mickey's Other Master." 50-74 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Arn Saba

- Mickey Mouse: "Mickey, Mutt and Jeff, and Myra North." 140-143 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Mickey Mouse: "Eternity Puts Uncensored Mouse on Hold." 19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Mickey Mouse Magazine: "Unseen Gold: One Mouse, Two Ducks." 36-37 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* V6#4 Matt Nelson
- Mickey Mouse Magazine: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Mickey Mouse: see also Disney
- Microfiche: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Micronauts: "Creating a New Series for Marvel Comics: The Micronauts." 24 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* Bill Mantlo
- Micronauts: "Machinations." 34-37 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* R #1-8 Alexandre Koehn
- Micronauts: "Fan Elitism and the Micronauts." 25-26 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Bill Mantlo
- Micronauts: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Jan Strnad
- Midnight Mystery: "ACG Chronicles: Midnight Mystery." 64-67 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Might Thor: see Thor: . [19 Apr 1998] Jack Kirby Collector
- Mighty Atom: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Mighty Atom: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Mighty Bear: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #10
- Mighty Crusaders: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Mighty Crusaders: "Exploiting The Market With Bland, Boring Super-Heroes." 40-42 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* R Robert Greenberger
- Mighty Crusaders: "It All Boils Down To The Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal R Ted White
- Mighty Crusaders: "Rich Buckler Answers His Critics." 28-31 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal L Rich Buckler
- Mighty Man: "South African Comics." 75-77 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R Bill Mantlo
- Mighty Man: "Mighty Man Propaganda." 76 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R South African Steve Weissman
- Mighty Marvel Marching Society: "Kirbymania!" 8-9 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Mighty Mouse: "Mighty Mouse and Company." 83-85 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Mighty Mouse Album: "Comin' Your Way in this Issue!" 0 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Mighty Mouse Album: "Nolan's Notebook: Matt Baker Discovery!" 17-20 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Mighty World of Marvel: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Mignola, Mike: "Hellboy on Earth: The Magic of Mike Mignola." 10-34 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cook
- Mignola, Mike: "Mignola Portfolio." 35-47 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Comics Mike Mignola
- Mignola, Mike: "Mike Mignola Comic Art Catalog." 48-60 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist Bibliography Brian T. Rivers
- Mignola, Mike: "Inspiration Central; Subject: Mike Mignola, A Golden Age Beacon." 60 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Baker
- Mignolia, Mike: "Editor's Rant: The Hellman Cometh." 3 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Mike Mist Minute Mysteries: "Your Minute's Up." 63 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Mike Valerio
- Mikkelsen, Henning Dahl: "Ferd'nand Creator Dies." 15 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal #82
- Mile High Collection: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 20-24 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat Kochanek
- Mile High Collection: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 26-29 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Mile High Collection: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 24-29 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Mile High Collection: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 12-13 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Mile High Collection: Response to a letter about the Mile High Collection. 58 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Mile High Collection: "Wonder Con Blues." 60 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Andy Marinkovich
- Mile High Collection: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Steele
- Mile High Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Mile High Collection: "Mile High Surprise." 73 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Craig W. Englund
- Mile High Collection: "Mile High Madness?!" 4 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Mile High Collection: "CBM Forum: The Gold Standard." 66 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Patrick M. Kochanek
- Mile High Collection: "The Matt Schiffman Report: Mile High's Magic Multiples." 70 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Matt Schiffman
- Mile High Collection: "Quarterly Close Up: Collector/Dealer Extraordinaire John K. Snyder." 138-143 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Gary M. Carter

- Mile High Collection: see also Pedigree comic books: . :
- Military: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #20
- Military: "Comics for the Troops." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Military Comics: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #29, #30 Bill Ward
- Milland, Ray: "Ray Milland is Prof. Xavier?" 76 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Craig Smith
- Millar, Pete: "Influential CAR-toonist Pete Millar Dies at 73." 20-22 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Miller, Frank: "Hour Twenty-Five." 14a-17a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel
- Miller, Frank: "McKenzie and Miller's Daredevil: Skillful Use of the Medium." 92-94 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Miller, Frank: "An Inquiry Into Violence." 85-91 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Daredevil #179 David Stallman
- Miller, Frank: "Relevancy in Comics." 52-59 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Miller, Frank: "Elektra-Shock Treatment." 101-106 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Daredevil #180-181 Peter Sanderson
- Miller, Frank: "Frank Miller: A Talk with the Writer-Artist of Daredevil." 68-93 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- Miller, Frank: "Miller's Daredevil: Morality Amid Violence and Corruption." 94-99 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Ed Via
- Miller, Frank: "Comics in 1981: The Age of the Alternatives." 33-36 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Miller, Frank: "Recycling the Old, Searching for the New." 40-51 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Miller, Frank: "Newsstand Comics 1981: The State of the Art." 56-63 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Miller, Frank: "Marvel Comics." 102-104 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel Miller, Frank: "Forum on Frank Miller." 27-44 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* L
- Miller, Frank: "Censorship In Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Miller, Frank: "Run of the Miller." 62-64 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ronin Kim Thompson
- Miller, Frank: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller and Wendy Pini." 87-96 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* I Will Eisner
- Miller, Frank: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller and Wendy Pini." 87-96 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* I Will Eisner
- Miller, Frank: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller and Wendy Pini." 87-96 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* I Will Eisner
- Miller, Frank: "Advancing The Comics Form Sans Ratings." 20-21 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* L Frank Miller
- Miller, Frank: "Frank Miller: The Return of the Dark Knight." 58-79 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson

- Miller, Frank: "Three creators on the Kirby case." 10 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Voice assaults Miller's Dark Knight." 13 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Frank Miller speaks out against MPS paperback." 15 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Is Dark Knight Fascistic?" 9-10 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Miller, Frank: "Frank Miller reacts to the controversy." 18 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Miller, Frank: "Harlan Ellison interviews Frank Miller on the radio." 14-15 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Comics creators mobilize in response to guidelines and rumors of guidelines." 17-18 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Alan Moore, Frank Miller to leave DC Comics because of the new guidelines." 18-19 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Wolfman, Chaykin join Miller, Moore." 19 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Miller, Frank: "Miller petition signers express views." 19-22 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Miller, Frank: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Correction." 44 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal
- Miller, Frank: "Dark Knight Garners Hugo Award Nomination." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "Moore & Miller's DC Work Dominates Kirby Awards." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Miller, Frank: "As the Dust Settles." 58-59 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Miller, Frank: "The Creators Reply. . . " 87-88 [119 Jan 1988] $\it Comics Journal Frank Miller$
- Miller, Frank: see also WAP!
- Miller, Jack: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Millie the Model: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #93, Annual #1
- Millie the Model Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1

- Mills, Tarpe: "Tarpe Mills, Miss Fury and Albino Jo: Our Guest Editor Looks at the Golden Age Artist/Writer." 60-61 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Trina Robbins
- Milton Caniff: American Stars and Stripes: "Book Reviews: Milton Caniff: Conversations." 24-26 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gravatt
- Milton Caniff: Conversations: "Book Reviews: Milton Caniff: Conversations." 24-26 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gravatt
- Milwaukee Journal: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Milwaukee Sentinel: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Mini-series: "Four Mini-Series: An Optimist's Report." 55-60 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R Russell Freund
- Miniature comics: see Digest size comics: . :
- Minicomics: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Minicomics: "A Conversation with John Porcellino." 45-71 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal I Zak Sally
- Minicomics: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon
- Minicomics: "Minimalism: These Things Are Close to My Heart: Souther Salzar Profiled and Interviewed." 122-125 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Miracle Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-4
- Miracle Comics: "The Old Comic Box: The first publication from Hillman...MIracle Comics!" 59-61 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Miracleman: "Warrior's Marvelman proves controversial on both sides of Atlantic." 13-14 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Miracleman: "Eclipse News: 'Marvel to Miracle'." 26 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Miracleman: "Crisis at Infinite Companies." 33-37+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Miracleman: "The Strange Parade." 47-53 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- Miracleman: "Controversy raised over explicit Miracleman birth scenes." 11 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Miracleman: "Geppi of Diamond calls on retailers to voice objections to publishers." 12-14 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N #9
- Miracleman: "Impolite Society." 45-51 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* R Peter Cashwell
- Miracleman: "Alan Moore's Last Big Words." 72-85 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth

- Miracleman: "McFarlane Vs. Marvels and Miracles." 9-12 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Miracleman: "Corrections." 4 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* News item, "Neal Gaiman vs. Todd McFarlane" from #241
- Miracleman: "Wither Miracleman? Character's Fate Still in Doubt after Gaiman Legal Victory over McFarlane." 25-27 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Miracleman: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Miracleman: "Unsecret Origin." 28 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R Rich Kreiner
- Miracleman: see also Marvelman: .:
- Mirage Studios: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler
- Miralles, Jose: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Misfit Lit: Contemporary Comic Art: "Comix Art Shows." 23 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Miss America: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ray Connell
- Miss America: "Nolan's Notebook:Calling All Girls!" 11-13 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Miss Buxley: "Leering or Laughing." 89-93 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Miss Buxley: "Is Buxley Human?" 93-96 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Miss Fury: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Miss Fury: "Tarpe Mills, Miss Fury and Albino Jo: Our Guest Editor Looks at the Golden Age Artist/Writer." 60-61 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Trina Robbins
- Miss Fury: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ray Connell
- Miss Walker: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Missle Man: Pencils from various Kirby stories. 11-12 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing #85 Jack Kirby
- Mister Miracle: Pencils to Mister Miracle #9 and New Gods #7. 36 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Pencils Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Mister Miracle: "The Verdict." 16-17 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly R #7-*8 David Morris
- Mister Miracle: "The Verdict." 17 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R #9 Chris Harper
- Mister Miracle: "Jack Kirby -- Miniaturist: Making the most of a small playing field." 12-13 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #5-7 Fabio P. Barbieri

- Mister Miracle: "Mister Miracle: An unusual kind of 'hero'." 22 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly David Morris
- Mister Miracle: "Mister Miracle: An unusual kind of 'hero'." 22 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly David Morris
- Mister Mystery: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #11-12
- Mister Mystery: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #2
- Mister X: "Hernandez Brothers leave Mister X over payment dispute." 19-20 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Mister X: "Remembrance of Things Past and Future." 46-49+ [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N Dale Luciano
- Mitchell, Steve: "The Blue-Jean Generation: Inker Steve Mitchell talks about his '70s ups & downs." 96-100 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Mitchell, Steve: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Frears
- Mitey Powers: "The Comic Box: Superworld Comics!" 35-37 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- MLJ: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- MLJ: "Maurice, Louis, and John." 29-32 [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- MLJ Magazines: "Everything's Archie: An Inside Story of Archie Comics." 32-36+ [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeffrey C. Branch
- Moby Dick: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Sea." 11-12 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- MoCCA Art Festival: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Mod: "Mike Sekowsky's Mod: The Oddness of the Artist/Editor's Work." 76-78 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Garrie Burr
- Mod: "Mod Cons and Urbanites." 108-109 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R #1 Bill Sherman
- Modern Age: "Do away with VF." 10+72 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Evan Pilchik
- Modernism: "Currents Of Modernism." 115-118 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Modernism: "Razor's Edge." 40-42 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L R. MacDonald
- Modernism: "More On Modernism: Flak From The War For Your Mind." 121-125 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Modernity: "End Times: The Horrific Intoxicant of Onipossibility: II.
 Arbitrarialist Ideology." 111-114 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C
 Kenneth Smith

- Modesty Blaise: "Axa Invades England." 54-57 [46 May 1979] Comics Journal John Dankin
- Modesty Blaise: "International Spotlight Jim Holdaway." 26 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Modesty Blaise: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Moebius: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Moebius: "Keeping up with Moebius." 43-48 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson
- Moebius: "Lux Perpetua." 46-48 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Heavy Metal Presents Bhob Stewart
- Moebius: "SF film scripted by Moebius." 23 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N Moebius: "Hara-Kiri Alive And Well." 46 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* L Eric Gilbert
- Moebius: "The Other Side of Moebius." 85-105 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* I Kim Thompson
- Moebius: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Upon A Star Carter Scholz
- Moebius: "Many to Feature Moebius in 1989." 21-22 [128 Apr 1989] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Moench, Doug: "Weirdness on the Planet of the Apes: Examining Doug Moench's 'Gonzo Demolition' of POTA." 32-35 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Moench, Doug: "Doug Moench's Memories: Chatting with Chicago Son and Prolific Marvel Scripter." 34-48 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Moench, Doug: "A Writer on the Planet of the Apes." 31+ [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I J.C. Vaughn
- Moench, Doug: "Weirdworld." 55-62 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Moench, Doug: "Originality and Transcendence in the Work of Doug Moench." 112-116 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal*
- Moldoff, Sheldon: "My Years with Batman: An Interview with Sheldon Moldoff." 14-17 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Bill Schelly
- Moldoff, Sheldon: Letter about Bob Kane taking credit for all Batman art. 29 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Lynn Wooley
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "Shelly." 65 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "From Sheldon Moldoff to Frank Rohr." 65 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Sheldon Moldoff
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "I'm not supposed to dry dishes anymore." 9 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Shelly Moldoff

- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Pat S. Calhoun
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "Shelly Moldoff writes." 79 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Sheldon Moldoff
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "Shelly Moldoff Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Sheldon Moldoff
- Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): "The Many Worlds of Sheldon Moldoff." 93-99 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Moldoff, Shelly: "Tales of the Supernatural." 18-25+ [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Roger Hill
- Moldoff, Shelly: see Moldoff, Sheldon (Shelly): . :
- Molno, Bill: "The Charlton Empire: A Brief History of the Derby, Connecticut Publisher." 14-21: [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Momand, Arthur: "Arthur Momand Dead." 12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Monday: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Mones, Isidiro: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Money: "Money, Money, Money." 77 [131 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* Ralph Steadman Ralph Steadman
- Monopoly: "Geppi Acquires Nation's Largest Game Distributor." 11-12 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Monster: "Great Short Runs of the Fifties." 11-12 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Monster comics: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H John Townsend
- Monster comics: "The King of Monsters Speaks!" 28 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Glenn Koleeda
- Monster comics: "Nickie & Tom: Golden Adventures in a Silver Age." 32 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Matt Torch
- Monster comics: "Trap-Door Tree House Comics." 54-55 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Grisez
- Monster comics: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 60-65 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Lewis Forro
- Monster comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Pre-Code Atlas Creatures!" 19-20 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Monster comics: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray

- Monster comics: "Weird Words: King of the Monsters." 12-14 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat Calhoun
- Monster comics: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Monster comics: "Steve Ditko's Fantastic Giants: Charlton's Kongo and Gorgo." 40-45 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #26 Lewis Forro
- Monster comics: "Monsters, Magic, and the King." 10-11 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Kemp
- Monster comics: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Monster comics: "Kirby's Monster Mash." 43 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Fivel Elliot
- Monster comics: "Spotlight on DC Silver: An Unexpected Tale." 64 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #22 T. C. Stateler
- Monster comics: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Conrad Eschenberg
- Monster comics: "I Charted the Marvel Monsters!" 8-17 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H John Townsend
- Monster comics: "Bats, Tales Calculated to Drive You..." 46-51 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Paul Castiglia
- Monster comics: "The Rise and Fall of Richard Nixon and the Monsters from Marvel ." 76-79 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Brian E. Cook
- Monster movies: "The Picture Show." 15 [15 Oct 1975] *Comics Journal Mark* Lamberti
- Monster movies: "Classic-fried." 15 [19 Dec 15 1975] *Comics Journal* Mark Lamberti
- Montana, Bob: "It was Bob Montana." 71-72 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John Coates
- Montana, Bob: "Bob Montana Mementoes, Artwork Shown in Hometown." 22 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Monty Python's The Meaning Of Life: "Reality As Cartoon." 103 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Moon: "Adventures into Weird Words: Lunar Landings!" 11-13 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Moon Knight: "Moon Knight: A Different Vision." 37 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R Hulk! #18-19 Pierce Askegren
- Moon Knight: "Derivative but Distinctive." 121-122 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1-6 Dale Luciano
- Moon Knight: "Stylish and Silly." 54 [64 Jul 1981] $\it Comics Journal \ R \ \#7-8$
- Moon Knight: "Cinemascope Comic." 49 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R #9
- Moon Knight: "Cinemascope Comic." 49 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R #9 Dale Luciano
- Moon Man: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien

- Mooney, Jim: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Mooney, Jim: "Jim Mooney Over Marvel: From Terrytoons to Omega the Unknown, Jim Talks Comics." 58-63 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Moonshadow: "Moonshadow upsets dealers." 16-17 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Moonshadow: "Come Back To The Five & Dime, Raphael Sabantini." 42-45 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N Carter Scholz
- Moorcock, Michael: "The Rocky Road to Tanelorn: Moorcock in the Comics." 28-30 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Moorcock, Michael: see also Elric
- Moore, Alan: "Toasting Absent Heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton-Watchmen Connection." 104-109 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Moore, Alan: "Beyond Mystery in Space." 67 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore." 77-85 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* I Mark Burbey
- Moore, Alan: "Swamp Thing team to split up in 1986." 30-31 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore refuses Marvel permission to reprint Dr. Who work." 19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "Three creators on the Kirby case." 10 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore On (Just About) Everything." 38-45 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Moore, Alan: "Moore in The NAME." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Moore, Alan: "Comics creators mobilize in response to guidelines and rumors of guidelines." 17-18 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore, Frank Miller to leave DC Comics because of the new guidelines." 18-19 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "Wolfman, Chaykin join Miller, Moore." 19 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Moore, Alan: "Miller petition signers express views." 19-22 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Moore, Alan: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Moore, Alan: "A Portal to Another Dimension." 80-87 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Moore, Alan: "Synchronicity and Symmetry." 89-95 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* I Bhob Stewart
- Moore, Alan: "Moore & Miller's DC Work Dominates Kirby Awards." 17 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "As the Dust Settles." 58-59 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore." 61-72 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore On Writing For Comics Part One." 90-95 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Alan Moore
- Moore, Alan: "On Writing For Comics Part Two." 98-102 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal Alan Moore
- Moore, Alan: "Moore & Sienkiewicz Team Up on CIA Lawsuit Book." 10 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Alan: "On Writing For Comics Part Three." 133-138 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N Alan Moore
- Moore, Alan: "Moore Self-Publishes." 20 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Moore, Alan: "AARGH! From Mad Love." 21 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Moore, Alan: "Big Words." 56-95 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Moore, Alan: "More Big Words." 78-109 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Moore, Alan: "Alan Moore's Last Big Words." 72-85 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Moore, Alan: "Anarchy in the U.K." 48 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L R.C. Harvey
- Moore, Ray: "Ray Moore Dead at 78: Was First Artist To Draw Phantom Strip." 20-31 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Moore, Scott: "Welcome Aboard." 6 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Moore, Scotty: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Moores, Richard (Dick): "Gasoline Alley artist dies at 77." 13-15 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Morals: "Moral Illiteracy." 7-10 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Morals: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, Walt Simonson." 73-91 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Morals: "Stan Lee Was My Co-Pilot." 93-94 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Scott Edelman
- Morals: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Morbius: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Morbius: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- More American Splendor "A Very Fine Pepper Jelly." 45-48 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Russell Freund
- More Fun: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #51 Tim Riley
- More Fun: "The Scarcity of Golden Age DCs: An Objective Data Set: More Fun 52-107." 50-51 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- More Fun: "One of My Favorite Comics: More Fun #73." 21 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- More Fun: "Certain to Jump." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Nick Kronfeld
- More Fun Comics: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #56, #61, #65 Pat Kochanek
- More Fun Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #56, #61, #65
- More Than Human: "It Doesn't Blesh." 35-38 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation Jim Wilson
- Moreno, Pepe: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Morgan Calabrese: "Homo-Sequentiality." 41-44 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Moriarity, Pat: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Morinty, Jerry: "Suckers and Survivors." 46-47 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Jack Survives Dale Luciano
- Morisi, Pete: "Pete Morisi, Man of Thunderbolt: Talking with PAM about his long brilliant career in comics." 60-68 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Glen D. Johnson
- Morlock: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#3
- Morpheus: see Sandman (Morpheus): . :
- Morrison, Grant: "Morrison and Yeowell in Cut controversy." 11 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Morrison, Roger and Edda: "The Book...The Team Behind the Book." 18+55 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Clements
- Morrow, Gray: "The Front Page." 1 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* C Jon B. Cooke
- Morrow, Gray: "'This Was a Man!' A Journey to Discover the Artist Who Was Gray Morrow." 48-55 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* H Christopher Irving
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Michael Netzer
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Dick Giordano
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Alan Weiss

- Morrow, Gray : "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Don Kraar
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Alan Kupperburg
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Dave Gibbons
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Allan Gross
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Sal Amendola
- Morrow, Gray: "Farewell to the Master: His Peers and Friends Discuss Gray Morrow." 56-60 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Ray Cuthbert
- Morrow, Gray: "The Sorcerer Supreme: Gray Morrow on the Glorious--If Short-Lived--Red Circle Line." 62-63 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Moscoso, Victor: "Interview: Victor Moscoso." 36-89 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Mosley, Zack: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Mossbacher, Robert: "Tales of Money, Politics, and Mutant Ninja Turtles." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Movie
- Mostowicz, Arnold: "Comics of the Gods?" 81-83 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Mother Box: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Mother Moose Nursery Poems: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #01-530-207
- Motimer, Win: "Remembering Win." 45 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Arlen Schumer
- Motion Picture Funnies Weekly: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #1 Warren Reece
- Motion Picture Funnies Weekly: "CBM Forum: Rarity...the future of Collecting? Four Nominations to the 'Rare Comics Hall of Fame'." 77-78 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 John Mlachnik
- Motion Picture Funnies Weekly: "CBM Forum: Rarity...the future of Collecting? Four Nominations to the 'Rare Comics Hall of Fame'." 77-78 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 John Mlachnik
- Motion Picture Funnies Weekly: "Just Does Not Wash." 6-8 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Jon Berk
- Motion Picture Funnies Weekly: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Jon Berk
- Motion Picture Funnies Weekly: "Memory Jog." 112+114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly George Kapitan
- Motion Picture Weekly Funnies: Letter about rare Golden Age comic books. 56 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jon Berk

- Motion Pictures Association of America: "CBLDF Joins MPAA Against Winter Brothers Suit." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey
- Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly: "CBM Forum: Will the real first appearance of Sub-Mariner please stand up!" 74-78 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Matt Nelson
- Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly: "CBM Forum: Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly #1 vs. Marvel Comics #1...and other interesting controversies." 75-76 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Warren Reece
- Motor City Comic Con: "The Bella Kimelfeld Column: She knows you know...But Do You?" 66-69 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Motor City Con: "CBM News: Detroit gears up for Motor City Con." 74-75 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Motter, Dean: "The Prisoner That Was: Artist/Designer Dean Motter on DC's Prisoner Adaptation." 79 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Dean Motter
- Motter, Dean: Letter correcting his interview in CBA #15. 6 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist L Dean Motter
- Motter, Dean: Letter about Dean Motter interview in CBA #15. 6 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L Ken Steacy
- Motter, Dean: Letter about Dean Motter interview in CBA #15. 6 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L Ken Steacy
- Moulton, Charles: see also Marston, William Moulton: . :
- Moulton, Charles: see Gaines, M.C.:.:
- Mouly, Francoise: "Jewish Mice, Bubble Gum Cards, Comics Art, and Raw Possibilities." 98-115 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* I Joey Cavalieri
- Mouly, Francoise: "Slaughter on Greene Street." 70-82 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* I Joey Cavalieri
- Moutlon, Charles: see Marston, William Moulton: .:
- Movie Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: From Silver Screen to Sequential Art." 9-10 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Captain Sinbad Pat S. Calhoun
- Movie comics: "Nolan's Notebook: When Fawcett took a fancy to flicks!" 13-16 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Movie comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Sport Success and Film Failure." 13-15+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Movie comics: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Movie Comics (Fiction House): "Nolan's Notebook: Sport Success and Film Failure." 13-15+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #! Michelle Nolan
- Movie Monsters: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#4
- Movie Publishers Services Inc.: "Frank Miller speaks out against MPS paperback." 15 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Movie Star News: "Page Picture Suit." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N

- Movies: "Comic Heroes Go to the Movies: A rare look at vintage comic character Serial Pressbooks, Lobby Cards and Posters." 24-33+ [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry Mattsky
- Movies: "Comics Into Movies." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Movies: "Rocketeer Movie." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Movies: "Comics Into Movies." 22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Movies: see also Films
- Moya, Jose Ortiz: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Mozambiquean comics: "Comics in the Development of Africa." 104-121 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Leif Packalen
- Mozos, Luis Garcia: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Mr. Block: "Suckers and Survivors." 46-47 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Mr. Coffee Nerves: "Can We Blame It On Coffee Nerves?" 23 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal L Larry Rippee
- Mr. District Attorney: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #50
- Mr. Justice: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Mr. Magoo: "The Near-Sighted Adventures of Mr. Magoo." 56-57 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Jim Korkis
- Mr. Miracle: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #6 Earl Wells
- Mr. Miracle: "Mister Miracle." 11 [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal R #19 Kevin Reid
- Mr. Miracle: "The Final Escape." 34 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R Mr. Miracle #19-23 Jim Dawson
- Mr. Miracle: "Prestige Schmestige." 32-34 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Mr. Monster: "Mr. Monster's Maker: The Independent Career of Doc's Poppa, Michael T. Gilbert." 30-46 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Mr. Monster: "The Absolutely, Positively Coolest Mr. Monster Checklist Ever!" 48-19 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Marc H. Cawiezel
- Mr. Monster: "Michael T. Gilbert Takes Mr. Monster to Dark Horse." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Mr. Monster's True Crime: see True Crime
- Mr. Oswald: "Fifty Years with Russ Johnson." 82-91 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Ms. Marvel: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Ms. Tree: "Crazy Bitches In Trenchcoats." 57-62 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Ms. Tree: "Ms. Tree Switches Companies." 11 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal N
- Ms. Tree: "Reprise: Something Old, Something New." 44-46 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal R Jim Wilson
- Ms. Tree: "Miscommunication Along the Grapevine." 29 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal L Terry Beatty
- MTV: "Animation News." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Muhammed Ali: "Punch Drunk Pap." 46+ [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Superman vs. Muhammed Ali Gary Groth
- Mullin, Willard: "Comicopia: The Sporting Life: A Pro Without a Tart." 50-53 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal H R.C. Harvey
- Multi-issue stories: see Continuity: . :
- Mundane: "All There Is." 26-29 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* L Fan/mundane issue Dwight R. Decker
- Munoz, Jose: "Plagiarism or Influence?" 19-20 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal
- Munoz, Jose: "Funnybook Roulette." 23-25 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Munoz, Jose: "More Giffen Swipes in Taboo." 20-21 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Munoz, Jose: "Sketchbook." 123-128 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* Jose Munoz
- Murder By Remote Control: "New York Times gives boost to American Splendor and Murder by Remote Control comics trade paperbacks." 14-15 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Murderer Incorporated: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Murderous Gangsters: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Murphy, Anne T.: "Anne & Archie: A talk with Archie Goodwin's widow, Anne T. Murphy." 52-55 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Murray, Doug: "Who Is Doug Murray?" 42-44 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Martin Cannon
- Murray, Doug: "Uncle Sugar Vs. Uncle Charlie: An Interview With The Nam's Creator, Doug Murray." 62-84 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Andrew Dagilis
- Museum of Cartoon Art: "Museum of Cartoon Art Special Event Announcement." 34 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* N
- Museum of Cartoon Art: see Museums
- Museum of Comics and Cartoon Art: see Museums, MoCCA
- Museum of Modern Art: see Museums, MOMA
- Museums: "The Words and Pictures Museum of Sequential Art: Comics for the Ages!" 4 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Joseph Scelsi

- Museums: "Six Years of Words & Pictures: Support the Words & Pictures Museum of Sequential Art." 6 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Phil Straub
- Museums: "Hello/Good-Bye from W&P! The Words & Pictures Museum of Sequential Art to go virtual!" 4 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* N Fiona Russell
- Museums: "Comic Book Hall of Fame." 76-77 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Dale Roberts
- Museums: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Museums: "Nancy Immortalized at Guggenheim." 27 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Comic Book Exhibition Scheduled at Museum." 23 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal
- Museums: "Superman Show at Museum of Cartoon Art." 13 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Fantagraphics Books Announces Two Projects." 21 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "New York Whitney Museum Showcases Comics." 20 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "800 attend Frazetta Museum opening." 32-33 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Feininger paintings put on display." 13-14 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Defenders of the Earth art exhibited." 20 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Comics exhibit at Philly museum." 23-24 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Kent Williams wins in art competition." 23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "2nd Ohio Cartoon Art Forum ends." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "School of Visual Arts Honors Contributions to Comics." 21 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Comic Iconoclasm at the ICA." 27 [117 Sep 1987] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Museums: "Soviet and American Cartoonist Show Opens." 13 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Starr Exhibition." 33 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Comic Iconoclasm: A Catalog Review." 53-55 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal R Michael Dooley
- Museums: "Comics In Galleries." 15-16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Self Portraits at Cartoon Art Museum." 33 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Zapiro Exhibited at SVO." 23 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N

- Museums: "Bob Montana Mementoes, Artwork Shown in Hometown." 22 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Psychedelic Solution Hosts Zap Artists." 22 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Szukalski Exhibit at La Luz de Jesus Gallery." 22 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Guy Colwell Exhibits at Auburn Arts Center." 29-30 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "NYC Gallery Hosts Zap Exhibit." 32 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Grenoble Spotlights Kurtzman, Calvo." 42-44 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Frank Bellamy Dan Dare Artist Exhibited at South London Gallery." 13-14 [131 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "OSU Launches National Smithsonian Tour." 22 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Warhol's Superman Collages Misdated." 11 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Comics Exhibit at the Goethe Institute." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums: "Joost Swarte Exhibition." 23 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Museum of Modern Art." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "UK Gay Art Show." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "5 Twisted Sisters." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Stolen Strips Still Missing." 17-18 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Graphic Symposium." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Stout Art." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Krigstein Exhibit." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Gallery Shows." 22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Krigstein Paintings Stolen." 20 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Gallery Shows." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums: "Bank Seizes Museum Mickey Art." 30 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Museums: "You're a Museum, Charlie Brown! Comics Exhibition According to Peanuts." 21-23 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Bart Beaty
- Museums, Belgian Center for Comic Strip Art: "The Art of Alex Raymond." 17-18 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gravett
- Museums, Brighton University Gallery: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "Cartoon Conference." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "Gallery News." 17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N

- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "'Pens That Needle' and Nancy at Cartoon Art Museum." 22 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "CAM Rejects Strip Aids Exhibit." 7-9 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "Cartoon Art Museum Goes Bats." 25 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "Cartoon Art Museum." 16-17 [131 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "Cartoon Art Museum." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Museums, Cartoon Art Museum: "Does Spider-Man Belong in a Museum?" 42-43 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Museums, Center for Contemporary Art: "Comix Art Shows." 23 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Museums, Charles M. Schulz Museum and Research Center: "You're a Museum, Charlie Brown! Comics Exhibition According to Peanuts." 21-23 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Bart Beaty
- Museums, International Museum of Cartoon Art: "Schulz Lawsuit Against IMCA Settled." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey
- Museums, Jewish: "Statements About Something: Jewish Museum Exhibits Ben Katchor Picture Stories." 25 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Museums, Louvre: "Strip News." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Snoopy at Louvre
- Museums, MoCCA: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Museums, MOMA: "A Festive Thanksgiving." 94-103 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal*
- Museums, MOMA: "Warner Bros. animation at MOMA." 18-19 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal N
- Museums, MOMA: "High, Low, and RAW." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Museums, MOMA: "Art For Artiness' Sake." 87-90 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal R Scott Russo
- Museums, Museum of Comic and Cartoon Art: "New York Conjures a New Comic Art Museum." 18-20 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Museums, Museum of Fine Arts: "Kirby on Tour." 8 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1, 1978 show in Montgomery, Alabama John Morrow
- Museums, National Museum of Cartoon Art: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 5 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Museums, National Museum of Cartoon Art: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 20 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper

- Museums, New York City Comic Book Museum: "New York's Comic Book Museum at Large." 13 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney Museums: see also Libraries
- Museums, Whitney: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Museums, Words and Pictures Museum: "Kirby on Display." 10-11 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Kirk Tilander
- Music Master: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nick Katradis
- Musicians: "Music Lovers." 49 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson
- Musicians: "Music Lovers." 49-50 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Book of cartoons by Sempe Kim Thompson
- Mutant World: "Pap to Pastiche, and a Touch of Proficiency." 46-54 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Mutant World: "Four From Strnad." 41-46 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Mutants: "The Mutants: Ho Hum Horror." 38-39 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* Jan Strnad
- Muth, John J.: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Muth, John J.: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L CBG Terry Austin
- Mutineers: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #26 Nick Katradis
- Mutt and Jeff: "Funnie Farrago: Exploring Space with Gil Kane." 14-19 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Mutt and Jeff: "Mickey, Mutt and Jeff, and Myra North." 140-143 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- My Date: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- My Friend Irma: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- My Girl Pearl: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- My Greatest Adventure: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #80-85
- My Greatest Adventure: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #14
- My Mirage: "What Do Tex Watson, Rene Magritte, & Wally Wood Have in Common?. 74-75 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Bob Levin
- My Mouth Is Quiet But My Mind is Noisy: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R #2 Paul Gravett
- My Own Romance: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #37

- My Romantic Adventures: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures of the Lovelorn." 13-17 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Myra North: "Mickey, Mutt and Jeff, and Myra North." 140-143 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Mystere's Mysteries: "Martin Mystere Celebrates 20th Year." 20 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Stefano Priarone
- Mysteries In Space: The Best DC Science Fiction Comics: "Adventures on Other Worlds." 43-44 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R David Seidman
- Mysterious Adventures: "Mysterious Adventures: The Little Horror Magazine." 64-66 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gregory A. Wasko
- Mysterious Stranger: "Mysterious Stranger Ashcan." 6 [74 Dec 1999] L Will Murray
- Mysterious Traveler: "Adventures into Weird Words: Weird One-Shots:. 11-12 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Mysterious Traveler: "Adventures into Weird Words: Weird One-Shots:. 11-12 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Mystery in Space: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [74 Dec 1999] P #30-31, #34-35, #38, #42-44, #47, #49, #51-52
- Mystery in Space: "Infantino Comics." 49-56 [75 Jan 2000] P #90 Arlen Schumer
- Mystery in Space: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #58 Pat S. Calhoun
- Mystery in Space: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #19
- Mystery in Space: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest scifi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Mystery in Space: "Sci-Fi Smithereens." 6 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Mystery in Space: "That's Impossible!: Those Wonderful Sci-Fi DC 'Teaser' Covers." 60-62 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rolf Gerdau
- Mystery in Space: "A JLA Mystery in Space: Justice League of America #3 1/2?" 29 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #75 Craig Shutt
- Mystery in Space: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #75
- Mystery in Space: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Mystery in Space: "Nolan's Notebook: Hailing the Space Cabbie!" 21-24 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Mystery in Space: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #31
- Mystery in Space: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #23

- Mystery In Space: "Danger! Adventure! Excitement! Well Sort of." 84-90 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Mystery Men: "Sold on Green Mask #1." 72 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #3 Dan Mei
- Mystery Men: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Mystery Marketeer
- Mystery Men Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1, #3, #5, #10
- Mystery Men Comics: "Beetles, Martians, and Masks: The Mystery Men from Fox." 58-61 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Carey
- Mystery Men Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3, #8
- Mystery Men Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #7, #8, #11, #12, #14-#16, #23-#31
- Mystery Tales: "For the best in weird stories." 60 [16 Aug 1992] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ L\ \#21$ Will Comer
- Mystery Tales: "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #24 Pat S. Calhoun
- Mystery Tales: "Don Heck Color Gallery." 85-87 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #25 Don Heck
- Mystery Trail: "In the little yellow box!" 8 [74 Dec 1999] L Darin Lietz
- Mystery Trail: "Fandom Flashbacks: CBM Exclusive! Solved...The Mystery of Mystery Trail." 65 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary Colabuono
- Mystic: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #46
- Mystic Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #6
- Mystic Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Mystic Comics: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L #7-9 Michelle Nolan
- Mystic Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Mythos: "Mythos and Genres." 48-58 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- NAACP Image Award: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Naiman, Michael: "CBM Staff Announcement: Michael Naiman Selected." 9 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
- Naiman, Michael: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Nakazawa, Keji: "Gen of Hiroshima, Two Fisted Pacifism." 40-43 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano

- Nakazawa, Keji: "Dissent: Before the Bomb." 78-79 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R Gen of Hiroshima Bill Sherman
- Nakazawa, Keji: "Sgt. Rock Told Backward." 43 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Gen of Hiroshima Carter Scholz
- 'Nam: "Who Is Doug Murray?" 42-44 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Martin Cannon
- Nam, The: "Casualties." 31-39 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* R Andrew Dagilis
- Nam, The: "Full Metal Typewriter." 37-38 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Dan Lomax
- Nam, The: "Uncle Sugar Vs. Uncle Charlie: An Interview With The Nam's Creator, Doug Murray." 62-84 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Don Murray Andrew Dagilis
- Nam, The: see also Vietnam
- Namora: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ray Connell
- Namora: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Nancy: "Beating Around the Bush(miller)." 15-16 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Tom Heintjes
- Nancy: "Nancy Immortalized at Guggenheim." 27 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Nancy: "Nancy Creator Ernie Bushmiller Dead at 76." 22 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Nancy: "Comic Strip News." 22 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Nancy: "'Pens that Needle' and Nancy at Cartoon Art Museum." 22 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Nancy: "Bushmiller's Awe-ful Awful and Other Vintage Mixes." 111-115 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Nard'n'Pat: "Revenge of the Duckman." 48-53 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- NASA: "The Jupiter Plaque." 12 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Nash, Clarence: "Clarence Nash, Donald Duck's voice, dead at age of 80." 18-19 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Nathaniel Dusk: "Mythos and Genres." 48-58 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Nathaniel Dusk: "The Art of Comicsmatics." 36-43 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal R Heidi MacDonald
- Nathaniel Dusk: "Private Eyes; Public Women." 44-47 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Nation-Wide Comics: "Nation-Wide's Nickel Know-How?" 81 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Shawn Hamilton
- National Cartoonists Society: "Johnston, Larson, Davis honored by National Cartoonists Society." 22-24 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- National Cartoonists Society: "A Reuben For Larson." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- National Cartoonists Society: "Comicopia: The Recent Disturbance in New York." 105-109 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- National Coalition On Television Violence: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- National Coalition On Television Violence: "Excerpts from the Report on Violence in Comics of the National Coalition on Television Violence." 66-75 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal*
- National Coalition On Television Violence: "Consumer Group Protests Turtles Movie." 22 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- National Comics: "One of My Favorite Comics: The Strange Case of National Comics #18." 71 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Meier
- National Comics: "Mayor LaGuardia's Comic." 12 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #18 Chris Pedrin
- National Comics: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- National Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #7, #13
- National Comics: "The Comic Box: National Comics, the most patriotic title of them all!" 34-36 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- National Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #2-8, #10-13, #16, #18-21, #26-27
- National Dynamics Company: "Sleepless in San Diego." 4 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- National Hot Rod Association: "Influential CAR-toonist Pete Millar Dies at 73." 20-22 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- National Lampoon: "J2 Buys Lampoon." 10 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N National Lampoon: "Lampoon Adds Friedman, Drops Sex." 14 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- National Lampoon Presents Clair Brechter "Claire Bretcher: Triumphant Despite Traitorous Translation." 40-41 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- National Museum of Cartoon Art: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 5 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- National Museum of Cartoon Art: "Jack Kirby: The King of Comic Books." 20 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- National Periodical Publications: see DC Comics: . :
- Native American characters: "The 'unknown' Paul Newman." 56 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Paul Newman
- Native American characters: "The PT Boat Skipper and the Navajo Ace." 28-29 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Larry Thomas
- Native American characters: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun

- Native American characters, treatment of: "Turok, Son of Stone: A Look into the Dim, Dark Past." 18-23 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gregory A. Wasko
- Native Americans, representations of: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Native Americans, representations of: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman
- Nature Boy: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Nature Boy: "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #3 Michelle Nolan
- Natwick, Grim: "Grim Natwick, 100, Betty Boop Creator." 14 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N Death
- Naughty Bits: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist Anne Thalheimer
- Navarro, Marcel: "Vive Le Silver Surfer! An American Super-Hero In Paris (Well, Anyway, France)." 35-39 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Jean-Marc Lofficer
- Navy Jones: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Navy Jones: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Nazi German: "Mickey Maus: Disney Films In Hitler's Germany." 100-102 [135 Apr 90] Comics Journal H Carsten Laqua
- Nazis: "Happy Tails to You: Space Western." 42-44 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- NBM: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M.Clark Humphrey
- Neat Stuff: "A Worthwhile (But Weird) Grab-Bag." 29-33 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Neat Stuff: "Suburban But Sublime." 50-54 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Neaud, Fabrice: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: Fabrice Neaud: Rewriting Our Standards." 92-95 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Nebers, Rudy: "Weirdworld." 45-55 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth Nedor Publications: "Schomberg's War: Alex Schomberg, King of the War Covers." 52-55 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Scotty Moore
- Nedor Publications: see also Pines company: . : Comic Book Marketplace Nedor Publications: see also Standard Publications: . :

- Negative Man: "DC Silver Age Prototypes." 76 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Chris Bonham
- Negative Zone: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Neighborhood: "Two Strips Debut." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Nejishiki: "Lost in Translation: 'Hey Kids! Gekiga!' Part Two." 107-111 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- NEMO: "For The Love Of Comics." 32-41 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Nepalese comics: "Beyond the Grid: Cartooning at the Top of the World." 1078-108 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column John Lent
- Nero Wolfe, comic strip: "The Last John Broome Interview: Mike W. Barr talks to Silver-Agers John & Peg Broome." 18-22 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Mike W. Barr
- Nero Wolfe, comic strip: "The Last John Broome Interview: Mike W. Barr talks to Silver-Agers John & Peg Broome." 18-22 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Mike W. Barr
- Netzer, Michael: "An Interview with Michael Netzer." 35-36 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal I Sheva Fogel
- Nevelow, Mark: "Nevelow Leaving Piranha." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Neverending Battle: "Cleveland organization plans events to honor Siegel and Shuster." 16 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Neverending Battle: "Neverending Battle Ends." 11-12 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Neverending Battle: "Expo Shirts Counterfeited." 12 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- New Adventures of Hitler: "Morrison And Yeowell in Cut Controversy." 11 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- New Adventures of Hitler: "Cruel Britannia." 41-47 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Rob Rodi
- New Age Comics: "Eclipse Pulls out of New Age Comics." 29-30 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- New Book of Comics: "Pre-Golden Age cover Variant Discovery!" 61 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- New England Collectibles: "CBM News: Showcase New England Buys Golden State Collection." 73 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- New Fun: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- New Gods: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- New Gods: Pencils to Mister Miracle #9 and New Gods #7. 36 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Pencils Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- New Gods: "May the Source Be With You: Comparing New Gods and Star Wars." 11-13 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Fievel Elliot

- New Gods: "Ominous Prophecies." 27 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Modica
- New Gods: "New Gods for Old." 40-41 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Mayerson
- New Gods: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Steve Rude
- New Gods: "The Deep Six Saga." 14 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #4-6 David Morris
- New Gods: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period, Fourth Essay." 12-15 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- New Gods: "Reviews." 8 [6 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Quarterly R #7 Jeremy Lewis
- New Gods: "Reviews." 8-9 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R V2#6 Chris Harper
- New Gods: "The Fiercest Dog of All! Tyrant's son...Tortured soul...And mob boss?!?" 8-9 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Nigel Kitching
- New Gods: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Earl Wells
- New Gods: "And they rose again from the dead. . . " 34 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal R #12 H. Keating Jr. DuGarm
- New Gods Portfolio: "The New Gods Portfolio." 4-5 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawings Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- New Kids on the Block: "New Kids on the Block Sue Revolutionary." 17 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- New Kids on the Block: "Truth and Loren." 26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Dennis Worden
- New Kids on the Block: "Self-Abuse." 29 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Todd Loren
- New Media/Irjax: "NM in Trouble, to File for Chapter 11." 16 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- New Media/Irjax: "New Media Publications Relocates to Florida." 10 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- New Media/Irjax: "New Media Distribution out of Business." 16 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal N
- New Media/Irjax: "New Media's Publishing Empire." 154-161 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal Marilyn Bethke
- New Mutants: "The Third Generation of X-Men." 56-60 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* I Peter Sanderson
- New Mutants: "This Is It? (Or What Nice Paper You Have!)." 53-57 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- New Mutants: "Mutants, Mutants, Everywhere." 46 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal R Kevin C. McConnell
- New Order Legion Leader: "Hate Group Amused." 35-36 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Leader New Order Legion
- New Universe: "Sales on Marvel 's New Universe Inc. mediocre, according to many retailers." 13-14 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- New Universe: "Funnybook Roulette." 27-33 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- New York City: "A Lession in Kirby Magic." 17 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Ted Krasniewski
- New York City Comic Book Museum: see Museums
- New York Herald Tribune: "Hark, the Herald Tribune Sings! A Look at a Very Speical Issue of New York Sunday Magazine." 40-41 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego H Roy Thomas
- New York Historical Society: "New York Show Focuses on Jules Feiffer." 15-16 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Kent Worcester
- New York Times: "N.Y. Times Article Blasts Marvel ." 8-9 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- New York Times: "New York Times gives boost to American Splendor and Murder by Remote Control comics trade paperbacks." 14-15 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- New York Times: "'Not just for kids any more': Three nationally distributed publications take notice of comic books." 16 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- New York Times: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- New York Times: "Comics in New York Times." 25 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- New York World's Fair Comics: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L 1940 Dean Wong
- New York World's Fair Comics: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L 1939 Dean Wong
- New York World's Fair Comics: "Will the Real First Appearance of Sandman Please Stand Up?" 62-63 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H 1939 Steve Gentner
- New York World's Fair Comics: "Assignment #1: NY World's Fair 1940: Jack Burnley's vision of Batman." 39 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Desris
- New York World's Fair Comics: "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I 1939 Steven Blasi
- New York World's Fair Comics: "Alias...Dick Grayson: A Boy-Wonderful Role Model." 98-99 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector 1940 Steve Gentner
- New York World's Fair Comics: "Hourman and Robin." 114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L 1940 Nick Kronfeld
- New Yorker: "Zot! a hit with New Yorker." 22 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal N
- New Yorker: "Charles Addams Dead at 76." 26-28 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- New Yorker: "Charles Saxon Dead at 68." 34 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- New Yorker: "Barney Tobey Dead." 21 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N

- New Yorker: "Bullets: The New Yorker." 43 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- New Yorker: "Swipe File: Viva la Comix!" 6 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* Cover, December 10, 2001 Jesse Fuchs
- New Yorker: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- New Yorker: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- New Zealand: "New Zealand Bans Some Comics, Restricts Others." 13-14 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Newave Comics: "Boredom with Mainstream Comics Spawns 'As-Yet-Unnamed' Cartoon Movement." 14 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Newave Comics: "L.A. Funnies Cancelled." 14 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Newave Comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 51-78 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Newave Comics: "Keeping The Comix Grapevine: An Interview With Clay Geerdes." 85-90 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* I Dale Luciano
- Newave Comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 80-86 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Newave Comics: "Newave Comics Survey." 91-98 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Newave Comics: see also Alternative; Underground comics
- Newman, Paul: "The 'unknown' Paul Newman." 56 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Newman
- Newman, Paul S.: "The Sultan of Scripts: Paul S. Newman." 16-22 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Pat S. Calhoun
- Newman, Paul S.: "In Memoriam: A tribute to five comic book industry legends." 48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Newman, Paul S.: "A Tribute to Mr. Anonymous!" 54 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold Drake
- Newsboy Legion: "Simon & Kirby's Kids Go to War!" 10-13 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 R. J. Vitone
- Newsboy Legion: "Extra! The Newsboy Legion!" 23-26 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Rich Morrissey
- Newsboy Legion: Letter about the Newsboy Legion revival in the 70s. 34 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Roger Stern
- Newsboy Legion: Letter about Jack Kirby leaving Marvel and other Bronze Age things. 34 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Newsboy Legion: "Y'Wanna Be in My Gang? An Overview of Kirby's Kid Gang Work." 4-7 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Newsboy Legion: "In the Wild Area: Jack Kirby and Jimmy Olson." 16-19 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Richard Bensam
- Newspaper strips: see Comic strips
- Newspapers: "Column Covers Comics." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Newsstand: "Newsstand Fresh...from 1948." 78 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Matt Stein
- Newton, Don: "Don Newton, artist on Batman, The Phantom, and Infinity, Inc. dead at 49." 14 [19 Dec 15 1975] *Comics Journal* N
- Nexus: "Rude's Awakening: 'The Dude' on the Importance of Art Over Commerce." 16-26 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Nexus: "Baron of the Comics: On Nexus, Badger, The Flash and Life with the Dude." 27-29 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Nexus: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 39 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R #1 Carter Scholz
- Nexus: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 41-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R #3 Dale Luciano
- Nexus: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R #1-3 Dale Luciano
- Nexus: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Nicholas, Charles: "Who created the Blue Beetle?" 22-25 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Irving
- Nicholas, Charles: see Cuidera, Chuck: .:
- Nick Fury: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #15 Rob Hughes
- Nick Haliday: "Adventures into Weird Words: Mid-Fifties Flux." 14-17 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Nickel Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Nickel Comics: "All in Color For a Nickel: Fawcett's Grand Experiment!. 48-53 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Carey
- Niel The Horse: "Signs of Life." 50-58 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Nietzsche, Friedrich: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Aaron Manson
- Nietzsche, Friedrich: "Nietzsche: Moral Entropy and the Extinction of Man." 125-126 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Night Fighter: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Night Force: "The Death of Horror Comics." 32-33 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Kevin C. McConnell
- Night Force: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Night Force: "Darkness At The End Of The Tunnel." 45-46 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal R Lee Wochner
- Night Force: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Night Music: "A Question of Content." 40-41 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R #1 R. Fiore

- Night Music: "A Space Cadet No More." 4-5 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R David Stallman
- Night Music: "Russel vs. Fiore, Chapter Two." 48-51 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal L Craig P. Russel
- Night Music: "Sexually Suspect." 48-54 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Night Nurse: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Fried of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Night of the Living Dead: "Fantaco vs. Bissette." 18 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Nightcrawler: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Nightcrawler: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Nightmare: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Four Color Poe!" 14-17 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #11-12 Pat S. Calhoun
- Nightmare: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Nightmare: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #11-13, #18, #23
- Nightmare: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Nightmare and Casper: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Nightwings: "Life on the First Tier." 61-64 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Nineteenth-century literature: "Adventures into Weird Words: 19th Century Fantasy, Mystery, and Adventure!" 11-12 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Nino, Alex: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Nixon, Richard: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Nixon, Richard: "The Rise and Fall of Richard Nixon and the Monsters from Marvel ." 76-79 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Brian E. Cook
- Nodell, Mart: "Sub-MAR-in-er!" 7-8 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L John Mlachnik
- Nodell, Mart: "Emerald Legend: The Creation of Green Lantern." 86-91 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Mart Nodell
- Nog: "Kane's Progress." 35-39 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Noh theater: "Hisashi Sakaguchi's Ikkyu." 36-39 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- Noma, Koremichi: "Koremichi Noma Dies." 12 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N

- Nomad: "Dateline: @!!?*." 67 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist Cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Non: "Anyone Who Enjoys Pissing Tom Devlin Off Is No Idiot." 3 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* L #5 Jesse Fuchs
- Non-existant comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Bad, the Strange, and the Sleazy!" 13-17 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Non-existent comics: "Joe Maneely & Love Tales #59." 77-78 [74 Dec 1999] L Love Tales #59 Michael J. Vassallo
- Non-existent comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Exist...Or Not Exist?" 19-22 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Non-existent comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Is it rare or is it real?" 15-19 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Non-existent comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Is it rare or is it real?" 15-19 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Non-existent comics: "May Not Exist. 78 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Ray Ching
- Non-existent comics: "Nolan's Notebook: More Foxy Ladies?" 17-20 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Non-existent comics: "Feature Stories Mag. #4?" 11+78 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Browning
- Non-existent comics: "Happy to Contribute!" 10+74 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Jeffrey Linn
- Non-existent comics: "Western Killers or Range Busters." 76-77 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Scott Milliken
- Norb: "Tony Auth and Daniel Pinkwater Launch Daily Comic Strip." 21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Nordling, Klaus: "Klaus Nordling, artist for Eisner's 'Lady Luck', dies at home." 29 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Normalman: "Two Comics: The Maturity Gap." 65-67 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Normalman: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Norris, Paul: "Aquaman: Monarch of the Seas." 112-115 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- Norse mythology: "'Real' Tales of Asgard: or 'Gimme That Old Norse Religion'." 8-9 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Northfield Collection: "High-Grade Horror Collection Found." 54 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* N
- Northguard: "Kitsch 'N' Katz 'N' Kanada." 42-44 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Northguard: "Will The Real Captain Canuck Please Stand Up?" 44-46 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Northstar: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey

- Northstar: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Northstar: "Comics Companies Reborn in Chicago." 9-10 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Nosferatu The Vampire: "Haunting and Apocalyptic Vampire Film." 73-74 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Nostalgia: "Can Lightning Strike Twice? C.C. Beck and the Return of the Big Red Cheese." 61-63 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Paul Charles Hamerlinck
- Nostalgia: "The Nostalgia Machine and Other Devices." 88-93 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal Arthur Byron Cover
- Nostalgia: "Are We Living In A Golden Age And Don't Know It?" 117-118 [133 Dec 89] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Nostalgia Journal: see Comics Journal
- Nostrand, Howard: "Howard Nostrand dies at age 55." 16-17 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Nostrand, Howard: "Nostrand by Nostrand." 79-86 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* Howard Nostrand
- Nostrand, Howard: "The Nostrand Zone." 79-92 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal Bhob Stewart
- Nostrand, Howard: "The Mystery Artist: Howard Nostrand Interviewed." 93-112 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* Bhob Stewart
- Not Brand Ecch: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #7-9
- Not Brand Ecch: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dwayne Wilder
- Not Brand Echh: "Definitely Not Brand Echh!" 36-37 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Nova "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Novels: "Novel Explores Comics World." 19 [137 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N Novick, Irv: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Novick, Irv: "Spanning the History of the Industry: Irv Novick." 46-52 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* I John Coates
- Novick, Irv: "Irv Novick MLJ Classics." 79 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Now Comics: "Chicago's Now Comics Get Newsstand Distribution." 14 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Now Comics: "Now Cover Art Missing." 16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Now Comics: "Schiller's Story." 13 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Now Comics: "Creators Accuse Now of Non-Payment." 5-15 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Now Comics: "Editorial Direction Lacking at Now." 9 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N

- Now Comics: "Courage Before Freelancers, Cowardice Before Censorship." 3-4 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Now Comics: "Corrections." 6 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N Pp. 5-15 #127 story
- Now Comics: "I Almost Puked." 33 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Ken Holewczynski
- Now Comics: "Now Again." 33 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L James F. Mission
- Now Comics: "Now Suspends Publishing, Seeks Buyer." 7-8 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Now Comics: "It's So Long For Now." 11-12 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Now Comics: "Comics Companies Reborn in Chicago." 9-10 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Nubian culture: "Kane's Progress." 35-39 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Nuckel, Otto: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Nuclear power: "Dead Reds." 7 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* E Toren Smith Nuclear power: "Superman and the Amusing Nuclear Man." 9-10 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* R Leonard Rifas
- Nuclear power: "Flipping a Coin." 36 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* L Leonard Rifas
- Nuclear war: "The Potential of Comics Realized." 45-47 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R Mark Burbey
- Nuclear weapons: "Double Take." 6-7 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Raiders of Lost Ark Kristen Harver
- Nuclear weapons: ". . .Before It's Too Late: An Interview with Leonard Rifas." 87-109 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- 'Nuff Said!: "'Nuff Said? Behind the Cancellation of the Nation's Most Prominent Comics Radio Show." 8-10 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Number of the Beast: "Heinlein's Number of the Beast: Endless Repartee." 310 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Numbering: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Erik Andresen
- Numbering: "Duane's World: Solved, the Strange Case of the Missing Four Colors!" 57-59 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Numbering: "The Case of the missing Four-Colors." 7 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Nurse comics: "Esoterika: Obscure Genre Dept." 26-29 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Erik Andresen
- Nutsy Squirrel: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #69
- Nyoka: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #75 Pat S. Calhoun

- O.K. Comics (Worth Pub.): "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Steven Blasi
- O'Brien, Jim: "Underneath the Camouflage: The Dragon's Teeth." 32-33 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R Underhanded History of the USA David Stallman
- O'Brien, Kevin: "Artist Sues Gary Brodsky's Warped Magazine." 9-10 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- O'Connor, Patrick: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- O'Malley, J. Pat: "Disney voice artist J. Pat O'Malley dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- O'Melia, Leo: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- O'Neal, Frank: "Frank O'Neal, Creator of Short Ribs, Dies." 24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- O'Neil, Dennis: "Before they're no longer available." 95 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Wonder Woman #178-#203 Thelmon Baggett
- O'Neil, Dennis (Denny): "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- O'Neil, Dennis (Denny): "Shadow Comics: From Silver to Bronze, Part II of the Shadow's Comic Book History." 10-11+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- O'Neil, Dennis (Denny): "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- O'Neil, Dennis (Denny): "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- O'Neil, Denny: "The Story that Haunted Julie Schwartz: The Tale behind 'The Hause that Haunted Batman'." 41-42 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- O'Neil, Denny: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- O'Neil, Denny: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- O'Neil, Denny: "Sergius O'Shaugnessy, Scribe: Dennis O'Neil on Working for Dick in the Days of Derby." 53 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- O'Neil, Denny: "The Dean on the King: Denny O'Neil Discusses Jack Kirby." 1+12-16 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- O'Neil, Denny: "Brief Encounter." 17 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- O'Neil, Denny: "Filling in the Shadows; Remaking the Batman 1969 t 1973: Schwartz, Adams and O'Neil Join Forces to Reconstruct the Dark Knight Detective." 18-25 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Kevin Lanley
- O'Neil, Denny: "Didn't You Used to Be Denny O'Neil?" 28-29 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Gary Usher

- O'Neil, Denny: "Relevancy in Comics." 52-59 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- O'Neil, Denny: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- O'Neil, Denny: "O'Niel Leaves Marvel editorship." 22 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- O'Neil, Denny; career: "...Writer on the Storm." 5 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- O'Neil, Denny; media: "O'Notes Spring/Summer '99." 4 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- O'Neil Observer: "Who We Are and Why We're Here." 2 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer E Bob Brodsky
- O'Neill, Dan: "Who Created Roger Rabbit?" 13 [137 Sep 1989] Comics Journal N
- O'Neill, Kevin: Kevin O'Neill Interview. 87-105 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* I Frank Plowright
- O'Niel, Dennis (Denny): "Gil Kane and Denny O'Niel on Comics Writing." 61-79 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- O'Niel, Dennis (Denny): "War and Peace with Denny O'Niel." 56-88 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- O'Niel, Dennis (Denny): "Denny O'Niel." 123-125 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Lee Wochner
- O'Niel, Dennis (Denny): "Another Call To Arms." 9-12 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- O'Niel, Dennis: see O'Niel, Denny
- O'Niel, Patrick Dennis: see O'Niel, Denny
- O'Shaugnessy, Sergius: see O'Neil, Denny: . [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist
- O'Shaugnessy, Sergius: see O'Neil, Denny: . [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist
- O'Shaugnessy, Sergius: see O'Neil, Denny: . [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Obituary: see Deaths
- Obscenity: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Obscenity: see Censorship
- Observer characters: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Oddball comics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] Jon Berk
- Oddball comics: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 30-35 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Oddball comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Oddball comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Blackhawk's Machines of Menace." 15-17 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan

- Oddball comics: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 21-22 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jeff Gelb
- Oddball comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 62-65 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scott Shaw
- Oddball comics: "Ahhh Memories." 10-11 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Chance Fiveash
- Oddball comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Far Out, Brilliant, & Wacky." 13-14 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Oddball comics: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Correction to article in Gold and Silver #6 Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Oddball comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Mid-Fifties Flux." 14-17 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Oddball comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Oddball comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Beauty and the Marvel Beasts, Venus Was Several Comic Books in One!" 19-22 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Oddball comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Oddball comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Funny Fantasy." 15-16 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Oddball comics: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Oddball comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Weird One-Shots:. 11-12 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Oddball comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Heads Up!" 19-20 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #16 Pat S. Calhoun
- Oddball comics: "CBM News: Scott Shaw!'s Oddball Comics hits the Internet daily!" 92 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Oddball comics: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Wacky Hall of Fame." 75-76 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michael Naiman
- Oddball comics: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 107-108 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Jeff Gelb
- Oddball comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Oddball comics: "Oddball Comics: Kona, Monarch of Monster Isle." 14-19 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Scott Shaw
- Oddball comics: "Oddball Comics: Oddball Archie Part II." 92-95 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24

 Scott Shaw

- Oddball comics: "Oddball Comics: Part One: How Much is that Monkey on the Cover." 18-22 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scott Shaw
- Oddball comics: "Oddball Comics: 'Oddball Origins' Part Two: Putting the Odd Back in Oddball." 104-108 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scott Shaw
- Odin: "Highfather: Wise man, leader, prophet." 15 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Of Mice And Magic: A History Of Animated Cartoons: "Two New Animation Books Reviewed." 94-95 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R Jim Korkis
- Official Guide to Comic Books & Comic Collectibles: "Two more price guides." 52 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Wadge
- Official Underground and Newave Price Guide: "It's Only Just Prices On Paper." 85-86 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Official Underground and Newave Price Guide: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Ohio State University Cartoon Research Library: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N*get real name for this Tom Heintjes
- Oklahoma City bombing: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Old Witch: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Olga Mesmer: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Oliphant, Pat: "Pride and Prejudice." 50-52 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Pat Oliphant
- OMAC: "Dateline: @!!?*." 65 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition Cartoon #1 Fred Hembeck
- OMAC: "The Kirby Clone." 12-13 [1 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Character sketch; Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- OMAC: Concept sketches. 9-12 [Apr 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- OMAC: "Questions & Answers." 19 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly #*6 Chris Harper
- Omaha: "The Captain and the Cats." 31-32 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Omaha: "Diamond Backs Down." 7 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Omaha: "Bindery Refuses Yummy Fur and Omaha Collections." 13 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Omaha: "Impolite Society." 45-51 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal R Collected Omaha Peter Cashwell*
- Omega the Unknown: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Omniverse: "Comics Interview." 18 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N Copies found

- On Your Knees Boy: "Bullets." 89 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- One: "Templates, Trash, and Talent." 50-52 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- One Fisted Tales: "Slave Labor Flyer Generates Controversy." 14-15 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- One Hundred Demons: "The Best Comic of 2002." 52-54 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Ng Suat Tong
- One Million Years Ago: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- One-shot comics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] Jon Berk
- One-shot comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Mid-Fifties Flux." 14-17 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- One-shot comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Weird One-Shots:. 11-12 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- One-shot comics: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders!" 13-17 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- One-shot comics: "Looks like a bad swipe." 7-8 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Paris Bauer
- One-shot comics: "One Shot: The Stars of Star Studded." 61-63 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Fallon
- One-shot comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Not #1 One-Shots." 11-12 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #10 Pat S. Calhoun
- One-shot comics: see also Oddball comics: .:
- Onli, Turtel: "Kane's Progress." 35-39 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Nog Carter Scholz
- Online cartoons: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Online comic strips: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- Online comics: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Online publishing: "The Michael Naiman Report: What is pedigree quality?" 56+62 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Orchid: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- Ordway, Jerry: "The Power of Jerry Ordway! Little-seen (and Never-seen) Art from the 1990 Shazam! Series." 24-28 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Ordway, Jerry: "Doing Captain Marvel the (Ord)way." 110-123 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Tom Heintjes
- Organic Gardening: "A Fantastic First! The Creation of the Fantastic Four and Beyond!" 4-9 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* P April 1993 cover based on Fantastic Four #1 Roy Thomas

- Organized crime: "CBM Forum: Conan #3; the Mafia Connection." 21+ [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Organized crime: "Cereal Boxes?" 23-24 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* L Ted White
- Organized crime: "Warner Withdraws From Brought To Light." 5-6 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Organized crime: "Warner Books' Connection to Organized Crime." 6 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Orient Gateway: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Orient Gateway: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Oriental Stories : "Color Gallery." 37-43 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace
- Original art: "Splicing the Atom." 15-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] Alter Ego Mike W. Barr
- Original art: "Archie's Comics: Archie Goodwin Talks About DC in His Last Interview." 68-72 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Original art: Letter about Carmine Infantino and original art. 7 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist L Dick Giordano
- Original art: "Breaking into the Ranks: Interview with Marve Wolfman on his early DC days." 78-80+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Original art: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Original art: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Original art: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Original art: "Who Is Neal Adams? The Artist Explains Why He Wants His Art Back." 5-6 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Neal Adams
- Original art: "Neal Adams Calls Off Art Hunt." 4 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist Neal Adams
- Original art: "Stripper's Guide." 36 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Original art: "Stripper's Guide: Percy Crosby's Skippy." 36-37 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Jim Ivey
- Original art: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Journey into Mystery 10/21/96." 16 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Orlando Adiao
- Original art: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Thor: 1/12/98." 12b-13b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Orlando Adiao
- Original art: "The Stolen Art." 20a-21a [19 Apr 1998] Jack Kirby Collector Glen Gold
- Original art: "Kirby Forgeries." 7b-9b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Glen Gold

- Original art: "The Kirby Archives." 5 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic Thor #169 unused pencil artwork Jack Kirby
- Original art: "EC Original Art Hits the Market." 9 [46 May 1979] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Marvel Writers Lose Claims to Original Artwork." 13 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "DC Searches for Missing Artists." 13 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Marvel Raises Rates For Reprints: Says Original Art to Be Returned." 17-18 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "How they return it: Five companies' methods." 10 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Marvel's Original Art Vault." 8 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Original artwork: The question of ownership." 9 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal
- Original art: "Controversy Over Warren Art." 8-11 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Marvel to return original art." 8-10 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Swamp Thing art missing." 16-17 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Marvel withholds Kirby's art." 13-15 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Swamp Thing art: more missing." 24-25 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Perez art stolen from DC offices." 21 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Stolen Perez and Bissette/Totleben art recovered." 17 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Shooter speaks out on Kirby art." 9-11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Where did all the art go?" 16-22 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Circa 1980: Marvel's Art Vault." 18-19 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Marvel's 'gift': one in a hundred." 20 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "DC initiates new art return system." 25 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Jack Kirby's art struggle receives media attention." 11-12 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Swamp Thing art still at large." 15 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Marvel's art return on hold." 9-10 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Original art: "DC Withholds Art." 22 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* L Judith Hunt
- Original art: "Art Return Slows Down." 20 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Bolland Art Lost." 33 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Now Cover Art Missing." 16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Artist Sues Gary Brodsky's Warped Magazine." 9-10 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Don Rosa Quits Over Art Return Dispute." 14-15 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Original art: "Revolutionary Refuses To Pay Two Creators." 15-16 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Original art: "Stolen Strips Still Missing." 17-18 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Original Comic Art Identification and Price Guide: "The Michael Naiman Report: What's In A Name?" 98+110 [75 Jan 2000] C Mihchael Naiman
- Orignal art: "How Marv Wolfman and Co. Saved (a Bit of) the Golden Age." 19-21 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Oriolo, Joe: "Cat O'Fine Tales: A fond remembrance of Otto Messmer's and Joe Oriolo's history making feline Felix!" 46-51 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Gerstein
- Oriolo, Joseph P.: "Casper the Friendly Ghost creator Joseph P. Oriolo dead at age of 72." 16-18 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Orion: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Orion: "The Deep Six Saga." 14 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #4-6 David Morris
- Orion: "The Fiercest Dog of All! Tyrant's son...Tortured soul...And mob boss?!?" 8-9 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Nigel Kitching
- Orlando, Joe: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Orlando, Joe: "A Tale from the Swamp: The Origin of Wein and Wrightson's Swamp Thing." 28-29 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I #92 Jon B. Cooke
- Orlando, Joe: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Orlando, Joe: "But We Never Had Dinner: Lee Mars Remembers that Wonderful Rascal, Joe Orlando." 3 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Lee Mars
- Orlando, Joe: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Orlando, Joe: "Man Behind the Bat (Lash): Talkign with Sergio Aragones from Romance to Plop!" 42-47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Orlando, Joe: "Country Boy from the City: Howard Post spins yars about comics and Anthro." 48-55 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Orlando, Joe: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Orlando, Joe: Letter about creation of Bat Lash. 5 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Carmine Infantino
- Orlando, Joe: "John's Workmanship: Artist? Letterer? Art Director? Just What Does the Guy Not Do?" 40-44B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Orlando, Joe: "In Memoriam: Joe Orlando." 59 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Orphan: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Nicky Wright
- Orwell, George: "Doesn't Get a Kick Out of Smith." 34-37 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal L Fred Butzen
- Osborne, James: "Underground Cartoonist James Osborne Dies at 58." 29-30 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Patrick Rosenkranz
- Oscar Mayer: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Osrin, Roy: "Roy Osrin remembers Matt Baker." 10-12 [75 Jan 2000] L Shaun Clancy
- Oswald, Lee Harvey: Comics story from Esquire Magazine about shooting of Lee Harvey Oswald. 13 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Our Army At War: "In Only Four Pages: The Best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens Stories." 68-69 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H #235, #244, #247-248, #257, #262, #275, #282, #293, #304, #308 Don Mangus
- Our Army at War: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #151 Rob Hughes
- Our Army at War: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #100, #112
- Our Army at War: Cover Gallery. 38-44 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Our Army at War: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #45
- Our Body and Soul: Korean comics: "Korean Comic Slams U.S. Policies." 22 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Our Fighting Forces: "In Only Four Pages: The Best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens Stories." 68-69 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H #132, #138-140, #148 Don Mangus
- Our Fighting Forces: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #51
- Our Fighting Forces: "Mick's Miscellany: Discovering an Unknown DC War Classic." 75 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Mick Rabin

- Our Fighting Forces: Cover Gallery. 38-44 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Our Fighting Forces: "Mick's Miscellany: Discovering an Unknown DC War Classic." 37 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Mick Rabin
- Our Fighting Forces: "All In Grey for a Dime: Grey Tone Gallery Great DC War Covers." 28-33 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #20 Steven Frears
- Our Flag: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1
- Out of the Gene Pool: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Out of the Night: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Out of the Night...Pre-Code A.C.G. Horror." 11-14 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Out of the Night: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Terrific Twos!" 11-17 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Out of the Night: "Pre-Code ACG Horror." 54 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #2-3, #14, #17
- Out of the Night: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Out of the Night...Pre-Code A.C.G. Horror." 7-10 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- Out of the Shadows: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Out of the Shadows: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #9 Reed Crandall
- Out of this World: "Adventures into Weird Words: Crom the Barbarian." 17-18 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Out of this World: "Comic Files: Bound to Be Collectible." 53-54 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Matthew H. Gore
- Out of this World Adventures: "Out of this World Adventures." 73 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Cryer
- Out of this World Adventures: "Comic Files: Bound to Be Collectible." 53-54 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matthew H. Gore
- Out Our Way: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Outbursts Of Everett True: "Curmudgeons For The 80's." 41-43 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Outcault, Richard: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Outer Limits: An Illustrated Review: "The Outer Limits of the Imagination." 60-61 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Jim Wilson
- Outland: "Outland: Dark, Demoralized Vision of the Future." 126-128 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano

- Outland: "Film Flam: On Translation." 44-47 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R Adaptation Carter Scholz
- Outrageous theme covers: see Oddball comics: .:
- Overgard, William: "William Overgard." 21 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N Death
- Overheard at America's Lunch Counters: "Comic Epiphanies." 68 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Tim Madiagan
- Overheard At America's Lunch Counters: "Small Wonders." 47-49 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob
- Oversize comic books: see Formats: .:
- Overstreet Advisors' Conference: "CBM Forum: A perspective on the 1999 Overstreet Advisors' Conference!" 80 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Vincent Zurzolo Jr.
- Overstreet, Bob: "The Big News...?!" 6 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carte
- Overstreet Comic Book Price Update: see Guide: . :
- Overstreet Grading Guide: "At best unusable." 7-8 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Eric Martin
- Overstreet Price Guide: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 20-24 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Overstreet Price Guide: "A Price Guide for Price Guides." 65-67 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Report Card for Price Guides." 28-31 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace R Sean Linkenback
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Not in the Guide." 38 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Larry Curcio
- Overstreet Price Guide: Letter about the Overstreet Price Guide. 57-58 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Richard Olson
- Overstreet Price Guide: "The First Overstreet Price Guide Revisited." 46-50 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Erik Andresen
- Overstreet Price Guide: "A Price Guide for Price Guides 1992." 53-55 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Fandom Flashbacks." 79 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace David Welch
- Overstreet Price Guide: "They still smell fantastic." 8 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Tim Hessee
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Two more price guides." 52 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Wadge
- Overstreet Price Guide: "A Price Guide for Price Guides 1995." 64-67 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Secret confessions of a Price Guide collector." 65-66 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Jack Mallette
- Overstreet Price Guide: "CBM Forum: Value based on rarity...the future of comic book collecting?" 75-76 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Mlachnik

- Overstreet Price Guide: "CBM Forum: The relative scarcity of certain comics is full of inconsistencies!" 76 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Carpenter
- Overstreet Price Guide: "CBM News: Hakes Collectibles Guide debuts for character Toy Premiums, Overstreet Toy Pricing Guide gets 2nd edition." 65 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Duane's World: Solved, the Strange Case of the Missing Four Colors!" 57-59 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Duane Dimock
- Overstreet Price Guide: "The Michael Naiman Report: Pondering Price Guide Possibilities." 62-64 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Overstreet Price Guide: "CBM Forum: A perspective on the 1999 Overstreet Advisors' Conference!" 80 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Vincent Zurzolo Jr.
- Overstreet Price Guide: "The Michael Naiman Report: What is pedigree quality?" 56+62 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Superman-Tim." 114+116 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Correction Scott Cameron
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Price Guide Controversy." 11-12 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Overstreet Price Guide: "Meet the Comics Press: The Overstreet Comic Book Price Guide; Comics Scene 2000." 103-104 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Overstreet Price Update: "Pricing Update News!" 4 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Overstreet, Robert: "The First Overstreet Price Guide Revisited." 46-50 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Price Guide Erik Andresen
- Overstreet, Robert: "Is that a double pedigree?" 79 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Stefanowicz
- Overstreet's Advanced Collector: "Thanks and More Thanks." 6 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gary M. Carter
- Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly: "Subject Index to CBM #1-75, Including Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1-6." 85-120 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Index Peter Coogan
- Overstreet's Golden Age Quarterly: "We're B-a-a-a-ack!" 6 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Gary M. Carter
- Owl: "Men of Mystery: Dell's Owl Strikes." 67-68+ [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Owl: "Nit-Pick Horribly." 155-156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steven Rowe
- P.J. Warlock: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R #1 R. Fiore
- Pachon, Stanley: see Bethlehem Collection
- Pachter, Richard: "Comics Hotline." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Pacific Coast Collection: "CBM News: Original Owner Collection acquired by PCE." 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Pacific Comic Exchange: "CBM News: Original Owner Collection acquired by PCE." 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Pacific Comic Exchange: "Pacific Comic Exchange, Inc.: 1998 Year in Review." 67 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert J. Roter
- Pacific Comic Exchange Inc: "Trading Exchange Opens." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Pacific Comics: "Captain Victory & Pacific Comics." 47 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* H Reprinted in CJKC #3 Steve Schanes
- Pacific Comics: "Pacific Upgrades All Titles to White paper." 10 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Pacific Comics: "Pacific Suspends Operations." 8-10 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Pacific Comics: "Pacific Comics liquidated." 10 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Pacific Comics: "The Pacific Comics Fallout." 13-14 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal N
- Pacific Comics: "Selling the Samuroid." 35-36 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal L David Scroggy
- Pacific Comics Exchange: "Mint Junkie Backlash." 64+66 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Christopher Hanks
- Pacific Comics Exchange: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* N #27
- Packaging: "Against the Diamond Symbol." 26 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* L Gary Dunaier
- Paddock, Munson: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Page, Betty: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 30-34 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Page, Betty: "Lewd & Crude: Hence their great charm!" 79-81 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #10 Stephen Gentner
- Page, Betty: "A curmudgeonly line." 74-75 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Page, Betty: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 22-26 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #25 Stephen H. Gentner
- Page, Betty: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 22-26 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Page, Betty: "Page Picture Suit." 17 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Page count: "CBM Forum: Playing Hot Potato! It just plain won't work!" 76-77 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Wilson

- Page counts: DC Golden Age page counts. 67 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace L Gary M. Carter
- Page counts: "Makes My Head Hurt." 7 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Smith
- Page counts: "15¢ Variants." 74-75 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Albernaz
- Page counts: "Missing pages?" 77 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Sterling Dashiell
- Page counts: "Nolan's Notebook: 1950s DC Anthologies, the Epitome of Excellence!" 21-24 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Page, Gregory: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Page, Gregory: see Roche, Ruth: .:
- Palacio, Lino: "Leading Argentine Cartoonist Murdered." 23 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Palais, Rudy: "Liquid Assets." 81-84 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Scott Deschaine
- Palestine: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey
- Palmer, Tom: Exchange of letters about Avengers #96 and Rick Jones' sixth finger. 27-29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Palmer, Tom: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Palmer, Tom: "Tom Palmer: The Art of Inking Neal Adams." 23-24 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Tom Palmer
- Pan American Satellite: "Satellites, Politics and Cousin Barfy." 22 [143 Jul 1991] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Panel: "Proving 'Silas' an Artist: Winsor McCay's Formal Experiments in Comics and Animation." 57-75 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Gene Kannenberg Jr.
- Panter, Gary: "Living For The Day: Gary Panter Interviewed." 215-225 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal I Dale Luciano
- Panter, Gary: "The Inferno of Fate: How to Die of Consumption." 62-67 [100 Jul 1981] Comics Journal Kenneth Smith
- Panter, Gary: "Gary Panter works as designer on Pee Wee's Playhouse." 15 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Panter, Gary: "Sketchbook." 107-112 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal Gary Panter
- Panter, Gary: "Matt Groening: An Interview." 78-95 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Panter, Gary: "The Rozz Tox Manifesto." 81 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal Gary Panter
- Panter, Gary: "Sketchbook." 103-108 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal Gary Panter

- Panter, Gary: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I John Kelly
- Panter, Gary: "Gary Panter Sketchbook." 245-253 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Pictures Gary Panter
- Pantomime comics: see Wordless comics
- Paper: "Camelot 3000 In New Format." 17 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal N
- Paper: "Two Publishers to Use Higher Grade Newsprint." 21 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Paper: "Pacific Upgrades All Titles to White paper." 10 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Paper: "Comics A 'Penny Business'." 9-10 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- Paper Cuts #1: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Paper: see also Baxter
- Paperback books: "Comic Company Crossovers." 36-41 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector T.C. Stateler
- Paperbacks: "The Paperback Revolution." 21-22 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Papua New Guinea: "Phantom of the Pacific Rim: Peanut Butter Phantom." 60-63 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Ainsworth Cook
- Parade of Pleasure: "I Love A Parade: '50's Flashback Parade of Pleasure." 36-43 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Miller
- Parades: "'Hi! I'm Your Host, Tom Fagan!' An Interview with the Man Who Led the Parade." 22-25 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Paragon: "Comics Week Folds; Four Color Up For Sale." 21-22 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Paralogia: "Hysterical Paralogia, Part 1." 86-87 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Paralogia: "Hysterical Paralogia, Part 2." 101-103 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Parents' Magazine: "CBM Time Machine: Looking Back." 66 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Anti-comics crusade ad Shawn Hamilton
- Parents Magazine: "Comics Under Fire." 8 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal N
- Parker, Bill: "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Parker, Bill: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Parker, Bill: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Parker, Gladys: "Writer #4000." 8-9 [74 Dec 1999] L R.C. Harvey

- Parker, Rick: "Remembering Jack Abel." 57-63 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Frears
- Parodies: "The Topps Marvel Parodies." 18-21 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Comics Jon B. Cooke
- Parodies: "The Topps Parodies." 36-40 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* Comics Jon B. Cooke
- Parodies: Letter about the Topps superhero parodies and Roy Thomas. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L Jack C. Harris
- Parody: "It Was Thirty Years Ago Today...The Rarely-Seen Topps Super-Hero Parodies." 10-16 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Parody: "Da Frantic Four!" 18-23 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego H Bill Schelly
- Parody: "The 'Bat-Hulk' mystery." 60 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Brave and the Bold #68 Derek Waywood
- Parody: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dwayne Wilder
- Parody: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Parody: "Adventures into Weird Words: Funny Fantasy." 15-16 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Parody: "Marvel Comics demands an end to Megaton Man Marvel parodies." 12-14 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Parody: "Right to spoof--how far does it go?" 13 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Parody: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Partch, Virgil: "Virgil Partch dead at age 67." 18 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Party comics: "Southern California Gets Me Down." 86-87 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Pasko, Martin: "An interview with Martin Pasko." 37-46 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* I Jay Zilber
- Passionate Journey: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999]

 International Journal of Comic Art David A. Berona
- Pat Sullivan's Felix the Cat: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #58, #100
- Patsy and Hedy: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Patsy and Hedy: "A Kirby Cameo." 29 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #88; Reprinted in CJKC #2 David Penalosa
- Patsy Walker: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Paul, Frank R: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Payette, James: "CBM Spotlight on James Payette." 50-51 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile

- PCP: "Reefer Madness, Marvel Style." 46-50 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Ted White
- PCP: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches & Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- PCP: "Some Drug Expert." 18-22 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* L Rex Morgan writer Nicholas P. M.D. Dallis
- PCP: see also Drugs
- Peanuts: "You Can Go Home Again." 4 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Richard Marschall
- Peanuts: "Peanuts Unshelled." 28-32 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dr. Beagle Peter Sanderson
- Peanuts: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Peanuts 2000: "Not Just Another Rerun: Peanuts 2000." 51-57 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R Jesse Fuchs
- Pearl Harbor: "One of My Favorite Comics: The Strange Case of National Comics #18." 71 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Meier
- Pearls Before Swine: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Peddy, Arthur: "Brief But Bold: The Human Meteor Duke O' Dowd." 22-24 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Pedigree collections: "The Michael Naiman Report: The Mile High of Pulp Collections." 64-66 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Pedigree comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: What's In A Name?" 98+110 [75 Jan 2000] C Mihchael Naiman
- Pedigree comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 20-24 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Pedigree comic books: "The Rarest Marvels in High Grade." 30-32 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace A J. Keith Contarino
- Pedigree comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 26-29 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Pedigree comic books: "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened." 37 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Bob Overstreet
- Pedigree comic books: Definition of pedigree status of collections. 59 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Pedigree comic books: Letter about pedigreed collections. 60 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Pitts
- Pedigree comic books: "Adventures into Weird Words." 16-17 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Pedigree comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 24-29 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Pedigree comic books: "The Ultimate Pedigree." 12-13 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek

- Pedigree comic books: "CBM Spotlight on James Payette." 50-51 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Pedigree comic books: "Forward to the Past: The Pre-Pedigree Pedigree." 55 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Ted Van Liew
- Pedigree comic books: "The Amazing Bethlehem Collection." 10-11 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Rainone
- Pedigree comic books: Letter about pedigree collections. 54 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace L Pat Kochanek
- Pedigree comic books: Letter about James Warren's collection of Warren magazines. 72 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Paul Koster
- Pedigree comic books: "Sotheby's Auction Report." 44-46 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Pedigree comic books: Letter about pedigree comics. 52 [12 Apr 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bruce Edwards
- Pedigree comic books: "Wonder Con Blues." 60 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Andy Marinkovich
- Pedigree comic books: "Grading the Grading Guide." 53-55 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Pedigree comic books: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Pedigree comic books: "More Lost Larsons." 10+74 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Pedigree comic books: "The 'Twilight' Collection." 54 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Marc Patten
- Pedigree comic books: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Pedigree comic books: "The Lamont Larson Collection: A Window to the Early Golden Age." 45-49 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Pedigree comic books: "Pedigree Comics: A CBM National Forum." 50-58 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Pedigree comic books: "The Fagiolla Find." 6 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Pedigree comic books: "Lost Larsons." 8-10 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jon Berk
- Pedigree comic books: "Pedigree Definition." 72-73 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Chris Gage
- Pedigree comic books: "CBM Forum: A grade is a grade is a grade." 78 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Scotty Moore
- Pedigree comic books: "CBM Forum: The Personal Pedigree." 78-79 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Pedigree comic books: "Is that a double pedigree?" 79 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Stefanowicz

- Pedigree comic books: "CBM Scrapbook: The Jon Berk Collection." 62 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Pedigree comic books: "CBM Forum: Merely because of its origin?" 77 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cassara
- Pedigree comic books: "Weird Pedigree." 8-9 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Greg McWhorter
- Pedigree comic books: "Paul Gambaccini Writes." 5-6 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gambaccini
- Pedigree comic books: "CBM News: 'Spokane Collection' Found!" 74-75 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Pedigree comic books: "Lamont Larson Update: The true story of a comic book pedigree!" 18-23 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Pedigree comic books: "The True Story of the Spokane Collection Pedigree." 45-47 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Haspel
- Pedigree comic books: "High-Grade Horror Collection Found." 54 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* N
- Pedigree comic books: "The Michael Naiman Report: What is pedigree quality?" 56+62 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Pedigree comic books: "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened." 44 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #3 Bob Overstreet
- Pedigree comic books: "Adventures into Weird Words." 54-55 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #4 Pat S. Calhoun
- Pedigree comic books: "And When the Vault Was Opened.." 122-124 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Reprint of "Bill Gaines' EC Time Vault is Opened" from CBM #3 Bob Overstreet
- Pedigree comic books: "The Blankis-Salida Collection." 103 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruce Ellsworth
- Pedigree comic books: "Lamont Larson: The Man and the Pedigree." 8-15 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Pedigree comic books, Bethlehem Collection: "CBM News: Remaining Bethelhem Pedigree books surface!" 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Pedigree comic books, Lowville Collection: "In-The-Wall Collection." 86-87 [75 Jan 2000] Carl Weed
- Pedigree comic books, Mile High Collection: "1992 Sotheby's Auction Report." 56-58 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Howard
- Pedigree comic books, Mile High Collection: "Mile High Madness?!" 4 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Pedigree comic books, Pacific Coast Collection: "CBM News: Original Owner Collection acquired by PCE." 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Pedigree comic books, the Chinatown Collection: "What a Find: Eureka! We Found It! A Find of 1930's Comics." 106-109 [2 Oct-Dec 1993]

 Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Carson Hall

- Pedigree comic books, Tom Reilly Collection: "Setting the Record Straight." 12+ [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Robert Beerbohm
- Pedigree comic books, Tom Reilly Collection: "More on the Tom Reilly collection." 79 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bud Plant
- Pedigree comics: "CBM News: Pre-Code Collection Discovered." 54 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Pedro: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Pee Wee's Playhouse: "Gary Panter works as designer on Pee Wee's Playhouse." 15 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Pee-Wee's Playhouse: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I John Kelly
- Peep Show: "What Happened to Joe Matt?" 35-36 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R #11-13 Tom Crippen
- Peguin: Letter about Bob Kane taking credit for all Batman art. 29 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Lynn Wooley
- Pekar, Harvey: "Word And Image." 41-43 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* Donald Phelps
- Pekar, Harvey: "Harvey Pekar Stories about Honesty, Money and Misogyny." 44-64 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Pekar, Harvey: "From Off The Streets Of Cleveland." 65-88 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal H Donald Frene
- Pekar, Harvey: "Pekar Index." 86-88 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal
- Pekar, Harvey: "Harvey Pekar's American Splendor on the boards." 26 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Pekar, Harvey: "Harvey Pekar appears on David Letterman show." 12 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Pekar, Harvey: "Pekar returns to Letterman show." 29 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Pekar, Harvey: "A Very Fine Pepper Jelly." 45-48 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R More American Splendor Russell Freund
- Pekar, Harvey: "Pekar Writing Play." 17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Pekar, Harvey: "Reply To Pekar." 31 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* Thomas Cassidy
- Pekar, Harvey: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-48 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Pekar, Harvey: "Pekar contra Fiore." 29-32 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Harvey Pekar
- Pekar, Harvey: "Fiore vs. Pekar, Round Three." 17-19 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* L R. Fiore
- Pekar, Harvey: "A Generic Debate." 19-26 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* L Leon Hunt
- Pekar, Harvey: "The Amazing Pekar." 38-39 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Gene Phillips
- Pekar, Harvey: Response to "The Amazing Pekar." 39 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* Harvey Pekar
- Pekar, Harvey: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Pekar, Harvey: see also American Splendor
- Pellucidar: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Pellucidar: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition H Reprinted from CBM #14 Michael Naiman
- Penalva, Jordi: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Pence comics: see British reprints: .:
- Penguin: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Penguin: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Peninsula Living: "Art History Kirby-Style." 14b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* May 1969 issue John Morrow
- Pennsylvania Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Penthouse: "Former Penthouse Artist Ron Embleton Dead At 57." 31 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Pep: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #156
- Pep: "Archie's first cover." 79 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #36 Joseph Shafir
- Pep Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #74, #99-100
- Pep Comics: "Irv Novick MLJ Classics." 79 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #3, #4, #8, #9
- Perelman, Ronald O.: "CBM Special Report: Marvel Bankruptcy?" 66 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Perez, George: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Perez, George : "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 19+30-31 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker
- Perez, George: "The Best of All Worlds: George Perez Interview, Part One of Four." 20-31 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Baker
- Perez, George: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 29 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker
- Perez, George: "The Best of All Worlds Interviews: George Perez Wrap-Up." 25-28 [94 Sept 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* I
- Perez, George: "DC's Titanic Success." 46-51 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Heidi MacDonald
- Perez, George: "An Interview With The Most Popular Artist In Comics: George Perez." 72-85 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* I Steven Riggenberg
- Perez, George: "An Interview With The Most Popular Artist In Comics: George Perez Part 2." 54-68 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth

- Perez, George: "George Perez." 127-128 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Tom Heintjes
- Perez, George: "Perez art stolen form DC offices." 21 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Perez, George: "Correction." 44 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal
- Perfect bound comic books: see Squarebound comic books: .:
- Perfect Example: "A Conversation with John Porcellino." 45-71 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal I Zak Sally
- Periodicals Marketing Service Company: "PMSC Shuts Down." 13-15 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Periodicals Marketing Service Company: "PMSC Sues Waldenbooks." 14 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Perisphere Payne: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Perisphere Payne: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Perry Mason: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Detectives:. 17-18 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Perry, Raymond: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Personal Love: "Second Time Around: Frazetta's Femme Fatales!" 56 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #24-25, #27-28, #32 Shawn Hamilton Personnel: see Editors; Managers; Artists; Writers
- Petach, Mark Daniel: "Journal writer dies in fall." 20 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Peter Cannon, Thunderbolt: "Pete Morisi, Man of Thunderbolt: Talking with PAM about his long brilliant career in comics." 60-68 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist I Glen D. Johnson
- Peter, H.G.: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Peter, Harry G.: "Two Touches of Venus: Wonder Woman Gets 'Shanghaied Into Space' Twice Over." 14-24 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Peter Pan: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 80 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gray W. Tracer
- Peter Pan: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 48 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Gray
 W. Tracer
- Peter Pan: "To Neverland And 'Round The World." 92-103 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal Peter Sanderson
- Peters, Mike: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers

- Petillian, Rene: "Petillian Wins Grand Prix." 24-25 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Petitions: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Pett, Joel: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Peyo: see Colliford, Pierce
- PEZ: "Comic Book Characters You Can Eat: PEZ!" 55-56 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace David Welch
- Phantasm: "Total Filmmaking, Total Foolishness." 84 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* R Martin Pasko
- Phantasmagora: "Philosophy and the Art of Fanzine Publishing." 104-119 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* I Kenneth Smith Gary Groth
- Phantasy World: "Where credit is due." 77 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bill Schelly
- Phantom: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Ghost Who Walks." 11-13 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Phantom: "History of the Phantom." 34-36 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ed Rhoades
- Phantom: "Phantom Collectibles: 20 Phantom Rarities." 37-39 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Smith
- Phantom: "The Pulp Connection Part I: The First Phantom." 46-53 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Phantom: "Adventures into Weird Words: Fifties Finales." 15-16 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Phantom: "Phantom of the Pacific Rim: Peanut Butter Phantom." 60-63 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Ainsworth Cook
- Phantom: "Ray Moore Dead: Was First Artist To Draw Phantom Strip." 21-22 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Phantom: "Bushmiller's Awe-full Awful and other vintage mixes." 111-115 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Phantom comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Phantom comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Phantom Detective: "The Pulp Connection Part I: The First Phantom." 46-53 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Phantom Force: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Phantom Force: "The Verdict." 16 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R #1-2 Mike Kidson

- Phantom Lady: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Phantom Lady: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Phantom Lady: "Glamour Gal of Mystery: Fox's Phantom Lady." 30-34 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Stephen H. Gentner
- Phantom Lady: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #13, #14, #16-18, #23
- Phantom Lady: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ray Connell
- Phantom Lady: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Phantom Lady: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #16-18, #23
- Phantom Magician: "Phantom Magician & Patsy." 9+76 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Carl Horak
- Phantom (pulp): see Phantom Detective : . :
- Phantom Stranger: "Mysterious Stranger Ashcan." 6 [74 Dec 1999] L Will Murray
- Phantom Stranger: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Phantom Stranger: "Dateline: @!!?*." 11 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Cartoon Fred Hembeck
- Phantom Stranger: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing co-creator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Phantom Stranger: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #10, #13, #17 Neal Adams
- Philippine comics: "Komiks: National Book of the Philippines." 79-84 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* John Lent
- Philippine comics: "Three Giant Gaps Left in Asian Cartooning." 89-91 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* John A. Lent
- Phillips, Gene: "Generally Speaking." 51-60 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Philosophy: "An Opening Volley." 116-117 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Phoenix: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#4
- Phoenix: A Tale of the Future: "Lost in Translation: Achieving Godhood with Pen and Ink." 109-113 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Photo Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: The Missing Cat-Man!" 80-81 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #13 Matt Nelson

- Photo Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: One Mouse, Two Ducks." 36-37 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Photo Journal Guide to Comics: "Where to put the Shadow?" 77 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Gaddy
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold." 40-41 [74 Dec 1999] P, Stickers White Space Stickers (Set #2) Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold." 56-57 [75 Jan 2000] P White Space Stickers (Set #3) Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: The Missing Captain Aero." 63+79 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Captain Aero #26 Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: Forsaken Flash #56." 36 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* #36 Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: Exciting Comics #28." 40 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Nolan Writes." 86-87 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Michelle Nolan
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: Famous Funnies #9 and #35." 36-37 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: Power Comics #2." 40 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: The Mystery of the Lost Contact #2." 36 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "CBM Forum: Value based on rarity...the future of comic book collecting?" 75-76 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Mlachnik
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold." 80-81 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Four Favorites: #24, #26 Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "CBM Forum: The relative scarcity of certain comics is full of inconsistencies!" 76 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Carpenter
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold: Thrilling Thrilling and Super Super Mystery." 80-81 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Matt Nelson
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: A Timely Experiment in Female Fables." 23-25 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Ernie's Mysterious Empty Box!" 4 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* E Gary M. Carter
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "A CBM Checklist: Gerber White Space Boxes." 5 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Gerber White Space Books." 61 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter

- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Even More Unseen Gold." 81 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P All American Western #12, #125 Gary M. Carter
- Photo-Journal Guide to Comics: "Unseen Gold." 57 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P Matt Nelson
- Photocovers: see Covers, photo: .:
- Picasso, Pablo: "Picasso Was a Cartoonist." 7 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Pickles: "Postal Inspection." 6-7 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley E
- Picture Parade: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Michael Naiman
- Picture Parade: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Picture Show: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R #2 Dale Luciano
- Pied Piper: "The Battle for Amazing, Wonder Color Titles." 14-15 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Pied Piper: "Distributor finances five publishers." 12-13 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Pien, Lark: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- Pierotti, John: "Political, Sports Cartoonist John Pierotti Dead." 24 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Pikes Peek or Bust: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P
- Pines company: "Nolan's Notebook: Setting the Standard for Prolific Production." 8-12 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michelle Nolan
- Pini, Richard and Wendy: "We Deal in Feist." 26-28 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Richard and Wendy Pini
- Pini, Wendy: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller and Wendy Pini." 87-96 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* I Will Eisner
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: "A Touch of Stardust." 60-61 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: "From Poughkeepsie to Elfland: An Interview with Wendy and Richard Pini." 127-151 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: "Will Eisner Interviews Chris Claremont, Frank Miller and Wendy Pini." 87-96 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* I Will Eisner
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: "WaRP News." 21 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N Wendy Pini scholarship
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: "Wendy and Richard Pini." 129-134 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal I Peter Sanderson
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: "Throwing Mudballs At Glass Houses." 35 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* L Richard Pini
- Pini, Wendy & Richard: see also Elfquest, WaRP

- Pink Donkey: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I John Kelly
- Pink Flamingos: "Funnybook Roulette." 23-25 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Pink Panther: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Lawsuit
- Pinkwater, Daniel: "Tony Auth and Daniel Pinkwater Launch Daily Comic Strip." 21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Pinky Lee: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Pinups: Letter about Batman #1 having the first superhero pinup. 62 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John Mlachnik
- Pioneer Comics: "Pioneer Pillages and Plunders The Past." 114-119 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N Andrew Dagilis
- Pioneer Comics: "For Historical Accuracy. . . . " 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Nat Karmichael
- Piracy: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #3 Reed Crandall
- Piranha Press: "DC Aims To Take A Bite Out Of Comics With Piranha." 13-14 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Piranha Press: "Piranha Signs Two Titles." 20-21 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Piranha Press: "Piranha Schedules 11 Projects." 18 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Piranha Press: "Nevelow Leaving Piranha." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Piranha Press: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* M. Clark Humphrey
- Piranha Press: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Piranha Press: see also DC
- Pitt, Reg: "For Historical Accuracy. . . " 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Nat Karmichael
- Pitt, Stanley: "For Historical Accuracy. . ." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Nat Karmichael
- Plagiarism: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Plagiarism: "On Ethics and Fanzines." 8+ [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Plagiarism: "Mediascene 'Shoplifts' Superman Article." 8 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal N
- Plagiarism: "The Man Who Stole The Man Who Stole Tomorrow." 15 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Plagiarism: "A Case of Plagiarism." 25 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dalilis' review
- Plagiarism: "Reads Kael." 32 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal L Bob Gonzales

- Plagiarism: "Voice of Mediation." 35-36 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Marc Tucker
- Plagiarism: "Dagilis Undefends Himself." 50-51 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L Andrew Dagilis
- Plagiarism: see also Swipes
- Planet Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Planet Comics: "Planet Comics: Weird Adventures on Other Worlds and the Universe of the Future." 24-27+ [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Planet Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #8, #33, #35, #41-42, #44, #47-48, #52, #54, #58-59, #62-64, #67
- Planet Comics: "Not Bob Lubbers." 6-7 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Roger Hill
- Planet Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Awesome Aliens Menacing Maidens!" 11-12 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace #70 Pat S. Calhoun
- Planet Comics: "Parallel Worlds: Planet Comics and Planet Stories." 30-37 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly H Joe Rainone
- Planet Comics: "Undiscovered Planets: The Two Rarest Planet Comics." 75 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #2, #15 David Noah
- Planet Earth Comics: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Planet Earth (retailer): "Police Bust Toronto Store." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Planet Earth (retailer): "Censorship Updates." 12 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Planet Earth (retailer): "Toronto Trial Ends with Plea Bargain." 15 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Planet of the Apes: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Planet of the Apes: "Weirdness on the Planet of the Apes: Examining Doug Moench's 'Gonzo Demolition' of POTA." 32-35 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Planet of the Apes: "Tom Sutton: 'I Went Apesh*t!': The Artist and His Journey Through the Planet of the Apes." 35 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Planet of the Apes: Letter about Planet of the Apes. 14-15 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Donald McGregor
- Planet of the Apes: "Return to the Planet of the Apes." 20-30 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Planet of the Apes: "Book 'em: Novel and Movie Novelizations." 26-30 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Haynes
- Planet of the Apes: "A Writer on the Planet of the Apes." 31+ [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I J.C. Vaughn

- Planet of the Apes: "Collecting Planet of the Apes." 44-48 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Terry Hoknes
- Planet of the Apes and Dracula Lives: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #88
- Planet of the Apes, comic book: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-5
- Planet of the Apes, magazine: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#1-29$
- Planet of Vampires: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#4
- Planet Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P V1#10, V2#12, V4#5, V5#11
- Planet Stories: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P Spring 1944
- Planet Stories: "Parallel Worlds: Planet Comics and Planet Stories." 30-37 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly H Joe Rainone
- Planeteers: : "Alex Schomburg: The Golden Age Wizard." 16-22 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P Steve Duin
- Planned obsolescence: "Why Everything Is Fucked Up Since You Asked." 94-96 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Plant, Bud: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Plant, Bud: "Nolan's Notebook: Notebook No. 50!" 15-17 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C, P Michelle Nolan
- Plant, Bud: "In Defense of Bud Plant." 3 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Plant, Bud: "Bud Plant Sells Out To Diamond." 9-10 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Plant, Bud: "Comics & Comix Sold." 23-24 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N Plastic Man: "Second Time Around: Stretching the boundaries of Quality." 65 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Plastic Man: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #38
- Plastic Man: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #61
- Plastic Man: "Book Reviews: 'Jack Cole and Plastic Man'." 38+53 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Russ Cochran
- Plastic Man: "Book Reviews: 'Jack Cole and Plastic Man'." 39+54 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Gravett
- Plastic Man: "Adventure Comics: Something Old, Something New." 30-31 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Adventure Comics #467 Ed Via
- Plastic Man: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Plastic Man: "Pedestrian, Leviathan, And Plastic Man." 107-111 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey

- Plastic Man: "Precious Pretension Stretched to Its Limit." 47-48 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Gleeson Tony
- Plastino, Al: "Is That Art Really By Boring?" 66 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Plastino, Al: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Platinum Age: "Coo-Coo for Carl." 9 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L John Mlachnik
- Playboy: "Skip to 1985." 75 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal Skip Williamson
- Playboy: "Comico News." 27 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N Playboy
- Playboy: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Carl Nelson
- Playboy's Little Annie Fanny: "Less-Than-Eternal Humor of the Moment." 25-27 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R Vol. 2: 1970-1988 Christopher Mautner
- Plays: "SF Plays NY." 27 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal N
- Plays: "Harvey Pekar's American Splendor on the boards." 26 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal N
- Plays: "Album from Crumb play released." 19 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Plays: "Pekar Writing Play." 17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Plays: see also Theater
- Ploog, Mike: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ploog, Mike: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Ploog, Mike: "Ploog & Kirby Quit Marvel over Contract Dispute." 11 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Plop!: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Plop!: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Plop!: "Man Behind the Bat (Lash): Talkign with Sergio Aragones from Romance to Plop!" 42-47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Plop!: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Plotting comics: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Poe, Edgar Alan: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Four Color Poe!" 14-17 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Poe, Edgar Alan: "The Case of the Mysterious Column." 5 [16 Mar 1986] Comics Journal John Wooley
- Poe, Edgar Allan: "Nevermore: The Sequel." 44-45 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1 Edgar Allan Poe Rich Kreiner
- Poe, Edgar Allen: "Edgar Allen Poe and the Comics Connection." 20-25+ [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace M. Thomas Inge

- Poems De Moebius: "Lux Perpetua." 46-48 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bhob Stewart
- Poetry Comics, A Cartooniverse of Poems: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Pogo: "More on Pogo (And Not A Minute Too Soon)." 52-56 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R Best of Pogo R.C. Harvey
- Pogo: "Three Vintage Strips In Print Again." 61-70 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Pogo: "New Pogo Strip Planned." 22-23 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Pogo: "Ambitious Widows." 49 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Berke Breathed
- Pogo: "Pogophilia." 41-42 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Pogo Kenneth Smith
- Pogo: "Walt Kelly." 50-58 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal I Gil Kane
- Pogo: "A Pogo Checklist." 56-57 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* M. Clark Humphrey
- Pogo: "Natural Foods." 56-90 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal Norman Hale
- Pogo: "Some Thoughts on Pogo." 63-66 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Bill Watterson
- Pogo: "A Walt Kelly Biography." 67-70 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal H Steven L. Thompson
- Pogo: "A Walt Kelly Sketch Book." 71 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal Walt Kelly
- Pogo: "Comicopia: Pogo Fest: For the Love of Pogo." 100-105 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal C R.C. Harvey
- PogoFest: "Comicopia: Pogo Fest: For the Love of Pogo." 100-105 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Pogopedia: "Comicopia: Pogo Fest: For the Love of Pogo." 100-105 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Point Man: "Comics Writer Solos: Does Not Crash." 111-113 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R Jan Strnad
- Police Action: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#4
- Police Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Police Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Last Gasps!" 11-13 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #127 Pat S. Calhoun
- Police Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #123
- Police Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace #24
- Police Comics: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Police Comics: "Reed Crandall Color Gallery." 89-92 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #109 Reed Crandall

- Police Comics: "Journey into Unknown Words: Cops, Private Eyes, & Secret Agents." 100-102 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #11 Pat S. Calhoun
- Police Comics: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Mystery Marketeer
- Political cartoonists: "Cartooning in a City and State of Liberty." 106-116 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* I Rick Marschall
- Political cartoonists: "Pride and Prejudice." 50-52 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Oliphhant/Breathed Pat Oliphant
- Political cartoonists: "Into The Gentle Darkness. . .Ralph Steadman." 40-91 [131 Sep 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Political cartoonists: "Abel Quezada." 24 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Death
- Political cartoons: "Target: The Political Cartoon Quarterly Ceases Publication." 22 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Political cartoons: "Afterword." 63-64 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* E Rick Marschall
- Political cartoons: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Political cartoons: "That's Not Funny: Rage, Laughter, and Political Cartooning After 9/11." 67-74 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tim Kreider
- Political cartoons: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal C R.C. Harvey*
- Political cartoons, Japanese: "The Marumaru Chinbun and the Origins of the Japanese Political Cartoon." 42-56 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] International Journal of Comic Art H Peter Duus
- Political cartoons: see also Editorial cartoons
- Political comics: "Underneath the Camouflage: The Dragon's Teeth." 32-33 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R Underhanded History of the USA David Stallman
- Political correctness: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Political correctness: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman
- Political correctness: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Politics: "UKCAC Panel: Politics In Comics." 27-29 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Politics: "Small Press News." 21 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Politics: "Satellites, Politics and Cousin Barfy." 22 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Politics and Popular Culture: "Historical Search." 21 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N

- Pollard, Keith: Letter about Keith Pollard and other creators holding back characters while working at Marvel. 9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Don Simpson
- Polls: "Best and Worst of the Comics Journal." 8-9 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Polly and Her Pals: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Polly and Her Pals: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Polly and Her Pals: "Phantom Magician & Patsy." 9+76 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Carl Horak
- Polly and Her Pals: "Funnybook Roulette." 56-64 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R, H R. Fiore
- Polly Pigtails: "Nolan's Notebook:Calling All Girls!" 11-13 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Polo, Marco: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Underwater Winners!" 11-12 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #15 Pat S. Calhoun
- Poltergeist: "Poltergeist: Spielburg's Spook Sonata." 91-92 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Poor Arnold's Almanac: "Take Five." 60-81 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* I Arnold Roth Gary Groth
- Pop Art: "Pop Kirby." 33 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Pope: "Trolls, Absurdist Humor, & Riffs From Citizen Kane." 64-70 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Life Of Pope John Paul II Dale Luciano
- Pope, Paul: "Naked Liquid, Heavy Lunch." 29-32 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Paul Berg
- Popeye: "Popeye the Movie Poster Star." 65-66 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Wilson
- Popeye: "Bursting Balloons: You Certainly Have Changed!" 42-47 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley C Al Hormel
- Popeye: "Kirby & the Sailorman." 36 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Pat Hilger
- Popeye: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Popeye: "The Delightful Antics of Popeye, Olive Oyl and Brutus." 33 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R Popeye movie Frank Watson
- Popeye: "No Market Research: Just Something New, Something Old. Something Blue." 42-50 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Popeye: "Bushmiller's Awe-full Awful and other vintage mixes." 111-115 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Popeye, comic strip: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Popeye, movie: "Robert Altman's Hyperkinetic Comicstrip-Musical-Movie." 321-325 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano

- Popeye, movie: "The Man of Spinach." 97-100 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Jim Korkis
- Popular Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #57
- Popular culture: "Would Vermeer Draw Comics." 26-28 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* L Alice Stockholm
- Popular culture: "Honing the Instruments of Destruction." 38-40 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Kevin Gilbert
- Popular culture: "Drawing the Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Popular culture: Letters in response to Buddy Saunders article in #138. 37-47 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L
- Popular Culture Association: "Popular Culture Association Grows." 15 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Popular culture: see also Mass culture
- Popular Library: see also Pines company: . : Comic Book Marketplace
- Population Institute Global Media Award: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N V. Cullum Rogers
- Porcellino, John: "A Conversation with John Porcellino." 45-71 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal I Zak Sally
- Porcellino, John: "Corrections." 4 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Interview in #241
- Porky Pig: "That's NOT All, Folks: That P-P-Pig's Got A G-G-Gun!" 102-105 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kingley Hunt.
- Porky Pig's Duck Hunt: "That's NOT All, Folks: That P-P-Pig's Got A G-G-Gun!" 102-105 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kingley Hunt
- Pornographie Catholique: "Graphix Stories." 31-36 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Iournal R Bill Mason
- Pornography: "Golden Shower of Porn." 27-28 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Steve Gattuso
- Pornography: "Define the Terms, Dismiss the Dregs, and Enjoy the Results: A Feminist's Case for Pornography." 3-4 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E Angela E. Bocace
- Pornography: "Confessions of a Smut Peddler: On the Creation of Eros Comix." 5-7 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* E, H Gary Groth
- Portacio, Whilce: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Portfolios: "High Art (And Low)." 61-69 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Post, Howard: "Country Boy from the City: Howard Post spins yars about comics and Anthro." 48-55 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Post Office: see United States Post Office: .:

- Postage stamps: "Radio Free Hogan' s Alley: Youth Isn't Wasted on the Comics' Young." 14 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Tom Heintjes
- Postage Stamps: "A Superman Stamp." 15 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N Postage stamps: "Comics Get Posted." 18 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N

Postal regulations: see United States Post Office: . :

- Postal Service: "Foreign Mailing Ain't So Tough." 58-59 [4 Aug 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* William M. Cole
- Postmodernism: "Post-Modernist Spacemen." 41-46 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Postmodernism: "'Art For Comic Art's Sake' Taking The Funnies Seriously." 67-70 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* Tim Blackmore
- Postmodernism: "Two Post-Modern Comics." 39 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Robert Boyd
- Postmodernism: "The Cult Of Fact." 139-141 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N Kenneth Smith
- Poulous, Ted: "Visual Vivisectors." 25-29 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Sterenko Gary Groth
- Pound, John: "Sketchbook." 135-137 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal John Pound
- Pournelle, Jerry: "Mercenaries in Space." 68-70 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* Janissaries Dwight R. Decker
- Powell, Bob: "Fred Guardineer And Bob Powell." 94 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* I
- Powell, Dick: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Power Comics: "Unseen Gold." 40-41 [74 Dec 1999] P #2, White Space Stickers (Set #2) Matt Nelson
- Power Comics: "Unseen Gold: Power Comics #2." 40 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* #2 Matt Nelson
- Power Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Power Comics: "Maurice del Burgo." 8 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #2 Craig Delich
- Power of Shazam: "Doing Captain Marvel the (Ord)way." 110-123 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Tom Heintjes
- Power Records: Identification of the thumbnails in "Neal Adams Art Showcase" CBA #1. 9 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Powergirl: "Women's Lib and DC." 5 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Showcase #97 Marilyn Bethke
- Powerman/Ironfist: "Media Influence on Powerman." 22-23 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R #50 Ruben George Toyos
- Powerman/Ironfist: "Definitive vs. Derivative." 48-51 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Kevin C.
- Powerman/Ironfist: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches & Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White

- Powers, Tom: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Pratt, Hugo: "Corto Maltese Animated." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Pratt, Hugo: "Hugo Pratt's 'Corto Maltese' to see print in American editions." 15-16 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Pratt, Hugo: "The Secret of Tristan Bantam." 43-56 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* I, H Kim Thompson
- Pre-code comics: "The Untold History Of I.W. Comics." 118-119 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* Casey T. Brennen
- Pre-code horror comics: "Bottom of the Barrel." 7-8 [74 Dec 1999] L Jeff Patton
- Pre-code horror comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Prehistoric comics: see Caveman comics: . :
- Prehistoric comics: see Dinosaur comics: .:
- Prejudice: Letter about Bat Lash and Nick Cardy. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L John Coates
- Premium comics: "CBM News: Showcase New England Buys Golden State Collection." 73 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Premiums: Letter about Captain Marvel and Rocky Lane premiums. 60-61 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Snyder
- Premiums: "Comic Character Collectibles." 10-17 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H John Snyder
- Premiums: "Premium Comic Books In Demand!" 69-70 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace
- Premiums: "Fandom Flashbacks: Shirley's Copy of Famous Funnies." 80 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Mark Wilson
- Premiums: "Fandom Flashbacks: All Star #3...Most Valuable Premium?" 74-75 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Premiums: "Fandom Flashbacks: Tip Top Tarzan." 80 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Charlie Roberts
- Premiums: "Unseen Gold: One Mouse, Two Ducks." 36-37 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Premiums: "Get out your Decoder Rings! Character Toy Premiums are Pure Pop-Culture Gold!" 58-60 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Premiums: "CBM News: Hakes Collectibles Guide debuts for character Toy Premiums, Overstreet Toy Pricing Guide gets 2nd edition." 65 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Premiums: "CBM News: Gorden K. Gold collection goes on the block!" 68 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Premiums: "Sleepless in San Diego." 4 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Premiums: "Touring Gotham with Bob Kane." 38-39 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley

- Premiums: "Atom Bomb and Dragon's Eyes!" 68-69 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Benn Ray
- Premiums: "Premium Duck Premium: A collector's quest for the Donald Duck 'Living Toy' Ring." 79-80 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace*Michael Naiman
- Premiums: "Fandom Flashbacks: Shirley's Copy of Famous Funnies." 61 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM-SE #25 Mark Wilson
- Premiums: "O'Kennon Comments." 122 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Captain Marvel Special Edition Hugh O'Kennon
- Premiums: "Scarce Son of Stone: In Search of the Lost Valley." 112-117 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Alexander Hloderwski
- Premiums: "I Remember Premiums." 7 [3 Aug 1974] *Comics Journal* Roger Sikes

Premiums: see also Give aways

Premiums: see also Memorabilia: .:

Premiums: see also Merchandise: .:

Preservation: "Removable Magic Tape?" 72 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Rubin

Preservation: "Bound for Glory: Comics History from Overstreet." 130-141 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector

Preservation: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien

President Bill: "An Earth Shoe-Head in the White House." 47-48 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R Dennis P. Eichhorn

Presley, Elvis: "Shazam! It's the King!" 78 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Dan Hering

Presley, Elvis: "Jughead the King." 76-77 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Ouarterly #1 Gene Lomoriello

Press: "'Caveat Journalism'." 9 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N

Press: "Marvel establishes press policy." 13-14 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N

Press: see also Media

Previews: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty

Previews: "Meet the Comics Press: Coming Distractions: Previews." 41-43 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner

Previous Future: "Stop! In the Name of the Carrot." 43-48 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal Dale Luciano

Previous Future: "Look Mom! suspends publication." 19 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N

Price guides: "The Michael Naiman Report: What's In A Name?" 98+110 [75 Jan 2000] C Mihchael Naiman

- Price guides: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Price guides: "A Price Guide for Price Guides." 65-67 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Price guides: "Report Card for Price Guides." 28-31 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* R Sean Linkenback
- Price guides: "The Bernhardt Bible." 36-37 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Humor William Bernhardt
- Price guides: Letter about price guides. 55-56 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Tony Starks
- Price guides: "A Price Guide for Price Guides 1992." 53-55 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Price guides: "Grading Guide suggestions." 60-61 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Scott Bloom
- Price guides: "Two more price guides." 52 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Wadge
- Price guides: "A Price Guide for Price Guides 1995." 64-67 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Price guides: "Get out your Decoder Rings! Character Toy Premiums are Pure Pop-Culture Gold!" 58-60 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Price guides: "CBM News: Hakes Collectibles Guide debuts for character Toy Premiums, Overstreet Toy Pricing Guide gets 2nd edition." 65 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- Price guides: "The Book...The Team Behind the Book." 18+55 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Clements
- Price guides: "CBM Forum: Overpriced or Overgraded?" 46+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Rader
- Price guides: "Comic Stop Light." 18 [25 May 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Price guides: "It's Only Just Prices On Paper." 85-86 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Price guides: "Underground and Newave Comix Price Guide to be updated." 20-21 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Price guides, memorabilia: "Comic Book Character Collectibles Price Update." 32-33 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Price: see Metamorphosis Odyssey
- Prices: "Pricing Update News!" 4 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Prices: "Spicy Prices." 65 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Smith
- Prices: "Golden Age Price Update." 151-175 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Prices: "Golden Age Price Guide Update Introduction." 124 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly

- Prices: "Golden Age Price Guide Update." 125-174 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly
- Prices: "Golden Age Price Guide Introduction." 126 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Prices: "Golden Age Price Guide Update." 127-174 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Prices: "Overstreet Quarterly Comic Book Price Guide Price Update." 127-175 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Prices: "Overstreet Quarterly Comic Book Price Guide Price Update." 127-176 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Prices: "Comic Stop Light." 8 [21 Feb 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Prices: "Newswatch." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "We're off to see the wizard (Actually the wizard himself is a bit off)." B-1 [35 Jun 1977] *Comics Journal* Frank Catalano
- Prices: "DC Announces Format Change." 8 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "The Story of 40 Page Comics." 8-9 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "The Ever-Rising Cost of Comics." 9 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "Marvel's Costliest Typo." 9 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "Marvel Unimpressed With DC's Move." 10 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Prices: "DC Boosts Story Pages to 25, Trims Ads, Hikes Price to 50 cents." 8-9 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Prices: "Marvel Follows DC to 50 cent Format." 11 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "Price Hikes." 10-11 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "Marvel Comics go to 75 cents." 23-24 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Prices: "Marvel announces 25 cent price hike on some titles, including Epic line." 17 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Prices: "Deluxe Reprints; Price Hikes; Weekly Comics." 23 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Prices: "First." 19 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Prices: see also Collecting, comic books: .:
- Pricing: "CBM Forum: Expanded price spreads...a direct assault on value?" 79 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Ken Bowers
- Pricing: "CBM Forum: Value based on rarity...the future of comic book collecting?" 75-76 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Mlachnik
- Pricing: "Relaxed Standards." 12-14 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Chris Gage
- Pricing: "CBM Forum: The rantings of a madman with 30 years experience in comics!" 76-78 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Pricing: "Sticker/no grade pricing." 77-79 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Rader

- Pricing: "CBM Forum: Overpriced or Overgraded?" 46+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Craig Rader
- Pricing: "Reply to Craig Rader's editorial." 6-7 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mike Ward
- Pricing comic books: see also Collecting, comic books: .:
- Primrose Cards: "The Strange Case of the Superman Primrose Cards." 52-53 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Curtis
- Prince Valiant: "Princely Playthings!" 34-36+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Magarity
- Prince Valiant: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Prince Valiant: "Hal Foster, The Classicist." 285-289 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Greg Potter
- Prince Valiant: "The Princely, the Proud, and the Eclectic." 52-55 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Prince Valiant: "Harold R. Foster: Drawing Upon History." 61-84 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* I H. Foster Arn Saba
- Prince Valiant: "Pioneer Pillages and Plunders The Past." 114-119 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N Andrew Dagilis
- Prince Valiant: "Stolen Strips Still Missing." 17-18 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Princess of the Atom: "Men of Mystery: Captain America's Sub-Atomic Sojourn." 27 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Print Magazine: "Comics Fit To Print." 67-71 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R Michael Dooley
- Print Magazine: "Print Spotlights Sala." 13 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N Printing: "Captain America Annual." 6 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Joseph Shafir
- Printing: "Comics A 'Penny Business'." 9-10 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal Printing: "Comico Owes Printer \$700,000." 11-12 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Printing: "First Awaits Court Verdict." 8 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N Printing: "Heatwave Disrupts World Color." 23 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Printing: "Ronald's Printing Drops Black Kiss." 32 [126 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Printing: "Comics Printer Closes in New York." 13-14 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Printing comics: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Arlen Schumer
- Printing Impressions: "Spider-Science." 9-10 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* Prison: "Spider Science." 22 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N Wrist band beeper
- Prisoner: Letter about Prisoner #1 script. 15 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist L #1 Steve Englehart

- Prisoner: "Once Upon a Time: Kirby's Prisoner." 15-19 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Charles Hatfield
- Prisoner: "Jack Kirby IS the Prisoner." 3 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Prisoner: "Can You Say 'Number Six'." 73-78 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Prisoner, adaptation: "The Prisoner that Never Was: A Look at Marvel's Aborted Prisoner Comic Series." 76-77 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Tom Stewart
- Prisoner, adaptation: "None of Six Inside The Prisoner: Steve Englehart recalls the Story Behind The Prisoner #1." 78 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Steve Englehart
- Prisoner, adaptation: "The Prisoner That Was: Artist/Designer Dean Motter on DC's Prisoner Adaptation." 79 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Dean Motter
- Private Eye Cartoon Book: "Flying High and Flying Low." 33-36 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Prix de Ville de Geneve pour la Bande Dessinee: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Bart Beaty
- Prix Rudolphe Topffer: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal Column Bart Beaty
- Prize Comics Westerns: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #93 Pat S. Calhoun
- PRO Magazine: "Grid-Iron Gods." 34 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Leo Pando
- Professor Xavier: "Ray Milland is Prof. Xavier?" 76 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Craig Smith
- Profscam: "Critics of the Higher Development." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R Kenneth Smith
- Project Pegasus: "Project Pegasus: The Six-Month War." 37-40 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal R Marvel Two-In-One #53-58 Ed Via
- Promethea: "The Daydream Time: Running through and away from history with Moore's Promethea." 10+127 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* R Adam McGovern
- Promethea: "Sl(e)ight of Hand." 32-33 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Book Three Tom Crippen
- Promoting comics: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Promotions: "Promoting the Golden Age: A Fabulous Collection of Original Comic Ephemera." 54-63 [1 Sum 1993] *Overstreet's Advanced Collector* Don Maris
- Propaganda: : "Alex Schomburg: The Golden Age Wizard." 16-22 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile Steve Duin

- Propaganda: "A Pair of Schomburg Bookends: Gallery of Greats." 22-24 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Stephen H. Gentner
- Propaganda: "The Legendary Alex Schomburg: Helping Uncle Sam Win the War." 28-33 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Duin
- Propaganda: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Propaganda: "Sub Genre 2: Anti-Hitler Comics." 52-58 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Bartholomew
- Propaganda: "The Comic Book That Changed The Nation!" 48-52 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Ferenc Morton Szasz
- Propaganda: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Propaganda: "The Secret of Superman-Tim: Golden Age Giveaways." 48-53 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Howard Bender
- Propaganda comics: "Propaganda Comics: Two Views." 93-97 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Prophecy: "Ecological Horror." 84-85 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* R Martin Pasko
- Protestant creators: "Religious inaccuracy." 21 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Fred Schwab
- Prototype character: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Turtle Man Mark Steele
- Prototype characters: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Guardians of the Galaxy Aaron Manson
- Prototype characters: "Turok and Sgt. Rock." 68 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Ray Storch
- Prototype characters: "Fandom Flashbacks: Panther Prototype!" 47 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Plauche
- Prototype characters: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David W. Smith
- Prototype characters: "DC Silver Age Prototypes." 76 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Chris Bonham
- Prototype characters: "The First Silver-Age Atom?" 55-56 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Lambert
- Prototype characters: "Forerunner of Grodd." 9+76 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Zuckerman
- Prototype characters: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Prototypes: "Were They Prototypes?" 15 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Gartland
- Prototypes: Letter about "Were They Prototypes?" from JKC #13. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 David Schwartz
- Prototypes, Thing: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Provisiero, Virginia: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero

- Prozines: "Meet the Comics Press." 97-98 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Rich Kreiner
- PS Magazine: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Pseudonyms: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Pseudonyms: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Pseudonyms: "Comic Quizz." 76 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Satonica
- Pseudonyms: "Lou Fine's Greatest Fan." 10-15+ [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Lee Boyett
- Pseudonyms: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Pseudonyms: "Mark Evainer writes." 8 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mark Evainer
- Pseudonyms: "Gary Michaels." 8 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Fears
- Pseudonyms: "Jack Abel." 68 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Nicholas Caputo
- Pseudonyms: "Mystery Credits." 75-76 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Murray P. Ward
- Pseudonyms: "Martin A. Bursten." 153-154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Correction to "A Bargain Basement Treasure" in Overstreet's Golden Age Quarterly #2 Jim Simon
- Pseudonyms: "Nit-Pick Horribly." 155-156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steven Rowe
- Pseudonyms: "Martin A. Bursten." 121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Mark Miller
- Pseudonyms: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Psycho: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Psycho: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1, #3, #11-12, #15
- Psycho Comics: "American gothic and Sardonic Horror." 37-40 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R #1 Dale Luciano
- Psycho Comics: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Psycho-Climax: "Seattle Studio Surprised by Work-For-Hire Contract." 9 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Psychoanalysis: "Superheroes on the Couch." 78-82 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Psychoanalysis: "EC On The Couch." 54-63 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* R Leon Hunt

- Public domain: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Public domain: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M.Clark Humphrey
- Public domain: see also Copyright
- Publishers: "Black and White and Dead All Over." 8-12 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Publishers: "Distributor finances five publishers." 12-13 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Publishers: "Dave Sim Speaks On Publishing." 6-8 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Publishers: "Funnybook Roulette." 25-27 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Publishers: "Eternity Merges With Aircel." 19 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Publishers: "Dixon and Truman begin Publishing Group." 21-22 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Publishers: "Spotlight Declares Bankruptcy." 23 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Publishers: "Matrix Comics Folds." 26 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Publishers: "Vortex Pronounces Itself '3rd Largest Independent'." 32 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Publishers: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- Publishers: "Bat Summer Considered a Boon by Most." 9-12 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Publishers: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Publishers Weekly: "Comic book controversy rages in Publishers Weekly." 17-18 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Puck Magazine: "What Fools These Mortals Be: The History of the Comic Strip Part 1: Puck Magazine." 134-139 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* H Rick Marschall
- Puck Magazine: "The Stage Is Set: The History of the Comic Strip Part 2: Decline and Death of Puck Magazine." 84-87 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* H Richard Marschall
- Pulido, Brian: "Chaos!, CrossGen Conspire to Pay Creators." 5-7 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Pulitzer Prize: see Awards, Pulitzer Prize
- Pulps: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Pulps: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C Michelle Nolan
- Pulps: "The Pulp Connection: The Strange Adventures of Edmond Hamilton." 88-94 [75 Jan 2000] Martin Bartolomeo

- Pulps: "Mr. Fantastic: Virgil Finlay." 22-30 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Roger Hill
- Pulps: "The Pulp Connection Part I: The First Phantom." 46-53 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Pulps: "Pulp Connection, Part II: More on the Ray Cummings Mystery." 52-53 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Pulps: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Pulps: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Pulps: "Fiction House Pulps!" 34-35 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Christian K. Berger
- Pulps: "Sergeant Saturn: The Story of the Legendary Mort Weisinger." 25-27+ [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Pulps: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David W. Smith
- Pulps: "The Roots of the Superman!" 19-21+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Pulps: "The Pulp Connection: The X-Man of 1937." 20-22 [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Pulps: "The Pulp Connection: Walter Ryerson Johnson." 17-19 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Pulps : "The Smith Report: Pulps." 36 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* David Smith
- Pulps: "Nolan's Notebook: Setting the Standard for Prolific Production." 8-12 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michelle Nolan
- Pulps: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Pulps: "Mr. Fantastic: Virgil Finlay." 6-14 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #23 Roger Hill
- Pulps: "The 'Pulpy' Roots of Graham Ingels." 18-19 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Puma Blues: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Puma Blues: "Diamond Distributors Clashes With Aardvark-Vanaheim." 7 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Puma Blues: "In Defense of Bud Plant." 3 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Puma Blues: "Diamond Backs Down." 7 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Puma Blues: "The Journal Objective?" 39-41 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* L Buddy Saunders Mark Felps
- Puma Blues: "Reason Without Merit." 41-42 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal L
- Puma Blues: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal I Dave Sim Gary Groth

- Punch: "A Moronic Section Heading Here." 4-7 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* L Eddie Campbell
- Punch Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #9
- Punch Comics: "Oddball Comics: Part One: How Much is that Monkey on the Cover." 18-22 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* #9 Scott Shaw
- Punchatz, Ivan: "Sketchbook." 103-107 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* Ivan Punchatz
- Punisher: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Riley
- Punisher: "Childhood's End: The Death of Gwen Stacey and the Arrival of the Punisher." 23+ [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Punisher: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Purcell, Howard: "Howard Purcell Dies at 62." 27 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Pure Entertainment: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Pure Entertainment: "Idiomatic Idealism." 64-68 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Puzo, Mario: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Puzzles: "The Cartoonist Gallery." 139 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Puzzle Allan Holtz
- Quadrant: "Boxers, Breasts, and Barbarians." 45-51 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Quagmire, Joshua: "Night of the Silly Rabbit." 39 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Quagmire, Joshua: "Quagmire accuses Lightning Comics of plagiarizing his Cutey Bunny." 30 [114 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Quality Comics: "One of My Favorite Comics: The Strange Case of National Comics #18." 71 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Meier
- Quality Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Blackhawk's Machines of Menace." 15-17 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Quality Comics: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Quality Comics: "Second Time Around: Stretching the boundaries of Quality." 65 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Quality Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Quality's Quality Romance." 13-16 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michelle Nolan
- Quality Comics: "Quality Comics bows in." 12-14 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Quality Comics: "SQ Productions to Handle Quality Comics." 27 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N

- Quartuccio, Sal: "Colon & Quartuccio Sue Over Manimal." 15 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal N
- Queen of the West Dale Evans: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #11
- Quesada, Miguel: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist David A. Roach
- Quest For Fire: "'Quest For Fire': Neanderthal Silliness Camouflaged as Anthropology." 99-100 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Quest For Fire: "Annaud's Mortality Play." 37-38 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal L Robart I. Sodaro
- Question: "A Piece of the Action: Charlton's Action Hero Line and the Folks Responsible." 25-28 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist I Christopher
- Question: "I Learned from Comics: So what was a kid to do...question authority?" 25-26 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Kent Martin
- Question: "Manic Energy." 51 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R Charlton Bullseve #1 Dale Luciano
- Quezada, Abel: "Abel Quezada." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N Death Quinlan, Charles: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Todd Severin
- Quizzes: "Comic-Quizz." 80 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Satonica
- Ouizzes: "Comic Ouizz." 76 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Satonica
- Quizzes: "Comic Quizz." 80 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Satonica
- Quizzes: "Comic-Quizz." 80 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rob
- Quizzes: "Comic-Quizz." 80 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Satonica
- Quizzes: "The Hogan's Alley Trivia Quiz." 140 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Quiz Ron Evry
- Quotes: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 1." 8 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q
- Quotes: "Who is Following Whom?" 8 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q Warren
- Quotes: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 2." 9 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q Quotes: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 2." 9 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q
- Quotes: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 3." 9 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q
- Quotes: "The Humility of Stan Lee, Part 3." 9 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Q
- Ouotes: "Ouotes That Will Live In Obscurity." 8-10 [80 Mar 1983] Comics
- Journal Q David Stallman
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 6 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal Q Iim Shooter
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 6 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal Q **James Galton**
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 112 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal Q Jim Shooter

- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 9 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal Q Art Spiegelman
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 10 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal Q Colleen Doran
- Quotes: "Rollercoaster Ride Through The Comics Journal." 118-189 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* Q
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 9 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal Q Carl Potts
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 7 [101 Aug 85] Comics Journal Mike Gold
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 7 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal Q*Tom Bierbaum
- Quotes: "Quotes That Will Live In Infamy." 6 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal Q* William F Buckley Jr.
- Raboy, Emmanuel "Mac": "Mac Raboy's Flying Boy!" 26-28 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Raboy, Mac: : "The Captain's Chief: The Original, Genuine, Golden Age Captain Marvel, the World's Mightiest Mortal." 44-48 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C.C. Beck
- Racer X: "Now Cover Art Missing." 16 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N Racism: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Anne Thalheimer
- Racism: "Racist Murder As Entertainment." 3-4 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* E Robert Boyd
- Racism: "Spin Controlling Racist Comics." 5-6 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Racism: "Victim of Groth-O-Vision." 31-35 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Marc Tucker
- Racism: "Hard Racism and Soft Stalinism." 32-34 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* L Tietze Tadeusz
- Racism: "Funnybook Roulette: The Misaprehension of the Coon Image." 99-103 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R. Fiore
- Radecki, Dr. Thomas: "Excerpts from the Report on Violence in Comics of the National Coalition on Television Violence." 66-75 [133 Dec 1989]

 Comics Journal
- Radecki, Dr. Thomas: "Dr. Thomas Radecki X-Unfit." 29-30 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Rick Veitch
- Radecki, Thomas: "What's So Bad About Comics?" 66-74 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Radian: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Radio: "Tune in Tomorrow: Superman on Radio." 55-59 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Henry Mietkiewicz

- Radio: "Tune in Tomorrow: Superman on Radio." 63-67 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #26 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Radio: "Radio." 15 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N Visual Jazz
- Radio: "'Nuff Said? Behind the Cancellation of the Nation's Most Prominent Comics Radio Show." 8-10 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Radio Boy: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Radio Craft: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P March 1945
- Radio Shack: "Comics with a Message." 69-72 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Radio Shack: "Sequel in Technocrates." 72-76 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R Victory by Comp Dale Luciano
- Raiders of the Lost Ark: "The Golden Age of Carl Barks." 45-49 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Rob Jaiven
- Raiders of the Lost Ark: "A Serial Buff's Fantasy Come True... But So What." 102-103 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Raiders of the Lost Ark: "Film Flam: On Translation." 44-47 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R Adaptation Carter Scholz
- Raiders of the Lost Ark: "Double Take." 6-7 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Kristen Harver
- Rall, Ted: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Rall, Ted: "Countersuit: Ted Rall and Danny Hellman Trade Places." 13-15 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Rall, Ted: "Ted Rall, Pariah." 21-22 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Rall, Ted: "We Got the 'Hate' for Rall." 3 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* L Vincent Fritz
- Rall, Ted: "New York Art Festival Offers New Playing Field for Alternative Cartoonists and Fans." 10-12 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Ralph Snart: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Rammel, Hal: "Surrealist Cartoonist." 53 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* Aero into the Aether
- Random Milk: "Bullets." 34-35 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R #6 Andrei Molotiu
- Range Busters: "Western Killers or Range Busters." 76-77 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Scott Milliken
- Range Busters: "Range Busters & Western Killers." 7 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Willie Williams
- Ranman 1/2: "Lum Creator Has Another Hit." 23 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Rapa Nui: see Easter Island Jack Kirby Collector

Rare comic books: see Collecting, comic books: .:

Rarity: see Scarcity: . :

Raspler, Dan: "Building a Better Cross-Over, Part One." 29 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Avengers/JLA cross-over Bill Baker

Raspler, Dan: "DC Reconfigures Editorial Staff, Sacks Helfer and Raspler." 36 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean

Ratings: "Comic Book Badlands (Rated X)." 5 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal N

Ratings: "The Ratings Debate." 17-20 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal N

Ratings: "The Other Side: Does The 'Real World' Care?" 20-21 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Iournal

Ratings: "Bitter Harvest." 87-96 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal Jan Strnad Ratings: "Rating Comics: Pro and Con, Mostly Con." 20-29 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal L

Ratings: "Questioning Carter Scholz's 'Seduction of the Ignorant'." 29-30 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal Ls Bob Greenberger

Ratings: "Maturity in the Playpen: Will Comics Creators Ever Grow Up?" 7-9 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal E Gary Groth

Ratings: "The Ratings Debate-Part One." 71-84 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal Panel

Ratings: "The Ratings Debate-Part Two." 86-94 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal Panel

Ratings: "Funnybook Roulette." 25-27 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal R R. Fiore Ratings: "Responding To The Ratings Debate." 17-18 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal L Jan Strnad

Ratings: "Two Marvel Graphic Novels get 'Mature Readers' advisories in ads." 14 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal

Ratings: "The New Teen's Trade." 23 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal L

Ratings: "Divide and Conguer." 26 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal L Cayle Lancaster

Ratings: "Who Speaks For The Children." 29-30 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal L Grea Theakson

Ratings: "Huh?" 31-32 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal L Buzz Dixon

Ratings: "Moonshadow upsets dealers." 16-17 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N

Ratings: Letters. 20-23 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal L

Ratings: "Precluding Fanaticism." 23-24 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal L T.M. Maple

Ratings: "Only In America." 24 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal L Peter Rasmussen

Ratings: "Give 'Em Hell." 24-25 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal L Gary De Jung Ratings: "Who Speaks for the Children." 29 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal L Greg Theakson

Ratings: "Catalan adopts ratings for albums." 16-17 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Iournal N

Ratings: "Lone Star Comics restricts sales of 'inappropriate' material to children." 14-16 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N

- Ratings: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "Thomas, Kupperburg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "DC Responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin and Wolfman's Letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "Funnybook Roulette." 30-33 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Ratings: "Marv Wolfman fired by DC as editor." 9-10 [115 Apr 1987] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Ratings: "Marv Wolfman fired by DC as editor." 9-10 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "Funnybook Roulette." 46-49 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Ratings: "Distributor Organization Issues Guidelines About Obscenity." 14 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "The Politics and Morality of Ratings and Self-Censorship." 35-36 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* E Alan Moore
- Ratings: "Truth in Packaging." 136 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Ratings: "Ratings and Standards in comics." 15-17 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Ratings: "The Case For Labels." 17-19 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N Ratings: "Is This Any Way to Run a Protest?" 5-7 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Ratings: "As the Dust Settles." 58-59 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Ratings: "Alan Moore." 58-72 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Ratings: "Frank Miller." 74-83 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Ratings: "The Price of Freedom." 30-31 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* L Chris Warner
- Ratings: "Dr. Thomas Radecki X-Unfit." 29-30 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Rick Veitch
- Ratings: "Catalogs Restrict Adult Comics Listings." 13-14 [142 Jun 1991] $\it Comics Journal \ N$
- Ratings: see also Censorship
- Raven: "The Riddle of Batman & Raven." 17-19+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Raw: "Spiegelman and Mouly's 'Raw' Premieres." 21 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Raw: "Raw Power." 41-44 [60 Nov 1980] Comics Journal R #1
- Raw: "Raw Roots." 34-36 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R #1-2 Carter Scholz
- Raw: "Raw: Pataphysical Spirit and Graphic Possibilities." 36-44 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R #1-2 Dale Luciano

- Raw: "Jewish Mice, Bubble Gum Cards, Comics Art, and Raw Possibilities." 98-115 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* I Spiegelman Joey Cavalieri
- Raw: "Raw 3: Comix, Graphix, and Lost Faith in Nihilism." 44-48 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Raw: "Comics in 1981: The Age of the Alternatives." 33-36 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Raw: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson
- Raw: "Recycling the Old, Searching for the New." 40-51 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Raw: "Slaughter On Greene Street." 70-82 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal I Spiegelman & Mouly Joey Cavalieri
- Raw: "Nostalgia, Mice, and Ducks." 20-28 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Raw: "RAW Sued Over Name by Real Art Ways." 20 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Raw: "Shaggy Shapes, Modern Motions." 39-50 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- Raw: "Bite Now, Suckers!" 95-111 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal John Clifton
- Raw: "Graphix Stories." 31-36 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal R #5 Bill Mason
- Raw: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Raw: "Cooking Raw." 58-64 [135 Apr 1990] Comics Journal R Michael Dooley
- Raw: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-38 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Raw: "High, Low, and RAW." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Raw: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I John Kelly
- Ray, Fred: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bob Ford
- Raymond, Alex: "Al Williamson Conquers the Universe!" 18-23+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Raymond, Alex: "The Art of Alex Raymond." 17-18 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gravett
- Raymond, Alex: "Funnies Farrago: Raymond and the Right Stuff." 19-24 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace C R.C. Harvey
- Raymond, Alex: "Flash Gordon, 1935-1936: A State of Grace." 49-61 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Winiewicz
- Raymond, Alex: "Alex Raymond's Flash Gordon: The Comic Strip as Epic Fantasy." 92-48 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Raymond A. Cuthbert
- Raymond, Alex: "Alex Raymond's Last Ride." 71-73 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Arlen Schumer
- Raymond, Alex: "Alex Raymond, the Romantic." 289-293 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Raymond, Jim: "Blondie Artist Jim Raymond Dies." 21 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N

- Raymond, Jim: "The Old and the Youngs: Blondie at 50." 36-42 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Readers: "First Comics." 13 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N
- Readers: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty
- Real Fact Comics: "Real Facts & True Lies: The True Story Behind 'The True Story of Batman and Robin'." 6-8 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego #5* Arlen Schumer
- Real Fact Comics: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #6 Gene Kehoe
- Real Life Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Real Life Comics: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #27 David Otis Miller
- Real War Stories: "Being All They Can Be." 57-61 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* R Rich Kreiner
- Real War Stories: "Real War Stories' 'Felipe' Believed Captured by Salvadoran Military." 14-15 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Realms: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Rebel Visions: The Underground Comix Revolution 1963-1975: "On the Boards." 121 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* C
- rec.arts.comics.misc: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty
- Recil Macon Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Recorded comics: "The Savage Sword of Conan." 24 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Wesley Kobylak
- Recorder: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Records: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Records: "Wood art on record covers." 7 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John C. Canfield
- Recycling: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Red Circle: "Rich Buckler Answers His Critics." 28-31 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* L Rich Buckler
- Red Circle: "Fly Reply." 28 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* L Jack C. Harris Red Circle Comics: "The Sorcerer Supreme: Gray Morrow on the Glorious--If Short-Lived--Red Circle Line." 62-63 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Red Circle Comics : "Red Circle Comics Checklist." 64-65 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Red Circle: see Marvel Comics Group: . :

- Red Dragon: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Red Mask: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #52
- Red Mask: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Red Mountain: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Red Raven: Letter about Red Raven #1. 58 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 Frank Rohr
- Red Raven: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1
- Red Raven Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Red Rocket: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Red Rocket: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Red Rouge: "One Shot: The Stars of Star Studded." 61-63 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Fallon
- Red Ryder: "You Betch'um Red Ryder!" 63-64 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace John Dinan
- Red Ryder: "Red Ryder Artist Fred Harman Dead at 79." 18 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Red Skull: "The Ultimate Nazi!" 10 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Red Skull: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 3 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Red Skull: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 3 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1
- Red Sonja: "Confusion Over Rights Makes Marvel Pull Sonja/Marada Story." 16 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal N
- Red Sonja: "Lookin' Good." 48-54 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* R #2 R.C. Harvey
- Red Tornado: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Red Wolf: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Reddy Kilowatt: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Redondo, Nestor: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles

- Reeves, George: "The last time I saw Superman." 4 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Reeves, George: Superman, TV:. 6-9 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* L Ronald Wilber
- Reference works: "TNJ Listings." 31 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* N Doug Fratz
- Reference works: "TNJ Listings." 31 [30 Nov 1976] Comics Journal
- Reference works: "Comicology Fan Review." 29 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal Doug Fratz
- Reference works: "Listings." 35 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Reference works: "Fandom Review." 32 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal Doug Fratz
- Reference works: "Journal Listings." 35 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal Doug Fratz.
- Reference works: "Comic Book Books." 85-90 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Mike Barrier
- Reference works: "A Clean Mirror." 43-44 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* R Comic Books & Strips Leonard Rifas
- Reference works: "Some Collections and Recollections of the Great and the Small." 127-132 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Rege, Ron Jr: "Interview: Ron Rege Jr." 59-73 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal I Dan Nadel
- Reid Fleming: "Fleming Carrot!" 1 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist N Jon B. Cooke
- Reid Fleming: "Merry Milkman." 50 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Reid Fleming: "Merry Milkman." 50 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Reid Fleming: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Reid Fleming: "Curmudgeons For The 80's." 41-43 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* Steve Monaco
- Reid Fleming: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Reid Fleming: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Reid Fleming: "Power Trip In A Milk Truck." 41 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Harvey Pekar
- Reid, Ken: "Ken Reid Dies at 67." 130 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Reilly, Joan: "Riding the Hi-Horse." 123-125 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R #1-4 Megan Kelso
- Reitherman, Wolfgang: "Disney animator Reitherman dead." 31-32 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Reklaw, Jese: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English

- Relevance: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Relevance: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Relevance: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Relevance: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Relevance: "Mike Sekowsky's Mod: The Oddness of the Artist/Editor's Work." 76-78 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Garrie Burr
- Relevance: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Relevance: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw
- Relevance: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot
 Shaw
- Relevance: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Relevancy: "Relevancy in Comics." 52-59 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel Religion: "End Times: Smells Like Actus Purus Spirit." 103-105 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Religion: "End Times: Medieval Civilization IV; The Christianization and Modernization of Religion." 113-115 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Ken Smith
- Religious comics: "Of Virgins and Devils." 51 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R John Pint
- Remi, George: see Herge
- Remi, George: see Herge
- Remohi, Jaime Brocal: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Renaissance Age: "Toasting Absent Heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton-Watchmen Connection." 104-109 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Renault, Dennis: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Renegade Press: "Renegade 'Refits' Publishing Strategy." 17-18 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Renegade Press: "Renegade Re:Buttal." 33 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal L Trina Robbins
- Renegade Press: "Renegade Reply." 33-34 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Steve Leialoha
- Renegade Press: "Renegade Shuts Down." 23 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N Renegade Press: "Re: Renegade Re:Buttal." 52-53 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Sonntag Ned Sonntag

- Renegade Romance: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R #1 Dale Luciano
- Reprints: "Bottom of the Barrel." 7-8 [74 Dec 1999] L Jeff Patton
- Reprints: "Bottom of the Barrel." 7-8 [74 Dec 1999] L Jeff Patton
- Reprints: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: Frazetta's Femme Fatales!" 56 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: DC's Special Artist! A guide to Kubert reprints in DC Special." 65 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: There's an incredible number of great Golden Age reprints in JLA 52-page Giants!" 63-64 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: The Sgt. Rock-Solid Art of Russ Heath." 65 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: Stretching the boundaries of Quality." 65 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: Batman Villains." 67 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: Unknown Bargains." 67 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: Williamson Westerns." 71 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Second Time Around: My Favorite Hero!" 71 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Reprints: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Reprints : "Making the Marvel Masterworks." 16-19 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Baker
- Reprints: "Adventures into Weird Words." 56-57 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #8 Pat S. Calhoun
- Reprints: "Bucky's Privates! And Other Reprint Stories." 17-19 [8 Spr 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly Jon B. Cooke
- Reprints: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Reprints: "Editorial the First." 10 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Reprints: "Dreadstar reprint outrages retailers." 11-12 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Reprints: "Bringing Back the Reprints." 56-61 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Reprints: "Pioneer Pillages and Plunders The Past." 114-119 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N Andrew Dagilis

- Reprints: "Publications Reprint Current Comics, Editorial Cartoons." 18 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Reprints, British: Letter about "Kirby in the United Kingdom: England" in JKC #12. 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Kidson
- Reprints, British: "The Class Connection." 7 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Reprints, collected: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Reprints, comic stirps: "Before I Forget: The Master on Keeping It Simple WIth Panel Layouts." 4-5B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Restaurants: "CBM News: Cartoon Saloon opens in Fort Lauderdale!" 68 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Restoration: "From Picasso to Superman: Restoration Notes." 16-20 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Susan Cicconi
- Restoration: "3 Questions about Comic Book Restoration." 24-25 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Roter
- Restoration: "The Complex Question of Comic Book Restoration." 28-33 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Panel Various
- Restoration: "The Fandom Zone: Restoration Bigotry." 49 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Dulfon
- Restoration: Letter about restoration and grading. 64 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Reznik
- Restoration: Letter about restoration and grading. 65 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Mannarino
- Restoration: Letter about restoration. 52 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jerry Jacobs
- Restoration: Letter about restoration, grading, and pedigree comics. 55 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Rainone
- Restoration: Letter about restoration and analogy to cars. 58-59 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim McClane
- Restoration : Letter about restoration. 53 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Todd McDevitt
- Restoration: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Tim Riley
- Restoration: "Grading the Grading Guide." 53-55 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat Kochanek
- Restoration: "More Grading the Grading Guide: A small time dealer/collector's perspective." 47-48 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Potter
- Restoration: "Restoration seminar." 10 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Mike Smith
- Restoration: "Apparent Grade?!" 6 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter

- Restoration: "CBM Forum: Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly #1 vs. Marvel Comics #1...and other interesting controversies." 75-76 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Warren Reece
- Restoration: "CBM Forum: Restoration...yechhh!" 73-74 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Keith Contarino
- Restoration: "Conservation Chemistry 101: Why do comics have Brown Pages?" 79-80 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tracey Heft
- Restoration: "Comic Conservation 101: Sizing Up the Situation." 59-60 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Tracey Heft
- Restoration: "Comic Restoration 101: A Sticky Problem, the Complex Process of Tape Removal." 79-80 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tracey Heft
- Restoration: "CBM Forum: Good restoration doesn't necessarily mean good conservation!" 79-80 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Tracey Heft
- Restoration: "CBM Asks CGC." 25 [93 Aug 2002] Comic Book Marketplace C Russ Cochran
- Restoration: "Hidden Defects Department: Identifying Comic Book Trimming." 110-116 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jef Hinds
- Restoration: "Bag, Board, & Box Special Edition: How to Spot Comic Book Restoration." 146-151 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jef Hinds
- Retailers: "The Story Behind the Advertisements: A Mail Order Case Study." 61-63 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Potter
- Retailers: Letter about Mike Potter's article in #8. 76-77 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Keith Contarino
- Retailers: "Lee's Soapbox: Happy Sales to You! 20 Irreverent 'Guidelines' for the Comic Shop Owner." 46-47 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Humor Lee Hester
- Retailers: "The Many Hats of a Comic Book Dealer." 59 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Don Cook
- Retailers: "esotERICa." 80 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Eric Andresen
- Retailers: "Tax Man! (Organizing your taxwise dealership)." 14-15 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* Wesley Kobylak
- Retailers: "Blackthorne in 7-11s." 19 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Dark Knightmare." 12-13 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Sales on Marvel 's New Universe Inc. mediocre. according to many retailers." 13-14 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Geppi of Diamond calls on retailers to voice objections to publishers." 12-14 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "The Black-and-White Market Rapidly Declining Say Industry Professionals." 21-22 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Bob Wayne Leaves Financially Distressed Fantastic Worlds For DC." 14-15 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Retailers: "Retailer Newspaper Ceases." 9 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Retailers School." 11 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "New Glut Predicted." 5-6 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Graphic Novel Explosion In '88." 6 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 122-123 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* East Coast
- Retailers: Correction on story from page 9 issue #120. 32 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 116-117 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal Midwest
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 116 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal
- Retailers: "Comics & Comix Sold." 23-24 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N Bud Plant
- Retailers: "Capitol City Launches Advance Comics Zine." 25 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 132-133 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal
- Retailers: "Retail Policies Debated at Dallas Con." 22-24 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "ERCBRA-NCCDA Merger pending." 21 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Comics Retailers and the Unfeasability of Independent Titles." 3-4 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* E Steve Solomos
- Retailers: "Dave Sim's Vision of Comic Shops' Future." 3-4 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal E Dave Sim
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 118-119 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 138 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal
- Retailers: "CMAA Markets To Newsstand." 19-22 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "ERCBRA Retailers School Set." 36 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Retailers Directory." 116-117 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal
- Retailers: "And Now For The Good News: Mass-Market Comics Stores." 119 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* E Mike Friedrich
- Retailers: "Comic Book Retailers International Firms Announce Plans." 19-20 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Bat Summer Considered a Boon by Most." 9-12 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "The Land of Ughs and Aarghs." 41 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* L Lugibihl Robert A. Lugibihl
- Retailers: "Taken To Task." 41 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* L Ilan Strasser Retailers: "Drawing The Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Retailers: "Rent & Read." 17 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Retailers: "Comics Business Faces Uncertain Future." 15-17 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Retailers: "Can Alternatives Sell? And If So, How." 7-11 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal E, L Gary Groth
- Retailers: "Fantagraphics Starts Experimental Returns Policy." 19 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Everybody's A Critic: Liberals and Conservatives, Sex and Violence." 5-6 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Retailers: "Ordering From Capital City May Take More Capital." 12 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Retailers: "Catalan Offers Returns." 20 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Retailers: "State of the Comics Industry 2002: Recovery or Decline?" 6-14
- Retailers: "State of the Comics Industry 2002: Recovery or Decline?" 6-14 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Retailers: "New Marvel Trade Terms Give Retailers More Room to Maneuver." 37 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Retailers: "Retailers Vote Marvel Publisher of the Year." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Retailers: see also Dealers
- Retailing: "Foreign Mailing Ain't So Tough." 58-59 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace William M. Cole
- Retailing: "The Rack! The Action #1 of comic book stands." 50-51 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Don Phelps
- Retailing: "Time Machine." 55-58 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Harry Matetsky
- Retailing: "Comic book vending machine." 75-76 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Tony Smith
- Retailing: "Wire Racks." 52-53 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Photos
- Retailing: "Marvel's Returns Offer Fails to Discourage Class-Action Suit." 11-12 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Retailing, direct sales: "Editorial." 6 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth Retailing, Direct sales: "Editorial." 6-8 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Reuben Award: "Comicopia: The Recent Disturbance in New York." 105-109 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Reuben Awards: see Awards, Reuben
- Reubens, Paul: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I John Kelly
- Rev, Andrew: "Wither Comico." 12 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Rev, Andrew: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Rev, Andrew: "Rev Keeps Comico, Buys into Northstar." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Rev, Andrew: "Comics Companies Reborn in Chicago." 9-10 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Reviews: Capsule Reviews. 14 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [101 Aug 85] Comics Journal R R. Fiore

- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 36-39 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Funny Funnybooks." 51-56 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Generally Speaking." 29-39 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Arthur Byron Cover
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-44 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 29-31 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Generally Speaking." 43-53 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 47-50 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Generally Speaking." 51-59 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 44-47 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Bringing Back the Reprints." 56-61 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 27-33 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Generally Speaking." 35-44 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* R Heidi MacDonald
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 42-44 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Generally Speaking." 45-55 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal R
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 46-49 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-46 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-39 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Reviews: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-38 [138 Oct 1990] $\it Comics Journal RR$. Fiore
- Reviews: "Column Covers Comics." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Revivals: "Detectives and Deep Space." 123-124 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Revlon: "Revlon Chairman Buys Marvel ." 20 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N Revolutionary Comics: "Copyright Troubles For Revolutionary Comics." 9 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N

- Revolutionary Comics: "Seattle Studio Surprised by Work-For-Hire Contract." 9 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Revolutionary Comics: "Revolutionary refuses To Pay Two Creators." 15-16 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Revolutionary Comics: "Letter From Revolutionary Comics Publisher Todd Loren to Comics Journal." 16 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N Todd Loren
- Revolutionary Comics: "New Kids On The Block Sue Revolutionary." 17 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Revolutionary Comics: "Todd Loren: First Amendment Advocate or Lying Sack of Shit?" 5-6 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Revolutionary Comics: "Revolutionary to Drop New Kids Issue." 7-8 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Revolutionary Comics: "Gary Groth: Lying Sack of Shit or Lying Sack of Shit?" 25-26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Todd Loren
- Revolutionary Comics: "Truth and Loren." 26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Dennis Worden
- Revolutionary Comics: "Truth and Loren." 26 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Allen Salyer
- Revolutionary Comics: "For Loren." 26-27 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Allen Salyer
- Revolutionary Comics: "Conte vs. Loren (continued)." 18 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Revolutionary Comics: "Revolutionary Protest." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Rex Fury: "Changing Alter-Egos." 73-74 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Mlachnik
- Rex Morgan M.D.: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches & Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Ted White
- Rex Morgan M.D.: "Some Drug Expert." 18-22 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* L Nicholas P. Dallis
- Rex the Wonder Dog: "Nolan's Notebook: Infantino's Sherlock of Simians...Detective Chimp." 17-20 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Rex, the Wonder Dog: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #11
- Reynaldo, Randy: "New & Noteworthy." 66-69 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Reynolds, Kay: "WaRP files \$4 million lawsuit." 11-12 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Reynolds, Kay: "FBI Investigates Letters Sent to Kay Reynolds." 22 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Reynolds, Kay: "Kay Reynolds and Mary Gray leave Donning." 21 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Reznik, Todd M.: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* N, P
- Rhoads, Fred: "'Sad Sack' Artist Wins \$2.58 Million in Suit." 12 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal
- Rhoads, Fred: "Sad Sack artist's claim overturned." 17-18 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Ribera: "God İsn't Dead, He's Just Blitzed." 46-47 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R David Stallman
- Riberas, Julio: "Blood Banks." 54 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Kim Thompson Ribit: "Realized Fantasy/Fantasized Reality." 30-32 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Ricci, Stefano: "Euro-Comics for Beginnners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part Two: Italy." 54-58 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Richard Dragon, Kung-Fu Fighter: "The Dean on the King: Denny O'Neil Discusses Jack Kirby." 1+12-16 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Bob Brodsky
- Richardson, John Adkins: "I Am Not A Cartoonist!" 5 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* N
- Richardson, John Adkins: "High Art (And Low)." 61-69 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Richardson, Mark: "Censorship Update." 15 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* Rico, Don: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal*
- Richard O'Brien
- Rico, Don: "Golden Age artist Don Rico dies." 24 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Rieber, John Ney: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Ried, James Earl: "U.S. Supreme Court Favors Artist 9-0." 10-13 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Rifas, Leonard: ". . .Before It's Too Late: An Interview With Leonard Rifas." 87-109 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Riggenberg, Steve: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Rimmer, Ian: "Ian Rimmer Resigns From Marvel UK." 131 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Rings: "Atom Bomb and Dragon's Eyes!" 68-69 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Benn Ray
- Rinpunyaku: "Lost in Translation: Concerning Yuko Tsuno." 109-113 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Rio, Eduardo del: see Rius
- Rip Hunter Time Master: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Rip Kirby: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Detectives:. 17-18 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun

- Rip Kirby: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Rip Kirby: "Pioneer Pillages and Plunders the Past." 114-119 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N Andrew Dagilis
- Rip Off Comix: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R #1 Dale Luciano
- Rip Off Press: "Jay Kinney Resigns from Rip Off Editorship." 18 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal
- Rip Off Press: "Rip Off Press: The Publishing Company That's a Little Like the Weather." 69-83 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* I Shelton, Todd, Baumga Diana Schultz
- Rip Off Press: "Rip Off Press burns to the ground." 17 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Rip Off Press: "Fires Sweep Homes Of Two Cartoonists." 6 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Rip Off Press: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Ripley's Belive It or Not: "How Comic Cartoons Make Fortunes." 62-67+ [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted from Modern Mechanix and Inventions V7#1 Nov. 1933 Alfred Albelli
- Ripper: "Racist Murder As Entertainment." 3-4 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* E Robert Boyd
- Ripper: "Spin Controlling Racist Comics." 5-6 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Ripper: "Reverse-Lynch-Mob Mentality." 30-33 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Marc Tucker
- Ripper: "Gross Injustice." 33-34 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Thomas Marrow
- Ripper: "Blair's No Racist." 34-35 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Bern Harkins
- Ripper: "Hate Group Amused." 35-36 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Leader New Order Legion
- Ripper: "Sickened By Ripper." 36 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L John Kim
- Ripper: "A Witch Hunt." 36 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Daniel Tobias
- Ripper: Robert Boyd's response to the letters about Ripper.. 37-38 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* Robert Boyd
- Ripper: "Strategies of Self-Deception." 7-10 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Ripper: "Victim of Groth-O-Vision." 31-35 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* L Marc Tucker
- Rius: "Who's this Rius?" 27-32 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal I
- Rius: "Of Virgins and Devils." 51 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R John J. Pint
- Rivers, Jean: "Satire." 15 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N Justice For All
- Road to America: "Middleweight Funnies." 27 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Gregory Cwiklik
- Rob-Vel: see Veltner, Robert

- Robbie Robertson: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Robbie Robertson: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Robbins, Frank: "Before I Forget: On Frank Robbins, DC Comics, Batman, and The Shadow." 32-34 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Robbins, Trina: "The Great Women Cartoonists Slumber Party of 1999!
 Ramon Fradon, Marie Severin and Trina Robbins Talk about Their
 Experiences in Comics." 20-41 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Robbins, Trina: "Trina, Woman of Wonder: The artist/author talks about her life in comix and comics." 8-18 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Robbins, Trina: "An Interview with Trina Robbins: The First Lady of Underground Comix." 46-58 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Robbins, Trina: "Trina Robbins." 135-139 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Robbins, Trina: "Private Eyes; Public Women." 44-47 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Robbins, Trina: "The Angry Women of Comix." 39-40 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins
- Robbins, Trina: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Robbins, Trina: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L CBG Terry Austin
- Robbins, Trina: "Neo-Nazi Threatens Trina Robbins." 8 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Robert Crumb Checklist of Work and Criticism: "Revenge of the Duckman." 48-53 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Robin: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Robin: Letter about Bob Kane, Bill Finger, and the creation of Batman. 3+27 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* L Bill Finger wrote Batman until 1968 so that stands as part of the shift from the Silver Age to the Bronze Age ** note to myself, copy into diss file and erase Jerry Bails
- Robin: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Dean Wong
- Robin: "The Unknown Batman & Robin in Star Spangled Comics." 46-49 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Robert Kiefer
- Robin: "The Unknown Batman and Robin in Star Spangled Comics." 46-49 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* David T. Alexander
- Robin: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray

- Robin: "Alias...Dick Grayson: A Boy-Wonderful Role Model." 98-99 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Steve Gentner
- Robin: "Hourman and Robin." 114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Nick Kronfeld
- Robin Hood: "Nolan's Notebook: Seven Robins!" 15-17 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Robin Hood: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Robin Hood, Disney: "Two Legends Retold." 99-104 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Robin Hood Tales: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Robinson, Jerry: "Dick Tracy and Me." 18-21 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Shel Dorf
- Robinson, Jerry: "Fandom Flashbacks: Jerry Robinson's Covert Cover Credit." 77 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jerry Jacobs
- Robinson, Jerry: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Robinson, Jerry: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Robinson, Jerry: "Low Point in Bat-History?" 6 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Robinson, Jerry: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Robinson, Jerry: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Robinson, Jerry: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bob Ford
- Robocop 2: "Roboschlock 2: Brought To You By Orion Consumer Products." 7-8 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Robot comics: "The Strange Case of the Riotous Robots!" 55-56 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Robot Comics: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R #0 Dale Luciano
- Robotman: "Nolan's Notebook: Years before the Doom Patrol there was another Robotman!" 15-19 [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Roche, Ruth: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Nicky Wright
- Rock and roll: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw
- Rock and roll: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot
 Shaw
- Rock and roll: "Rock Club Comics." 24 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N

- Rock and roll: "What A Long Strange Strip It's Been." 49-54 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal R Peter Cashwell
- Rock and roll: "Copyright Troubles For Revolutionary Comics." 9 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal*
- Rock 'n' Roll Comics: "Conte vs. Loren (continued)." 18 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Rock 'n' Roll Comics: "Revolutionary Protest." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Rocket Kelly: "Unseen Gold." 40-41 [74 Dec 1999] P #5, White Space Stickers (Set #2) Matt Nelson
- Rocket Ship X: "Adventures into Weird Words: Weird One-Shots:. 11-12 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Rocket to the Moon: "Adventures into Weird Words: Lunar Landings!" 11-13 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Rocket's Blast Comic Collector: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #86
- Rocket's Blast Comic Collector: "Burbey Rebuts." 30-31 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* L Mark Burbey
- Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: Letters. 6-10 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* L Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: Letter about RBCC. 6-8 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* L Howard Siegel
- Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: "The Editor's Balloon." 2-6 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: Articles. 59-65 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: "Comics Fandom's Oldest Newszine." 56-57 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Marilyn Bethke
- Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: Letter about Bethke's review. 26-27 [45 Mar 1978] *Comics Journal* Daniel Meyerowitz
- Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: Letter about letter in issue 45. 23 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Rocket's Blast ComicCollector: "New Media's Publishing Empire." 154-161 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Marilyn Bethke
- Rocket's Blast Comicollector: "A Golden Age of Fandom." 4 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Rocketeer: "The battle for the Rocketeer." 12 [110 Aug 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Rocketeer: "'Rocketeer' update, Rocketeer predates Marvel ." 15 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Rocketeer: "Unmasking the Rocketeer." 68-85 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Rocketeer: "Rocketeer Movie." 22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Rocketeer: see also Dave Stevens
- Rocketman: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan

- Rockets Blast Comic Collector: "Don Rosa: The Dashing and Daring Duck Detailer." 106-116 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Naiman
- Rocketships: "Ducks in Space: Rendering Rockets from Buck to Duck." 50-52 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Rockola: "Every Breathed You Take." 129 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R Peter Cashwell
- Rocky & His Fiendish Friends: Cover gallery. 37-39 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#3, #5
- Rocky Lane: Letter about Captain Marvel and Rocky Lane premiums. 60-61 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Snyder
- Rodman, Howard: "Obituaries: Amsel, Storer, Eastman, Gilman, Rodman." 18-19 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Roger Rabbit: "Looney Toons." 94-95 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R Who Censored Roger Rabbit Fred Patten
- Roger Rabbit: "Funnybook Roulette." 25-27 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Roger Rabbit: "Who Created Roger Rabbit?" 13 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* I
- Roger Rabbit: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rollercoaster R. Fiore
- Rogers, Boody: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler
- Rogers, Ginger: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Rogers, Marshall: "From Detective to Detectives Inc.: An Interview with Marshall Rogers." 56-70 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Rogers, Marshall: "From Detective to Detectives Inc.: An Interview with Marshall Rogers." 56-70 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Rogers, Marshall: "A Lingering Look at the Comics Art of Marshall Rogers." 71-74 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Rogers, Marshall: "A Defense of Detectives Inc." 8-9 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Rogers, Marshall: "Marshall Rogers." 140-143 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Lee Wochner
- Rogofsky, Howard: "Howard Rogofsky: To Boldly Go Where No Dealer Has Gone Before." 19-23 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I, P Gary M. Carter
- Rojek, Ross: "Rojek vs. Reality: Another Universe Shell Game Provokes Angry Cyber-Mob." 9-11 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Role Model: "Social Relevance and Irrelevance." 42-43 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Role playing games: "Americomics Figurines to Appear Based on Sentinels of Justice." 14 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N

- Romance comics: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Romance comics: "Gossamer White, Filled with Fright: Part One of the Rise and Fall of Gothic Romance Comics." 7+ [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H David A. Roach
- Romance comics: "Before I Forget: The Artist Discusses His '70s DC Comics Work." 30-35 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* Alex Toth
- Romance comics: "In Love with Romance Comics." 18-21 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 1950's...The Love Glut." 19-21 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Sensation (Romance) Comics." 21-24 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Romance Mysteries!" 15-17 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "Investing in Romance?" 58-64 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Jenks
- Romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: A Timely Experiment in Female Fables." 23-25 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Quality's Quality Romance." 13-16 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures of the Lovelorn." 13-17 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Romance Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Osculations of Obscurity." 13-15 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michelle Nolan
- Romance comics: "EC Pre-Trend Romance Comics." 66 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H David R. Burlington
- Romance Comics: "Romance in the Air." 9+12 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Romance comics: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Romance comics: "An End to Romance." 30-32 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal* R Best of DC Romance Comics Richard E. Howell
- Romance comics: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Romance Inc.: "Nolan's Notebook: Sensation (Romance) Comics." 21-24 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Romantic Adventures: "Nolan's Notebook: Adventures of the Lovelorn." 13-17 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Michelle Nolan
- Romero, Artie: "The Oxo Interview." 83 [62 Mar 1981] *Comics Journal* I Leafy Wanders Jim Korkis
- Romita, John: "Reading Between the Panels." 5+53 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Roy Thomas

- Romita, John: "Commentary on Tuska." 28-33 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter DuPree
- Romita, John: "Net rumors." 10-11 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Romita, John Jr.: "John Romita Jr. Draws Against Niece's Cancer Deadline." 25-31 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Romita, John Sr.: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas
- Romita, John Sr.: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Romita, John Sr.: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 28-35 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Romita, John Sr.: "On the Cover." 5 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Romita, John Sr.: "Stan the Man Lee: Maestro of the Marvel Mythos!" 28-36+ [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Bob Brodsky
- Romita, John Sr.: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 62-69 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Romita, John, Sr.: Letter about Jack Kirby inviting John Romita Sr. to leave Marvel. 33 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Greg Popa
- Romita, John Sr.: "John Romita Jr. Draws Against Niece's Cancer Deadline." 25-31 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Jack Baney
- Romita, John Sr.: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Ronald's Printing: "Ronald's Printing Drops Black Kiss." 32 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Ronin: "Run of the Miller." 62-64 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Ronin: "Freedom Under The Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Rook: "Calling the Rook's Bluff." 48-49 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Rosa, Don: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Rosa, Don: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Rosa, Don: "Inspiration Central: Don Rosa, Good Things." 15+ [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Rosa, Don: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman

- Rosa, Don: "Don Rosa: The Dashing and Daring Duck Detailer." 106-116 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Naiman
- Rosa, Don: "Kentucky Fried Funnybook." 59 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Captain Kentucky Dwight R. Decker
- Rosa, Don: "Don Rosa Quits Over Art Return Dispute." 14-15 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Rose and the Thorn: "Kanigher on Kanigher (And Everything Else!)." 25-28 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robert Kanigher
- Rosebud Graphic Classics: "Nevermore: The Sequel." 44-45 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal R #1 Edgar Allan Poe Rich Kreiner
- Rosenbaum, Leo: see Hughes, Richard: .:
- Rosenberg, Scott: "Distributor finances five publishers." 12-13 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Rosenberg, Scott: "The battle for Amazing, Wonder color titles." 14-15 [115 Apr 1987] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Rosenberg, Scott: "Rosenberg Sparks Controversy At IADD Meeting." 8 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Rosenberger, John Francis: "Obituaries." 4 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* N Ross, Alex: "CBM News: Alex Ross to make rare West Coast appearance." 80 [74 Dec 1999] N
- Ross, Alex: "'Let Their Past Be Their Past!' Alex Ross Conducts a Walking Tour of His Early-'90s Marvel Family Project." 3-12 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Ross, Rojek: "New Ross, Same as the Old Ross?" 9 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Roter, Robert J.: "CBM Market News: An unrestored VG+ copy of Detective Comics #27 sells for \$29,850." 73 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* N, P
- Roth, Arnold: "Take Five." 60-81 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth Roussos, George: "Ye Ed's Lament: Never Enough Space, Never Enough Time." 4 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Roussos, George: "Alex Toth on George Roussos." 8 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Roussos, George : "The Great 'Inky' Roussous." 66-80 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Rovin, Jeff "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Rowich, Zolne: "Nit-Pick Horribly." 155-156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steven Rowe
- Roy, Al: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Royalties: "DC Creates New Royalties System for Freelancers." 16-17 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Royalties: "Marvel Announces Royalties Plan." 10-11 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N

- Royalties: "Cartoonists Sought for Payment of Royalties." 15 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal N
- Royalties: "Notes and Corrections." 35-36 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* L William Stout
- Royalties: "Marvel Raises Rates For Reprints." 17-18 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Royalties: see also Creator's rights
- Royer, Mike: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 1." 10-12 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Royer, Mike: "A Brush with Mike Royer Part 2." 12-14 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Royer, Mike: "The Missing Issues or 'The Secret Origin of Mike Royer'." 28-31 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Royer, Mike: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Royer, Mike: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Royo, Luis Bermejo: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Rozanski, Chuck: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Rozz-Tox Manifesto: "Interview: Gary Panter." 206-244 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I John Kelly
- Rubber Necker: "Emerging Talent of the Year: Nick Bertozzi." 55-58 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Daniel Holloway
- Rubio: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Rude, Steve: "Rude's Awakening: 'The Dude' on the Importance of Art Over Commerce." 16-26 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Rude, Steve: "Quarterly Quotes." 3 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Steve Rude
- Rude, Steve: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 39 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Nexus #1 Carter Scholz
- Rude, Steve: "Sketchbook." 114-119 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal D
- Rude, Steve: "Steve Rude Sketchbook." 102-104 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Art Steve Rude
- Rude, Steve: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Rudolph the Red-Nose Reindeer Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Rudy: "No Market Research: Just Something New, Something Old, Something Blue." 42-50 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Rulah Jungle Goddess: "Gallery of Greats: Rulah, Jungle Goddess!" 36-37+ [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Stephen H. Gentner

- Rulah Jungle Goddess: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #18, #19, #21, #22
- Rule, Christoper: Letter about Kirby's inkers. 16 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L Mark Evainer
- Rule, Christopher: "Not-So-Trivial Pursuits." 4-5 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Rule, Christopher: "Ruling Out the Suspects (Or: Who the Hell Inked FF #1 Anyway?!?)." 8-9 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David A. Roach
- Rule, Christopher: "Ruling Out the Suspects: Addendum." 3 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fantastic Four #1-2 Chris Harper
- Rules of comics: see Comics grammar
- Ruppert, Conrad H.: "Conrad H. Ruppert: Visionary of the World of Tomorrow." 74-75 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* John L. Coker III
- Russ Manning Award: "Oldest comic club." 77 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christina Caloroso
- Russel, Jacoby: "Critics of the Higher Development." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991]

 Comics Journal R Last Intellectuals, Closing of American Mind Kenneth
 Smith
- Russel, P. Craig: "Mr. Monster's Maker: The Independent Career of Doc's Poppa, Michael T. Gilbert." 30-46 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Russel, P. Craig: "Russel vs. Wolfman." 36 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Craig P. Russel
- Russel, P. Craig: "A Question of Content." 40-41 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* R Night Music #1 R. Fiore
- Russel, P. Craig: "A Space Cadet No More." 4-5 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R Night Music #1 David Stallman
- Russel, P. Craig: "Russel Disagrees." 27-28 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* L Craig P. Russel
- Russel, P. Craig: "Russel vs. Fiore, Chapter Two." 48-51 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* L Night Music Craig P. Russel
- Russel, P. Craig: "Just Another Marvel Comic." 42-46 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Elric: Dreaming City Ted White
- Russel, P. Craig: "Russel awarded art fellowship." 19 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Russel, P. Craig: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Russel, P. Craig: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L CBG Terry Austin
- Russell, P. Craig: "Craig Russell's Visual Poetry: From Dr. Pym to Dr. Strange: Talking with PCR." 48-59 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Russell, P. Craig: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Russian comics: see also Soviet Union

- Ruth, Rodney McCord: "Toodles Artist Rodney McCord Ruth Dies." 24 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Rutland, Vermont: "'Hi! I'm Your Host, Tom Fagan!' An Interview with the Man Who Led the Parade." 22-25 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Rutland, Vermont: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Carl Gafford
- Rutland, Vermont: Correction regarding the Ayn Rand quote used in Steve Ditko's article in AE #3, and identification of Andy Yanchus as a future DC colorist. 29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Rutland, Vermont: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Rutland, Vermont: "Like a Bat Out of Hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's Monster Maker." 84-87 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Saavedra, Scott: "Saavedra vs. Warped." 19 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Saba, Arn: "Tripping The Light Fantastic: An Interview with Arn Saba." 57-67 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* I Kim Thompson
- Sable, Jon: "From the Sable Stable." 33-34 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal L Catherine Meyer
- Sabre: Letter about Planet of the Apes. 14-15 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Donald McGregor
- Sabre: "Night of Fury." 28-29 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R Slow Fade of Endanger Ed Via
- Sabre: "Sabre's a Dull Blade." 30-31 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal R Gary Groth
- Sabre: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R #3 Dale Luciano
- Sacred and the Profane: "Saints and Sinners." 47-52 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R
- Sad Sack: "'Sad Sack' Artist Wins \$2.58 Million in Suit." 12 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal N
- Sad Sack: "Sad Sack artist's claim over turned." 17-18 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Saffel, Steve: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal Panel
- Saga of the Swamp thing: see Swamp thing
- Saints lives: "Pleasant Religious Curiosity." 123-124 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Sakabashira, Imiri: "Lost in Translation: 'Hey Kids! Gekiga!' Part Two." 107-111 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Sakaguchi, Hisashi: "Hisashi Sakaguchi's Ikkyu." 36-39 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal R Ng Suat Tong
- Sakaguchi, Hisashi: "Hisashi Sakaguchi's Ikkyu." 36-39 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal R Ng Suat Tong
- Sala, Richard: "Print Spotlights Sala." 13 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N

- Sales: "Comic book sales: DC down, Marvel up, according to 1984 ABC figures." 21-22 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Sales: "DC and Marvel's sales according to the Audit Bureau of Circulation." 22-23 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Sales: "DC Overcomes Marvel in Sales." 24 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Sales: "Records For Marvel and Dark Horse." 20 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Sales, Soupy: "Fandom Flashbacks: We're doin' the Mouse?" 80 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Sally, Zak: "Corrections." 4 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Interview in #241
- Salvador, Santiago Martin: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Salzar, Souther: "Minimalism: These Things Are Close to My Heart: Souther Salzar Profiled and Interviewed." 122-125 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Sam and Max: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Sam and Max: "Impolite Society." 45-51 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N Peter Cashwell
- Sam and the Superdroop: "The Kiddiebook Kounter Attack." 76-79 [55 Apr 1980] *Comics Journal*
- Sam Hill, Private Eye: "Esoteric Archie! A Look at Lesser-Known Archie Titles." 23-27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Sam Hill, Private Eye: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Samson: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Samson: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Samson: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #3
- Samson and Delilah: "Adventures into Weird Words: Legendary Lovers." 12-15 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Samuri comics: "Samuri Superstrips." 91-94 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Vern Grant
- San Diego Comic-Con: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace
- San Diego Comic-Con: "1991 San Diego Comic Book Convention Huckster Highlights." 46-47 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- San Diego Comic-Con: "The 1991 San Diego Comic Con Huckster Room Highlights Part II." 42-43 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Bob Nastasi

- San Diego Comic-Con: "CBM Scrapbook: 1996 San Diego Comic-con." 63 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- San Diego Comic-Con: "Farewell Tom." 4 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- San Diego Comic-Con: "CBM 1997 Summer Scrapbook: San Diego Comic Convention and the Annual AACC Banquet." 55-59 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P
- San Diego Comic-Con: "Seizing the opportunity." 8 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- San Diego Comic-Con International: "San Diego Comic-Con International 2002 from A to E." 21-22 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- San Diego Comicon: "The 1992 San Diego ComiCon." 59-65+ [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace P Bill Howard
- San Diego Comicon: "Colossal! Gigantic! Huge!" 6 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace 1992 Gary M. Carter
- San Diego Comicon: "Everything stops when my issue arrives." 52 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Shel Dorf
- San Diego Comicon: "Who are the Atlas comics couple." 58 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Correction to San Diego Comicon article in CBM #18 Chris Jackson
- San Diego Comicon: "Yabba-Dabba-Do-er, Scott Shaw!" 23-24+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- San Diego Comicon: "Market Reports." 69-72 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michael Naiman
- San Diego Comicon: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- San Diego Comicon: "Dark Side of the Con." 9-10 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Shel Dorf
- San Diego International Comic-Con: "San Diego Comic-Con 2000." 21-23 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- San Diego International Comic-Con: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal N R.C. Harvey
- San Diego International Comicon: "San Diego 1995." 4-5 [5 Sep 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Chris Harper
- San Francisco Collection: see Tom Reilly Collection: : .:
- San Saba: "How True Does It Have To Be?" 48-51 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R Jack Jackson Frank Stack
- Sanchez, Leopoldo: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Sand Saref: "Ditko's Eisner Swipe." 23-24 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal L
- Sandman: "Flessel on Flessel." 36-39 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Creig Flessel
- Sandman: "Will the real first appearance please stand up?" 62+64 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Dean Wong
- Sandman: "Vin Sullivan did the cover of Detective #1." 9 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L William Tighe

- Sandman: "Will the Real First Appearance of Sandman Please Stand Up?" 62-63 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Steve Gentner
- Sandman: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David W. Smith
- Sandman: "A Sandman Sleeper." 4-5 [2 Nov 1994] *Jack Kirby Collector #7,* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sandman: "Golden Age Quiz." 64-65 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Sandman: "Playboys of the Golden Age." 103-105 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ron Goulart
- Sandman: "Aquaman: Monarch of the Seas." 112-115 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- Sandman: "The Sad Truth Behind a Media Circus." 17 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Sandman (Morpheus): "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Rich Morrissey
- Sandwalk Adventures: "The Mite(s) in God's Eye(brows)." 84-85 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 Jim Ottaviani
- Sanjulian, Manuel: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Santangelo, Charles: "'The Half-Dollar Man' Charlton Founder's Son Reveals the Roots of the Company." 12-13 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Santangelo, John: "'The Half-Dollar Man' Charlton Founder's Son Reveals the Roots of the Company." 12-13 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Christopher Irving
- Sapirstein, Jacob: "Jacob Sapirstein, American Greetings Corp. Founder, Dies at 102." 19 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Sargent, Ben: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Sargent Rock: Sgt. Rock: . :
- Satan's Six: "Satan's Six." 13 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R Chris Harper
- Satan's Six: "Behind the Scenes...Satan's Six." 14-15 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Script Tony Isabella
- Satan's Six: "The Verdict." 17 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R #1-3 Chris Harper
- Satellite: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P February 1959
- Satire: "The Fighting American." 42-44+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Reed
- Satire: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Saturday Review: "Gary Larson profiled in Saturday Review." 35 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Saturn 3: "Portentous Trash." 75 [56 May 1980] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Saunders, Allen: "Corrections." 21 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N Death
- Saunders, Buddy: "Lone Star Comics restricts sales of 'inappropriate' material to children." 14-16 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Saunders, Buddy: "Protection vs. Censorship." 29-34 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Saunders, Buddy: "Retail Policies Debated at Dallas Con." 22-24 [126 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Saunders, Buddy: "Lone Star Employees Quiet on Saunders' Policies." 12-13 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Saunders, Buddy: "The Journal Objective?" 39-41 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* L Mark Felps
- Saunders, Buddy: "Reason Without Merit." 41-42 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal L
- Saunders, Buddy: "Lone Star Owner." 34-35 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Buddy Saunders
- Saunders, Buddy: "Drawing The Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Saunders, Buddy: "Attack of the Salmon-heads: A Response to Buddy Saunders." 3-5 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* E Bob Levin
- Saunders, Buddy: Letters in response to Buddy Saunders article in #138. 37-47 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L
- Saunders, Buddy: "Everybody's A Critic: Liberals and Conservatives, Sex and Violence." 5-6 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Saunders, John Allen: "John Allen Saunders dead at 88." 16 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal N
- Saunders, Norm: "Mars Attacks Artist Norm Saunders Dead." 18-20 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Saunders, Norman: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Stories from Another World!" 9-11 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Savage Combat Tales: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3
- Savage Sword of Conan: "Conan the Usurped." 60 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R #70 Kim Thompson
- Savage Tales: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Savage Tales: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Rob Hughes
- Savage Tales: "One For The Gipper." 29-30 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Savage, William: "Comic Book Reflections on the Red Menace." 45-47 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* R Comic Books and America: 1945-1954 Leonard Rifas

- Savage World of Fantasy: "Euro-Kirby." 4 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Savin, Warren: see Skeates, Steve: . [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist
- Savior: "Comics Buyer's Guide Rejects Trident Ad." 11-12 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal N
- Savvy Magazine: "DC President/Publisher Profiled In Savvy Cover Story." 16 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Saxon, Charles: "Charles Saxon Dead at 68." 34 [126 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Scandinavia: "Magic Boy in Scandinavia." 97-201 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Comics James Kochalka
- Scarcity: "CBM Forum: The relative scarcity of certain comics is full of inconsistencies!" 76 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Carpenter
- Scarcity: "CBM Forum: Conan #3; the Mafia Connection." 21+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Scarcity: "Spidey #1 Scarcity." 8-9 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L John Mlachnik
- Scarcity: "Contarino's Corner: Pulling Rank!" 67-69 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- Scarcity: "Nolan's Notebook: Is it rare or is it real?" 15-19 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Scarlet Pimpernel: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Scarlet Pimpernel: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Pat S. Calhoun
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "Kurt Schaffenberger: The Right Man for the Right Job!" 18-30 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Mark Voger
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "An Interview With Kurt Schaffenberger." 20-33 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I John Coates
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "The nerve to call." 74 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Ron Kahan
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "Marvel (Family) Memories...And Kurt Schaffenberger." 46-48 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America Dave Hunt
- Schaffenberger, Kurt: "Golden Age Artist Kurt Schaffenberger Dies at 84." 28 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Scheimer, Lou: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 52-57 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Joe Cesaro

- Scheimer, Lou: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 30-35 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Joe Cesaro
- Schelly, Bill: "Mr. Fanzine: A Talk with Fandom Founder, Bill Schelly." 60-66 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Jeff Gelb
- Schiff, Jack: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Schiff, Jack: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Schiff, Jack: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Schiller, Fred: "Now Cover Art Missing." 16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Schiller, Fred: "Schiller's Story." 13 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Schodt, Frederick: "Restating The Case." 30 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* L Frederik L. Schodt
- Schoenfeld, Klaus: "Kelvin Mace artist Schoenfeld dead." 26 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal N
- Scholarship: "WaRP News." 21 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal N
- Scholarship: "Comic Book Books." 85-90 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Mike Barrier
- Scholarship: "The Journal: The Cahiers Du Cinema of American Cartooning." 25 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* L Joe Zabel
- Scholarship: "Vortex sponsors art scholarship." 24 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Schomberg, Alex: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wonders of Wonder Comics." 11-12 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Schomberg, Alex: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 21-22 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jeff Gelb
- Schomberg, Alex: "Unseen Gold: Exciting Comics #28." 40 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Nelson
- Schomberg, Alex: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Schomberg, Alex: "On the Cover." 5 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P Schomberg, Alex: "Exciting #35 & USA #13." 8 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L #13 Chris Cage
- Schomberg, Alex: "So Long Alex." 4 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Schomberg, Alex: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 107-108 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Jeff Gelb
- Schomberg, Alex: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P
- Schomberg, Alex: "Golden Age Great Alex Schomberg: They Call Me 'Xela'." 93-98 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Steve Duin

- Schomberg, Alex: "Checklist: Alex Schomberg Cover Art." 99 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Lee Wright
- Schomberg, Alex: "Schomberg's War: Alex Schomberg, King of the War Covers." 52-55 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scotty Moore
- Schomburg, Alex: "Alex Schomburg: The Golden Age Wizard." 16-22 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile Steve Duin
- Schomburg, Alex: "A Pair of Schomburg Bookends: Gallery of Greats." 22-24 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen H. Gentner
- Schomburg, Alex: "The Legendary Alex Schomburg: Helping Uncle Sam Win the War." 28-33 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Duin
- Schomburg, Alex: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Schomburg, Alex: "The Comic Box: Prototype or Retread." 36-37 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Schomburg, Alex: "Adventures into Weird Words: Xela's Zenith." 11-12 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- School of Visual Arts: see Universities
- Schools: "Landon School of Cartooning." 11 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L William Falk
- Schroeter, Rodney: "The Other Weirdo." 55 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* The Weirdo Dale Luciano
- Schulz, Charles: "The Michael Naiman Report: Good Grief!" 66+71 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace MIchael Naiman
- Schulz, Charles: "Shel Dorf Takes a Trip to Snoopyland. . .and an Interview with Charles Schulz." 29-32+ [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Shel Dorf
- Schulz, Charles: "Schulz Kidnap Attempt." 16 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N Schulz, Charles: "Strip News." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N French government
- Schulz, Charles: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Schulz, Charles: "Developing a Comic Strip." 105-107 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Charles Schulz
- Schulz, Charles: "Schulz Lawsuit Against IMCA Settled." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Dirk Deppey
- Schumer, Arlen: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Arlen Schumer
- Schumer, Arlen: "Changed Forever!" 6 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Schumer, Arlen: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Schumer, Arlen: "Dynamic Duo Studios." 21 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N Schurmacher, Emile C.: "The Sky Wizard's Lost Origins: The Golden Age Hero That Time and Everybody Else Forgot!" 22-24 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Will Murray

- Schuster, Hal: "Marvel Takes Legal Action." 16-17 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Schuster, Jack: "Marvel Takes Legal Action." 16-17 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Schwab, Fred: "Brief But Bold: Circus the Comic Riot." 76-77 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Schwab, Fred: "Religious Inaccuracy." 21 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Fred Schwab
- Schwartz, Julie: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas
- Schwartz, Julius: "Kanigher on Kanigher (And Everything Else!)." 25-28 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robert Kanigher
- Schwartz, Julius: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Schwartz, Julius: Letter about credit for the idea of Wonder Woman's lasso as her quick-change device. 3+33 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* L Len Wein
- Schwartz, Julius: "Can Lightning Strike Twice? C.C. Beck and the Return of the Big Red Cheese." 61-63 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Paul Charles Hamerlinck
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Last John Broome Interview: Mike W. Barr talks to Silver-Agers John & Peg Broome." 18-22 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Mike W. Barr
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Front Page: Cheers to Julie!" 1 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- Schwartz, Julius: "Dinner with Julie." 12-13 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM #50 William Bernhardt
- Schwartz, Julius: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #17-19 James Van Hise
- Schwartz, Julius: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Schwartz, Julius: "Julie Schwartz Writes." 10 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Julius Schwartz
- Schwartz, Julius: "In a League of Their Own." 32-36+ [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry B. Thomas
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Schwartz, Julius: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Shawn Hamilton

- Schwartz, Julius: "My Dinner with Julie." 37-38 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted from CBM #6 William Bernhardt
- Schwartz, Julius: "My Number One Hero!" 4 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Schwartz, Julius: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz Part II." 30-33+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Schwartz, Julius: "Celebration of Wonder." 33+63 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Schwartz, Julius: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz Part II." 62-65 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Schwartz, Julius: "Lena the Hyena: A Love Story." 53 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Julius Schwartz
- Schwartz, Julius: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Pat S. Calhoun
- Schwartz, Julius: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Schwartz, Julius: "Filling in the Shadows; Remaking the Batman 1969 t 1973: Schwartz, Adams and O'Neil Join Forces to Reconstruct the Dark Knight Detective." 18-25 [1 Sum 1999] O'Neil Observer Kevin Lanley
- Schwartz, Julius: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Schwartz, Julius: "DC Senior editor Schwartz avoids questions on DC guidelines on Hour 25." 21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal*
- Schwartz, Juluis: "The Story that Haunted Julie Schwartz: The Tale behind "The Hause that Haunted Batman'." 41-42 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Schwartz, Samm: "In Memoriam: Samm Schwartz 1920-1997." 7 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Castiglia
- Schwartzman, Arnold: "Lawyer Admits He Cheated Cartoonists." 12-13 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Schwarzenegger, Arnold: "Arnold in the Comics: Schwarzenegger's Conan #9 Irony." 32 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Sci-Fi Channel: "Comics On Cable." 22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Science and Invention: "Gernsback Greats." 48 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Science Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-4
- Science Comics: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 51-53 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Jon Berk
- Science Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Science Comics: "Color Gallery." 49-56 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P #1-4

- Science Comics: "Brief But Bold: Subduing the slime-buckets of the Galaxy." 57-59 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #25 Jon Berk
- Science fiction: "Michelle's Meanderings: Why Capt. Video Comics Didn't Fly." 13-14 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* C Michelle Nolan
- Science fiction: "Mr. Fantastic: Virgil Finlay." 22-30 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Roger Hill
- Science fiction: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't Super...They Were Sci-Fi!" 20-24 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Science fiction: "The Comic Box: Superworld Comics!" 35-37 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Science fiction: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Shawn Hamilton
- Science fiction: "Cosmic Columns." 60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John L. Coker III
- Science fiction: "Mr. Fantastic: Virgil Finlay." 6-14 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #23 Roger Hill
- Science fiction: "The Legacy of Star Wars." 82-83 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Frank Catalano
- Science fiction: "At Home With Kelly Freas." 114-120+ [50 or 53? Oct 1979] Comics Journal Jeffrey Elliot
- Science fiction: "Exigence and Excess." 95-97 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Science fiction cartoons: "Star Trek, Star Wars: Classic Animated Sci-Fi." 30-33 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Cesaro
- Science fiction comics: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Science fiction comics: "Fin...Fang...Funn...Kirby Monsters On The Run! A Guide to the Atlas Monster Comics." 24-31 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace H John Townsend
- Science fiction comics: "Sci-Fi Silver Batman: Bat-Invaders from Planet X." 50-54 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dean Scoville
- Science fiction comics: "Ducks in Space: Rendering Rockets from Buck to Duck." 50-52 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Science fiction comics: "Sci-Fi Smithereens." 6 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Science fiction comics: "That's Impossible!: Those Wonderful Sci-Fi DC 'Teaser' Covers." 60-62 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rolf Gerdau
- Science fiction comics: "Planet Comics: Weird Adventures on Other Worlds and the Universe of the Future." 24-27+ [60 Jun 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Science fiction comics: "Parallel Worlds: Planet Comics and Planet Stories." 30-37 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly H Joe Rainone

- Science fiction comics: "Happy Tails to You: Space Western." 42-44 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Science fiction comics: "The Lake Isle: Science Fiction in the Comics." 103-104 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Science fiction comics: "Al Williamson: A Talk with the Celebrated EC Science Fiction Artist." 63-91 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* I Steve Riggenberg
- Science Fiction Land: "Seeking the Lord of Light." 22-27 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Science Fiction Quarterly: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P May 1954
- Science Fiction Writers Association: "Superman Creators Honored by SFWA." 15 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* N
- Science fiction writing: "You, too, need protein for a smoother glissen do (or, food for thought)." 48-49 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* Greg Bear
- Science fiction writing: "Growing Up Weird." 49-50 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* Mel Gilden
- Science fiction writing: "Dreams Into Nightmares." 327-328 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Science fiction writing: "Radical Doubt: The Position of the Science Fiction Writer, Part 2." 115-119 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Carter Scholz
- Science fiction writing: "Doubts, Radical and Otherwise." 24-25 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* L Gene Phillips
- Science fiction writing: "The Lake Isle: Bad Books." 108-110 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Science fiction writing: "Counterfeit Man: Stanislaw Lem et cetera." 104-107 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Scorchy Smith: "Scorchy Smith's Noel Sickles Dead at 73." 15 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Scorchy Smith: "Noel Sickles Interview." 35-48 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gil Kane
- Scorpio Rose: "Scorpio Rose Risen In The Orient." 59-62 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Scorpion: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3
- Scott, Jerry: "Beating Around the Bush(miller)." 15-16 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Tom Heintjes
- Scott, Jerry: "Jerry Scott Wins Reuben from National Cartoonist Society." 32 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Evry Ron
- Scream: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Scream: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #11
- Screw-Style: "Screw-Style." 135-157 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Comic Yoshiharu Tsuge
- Scribbly: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan

- Scripts: "Two Touches of Venus: Wonder Woman Gets 'Shanghaied Into Space' — Twice Over." 14-24 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Scrooge McDuck: "Duck Kapital by Karl Barx." 6-7 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Scrooge McDuck: see also Disney, ducks; Barks, Carl
- Sea comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Sea." 11-12 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Sea Devils: "Russ Heath of Easy Company: Interview with the Artist on His DC War Comics Duty." 18-29 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Sea Gate: "Pioneering direct-sales distributor Sea Gate files for bankruptcy." 17-18 [101 Aug 1985] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Sea Level Collection: "Adventures into Weird Words." 16-17 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Sea Level Collection: "Adventures into Weird Words." 54-55 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #4 Pat S. Calhoun
- Sea: see also Aquatic
- Seaboard Publications: see Atlas Comics (Seaboard): .:
- Seagall, Don: Letter about Don Seagall, writer of the first Creeper story, and Steve Ditko's illness at that time. 7 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Lou Mougin
- Seagle, Steven: "Golden Age...Now." 42-45 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Jeff Vaughn
- Sears: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R 1986 catalog R. Fiore
- Second Genesis: "Second Genesis Absorbs Comex." 15 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Second Genesis: "Second Genesis Leaves Comics Distribution." 9 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Second Genesis: "Second Genesis Delaying Its Exodus." 13 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Second issues: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Terrific Twos!" 11-17 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Secret agent comics: see also Spy comics: . :
- Secret Agent Corrigan: "For Historical Accuracy." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N Nat Karmichael
- Secret Agent X-9: "Funnies Farrago: Raymond and the Right Stuff." 19-24 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Secret Agent X-9: "Some Things Old, Some Things New, Some Things Never Change." 41-52 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Secret City Saga: "Jack Kirby's Secret City Saga." 12 [1 Sum 1993] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* R Chris Harper
- Secret City Saga: "The Verdict." 17 [1 Sum 1993] Jack Kirby Quarterly R #1-2 Chris Harper
- Secret City Saga: "The Topps Kirbyverse: A Look Back Through Cyberspace." 16 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper

- Secret Hearts: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #51, #68
- Secret of N.I.M.H.: "Midsummer Night's Fantasies." 148-152 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R Peter Sanderson
- Secret of San Saba: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Secret Origins: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Secret Origins: "Space Museum." 5-7 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L #50 Jack Abramowitz
- Secret Wars: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Secret Wars: "Secret Wars: The memo and the plugs." 14-15 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Secrets Behind the Comics: "Who is Stan Lee and Why Did He Write This Book? 'Secrets of the Comics' Rediscovered." 72-79 [1 Sum 1993]

 Overstreet's Advanced Collector John Albernaz
- Secrets of Haunted House: "Michael Golden's First." 119-120 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #10 Rich Morrissey
- Seda, Dori: "'Lonely Nights' Artist Dori Seda Dead at 37." 12 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Seda, Dori: "Dori Seda-A Remembrance." 39 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N Kate Crabb Kate Crabb
- Seda, Dori: "Dori Seda Award For Women." 13-14 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Seduction of Mike: "Tragic Temptations?" 6 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited, Part I." 11-15 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited Part II." 24-25 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Excerpt from May 1948 Saturday Review of Literature by Frederic Wertham Michael Naiman
- Seduction of the Innocent: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Nicky Wright
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Quest For Fear." 45-47 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Frederic Wertham and His Comic Book Campaign." 78-80 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Mark I. West
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Censorship Is Not The Answer; It Is Not Even The Question." 81-84 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* I Alan Hewitson
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Comics On Trial." 85-86 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* John Miller
- Seduction of the Innocent: "Seduction of the Innocent ." 87 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal Peter Erickson

- Seduction of the Innocent, musical group: "Seduction of the Innocent Releases Album." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Seduction of the Innocent Revisited: "A New Wertham, A Greater Nightmare." 3-6 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Mark Delany
- Seduction of the Innocent: see also Frederic Wertham
- Segall, Dick: "Mark Evainer Writes." 6-7 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mark Evainer
- Sekowsky, Mike: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Sekowsky, Mike: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Sekowsky, Mike: "Who Was Mike Sekowsky? Talking to Friends of the Neglected Artist/Editor." 74-75 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Tom Stewart
- Sekowsky, Mike: "Mike Sekowsky's Mod: The Oddness of the Artist/Editor's Work." 76-78 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Garrie Burr
- Sekowsky, Mike: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Sekowsky, Mike: "Mike Sekowsky Dead." 20-21 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Selecciones Illustrada: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Self-publishers: "The View from the Bottom: Do Small Arts Publishers See Diamond as a Help or a Hindrance?" 12-17 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Self-referentiality: "Proving 'Silas' an Artist: Winsor McCay's Formal Experiments in Comics and Animation." 57-75 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Gene Kannenberg Jr.
- Self-referentiality: "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Pat S. Calhoun
- Seminars: "Hogarth, Kane, Kurtzman to Teach Comics Art Seminars." 23 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Sempe: "Music Lovers." 49 [66 Sep 1981] $\it Comics Journal R$ The Musicians Kim Thompson
- Semper Fi: "Casualties." 31-39 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* R Andrew Dagilis
- Semper Fi: "Full Metal Typewriter." 37-38 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Dan Lomax
- Semper Fi: "Who Is Doug Murray?" 42-44 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* L Martin Cannon
- Sendak, Maurice: "Maurice Sendak." 92-102 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Sendelback, Brian: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Senegalean comics: "Comics in the Development of Africa." 104-121 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Leif Packalen

- Sensation Comics: "Obscure Kane Sci-Fi." 54-55 [74 Dec 1999] #105 John Fallon
- Sensation Comics: "An All-Star Sensation! An Examination of the First Two Wonder Woman Stories." 30-33 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H #1 Roy Thomas
- Sensation Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Sensation (Romance) Comics." 21-24 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Senstrum, Jim: "New Editor at Warren." 16 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal N Sentinels of Liberty: "Simon & Kirby's Kids Go to War!" 10-13 [7 Oct 1995]

 Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 R. J. Vitone
- Sequentiality: "William Hogarth: Printing Techniques and Comics." 76-89 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Mike Kidson
- Serials: "Comic Heroes Go to the Movies: A rare look at vintage comic character Serial Pressbooks, Lobby Cards and Posters." 24-33+ [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry Mattsky
- Serling, Rod: "Return to the Planet of the Apes." 20-30 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* J.C. Vaughn
- Seth: "Baudoin, Gloeckner, Seth, Kelso, Lutes, Help Launch Toronto Festival." 17 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Jeet Heer
- Seuling, Phil: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Seuling, Phil: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist H Robert Beerbohm
- Seuling, Phil: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Seuling, Phil: "Howard Rogofsky: To Boldly Go Where No Dealer Has Gone Before." 19-23 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Gary M. Carter
- Seuling, Phil: "Phil Seuling, father of the direct-sales Market, dies at age of 50." 13-14 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal*
- Seven Ages of Women: "Untamed Shrews." 75-76 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Edward Pinsent
- Seven Hills: "Book Trade Turmoil." 6-9 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Seven Hills: "Books Published by Seven Hills Client Show Up on eBay." 7-8 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Seven Soldiers of Victory: "Internal Affairs: DC in the 1940s: The Gardner Fox Letters, Part Two." 10-13 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Michael T. Gilbert
- Seven Soldiers of Victory: "Department of the Strange: Seven Soldiers of Victory!" 65-71 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Severin, Marie: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Severin, Marie: "Battle of the Titans!" 64-65 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke

- Severin, Marie: "The Great Women Cartoonists Slumber Party of 1999! Ramona Fradon, Marie Severin and Trina Robbins Talk about Their Experiences in Comics." 20-41 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Severin, Marie: "Fleener Talks to Severin: Mary Chats with Marie about the EC and Marvel Bullpens." 42-49 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Mary Fleener
- Severin, Marie: "Celebrating 50 Years of EC: The Great EC Reunion." 18-19 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Drawing Gary M. Carter
- Severin, Todd: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Sexism: "What Does a White Dyke Write Like? Borders and Borderlands in Naughty Bits and Dykes to Watch Out For." 50-52 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Anne Thalheimer
- Sexism: "Leering Or Laughing." 89-93 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Sexism: "Is Buxley Human?" 93-96 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* Heidi D. MacDonald
- Sexism: "Jealous Heidi?" 27-28 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* George Shannon
- Sexism: "Reply to 'Jealous, Heidi?'." 28 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* L Heidi D. MacDonald
- Sexism: "Laughter With Captions." 7-8+ [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* E R.C. Harvey
- Sexism: "More Sexism in Comics." 30-35 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Women and the Comics R.C. Harvey
- Sexism: "College Strip Angers Women's Committee." 22 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Sextet: "Sextet: The Lost Comic: A Charlie's Angels-inspired series that never made it." 57 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* Jon B. Cooke
- Sexual comics: see Erotic comics; Adult comics
- Sexuality: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Sgt. Boyle: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Sgt. Fury Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Sgt. Rock: "Will the real Sgt. Rock please stand up." 60 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Howard Bender
- Sgt. Rock: "Turok and Sgt. Rock." 68 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Ray Storch
- Sgt. Rock: "Close, But No Cigar." 8 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Gambaccini
- Sgt. Rock: Cover Gallery. 38-44 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Sgt. Rock: "Second Time Around: The Sgt. Rock-Solid Art of Russ Heath." 65 [47 May 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Shawn Hamilton
- Sgt. Rock's Prize Battle Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Shade, movie: "Fan World." 10 [7 Dec 1974] Comics Journal Tom Mason
- Shade, The Changing Man: "Shade: Ditko's New Book Shows Potential." 8 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 Michael Catron
- Shade, The Changing Man: "Shade: Death of an Innovation." 56-57 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* R Richard Howell
- Shadow: "Before I Forget: On Frank Robbins, DC Comics, Batman, and The Shadow." 32-34 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Shadow: "The Man Behind the Shadow: Interview with artist Michael William Kaluta." 88-91 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Shadow: "Casting Light on the Origin of the Shadow." 10-14 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Joe Rainone
- Shadow: "Weird Avenger of Crime: The Shadow of the Pulps." 22-31 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Todd D. Severin
- Shadow: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Shadow: "Shadow Comics: From Silver to Bronze, Part II of the Shadow's Comic Book History." 10-11+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Shadow: "The Roots of the Superman!" 19-21+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Shadow: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Shadow: "The Archie Series Shadow." 130-137 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly "The Archie Series Shadow" Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly 004 Paul Castiglia
- Shadow: "Collecting the Shadow: The Shadow Knows." 64-69 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Rob Costello
- Shadow: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P
- Shadow: "Shades of the Shadow." 49-50 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R Three Shadow books James JJ. Wilson
- Shadow: "Shadow creator Gibson dead at 88." 27 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Shadow: "The Shadow's Margo Lane dies." 17 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Shadow: "Sex, Violence, and Mediocrity." 36-39 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R Randy Reynoldo
- Shadow: "Resuscitation." 74-77 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal R J.R. Cochran Shadow: Comics Cover College 27 44 [50 May 1999] Comics Rock
- Shadow Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #6
- Shadow Comics: "Where to put the Shadow?" 77 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L V2#1 Mark Gaddy

- Shadow Magazine : "Color Gallery." 37-43 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace "Aug 1, 1937"
- Shadow Magazines: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Apr 1, 1935
- Shakespeare: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Shakespere: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C Pat S. Calhoun
- Shamray, Gerry: "Gerry Shamray Launches Wyse Advice Strip." 25 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Shang-Chi: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Shang-Chi: "The Good and the Bad of Shang-Chi." 44-46 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R
- Shapiro, John: see Zapiro
- Shapiro, Stu: see Loren, Todd: . [8 May 2000] Comic Book Artist
- Shatter: "Computer generated comic to premiere." 20 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Shatter: "Mac Comics." 60-62 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R Shatter Carter Scholz
- Shatter: "A Face Only a Hacker Could Love." 53-56 [101 Aug 85] *Comics Journal* R Jan Strnad
- Shatter: "Technocomics." 94-96 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R Mike Gold Shatter: "Life is not sweet, but it's nourishing." 41-44 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Shaw, Jim: "What Do Tex Watson, Rene Magritte, & Wally Wood Have in Common?. 74-75 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R My Mirage Bob Levin
- Shaw, Scott: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Shaw, Scott: "Yabba-Dabba-Do-er, Scott Shaw!" 23-24+ [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Shaw, Scott: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Shaw, Scott: "CBM News: Scott Shaw!'s Oddball Comics hits the Internet daily!" 92 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Shaw, Scott: "Oddball Comics: Part One: How Much is that Monkey on the Cover." 18-22 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scott Shaw
- Shaw, Scott: "Oddball Comics: 'Oddball Origins' Part Two: Putting the Odd Back in Oddball." 104-108 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scott Shaw
- Shazam!: "Can Lightning Strike Twice? C.C. Beck and the Return of the Big Red Cheese." 61-63 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Paul Charles Hamerlinck

- Shazam Archives: Letter about Shazam Archives, Vol. 2. 3 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego L #2 Marc D. Swayze
- She: "Adventures into Weird Words: 19th Century Fantasy, Mystery, and Adventure!" 11-12 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- She: "Adventures into Weird Words: Four-Color Transformations." 13-14 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- She-Hulk: "The Big Ladies Are So Funny." 49-51 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R
- Sheena: "Nolan's Notebook: Sheena and Her Sisters." 17-20 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Sheena, movie: "Sheena Film Finally Underway." 16 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N
- Shell Oil: "Comics vs. Beer in St. Louis." 16 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Shelton, Gilbert: "Whole Hog." 296-297 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Wonder Warthog and the Nurds of November Bill Sherman
- Shelton, Gilbert: "The Pig Has It All Worked Out." 8-10 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Wonder Warthog and the Nurds of November R. Fiore
- Shelton, Gilbert: "Rip Off Press: The Publishing Company That's a Little Like the Weather." 69-83 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* I Diana Schultz
- Sherlock Holmes: "Adventures into Weird Words: 19th Century Fantasy, Mystery, and Adventure!" 11-12 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Sherlock Holmes: "Journey into Unknown Worlds: The Four-Color Time Machine." 72-74 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Four Color #110, A Study in Scarlet Pat S. Calhoun
- Sherman, Bill: "Generally Speaking." 51-60 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Sherman, Hal: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Sherman, Hal: "Hal Sherman writes..." 46-47 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Hal Sherman
- Sherman, Hal: "Wonder Woman: The Evidence." 48-49 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Sherman, Howard: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Kehoe
- Sherman, Steve: "Jack Kirby's Superworld: Steve Sherman Recalls Unseen Kirby Koncepts." 15-17 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Sherman, Steve: "Buzzing the Boom Tube with Steve Sherman." 6-9 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sherry the Showgirl: "Nolan's Notebook: All Those Marvel-ous Girls." 7-11 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Shield: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Shield: "The Shield Returns." 27-28 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace

- Shield: "Gee, man." 6 [99 Feb 2003] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition L Photos of badges Tom Gordon
- Shield: "Patriot Names." 13 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Shield: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Shield: "It All Boils Down To The Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Shield-Wizard: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #7 Greg Theakson
- Shields: see Superheroes, chest emblems: . :
- Shining: "An Ambitious Failed Masterpiece." 97-100 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Shining Knight: "Vig & the Knight." 12 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L John McDonagh
- Shmoo: "Adventures into Weird Words: Funny Fantasy." 15-16 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Shock Suspenstories: "American Comics in Britain: I do Declare! It's Captain Marvel I Presume!" 26-30 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H #14 Nicky Wright
- Shock Suspenstories: "Adventures into Weird Words: High-Voltage Thrills!" 14-17 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Shock SuspenStories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #8-9, #12, #16-18
- Shock Suspenstories: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #2 David Otis Miller
- Shock SuspenStories: "Social Relevance and Irrelevance." 43-44 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R Complete Shock SuspenStories R. Fiore
- Shoe: "If the Shoe Fits." 39-40 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R The Very First Shoe Book Margaret O'Connel
- Shoe: "Macnelly's Shoe Attains 1,000 Subscribers." 35 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Shooter, Jim: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas
- Shooter, Jim: "More than 'Just Marie': The Glorious Artist Marie Severin Talks Up Marvel." 22-26 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Shooter, Jim: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Shooter, Jim: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Shooter, Jim: "Doug Moench's Memories: Chatting with Chicago Son and Prolific Marvel Scripter." 34-48 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Shooter, Jim: "An Interview with Marvel's head honcho: Jim Shooter." 39-45 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* I Kim Thompson
- Shooter, Jim: "Martin Pasko, Jim Shooter, Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, and Mark Evainer Debate Comic Book Writing." 48-73 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Shooter, Jim: "Pushing Marvel into the '80s: An Interview with Jim Shooter." 56-83 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Shooter, Jim: "The Jim Shooter Interview." 46-49 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* L
- Shooter, Jim: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Shooter, Jim: "Secret Wars: The memo and the plugs." 14-15 [97 Apr 1985]
- Comics Journal N
- Shooter, Jim: "Eliot Brown claims responsibility for Shooter 'little Fucks' memo." 18-20 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Shooter, Jim: "Moral Illiteracy." 7-10 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Shooter, Jim: "Shooter speaks out on Kirby art." 9-11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Shooter, Jim: "The Testimony of Jim Shooter." 75-107 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal
- Shooter, Jim: "Jim Shooter Fired." 13-14 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Shooter, Jim: "Jim Shooter After Marvel ." 16 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Shooter, Jim: "John Byrne Takes Over Star Brand." 16 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Shooter, Jim: "What Made Jimmy Run?" 5-6 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal E Gary Groth
- Shooter, Jim: "Valiant vs. Valiant." 16 [138 Nov 1990] Comics Journal N
- Shooter, Jim: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Shooting Stars: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Shorin, Joe: "Former Topps President Joe Shorin Dies At 65." 16-17 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Short Ribs: "Frank O'Neal, Creator of Short Ribs, Dies." 24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Showcase: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I #36 Robert J. McKinnon
- Showcase: "Infantino Comics." 49-56 [75 Jan 2000] P#50 Arlen Schumer
- Showcase: "The Relative Rarity and Demand of Showcase 1-40." 18-21 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary M. Carter
- Showcase: Letter about article on Showcase comics from CBM #1. 58 [3 Jul 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Magik Woo
- Showcase: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 20-22 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M. Carter

- Showcase: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Showcase: "Barry Allen's copy of Flash #13." 62 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #4 Mark Haspel
- Showcase: "CBM Forum: Are you sure Showcase #4 started the Silver Age?" 76-77 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* #4 Doug Mabry
- Showcase: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #17-19 James Van Hise
- Showcase: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #80 Neal Adams
- Showcase: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #25
- Showcase: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz Part II." 62-65 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Showcase: "Recycled Glory: Showcasing Windy and Willy." 29-31 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* #81 Dave Blanchard
- Showcase: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #38
- Showcase: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Showcase: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #55-56, #60-61, #64
- Showcase: "The title that launched the Silver Age! Showcase!" 26-27+ [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Abramowitz
- Showcase: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition H Reprinted from CBM #14 Michael Naiman
- Showcase: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 18-20 [1] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #14 Gary M. Carter
- Showcase: "Women's Lib and DC." 5 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R #97 Marilyn Bethke
- Showcase: "Reviving Cliches." 55 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* #101 Jim Dawson
- Shukin, Ed: "Congratulations." 21 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Shuster, Jerry: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Shuster, Joe: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Shuster, Joe: "CBM Spotlight on Tom French." 37 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Shuster, Joe: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Shuster, Joe: "Mr. Sandman...Creig Flessel." 28-33 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Charlie Roberts

- Shuster, Joe: "Man of Steel, Pen of Gold: Joe Shuster." 52-57 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Shuster, Joe: "Siegel and Shuster Presents The Superman." 46-50 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Shuster, Joe: "Missing Link?" 6 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Shuster, Joe: "The Irrepressible Spirit of Joe Shuster." 32-33+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Shuster, Joe: "Joe Shuster's 'Star' of Toronto." 52 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Henry Mietkiewicz
- Shuster, Joe: : "The Art History of Superman!" 36-50 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Arlen Schumer
- Shuster, Joe: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Shuster, Joe: "Boring guesses." 9+74 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bob Hughes
- Shuster, Joe: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Shuster, Joe: "Carving Up Superman: It's a Super-Custody Battle!" 49-51 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Brady
- Shuster, Joe: "Funnie Farrrago: Slaphappy Heroicism, A Good Last Act." 16-28 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Shuster, Joe: "Man of Steel, Pen of Gold: Joe Shuster." 26-31 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Shuster, Joe: "Superman Creators Honored by SFWA." 15 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N
- Shuster, Joe: "Cleveland organization plans events to honor Siegel and Shuster." 16 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Shuster, Joe: "Expo Shirts Counterfeited." 12 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Shutterbug Follies: "Bullets." 87 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Marc Weidenbaum
- Shutterbug Follies: "On the Boards: Shutterbug Follies." 122-123 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* C Jason Little
- Sick: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nick Katradis
- Sickles, Noel: "Scorchy Smith's Noel Sickles Dead at 73." 15 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Sickles, Noel: "Noel Sickles Interview." 35-48 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gil Kane
- Sidekicks: "Alias...Dick Grayson: A Boy-Wonderful Role Model." 98-99 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Steve Gentner
- Siegel, Jerry: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Siegel, Jerry: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Siegel, Jerry: "The Comic Magazine Company: 14 Months of Comic Book History." 40-46 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Michael Sanchez
- Siegel, Jerry: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 21-22 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jeff Gelb
- Siegel, Jerry: "Jerry Siegel's The Spider." 62-67 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Rushton
- Siegel, Jerry: "Rushton Writes." 70 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phillip J. Rushton
- Siegel, Jerry: "CBM Forum: A tribute to Jerry Siegel." 77-78 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Thomas Andrae
- Siegel, Jerry: "Siegel and Shuster Presents The Superman." 46-50 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Siegel, Jerry: "Missing Link?" 6 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Siegel, Jerry: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Shawn Hamilton
- Siegel, Jerry: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Siegel, Jerry: "The Magic Logbook! Tracing the Steps of Joe Simon and Jerry Siegel at Archie Comics." 24+27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Siegel, Jerry: "Shadow Comics: From Silver to Bronze, Part II of the Shadow's Comic Book History." 10-11+ [56 Feb 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Siegel, Jerry: "Siegel's Secret Stories! A Decade of Italian Duck Tales." 58-60 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Fabio Gadducci
- Siegel, Jerry: "Epitaph for Robert Kahn." 28-33+ [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Siegel, Jerry: "Reflections from the Joker's eye: Jerry Robinson." 22-29+ [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Will Murray
- Siegel, Jerry: "Carving Up Superman: It's a Super-Custody Battle!" 49-51 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Brady
- Siegel, Jerry: "Funnie Farrrago: Slaphappy Heroicism, A Good Last Act." 16-28 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Siegel, Jerry: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 107-108 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Jeff Gelb
- Siegel, Jerry: "Dots of Destruction." 19 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Nat Gertler Siegel, Jerry: "Men of Mystery: Dell's Owl Strikes." 67-68+ [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Siegel, Jerry: "Superman Creators Honored by SFWA." 15 [47 Jul 1979] Comics Journal N

- Siegel, Jerry: "Check Your Facts." 28 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* L Jerry Siegel
- Siegel, Jerry: "Cleveland organization plans events to honor Siegel and Shuster." 16 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Siegel, Jerry: "Expo Shirts Counterfeited." 12 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Siegel, Joanne: "CBM News: 1996 AACC Banquet, Event of the Year!" 64 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Siegfried: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Sieminski, Frank: "Retired comic book artist Frank Sieminski attracts media attention." 20-23 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "Slow Dancing on the Cutting Edge: An Interview with Bill Sienkiewicz." 58-77 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* I Peter Sanderson
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "Moore & Sienkiewicz Team Up on CIA Lawsuit Book." 10 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "Moore & Sienkiewicz Team Up On CIA Lawsuit Book." 10 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Sienkiewicz, Bill: "Creator vs. Corporate Ownership." 101-106 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Signal From Space: "Three From Eisner: Past, Present, and Future." 41-46 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Signal To Noise: "Gaimen and McKean Novella Serialized in the Face." 15 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Silberkeit, Michael: "Steve Geppi Writes." 75 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Steve Geppi
- Silberkleit, Louis: "Archie co-founder Silberkleit dies." 19 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Silent cartoon: "Stars of the Silent Screen." 99-103 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal
- Silver Age: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Aaron Manson
- Silver Age: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Silver Age: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999]

 Alter Ego H Roy Thomas
- Silver Age: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Silver Age: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Silver Age: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Silver Age: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Silver Age: "John Romita Sr.: Spidey's Man: Yakkin' with Marvel's (de facto) '70s Art Director." 10-20 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Silver Age: "Adventures into Weird Words." 12-14 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Silver Age: "When Was the Silver Age Anyway?" 68-70 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "CBM Survey: When Was the Silver Age Anyway?" 71 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace
- Silver Age: "The Silver Age Was When?" 30-33 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Starks Tony
- Silver Age: "The Fandom Zone." 42-43 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Alan Dulfon
- Silver Age: Letter about Silver and Bronze Ages. 60-61 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Michael Richards
- Silver Age: Letter about Silver Age. 64 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Bill Sheely
- Silver Age: Letter about Silver Age. 64 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Ted Van Liew
- Silver Age: "Sleepers." 47 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Sean Linkenback
- Silver Age: "Adventures into Weird Words." 8-9 [6 Oct 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Silver Age: Letter about the Silver Age. 62-63 [7 Nov 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dennis Mallonee
- Silver Age: : "Sleepers." 19 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Sean Linkenback
- Silver Age: "The Price of Admission: Silver Age Misconceptions." 18 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "Keith's Silver Age Checklist." 19 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "The Price of Their Toys." 40-41 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Silver Age: Letter about Silver Age. 58 [10 Feb 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Kortus
- Silver Age: "Un-Sleepers." 16 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Sean Linkenback
- Silver Age: Letter about the first Silver Age appearance of the Golden Age Green Lantern. 56-57 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Keith Contarino

- Silver Age: Letter about Silver Age "Un-Sleepers." 56-57 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 20-22 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Gary M. Carter
- Silver Age: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Silver Age: "Refined Silver." 12-15 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Fantastic Four #39-60 Guy Budziak
- Silver Age: "The End of the Silver Age." 8 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L Laurence Herman
- Silver Age: "Silver Memories of the Scarlet Speedster." 58-62 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Steven Gentner
- Silver Age: "Don Thompson critiques Flash of Two Worlds." 61 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Don Thompson
- Silver Age: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Silver Age: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Silver Age: "Vig & the Knight." 12 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L John McDonagh
- Silver Age: "CBM Forum: Playing Hot Potato! It just plain won't work!" 76-77 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Wilson
- Silver Age: "CBM Forum: Are you sure Showcase #4 started the Silver Age?" 76-77 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Doug Mabry
- Silver Age: "First Silver Age Villain? Yellow Claw." 60-61 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Greg Pharis
- Silver Age: "Silver Age Hawkman." 26-30 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Cangialosi
- Silver Age: "Archie Not Harvey." 70-71 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L "Jerry Siegel's The Spider" CBM #30 Dave Palmer
- Silver Age: "Aluminum Age?" 10-11 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Les Daniels
- Silver Age: "Sci-Fi Silver Batman: Bat-Invaders from Planet X." 50-54 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dean Scoville
- Silver Age: "CBM Forum: The rantings of a madman with 30 years experience in comics!" 76-78 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "The Thinking Man's Hero: Adam Strange, the greatest sci-fi hero of the Silver Age." 42-45+ [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Van Hise
- Silver Age: "The End of the Beginning: Marvel Comics, from Silver to Bronze." 64-67 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dwayne Wilder
- Silver Age: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer

- Silver Age: "In a League of Their Own." 32-36+ [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Harry B. Thomas
- Silver Age: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Coates
- Silver Age: "Contarino's Corner: Silver Age...Golden Heroes." 87 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace J. Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "Nolan's Notebook: DC's Forgotten Forty-Four!" 13-17 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Silver Age: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz Part II." 30-33+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Silver Age: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz Part II." 62-65 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Silver Age: "When was the Silver Age?" 9 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Tony Gleeson
- Silver Age: "Dr. No." 9 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- Silver Age: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Silver Age: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Silver Age: "Silver Sci-Fi Memories." 6 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Silver Age: "Pretty Lofty Legacy." 76-77 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Dave Blanchard
- Silver Age: "Childhood's End: The Death of Gwen Stacey and the Arrival of the Punisher." 23+ [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Silver Age: "The Silver Age of the Justice Society of America." 30-35+ [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Ameen Johnson
- Silver Age: "1st Silver Age Appearances of DC Golden Age Characters." 33 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Wilbur
- Silver Age: "Making Silver Out of Gold: A Chronology of Golden Age DC Character Appearances through the 1960s." 46-48 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Wilbur
- Silver Age: "First full-length flashback." 78 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Aaron Severson
- Silver Age: "The title that launched the Silver Age! Showcase!" 26-27+ [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Abramowitz
- Silver Age: "Wonder Woman: 'As beautiful as Aphrodite, as wise as. . .Mr. Kanigher?' One fan's retrospective on the Silver Age Wonder Woman!" 26-29+ [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Silver Age: "The Travails of Mortals: Wonder Woman's Transformation in the Late '60s." 30-33+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gerard J. Waggett

- Silver Age: "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Silver Age: "Marvel Comics 1965: The Year of Transition." 20-32+ [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Nicholas Caputo
- Silver Age: "The Brave and the Bold #23-62: Survey Results on the Relative Rarity and Demand." 18-20 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Gary M. Carter
- Silver Age: "Sleepers." 21 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #6 Sean Linkenback
- Silver Age: "The Price of Admission: Silver Age Misconceptions." 52 [1]

 Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #9 Keith
 Contarino
- Silver Age: "Keith's Silver Age Checklist." 53 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #9 Keith Contarino
- Silver Age: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #25 Michelle Nolan
- Silver Age: "Graphic Story Review." 7-11 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Silver Age: "Fighting for Laughs!" 17-19 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Silver Age: "A Ripple of Silver: Steve Ditko's Captain Atom." 100-105 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Guy Budziak
- Silver Age: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly Earl Wells
- Silver Age: "It Came from the Bottom of the Stack: There's Silver Bargains Out There!" 122-129 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Silver Age: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen
- Silver Age: "Silver Surfer: Those Fabulous Squarebound Issues!" 66-73 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Chris Malins
- Silver Age: "By No Means." 120-121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Ray Connell
- Silver Age: "New Look Batman: Detective #327 and Beyond." 100-102 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bruno Andreacchi
- Silver Age: "Silver Sleepers: T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents." 116-117 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Silver Age: "Silver Sleepers Part II: Strange Tales." 118-119 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell

- Silver Age: "Fan Fare: Those Wonderful Silver Age Letter Columns." 38-42 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Henry Meitkiewicz
- Silver Age: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Silver Flash: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #54
- Silver Metal Lover: "Trina in the Mainstream." 54-56 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Silver Print: "CBM News: Silver Print Discovered." 79 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Action Comics #1 Roger Hill
- Silver Star: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Silver Star: Steve Sherman's comments on the genesis of Silver Star. 15b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* John Morrow
- Silver Star: "The Topps Kirbyverse: A Look Back Through Cyberspace." 16 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Silver Star: "Mrs. Royer's Boy -- Mike! A Lengthy Interview with the Famous Brushman." 4-12 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Silver Starr: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Silver Streak: "Nolan's Notebook: Is it rare or is it real?" 15-19 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Silver Streak Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Silver Streak Comics: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L #1 Jon Berk
- Silver Surfer: "Vive Le Silver Surfer! An American Super-Hero In Paris (Well, Anyway, France)." 35-39 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Jean-Marc Lofficer
- Silver Surfer: "Khoury's Corner: Ladronn's Lost Adventure." 6-7 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Column Greg Khoury
- Silver Surfer: "The Galactus Trilogy: An Appreciation." 14-16 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Charles Hatfield
- Silver Surfer: Unpublished cover for Silver Surfer graphic novel. 44 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Silver Surfer: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period." 17-19 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- Silver Surfer: "Silver Surfer: Those Fabulous Squarebound Issues!" 66-73 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Chris Malins
- Silver Surfer: "The Silver Surfer Soars Again." 26-27 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R Cat Yronwode
- Silver Surfer, graphic novel: "The Ultimate Cosmic Disappointment: The Silver Surfer Graphic Novel Examined." 20 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mike Gartland

- Silvestri, Erik: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Silvestri, Mark: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Sim, Dave: "Good Aardvark Art." 25-27 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Cerebus #1-12 Kim Thompson
- Sim, Dave: "About the Alternative Press." 26 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* Dave Sim
- Sim, Dave: "Comics in 1981: The Age of the Alternatives." 33-36 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore
- Sim, Dave: "Dave & Deni Sim, Part 1." 66-83 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal I
- Sim, Dave: "Dave & Deni Sim, Part 2." 59-81 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal I
- Sim, Dave: "Dave Sim." 144-148 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald
- Sim, Dave: "Diamond Distributors Clashes With Aardvark-Vanaheim." 7 [120 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Sim, Dave: "Dave Sim Speaks On Publishing." 6-8 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Sim, Dave: "Dave Sim Hosts Toronto 'Summit'." 16-17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Sim, Dave: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Sim, Dave: "Dear Dave: A Reply to Dave Sim." 3-4 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Sim, Dave: "Writer Cool With Unauthorized Use of Script in Cerebus." 16-17 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Sim, Denise (Deni): "Denise Sim Assembles Benefit Portfolio for Gerber." 20 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Sim, Denise (Deni): "Dave & Deni Sim, Part 1." 66-83 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal I
- Sim, Denise (Deni): "Dave & Deni Sim, Part 2." 59-81 [83 Aug 1983] Comics Journal I
- Sim, Denise (Deni): "Throwing Mudballs At Glass Houses." 35 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal L Richard Pini
- Sim, Denise (Deni): see also Renegade Press
- Simek, Artie: Letter about Artie Simek inking Fantastic Four #1. 3 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* L Fantastic Four #1-2 Mike Higgins
- Simek, Artie: "Not-So-Trivial Pursuits." 4-5 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Chris Harper
- Simek, Artie: "Ruling Out the Suspects (Or: Who the Hell Inked FF #1 Anyway?!?)." 8-9 [5 Sep 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* David A. Roach
- Simmons, Alex: "Hit Me!" 54-60 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Simmons, Burt: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Michael Naiman

- Simmons, Julie: "'We're All Lunatics': The Heavy Metal Interview." 42-50 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Simon, Joe: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Simon, Joe: "The Man Behind the Prez: A Brief Talk with Joe Simon, Creator of the Geek." 25+47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Simon, Joe: Letter about Red Raven #1. 58 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Frank Rohr
- Simon, Joe: "Commentary on Tuska." 28-33 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DuPree
- Simon, Joe: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Simon, Joe: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Simon, Joe: "Amazing Fantasy No. 16: The Untold Secret Origin of Spider-Man." 18-24 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Simon, Joe: "The Magic Logbook! Tracing the Steps of Joe Simon and Jerry Siegel at Archie Comics." 24+27 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Castiglia
- Simon, Joe: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I, P Will Murray
- Simon, Joe: "World of Glass: Simon and Kirby Pre-Code Crime Comics." 19-22 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Simon, Joe: "CBM News: Sotheby's Sells Historic Captain America Sketch." 91 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* N
- Simon, Joe: "Joe Simon on Captain America." 6-7 [3 Jan 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Simon, Joe: "Simon & Kirby's Early Humor." 18-20 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 R.J. Vitone
- Simon, Joe: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bob Ford
- Simon, Joe: "Martin A. Bursten." 153-154 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Jim Simon
- Simon, Joe: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Greg Theakson
- Simon, Joe: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Greg Theakson
- Simon, Joe: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Simon, Joe: "Joe Simon Gallery." 84-88 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Joe Simon
- Simon, Joe: "Joe Simon." 101-108 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Simon, Joe: "Simon Awaits Verdict in Captain America Appeal." 20 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean

- Simone, Gail: "From Fandom to the Front Lines." 30-35 [93 Aug 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Jennifer M. Contino
- Simonson, Louise: "Like a Bat Out of Hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's Monster Maker." 84-87 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Louise: "The Secrets Behind the House of Secrets." 38-45 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Roger Hill
- Simonson, Louise Jones: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Walt: "Walt Simonson Interviewed." 35-39 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Walter: "Archie's Comics: Archie Goodwin Talks About DC in His Last Interview." 68-72 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Walter: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Walter: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Walter: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Simonson, Walter: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, Walt Simonson." 73-91 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Simpson, Don: "Don Simpson's Strange Saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek." 70-88 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Simpson, Don: Letter about Harvey Kurtzman, Gil Kane, Don Simpson, and Rich Buckler. 7-9 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* L Gary Groth
- Simpson, Don: "Marvel Comics demands an end to Megaton Man Marvel parodies." 12-14 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Simpson, Don: "Right to spoof--how far does it go?" 13 [104 Jan 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Simpsons: "Matt Groening's The Simpsons Set For Prime Time." 20-21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Simpsons: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Simpsons: "'Black Bart' T-Shirt Outlawed." 16 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Simpsons: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N Simpsons: "Matt Groening: An Interview." 78-95 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Iournal I Gary Groth
- Simpsons: "Simpsons Suit." 21 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Simpsons: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N

- Simpsons Comics Extravaganza: "Groening Strength." 136 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* R Brad Mislow
- Sims, David: "Brotherman vs. Social Apathy." 18 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Sims, Guy: "Brotherman vs. Social Apathy." 18 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Sims, Jason: "Brotherman vs. Social Apathy." 18 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Sinardi, Joe: "Music! Drama! Romance! Mice!" 50-51 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Sinatra, Frank: "Several major papers censor Doonesbury Frank Sinatra snipe." 20-21 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Singapore: "Police Crackdown in Toronto." 18 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey
- Singer, David: "Singing For His Rent." 37 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Terry Boerner
- Sinister House of Secret Love: "Gossamer White, Filled with Fright: Part One of the Rise and Fall of Gothic Romance Comics." 7+ [10 Oct 2000] Comic Book Artist H David A. Roach
- Sinner: "The Case of the Argentine Exiles." 53-59 [126 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R Frank Stack
- Sinnott, Joe: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Sinnott, Joe: "Joe Sinnott: A Conversation with a Marvel Comics Legend!" 24-29 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gene Lomoriello
- Sinnott, Joe: "The Pre-Code Fantasy Art of Joe Sinnott." 27 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Sinnott, Joe: "In The Spirit Of Nit-picking." 75-76 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Sinnott, Joe: "The Two Big Questions..." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* E, P Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sinnott, Joe: "Our Apologies to Joe Sinnott." 2 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sinnott, Joe: "Our Apologies to Joe Sinnott." 2 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* N Reprinted in CJKC #1
- Sinnott, Joe: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sinnott, Joe: Letter about Jack Kirby leaving Marvel and other Bronze Age things. 34 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* L Reprinted in CJKC #1 Mark Evainer
- Sinnott, Joe: "The Joe Sinnott Interview." 24-33 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sinnott, Joe: "Sinnott Speaks! A Lengthy Interview with the Veteran Marvel Star." 4-8 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* I Chris Harper
- Sirois, Al: "Windows." 9-11 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal

- Sisterhood of Steel: "A Violated Sisterhood." 37+ [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L Christy Marx
- Six From Sirius: "The Goldilocks School Of Comics." 46-50 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal R Gene Phillips
- Skating Skills: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Skeates, Steve: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!'
 - Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Skeates, Steve: Letter about the Hawk and the Dove. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L Steve Skeates
- Skeates, Steve: "Skeating on Thin Ice: Talking with Steve Skeates about his DC Years." 72-75 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Skeates, Steve: "'Nonsensical' Skeates Interview: Aquaman scribe laments 'mish-mosh' of CBA 'confab'." 5 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist L Steve Skeates
- Skeates, Steve: "Nice Guys Can Finish First: The Saga of S.A.G. and the Aquaman/Charlton Connection." 4 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Skeates, Steve: "'Warren Savin' Speaks: Writer Steve Skeates on the Freedom of Writing for Charlton." 52 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Skeates, Steve: "Unsung Heroes: Steve Skeates, Comic book writer extraordinare!" 21-23 [45 Mar 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bob Brodsky
- Skin: "Fleetway Pulls 'Skin' from Crisis." 25-26 [133 Dec 1989] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Skinn, Dez: "Dez Skinn Blew It." 21 [51 Nov 79] *Comics Journal* L Stephen McGonagle
- Skippy: "Stripper's Guide: Percy Crosby's Skippy." 36-37 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jim Ivey
- Skreemer: "A Howler." 53-54 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R Andrew Dagilis Sky Masters: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Sky Wizard: "The Sky Wizard's Lost Origins: The Golden Age Hero That Time and Everybody Else Forgot!" 22-24 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Will Murray
- Sky Wizard: "The Old Comic Box: The first publication from Hillman...MIracle Comics!" 59-61 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Skyman: "Playboys of the Golden Age." 103-105 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ron Goulart
- Skyrocket Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Skywald: "Dan Adkins' Strange Tales; In the World of Wood and the House of Ideas." 50-57 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Skywald: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Skywald: "My Days in Horror Comics." 88-96 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* H Alan Hewitson
- Skywald Publishing: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Slabbing: "Market Reports." 61-64 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Lee Hester
- Slam Bang: "Diamond Distributors Rejects Slam Bang." 14-15 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Slave Labor Graphics: "Slave Labor debuts trade journal." 16 [112 Nov 1986] Comics Journal N
- Slave Labor Graphics: "Slave Labor Flyer Generates Controversy." 14-15 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Slave Labor Graphics: "Slave Labor to Work for DC." 22-23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N Griffin
- Sleeze Brothers: "Cinematics Anonymous." 47-52 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R Peter Cashwell
- Slow Death: "Slow Death artist Greg Irons dead." 19-20 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Slowpoke: "Bullets: Slowpoke Cafe Pompous." 42 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Bill Randall
- Small Business Foundation of America: "Cartoon Contest." 18 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal N
- Small Killings: "Alan Moore's Last Big Words." 72-85 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Small press: "Newave Comics Survey." 51-78 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Newave Comics Survey." 33-41 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Newave Comics Survey." 80-84 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Newave Comics Survey." 82-92 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Newave Comics Survey." 197-213 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Bland Poetics, Calculated Clunkiness, Live Rattles, and Small Press Bits." 68-74 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Small press: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Small press: "Utterly Strange Change." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Small press: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Small press: "The View from the Bottom: Do Small Arts Publishers See Diamond as a Help or a Hindrance?" 12-17 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon

- Small press comics: "A Conversation with John Porcellino." 45-71 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Zak Sally
- Small Press Expo: "SPX Suffers Identity Crisis." 11-16 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Small Press Expo: see SPX; see also Conventions, SPX
- Small press: see also Alternative comics
- Smilin[†] Ed: "Smilin[†] Ed Artist Raoul Vezina Dead." 10 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Smilin' Jack: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Smith, Chuck: "Religious Cosmology." 48 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Gospel of John Kenn
- Smith, E.E. Doc: "The World of E.E. 'Doc' Smith." 80-81 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Randall Garret
- Smith, E.E. Doc: "Eternity/Aircel/Adventure." 19 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N Copyright
- Smith, Kenneth: "An Interview with Kenneth Smith." 104-119 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Smith, Kenneth: "Kenneth Smith." 149-155 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Smith, Kenneth: "Razor's Edge." 40-42 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L R. MacDonald
- Smith, Kenneth: "Sketchbook." 91-101 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Kenneth Smith
- Smith, Kenneth: "Doesn't Get a Kick Out of Smith." 34-37 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal L Fred Butzen
- Smith, Kevin: "Kevin Smith 'Actor' Event Sells Out to Raise \$8000." 61 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace N
- Smith, Sidney: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Smith, Toren: "Viz vs. Toren Smith." 20 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Smithsonian: "Smithsonian to Reprint Classic Comicbook Stories." 14-15 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Smithsonian Book of Comic Books: "Realms of Acid." 32-35 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Smithsonian Book of Comic Books: "A Biased Collection of the Undeniable Best." 36-38 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Smithsonian Book of Comic Books: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Smithsonian Book of Comic Books: "Peculiar Choices." 37-38 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal L Jim Bahler
- Smithsonian Institution: "A Defective Detective." 38 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* L Reprint of Detective Comics #27 Gary Dunaier
- Smithsonian: see also Museums
- Smokey Stover: "Smokey Stover's Bill Holman Dead." 23 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N

- Smoking: "Hey, buddy, got a light? Comics writer T. Casey Brennan embarks on anti-smoking crusade." 21 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Smudges: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal C Tom Spurgeon
- Snappy Sammy Snoot: "The Strange World of Snappy Sammy Smoot: An Interview with Skip Williamson." 50-74 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* I Richard "Grass." Greene
- Snarf: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R #10 Dale Luciano
- Snarf: "Streams of Vile Reactionary Garbage." 38 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Dennis Worden
- Snatch: "Teddy Bears' Picnic." 129-134 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* Bob Levin
- Sneaks: "Lou Fine's Greatest Fan." 10-15+ [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Lee Boyett
- Snicker: "Comics vs. Beer in St. Louis." 16 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Snowbuni: "Correction." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N issue 141
- Snyder, John: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Snyder, John: "Quarterly Close Up: Collector/Dealer Extraordinaire John K. Snyder." 138-143 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Gary M. Carter
- Soccer: "Cartoon Aid Announces Children of the World and World Cup Projects." 12-13 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Society of Illusions: "Kent Williams wins in art competition." 23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Sokol, Erich: "Playboy Cartoonist Erich Sokol Dies at 69." 23 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N R.C. Harvey
- Solar Legion: "Solar Legion: Kirby's First Intergalactic Heroes!" 28-29 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Solar Legion: "Solar Legion: Kirby's Forgotten Heroes." 14 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Todd Severin
- Som, Bishakh: "Riding the Hi-Horse." 123-125 [250 Feb 2003] $\it Comics Journal R \#1-4 Megan Kelso$
- Somebody's Stenog: "Bursting Baloons: My Five-Year-Old Can Draw Better Than That!" 40-46 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Al Hormel
- Somerset Holmes: "The Art of Comicsmatics." 36-43 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* R Heidi MacDonald
- Something Wicked This Way Comes: "Something Wicked This Way Comes." 107 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Son of Satan: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Son of Sinbad: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #1 Pat S. Calhoun

- Son of Sinbad: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Son of Vulcan: "Make Mine Charlton! (At Least for a Little While!) Roy Thomas' Anecdote." 54-58 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Roy Thomas
- Song of an Aeroplerix: "Planes And Existence." 45-51 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Sons of Liberty: "The Sons of Liberty." 18 [17 Nov 15 1975] Comics Journal
- Sorcerers, A Collection of Fantasy Art: "Essential Kirby." 4-5 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Sotheby's: see Auctions, Sotheby's: . :
- Sound effects: "Acoustics in the Comics." 27-30 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Humor Basil Wolverton
- South African Comics: see African Comics, South Africa
- Souvenir d'une Journee Parfaite: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Soviet Union: "Sysoyeve: The Plight of a Soviet Cartoonist." 105-108 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* Leonard Rifas
- Soviet Union: "Cartooning in the Soviet Union." 106-107 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal Uyacheslau Uyacheslau
- Soviet Union: "To Artists and Cartoonists of the World." 108 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal L Uyacheslau Sysoyeve
- Soviet Union: "Soviet and American Cartoonist Show Opens." 13 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Space: 1999: "Space 1999. . .The \$6,500,000 Dollar Dream." 16-17 [15 Oct 1975] *Comics Journal* H Stephen Barrington
- Space: 1999: "Comic Stop Light." 19 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Stephen Barrington
- Space: 1999: "Star Trekkin." 14 [23 Mar 1976] Comics Journal
- Space: 1999: "Star Trek and Space: 1999--A Common Goal." 14 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal Sheri E. Bonner
- Space: 1999: Letter. 6 [30 Nov 1976] Comics Journal L Jim Wilson
- Space: 1999: "Gifted Young People and Average Space Opera." 14-15 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* R Jim Wilson
- Space Ace: "Bill Black Writes." 75 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Black
- Space Ace: "Adventures into Weird Words: Not #1 One-Shots." 11-12 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #5 Pat S. Calhoun
- Space Action: "Foolish Earth Creatures!" 46-47 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Steve Sibra
- Space Adventures: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #20
- Space Adventures: "A Ripple of Silver: Steve Ditko's Captain Atom." 100-105 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly #33-#42 Guy Budziak

- Space Cabbie: "Nolan's Notebook: Hailing the Space Cabbie!" 21-24 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Space Detective: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Space Family Robinson: "Lost in Space." 32-36+ [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace David Krell
- Space Family Robinson: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1, #6-7, #9-10, #12, #14, #16, #26-29, #33, #35,
- Space Family Robinson: "Carl Barks 1993: The 'new' old duck man." 75-84 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Michael Naiman
- Space Family Robinson: see also Lost in Space: . :
- Space Firebird 2772: "Midsummer Night's Fantasies." 148-152 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R Peter Sanderson
- Space Museum: "A Visit to the Space Museum." 63-74 [75 Jan 2000] H Tony Gleeson
- Space Museum: "Space Museum." 5-7 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Jack Abramowitz
- Space opera: "The Pulp Connection: The Strange Adventures of Edmond Hamilton." 88-94 [75 Jan 2000] Martin Bartolomeo
- Space opera: "Space Opera Is Alive and Well in Star Hunters." 68-70 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Space opera: "The World of E.E. 'Doc' Smith." 80-81 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* Randall Garret
- Space opera: "Space Fantasies in the Comics." 50-56 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Space Ranger: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [9 Jan 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Space Ranger: "Adventures into Weird Words." 58-59 [1] Comic Book
 Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #9 Pat S. Calhoun
- Space Western: "Happy Tails to You: Space Western." 42-44 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Spaced: "A G-Man and a Drag Queen." 41-43 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Spanish cartoonists: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Spanish cartoonists: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Spawn: "McFarlane Vs. Marvels and Miracles." 9-12 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Spawn: "Court Rules Spawn Worthy of First Amendment Protection." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Spawn: "The Gaiman vs. McFarlane Trial." 17-38 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Speakeasy: "New Speakeasy Editor." 19 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N Speakeasy: "Speakeasy Goes Out with a Blast!" 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N

- Spectacular Spider-Man: "Bronze Age Spider-Man Classics." 82 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Spectacular Spider-Man: "Three Vigilantes: Middleclass Wishful Thinking." 58-59 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- Spectre: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Spectre: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Spectre: "Making Silver Out of Gold." 37-44 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-2
- Spectre: "The Avenger of Blood." 33-41 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace H Rob Hughes
- Spectre: "Spectral Image: The Task of Rehabilitating the Silver Age Green Lantern Has Fallen to Writer J.M. DeMatteis." . 46-51 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Spectre: "Certain to Jump." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Nick Kronfeld
- Spectre: "By No Means." 120-121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Ray Connell
- Spectre: "The Blessed Life of Michael Fleisher." 42-70 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* I Michael Catron
- Spectre: "Chasing Fleisher." 126-133 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* R Chasing Hairy Dwight R. Decker
- Spectre: "Spectre Includes Mature Content Without Label." 24 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Spectre: see also Fleisher, Michael
- Speculation: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Speed Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Speed #26." 88 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Roland Aguilar
- Spellbound: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- Spellbound: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Terrific Twos!" 11-17 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Spellbound: "Adventures into Weird Words: Pre-Code Atlas Creatures!" 19-20 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Spellbound: "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- SPICE: "Spot On! APE/SPICE 2002!" 9 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal C Rhea Patton
- Spicy Adventure: "Spicy Prices." 65 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Dave Smith
- Spicy Adventure Stories : "Color Gallery." 37-43 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace

- Spicy Detective: "Spicy Prices." 65 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Dave Smith
- Spicy Detective Stories: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Spicy Detective Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Jan 1935, Sep 1937
- Spicy Detective Stories: "The Spicy Superman Artist: Who Was H.J. Ward." 34-41 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Roger Hill
- Spicy Mystery: "Spicy Prices." 65 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Dave Smith
- Spicy Mystery Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Jun 1935, Feb 1936, Jul 1937, Oct to Dec 1937
- Spicy Western: "Spicy Prices." 65 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Dave Smith
- Spicy-Adventure Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Mar 1935
- Spider: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 58-62 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jon Berk
- Spider: "Jerry Siegel's The Spider." 62-67 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Rushton
- Spider: "Rushton Writes." 70 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phillip J. Rushton
- Spider: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 103-106 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Jon

 Berk
- Spider-Man: "An Insider's Part of Comics History: Jack Kirby's Spider-Man." 4-7 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Steve Ditko
- Spider-Man: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Spider-Man: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Spider-Man: "Comic Flakes." 64 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon Gold cover #1 Erik Andresen
- Spider-Man: "The Spider-Man Soaps." 22-23 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Tony Starks
- Spider-Man: "I Learned from Comics: The Ultimate Spider-Man Saga?" 25-26 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Kent Martin
- Spider-Man: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 28-35 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Spider-Man: "Like Father, Like Son: The Story of the Green Goblin II." 36-39 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Tony Starks
- Spider-Man: "On the Cover." 5 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Spider-Man: "The Strangest Strange Tales." 6 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace British reprint Gary M. Carter
- Spider-Man: "Duane's World: Web-Spinner Spin-Offs." 77-79 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Duane Dimock
- Spider-Man: "Amazing Fantasy No. 16: The Untold Secret Origin of Spider-Man." 18-24 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Spider-Man: "Not so, Keith." 6-7 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #1 John Mlachnik
- Spider-Man: "Roy Thomas Writes!" 6-7 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Roy Thomas
- Spider-Man: "The Fabulous Spider-Mobile!" 26 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Tony Starks
- Spider-Man: "A Marvel-ous Friendship: The Strange Tales of Spider-Man and the Human Torch." 55-57 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Spider-Man: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Spider-Man: "The fact is." 6 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Steve Ditko
- Spider-Man: "Ditko said it." 6 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Will Murray
- Spider-Man: "Spidey goes one-on-one with Stan Lee!" 18-21+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Arnold T. Blumberg
- Spider-Man: "The Smoking Gun." 22+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- Spider-Man: "Childhood's End: The Death of Gwen Stacey and the Arrival of the Punisher." 23+ [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Spider-Man: "How could they?" 9+72 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Henry J. Kujawa
- Spider-Man: "The Spider-Man Soaps." 34-35 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #9 Tony Starks
- Spider-Man: "Duane's World: Web-Spinner Spin-Offs." 109-110 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24

 Duane Dimock
- Spider-Man: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 62-69 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Spider-Man: "Like Father, Like Son: The Story of the Green Goblin II." 70-73 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Tony Starks
- Spider-Man: "I Learned from Comics: The Ultimate Spider-Man Saga?" 75-76 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Kent Martin

- Spider-Man: "Incredible Ink-Slinger: John Romita, Sr., Silver Age Legend." 6-11 [5 Sum 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2, reprinted in CBM-SE#5 Andy Lee
- Spider-Man: "The Spider-Man Soaps: The Ups and Downs of a Web-slinger's Love Life." 126-128 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Tony Starks
- Spider-Man: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Conrad Eschenberg
- Spider-Man: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen
- Spider-Man: "Joe Simon: 55 Years in Comics." 78-83 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Pat S. Calhoun
- Spider-Man: "Comic Stop Light." 16 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Electric Company Stephen Barrington
- Spider-Man: "Oh What a Tangled Web We Read." 46-47 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Mayhem in Manhattan: Dwight R. Decker
- Spider-Man: "Revitalizing Spider-Man." 31 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal R Amazing Spider-Man #197 Greg Huneryager
- Spider-Man: "Death Comes for the Arachnid." 27-29 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Amazing Spider-Man #200 Gene Phillips
- Spider-Man: "Step Into My Parlor." 82 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Spider-Man: "Marvel Switches Personnel on Syndicated Strip." 19 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal N
- Spider-Man: "Reflections of an Insect in Amber." 42 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Iournal* Kevin C. McConnell
- Spider-Man: "Three Vigilantes: Middleclass Wishful Thinking." 58-59 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- Spider-Man: "Spider Science." 22 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Spider-Man: "Marvel protests use of Spider-Man name, art in Canadian burglary case." 19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Spider-Man: "Does Spider-Man Belong in a Museum?" 42-43 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal R Darcy Sullivan
- Spider-Man: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Spider-Man, movie: "Funnybook Roulette: Sacred Harps and Singing Frogs." 112-114 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Spider-Man, movie: "State of the Comics Industry 2002: Recovery or Decline?" 6-14 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Spider-Man: The Ultimate Guide: "Spider-Man: The Ultimate Guide; Batman: The Ultimate Guide." 61 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Kent Worchester
- Spider-Man, TV show: "Greenskin, Webhead and the Boob Tube." 56-57 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson

- Spider-Woman: "Spider-Woman: Incest in the Marvel Family." 51-52 [39 Apr 1978] $Comics\ Journal\ R\ \#1\ Kim\ Thompson$
- Spiegelman, Art: "It Was Thirty Years Ago Today...The Rarely-Seen Topps Super-Hero Parodies." 10-16 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Spiegelman, Art: "Art Spiegelman, from Maus to Now." 36-37 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal John Benson
- Spiegelman, Art: "Raw Power." 41-44 [60 Nov 1980] Comics Journal R Raw #1
- Spiegelman, Art: "Jewish Mice, Bubble Gum Cards, Comics Art, and Raw Possibilities." 98-125 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* I Joey Cavalieri
- Spiegelman, Art: "Slaughter on Greene Street." 70-82 [74 Aug 1982] Comics Journal I Joey Cavalieri
- Spiegelman, Art: "Spiegelman Awarded Guggenheim." 19 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Spiegelman, Art: "Swipe File." 117 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* M. Mazruho
- Spiegelman, Art: see also Raw
- Spillane, Mickey: "Mickey Spillane on Joe Gill." 24 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Mickey Spillane
- Spirit: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt: The Legendary 'Lost' Spirit Story." 33-39 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* Comic Michael T. Gilbert
- Spirit: "Hark, the Herald Tribune Sings! A Look at a Very Speical Issue of New York Sunday Magazine." 40-41 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Spirit: "A Spirited Relationship: Will Eisner discusses his experiences with Warren." 100-102 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Spirit: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Spirit: "Adventures into Weird Words: Eisner's High Class Hero." 12-15 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Spirit: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir." 30-33+ [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Spirit: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Fiction House: #5, Quality: #19
- Spirit: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Spirit: "In The Spirit Of Nit-picking." 75-76 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Spirit: "CBM News: Catch The Spirit with Will Eisner's latest project!" 64-65 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Spirit: "The Women of the Spirit." 20-25+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Catherine Garnier
- Spirit: "Odd Formats & Treasuries." 46-52 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Spirit: "Will Eisner Interview." 34-49 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* I Cat Yronwode

- Spirit: "Will Eisner Interview--Conclusion." 40-48 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* I Cat Yronwode
- Spirit: "Reckonings." 53 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R #26 Life on Another Planet Bill Sherman
- Spirit: "Harrowing Portrait of Ruthlessness and Corruption." 41-44 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #19-26 Life on Another Planet Dale Luciano
- Spirit: "The Spirit in a Jam." 63 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R #30 Dale Luciano
- Spirit: "Three From Eisner: Past, Present, and Future." 41-46 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal R #1 Dale Luciano
- Spirit Archives: "Coprolites Under Glass." 35 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R #1 Milo George
- Spirit Color Album: "Spirited Adventures." 19-24 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Spirit Magazine: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #39, Kirby interview Earl Wells
- Spirit World: "Spirit World & Other Wierd Mysteries." 40-42 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Spirited Away: "Funnybook Roulette: I Once Reviewed the Books of a Millionaire, and Other Delayed Reactions." 47-49 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Spirou: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics" dies. 20 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N Robert Veltner
- Splinter in the Mind's Eye: "Foster Faces the Force and Flops." 47 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Splitsville: "Splitsville Artist Frank Baginski Dies." 23 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal N
- Spokane Collection: "CBM News: 'Spokane Collection' Found!" 74 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Spokane Collection: "The True Story of the Spokane Collection Pedigree." 45-47 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Haspel
- Spook: "Jay Disbrow Gallery." 85-87 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #30 Jay Disbrow
- Sporr: "Classic Monsters from Tales of Suspense!" 11-14 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Tony Seybert
- Sport Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C #1 Michelle Nolan
- Sports cartoons: "A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 34-38 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace I Charlie Roberts
- Sports cartoons: "Comicopia: The Sporting Life: A Pro Without a Tart." 50-53 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* H R.C. Harvey
- Sports comics: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan

- Sports comics: "Homeruns, Baskets, & Touchdowns: The Lowdown on Collecting Sports Comics." 26-29 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Michelle Nolan
- Sports comics: "Nolan's Notebook." 17-20 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Sports Comics: "Strange Sports Stories: Brave and Bold's Sci-Fi Sports Subgenre!" 28-31 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Sports comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Sport Success and Film Failure." 13-15+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Spotlight Comics: "Creators Await Payment Troubles For Spotlight." 14-15 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Spotlight Comics: "Spotlight Declares Bankruptcy." 26 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Sprang, Dick: "Batman's Alter Ego: Dick Sprang." 24-28 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Joe Desris
- Sprang, Dick: "In Memoriam: Dick Sprang, 1915-2000." 59 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Herr
- Spring, Dick: "Dick Sprang: Comics Master: A Look at B. Koppany's The Art of Richard W. Sprang." 5 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Joe Roberts Springer, Frank: "Q & A." 54 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Tom Heintjes
- Sproul, Robert: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Spunky the Smiling Spook: "Esoterika." 56 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Erik Andresen
- Spurlock, David: "Third Annual Kirby Tribute Panel." 26-35 [12 Oct 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Panel Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Evainer
- SPX: "Controversial Changes in the Offing as SPX Holds Final Bethesda Show." 13-16 [248 Nov 2002] Comics Journal N Carl Nelson
- Spy comics: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw
- Spy comics: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot
- Spy comics: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- Spy comics: "Men of Mystery: The Strange Saga of Brain Boy." 58-61 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jeff Gelb Spy Smasher: see also Crime Smasher
- Spy Thrillers: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Squa-Tront: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Squadron Supreme: "Super Fascists, Absolute Evil, and Wild, Wild Women." 64-67 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi

- Squarebound comic books: "The Comic Box: Ultra Rare and Square!" 35-38 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Squarebound comic books: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Squarebound comic books: "All in Color for a Quarter: Collecting those wonderful square-bound Dell Giants." 45-49 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace William P. Howard
- Squarebound comic books: "It's Not Square to Enjoy Harvey Squarebounds!" 58-59 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Squarebound comic books: "Silver & Bronze DC Giants and beyond!" 26-29+ [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Squarebound comic books: "McClure McCorrections." 9 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace "Silver & Bronze DC Giants and beyond!" CBM #69 Jon McClure
- Squeak the Mouse: "News from hither and yon: Darguard in U.S., Mouse seized." 25-26 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Squeak the Mouse: "Jury rules: Squeak not obscene." 13-14 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal N
- Squeak the Mouse: "Trapped By Life: Pathos and Humor Among Mice and Men." 43-52 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Srang, Dick: "Farewell, Dick Sprang." 112 [9 Aug 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- St. John Publishing Company: "The Genius of Joe Kubert." 30-36+ [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Steve C. Riggenberg
- St. Swithin's Day: "British MP Blasts St. Swithin's Day." 25 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- St. Swithin's Day: "Destination: Planet Thatcher." 45-52 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R Leon Hunt
- Stalin, Joseph: "Adventures into Weird Words." 10-11 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C #19 Pat S. Calhoun
- Stalling, Carl: "Cartoon Tunes." 69-70 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Frank Young
- Stalmannen: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #57
- Stampone, John: "John Stampone, 1918-1995." 26 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N V. Cullum Rogers
- Stamps: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner
- Stamps: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner
- Stamps: "CBM News: Fans push for Scrooge Commemorative Stamp!" 68 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Stamps: "Duck Stamps." 80-81 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Stamps: "A Superman Stamp." 15 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N

- Standard Publications: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Standard Publications: see also Pines company: . : Comic Book Marketplace
- Stanley, John: "The Greatest 'Kid' Comic: An Överstreet Tribute to M. H. Buell." 125 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Stanley, John: "Interview: Carl Barks and John Stanley." 159-162 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I Bruce Hamilton
- Stanley Publications: "Horrible horror mags!" 6+69 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* V2#4 Gary M. Carter
- Stanley Publications: "Bottom of the Barrel." 7-8 [74 Dec 1999] L Jeff Patton Stanton, Joe: "From E-Man to Batman: Joe Stanton Interview." 37-45 [45 Mar 1979] Comics Journal I Marilyn Bethke
- Stanton, Joe: Letters about his interview. 22-26 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* I.
- Stanton, Joe: "Joe Stanton." 157-161 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Robert Greenberger
- Star Brand: "John Byrne Takes Over Star Brand." 16 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Star Comics (Marvel): "Resume of a comic book legend...Sid Jacobson." 45 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Sid Jacobson
- Star Comics Publications: "Another Side of L. B. Cole: the funny animal comics of Star Publications." 34-36 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Star Detective Magazine: "The Pulp Connection: The X-Man of 1937." 20-22 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Star Hawks: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Star Hawks: "Funnie Farrago: Exploring Space with Gil Kane." 14-19 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* C R.C. Harvey
- Star Hunters: "Space Opera Is Alive and Well in Star Hunters." 68-70 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Star Man: "Adventure Comics: Something Old, Something New." 30-31 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Adventure Comics #467 Ed Via
- Star Parade—Dick Powell Adventurer: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- Star Parade Presents Dick Powell, Adventurer!: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #22
- Star Raiders: "Star Raiders." 50 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Star Raiders: "Space Fantasies in the Comics." 50-56 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Star Raiders: "Pap to Pastiche, and a Touch of Proficiency." 46-54 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Star Reach: "Almost, but not quite. . ." B-5 [35 Jun 1977] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman

- Star Reach: "Star Reach news." 19 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N Trade show
- Star Slammers: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Star Slammers: "Four Reviews for the Price of Three." 47-51 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Star Spangled Comics: "The Unknown Batman & Robin in Star Spangled Comics." 46-49 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Robert Kiefer
- Star Spangled Comics: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Dr. #13's Star Spangled Twilight." 13-15 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #122-130, Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Star Spangled Comics: "Dr. Pat Kochanek's Comic Room: Sixteen Favorites. 34-36 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #13 Pat Kochanek
- Star Spangled Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #13
- Star Spangled Comics: "The Unknown Batman and Robin in Star Spangled Comics." 46-49 [49 Jul 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* David T. Alexander
- Star Spangled Comics: "Adventures Into Weird Words: Dr. #13's Star Spangled Twilight." 113-115 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Special Edition C #122-130, Reprinted from CBM #23 Pat S. Calhoun
- Star Spangled Comics: "Star Spangled Twilight." 50 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #122, #124, #126, #130
- Star Spangled Comics: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #41, #49, #55 Greg Theakson
- Star Spangled Kid: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Star Spangled War Stories: "In Only Four Pages: The Best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens Stories." 68-69 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H #174 Don Mangus
- Star Spangled War Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #138
- Star Spangled War Stories: Cover Gallery. 38-44 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Star Spangled War Stories: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #44
- Star Spangled War Stories: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #92, #96, #98, #99, #102, #107, #108, #113
- Star Spangled War Stories: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P #7
- Star Studded Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Star Studded Comics: "One Shot: The Stars of Star Studded." 61-63 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* John Fallon
- Star Trek: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Star Trek: "Where No Man Has Drawn Before: Star Trek, The Animated Series." 50-57 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Joe Cesaro
- Star Trek: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 52-57 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Joe Cesaro
- Star Trek: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Star Trek: "Where No Man Has Drawn Before: Star Trek, The Animated Series." 28-34 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Joe Cesaro
- Star Trek: "To Seek Out New Words...Interviews with Two of the Series' Creators." 30-35 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Joe Cesaro
- Star Trek: "10 Worst of the Best of Star Trek." 8 [15 Oct 1975] Comics Journal
- Star Trek: "Star Trekkin'." 25 [16 Mar 1986] Comics Journal Roger Sikes
- Star Trek: "Star Trek cons can be fun, too." 9 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* R John Wooley
- Star Trek: "StarCon 76 The Southwest's Largest Fan Convention Ever." 14 [23 Mar 1970] *Comics Journal* Roger Sikes
- Star Trek: "Star Trekkin." 14 [23 Mar 1976] Comics Journal
- Star Trek: "Editorial." 3 [23 Mar 1976] *Comics Journal* E Conventions Mark Lamberti
- Star Trek: "StarCon 76 The Southwest's Largest Fan Convention Ever." 12-13 [24 Apr 1976] *Comics Journal* Roger Sikes
- Star Trek: "Star Trek and Space: 1999--A Common Goal." 14 [28 Sep 1976] Comics Journal Sheri E. Bonner
- Star Trek: "Gifted Young People and Average Space Opera." 14-15 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* L Jim Wilson
- Star Trek: "Texan Trekkin'." 27 [32 Jan 1977] Comics Journal Janelle Holmes
- Star Trek: "The Director's Guide Golden Scroll Awards." 31 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal
- Star Trek: "The Day of the Trekkies." 21 [36 Aug 1977] *Comics Journal Clay* Geerdes
- Star Trek, animated series: "Star Trek, Star Wars: Classic Animated Sci-Fi." 30-33 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Cesaro
- Star Trek, comics: "It's Dead, Jim." 24-28 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R J.J. Pierce
- Star Trek, movies: "Star Trek 1979: A Space Odyssey." 111-112 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Star Trek, movies: "Where No Film Has Gone Before." 100-113 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal The Wrath of Khan Martin Pasko
- Star Trek, movies: "The First Real Star Trek Movie." 168-169 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R The Wrath of Khan Dale Luciano

- Star Wars: "May the Source Be With You: Comparing New Gods and Star Wars." 11-13 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Fievel Elliot
- Star Wars: "Film Notes." 22 [29 Oct 1976] Comics Journal N Frank Catalano
- Star Wars: "We're off to see the wizard (Actually the wizard himself is a bit off)." B-16 [35 Jun 1977] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Star Wars: "Star Wars: The \$8,000,000 Saturday Matinee." 20-22 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Star Wars: "O Dull New World." 24-25 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Star Wars John Simon
- Star Wars: "Marvel's Fouled Up Film Book." 26-27 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation Kim Thompson
- Star Wars: "'Repent, Star Wars Lovers' Said The Talk-Talk Man." 8 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal
- Star Wars: "The Legacy of Star Wars." 82-83 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Frank Catalano
- Star Wars: "Star Wars and Close Encounters: Films for the 70's." 68-70 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Star Wars: "The Empire strikes Back, Popular Entertainment with a Human Touch." 81-83 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Star Wars: "The Premature Jedi." 9-11 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal N
- Star Wars: "Return of the Jedi: Noisy and Exhausting." 101-103 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Star Wars, animated series: "Star Trek, Star Wars: Classic Animated Sci-Fi." 30-33 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joe Cesaro
- Star Wars, comic book: "Space Fantasies in the Comics." 50-56 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Star Wars, comic books: "Star Wars." 54-56 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Star Wars, novels: "Foster Faces the Force and Flops." 47 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R Splinter in the Mind's Eye Dwight R. Decker
- Star Wars: see also Splinter in the Mind's Eye
- Star Wars, spoof: "Jack's Funny Farm." 16 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Drawing Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Star-Lord: "Star-Lord." 10 [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal R Marvel Preview #11 Bob Farr
- Star-Lord: "Star-Bored." 30-31 [43 Dec 1978] *Comics Journal* R Marvel Preview Star Lord Jim Dawson
- Star-Lord: "Silly Science, Fuzzy Fiction." 29 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* R Marvel Super Spectacular #10 Pierce Askegren
- Star-Lord: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 36 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R Bizarre Adventures #29 Carter Scholz
- Starbucks: "CBLDF Takes on Starbucks." 12-13 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Starfighters: "Indigo Ball Bearings and Pustulant Running Sores." 34-36 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz

- Starhawk: "From the Desk of Roy Thomas." 77-79 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Roy Thomas
- Stark Terror: "Horrible horror mags!" 6+69 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #4 Gary M. Carter
- Starlin, James: "Dateline: @!!?*." 21 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist Fred Hembeck
- Starlin, Jim: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Starlin, Jim: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Starlin, Jim: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Starlin, Jim: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 38 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R The Price Carter Scholz
- Starlin, Jim: "Botched 'Novel', Dishonest Politics From Starlin." 52-57 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Starman: "'It Was Only Starman I Paid Attention To': A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 4-17 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Starman: "A Conversation with Jack Burnley." 34-38 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Charlie Roberts
- Starman: "Star Stuff: Reflections on a Golden Age Artist." 76+79 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Hugh O'Kennon
- Starman: "Son of Star Stuff: Starman...Hero of the Golden Age!!" 77 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Nick Kronfeld
- Starman: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Starman: "Playboys of the Golden Age." 103-105 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ron Goulart
- Starman Zero: "Starman Zero and Tiger 21." 12-13 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Staros, Chris: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Starr, Bill: "The Saga of Bill Starr." 88-91 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Stars My Destination: "Disappointment My Destination." 4 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Kevin C. McConnell
- Stars My Destination: "The Illustrated Stars My Destination: Pretty but Superfluous." 50-51 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* R Fred Patten
- Starslayer: "Mike Grell, Freelance: Jon Sable's creator on his days of independence." 98-107 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Starslayer: "Slaying the Slayer." 41-42 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Log of the Jolly Roger Gene Phillips
- Starstruck: "Sexually Suspect." 48-54 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Startling Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Underwater Winners!" 11-12 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #15 Pat S. Calhoun
- Startling Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #52
- Startling Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Xela's Zenith." 11-12 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #47-53 Pat S. Calhoun
- Startling Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Awesome Aliens Menacing Maidens!" 11-12 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #48 Pat S. Calhoun
- Startling Comics: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #44, #46
- Startling Comics: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #10 Mystery Marketeer
- Startling Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Dec 1938, Jan 1950
- Startling Stories: "Alex Schomberg Cover Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P May? 1952
- Startling Tales of Terror: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #5, #11, #13
- Startling Terror Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #10
- Startling Terror Tales: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Startling Terror Tales: "Pre-code Horror: Startling Terror Tales." 45-47 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Startling Terror Tales: "Startling Terror Tales #11 Variant?" 6-7 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #11 Greg Matson
- Startling Terror Tales: "Startling Terror Tales #11." 75-76 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #11 Gary Gamboa
- Startling Terror Tales: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* #10, Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde Pat S. Calhoun
- State of comics: "Gil Kane on the evolution of comics artists and the state of the art." 52-61 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- State of comics: "John Byrne agrees and disagrees with Jan Strnad, Gary Groth, and Kerry Gammill." 62-74 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- State of comics: "Bite Now, Suckers!" 95-111 [90 Jun 1984] Comics Journal John Clifton
- State of comics: "The Locust Settle In." 68-71 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* R. Fiore

- State of comics: "Reassessing Comics." 88-93 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* Randy Reynoldo
- State of comics: "Comic Books for Grown-Ups." 7 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- State of comics: "Mucking about with the Geese and Ganders." 11-12 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* E John Nettles
- State of comics: "The Bastards of the Art World." 120 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- State of comics: "Cost Effectiveness and Corner Cutting in the Comics Game." 127-128 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- State of comics: "Comics Fit to Print." 67-71 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R Print magazine Michael Dooley
- State of comics: see also in author index Fiore; Groth
- Stay Awake: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-42 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Steadman, Ralph: "Fantagraphics Schedules Ralph Steadman's America." 24-25 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Steadman, Ralph: "Cartoonist's Wonderland." 79-86 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* E Ralph Steadman
- Steadman, Ralph: "Into The Gentle Darkness. . .Ralph Steadman." 48-91 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Steadman, Ralph: "Money, Money, Money." 77 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal Ralph Steadman
- Steadman, Ralph: "Factual Exactitude." 35-36 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Mark Sinker
- Steadman, Ralph: "Steadman Quits Cartooning." 21-22 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Steel: "Steel and Fire from Conway." 14-15 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Steel Sterling: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Steinberg, Flo: "'Captin' of the Company: Flo Steinberg discusses (spider) monkey business in the office." 103+113 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Steinem, Gloria: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Steiner, David: "The Problem With Editorial Cartooning Today." 54-62 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Steranko History of Comics: "Editor's Rant: My Turn on the Century: Beginnings & Endings as the 20th Century Bids Adieu." 2 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist E Jon B. Cooke
- Steranko, James: "The Amazing Steranko Meets Super-Chabon!" 1 [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist N Jon B. Cooke

- Steranko, Jim: "Steranko's Unknown Marvels: His Short (But Sweet) Career as '70s Marvel Cover Artist." 58-59 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* J. David Spurlock
- Sterenko History of Comics: "Sterenko and the History of Comics." 64-65 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Sterenko, James (Jim): "Tip o' the Hat: Neal Adams' Secret Tribute to Jim Sterenko." 120-121 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Kent Martin
- Sterenko, Jim: "Ken Bruzenak: Superstar! The Letterer on His One-Time Celebrity Status." 50-60 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Sterenko, Jim: "Bakshi on Sterenko." 37 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Ralph Bakshi
- Sterenko, Jim: "Sterenko: Narrative of Blook and Dreams." 38-63 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter DePree
- Sterenko, Jim: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Sterenko, Jim: "Definitive Sterenko!" 6 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Sterenko, Jim: "Sterenko and the History of Comics." 64-65 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Sterenko, Jim: "Thirteen Sterenko Milestones." 66-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Lewis
- Sterenko, Jim: "Stevens on Sterenko." 70 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Stevens
- Sterenko, Jim: "Sterenko Comics Checklist." 71 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Edmond Rhodes, Jr.
- Sterenko, Jim: "Sterenko Argosy." 12 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Ron Laybon
- Sterenko, Jim: "CBM Forum: Sterenko's Influence." 76-77 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Michael R. Smith
- Sterenko, Jim: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Sterenko, Jim: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Sterenko, Jim: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Sterenko, Jim: "1972 Comic Art Convention Luncheon." 12-16 [8 Jan 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 Phil Seuling
- Sterenko, Jim: "Favorite Stories About Jack." 24-27 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Peter Von Sholly
- Sterenko, Jim: "Jack Kirby & Walter Gibson Interviewed." 34-38 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Phil Seuling
- Sterenko, Jim: "On Ethics and Fanzines." 8+ [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Sterenko, Jim: "Mediascene 'Shoplifts' Superman Article." 8 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal N

- Sterenko, Jim: "Mediocrescene." 73-75 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Marilyn Bethke
- Sterenko, Jim: "Visual Vivisectors." 25-29 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal Gary Groth
- Sterenko, Jim: see Sterenko, James (Jim): . :
- Stereotypes: "Female Stereotypes in Comics." 36 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Craig P. Russel
- Stereotypes: "Feminism, Cliches, and Stereotypes." 33-34 [58 Sep 1980] Comics Journal Margaret O'Connel
- Stereotypes: "The Comic Book Soldier." 114-117 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* David A. Wilson
- Stereotypes: "Funnybook Roulette: The Misaprehension of the Coon Image." 99-103 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R. Fiore
- Stereotyping: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 58-61 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michael A. Naiman
- Stereotyping: "Ducks in Flux: Politically Correct Disney Comics." 78-81 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael A. Naiman
- Stern, Roger: "Third Annual Kirby Tribute Panel." 26-35 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Evainer
- Steve Canyon: "The Man Who Invited the President to Lunch." 50-68 [96 Nov 2002] Comic Book Marketplace H R.C. Harvey
- Steve Canyon: "The American Comic Strip at its Finest." 44-45 ? [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* R Richard E. Howell
- Stevens, Dave: "The battle for the Rocketeer." 12 [110 Aug 1986] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Stevens, Dave: "Unmasking the Rocketeer." 68-85 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Stevens, Dave: "What Do We Have Here?" 112 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal Swipe
- Stewart the Rat: "The Prodigal Iconoclast Returns to Comics Gerber Speaks Again." 85-93 [57 Sum 1980] *Comics Journal* I Marilyn Bethke
- Stewart the Rat: "Engrossed in the Bark." 93-96 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R Marilyn Bethke
- Stewart the Rat: "Stewart the Rat." 32-36 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal R Stewart, Tom: Letter about creation of Bat Lash. 5 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Stone, Chic: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 3 [6 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Correction Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Stone, Chic: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 3 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1
- Stone, Chic: "Chic Stone Speaks." 13-15 [14 Feb 1997] Jack Kirby Collector I Reprinted in CJKC #3 James Cassara
- Stone, Chic: "Marvel Inker Chic Stone Dies." 29 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump

- Stone Men from Saturn: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Stone Men from Saturn, prototypes: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Stop!: "It's Only Just Prices On Paper." 58-86 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Stop Laughing: This is Serious!: "Australia's Funniest Cross to Bear." 50-51 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R David Groenewegen
- Storer, Doug: "Obituaries: Amsel, Storer, Eastman, Gilman, Rodman." 18-19 [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Stories of Romance: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #37
- Stories of Sheena: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P V1#1
- Storm: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Storm: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Storytelling: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Storytelling: "The 7 Deadly Comics Cliches." 59-64 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* John Clifton
- Storytelling: "Martin Pasko, Jim Shooter, Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, and Mark Evainer Debate Comic Book Writing." 49-73 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Storytelling: "Martin Pasko and the Writers Forum." 38-48 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal
- Storytelling: "A Look at Battle Scenes in Comics." 299-305 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Storytelling: "Gil Kane and Denny O'Niel on Comics Writing." 61-79 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal*
- Storytelling "Shreds and Patches." 84-90 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Storytelling: "The Nostalgia Machine and Other Devices." 88-93 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* Arthur Byron Cover
- Storytelling: "Gil Kane, Past & Present." 98-108 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Storytelling: "Toy Comics, Joy Comics." 51-58 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Crystar, Amethyst Heidi D. MacDonald
- Storytelling: "Comics Aren't Film and Other Vicey Verses." 80-87 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Storytelling: "Fight Scenes, Fight Scenes, Everywhere." 65-77 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal Heidi D. MacDonald
- Storytelling: "Artist/Writers." 87-94 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal Panel
- Storytelling: "Visual Storytelling." 95-101 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal Panel

- Storytelling: "Once Upon A Time In The West." 100-108 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Storytelling: "Bat Lash: Only The Good Die Young." 110-113 [94 Oct 1984] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Storytelling: "The Goldilocks School of Comics." 46-50 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Storytelling: "Of Appalachian Nazis and Subterranean Parties." 11-13 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* E Richard H. Morrisey
- Storytelling: "Graphic Innovations." 91-94 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal*Mike Barrier
- Storytelling: "Money and. . . Meaning." 100-108 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Stout, William: "Protest from Ellison Illustrator." 33-35 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal L William Stout
- Stout, William: "Stout Art." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Straight Arrow: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #55
- Strange Adventures: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [74 Dec 1999] P #65, #93-94, #98-99, #103-105, #113, #116
- Strange Adventures: "A Visit to the Space Museum." 63-74 [75 Jan 2000] P #104, #106, #109, #112, #115, #118, #121, #124, #127, #130, #133, #136, #139, #142, #145, #148, #151, #154, #157, #161 Tony Gleeson
- Strange Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 9-10 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: DC's Great Silver Sci-Fi." 15-16 [15 Jul 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #111, #113 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Adventures: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #124, #139, #141, #144, #147, #157, #160, #161
- Strange Adventures: "Sci-Fi Smithereens." 6 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Strange Adventures: "That's Impossible!: Those Wonderful Sci-Fi DC 'Teaser' Covers." 60-62 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rolf Gerdau
- Strange Adventures: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Strange Adventures: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #207, #213, #217 Neal Adams
- Strange Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Lunar Landings!" 11-13 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Adventures: "Nolan's Notebook: DC didn't monkey around with atomic themes!" 13-16 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Strange Adventures: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #226

- Strange Adventures: "Strange Schwartz Stories: A History of the Atomic Knights." 52-56 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Strange Adventures: "Nolan's Notebook: Hailing the Space Cabbie!" 21-24 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Strange Adventures: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Strange Adventures: "Foreign Flashbacks: The French Connection." 80-81 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace #79-80, #93 Patrick M. Kochanek
- Strange Adventures: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #67
- Strange Adventures: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #8, #32, #39, #45, #69, #75, #88, #100, #108, #117, #125
- Strange Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Brood." 13-14 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #23 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Adventures: "Strange Adventures Credits." 8 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Ashcan Craig Delich
- Strange Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 60-61 [1] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C*Reprinted from CBM #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Adventures: "It Pays to Advertise: Classic DC and Fiction House Ads." 51-53 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Strange Adventures: "Tip o' the Hat: Neal Adams' Secret Tribute to Jim Sterenko." 120-121 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #216 Kent Martin
- Strange Brew: "Mixed Brew." 48-49 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Adam Philips
- Strange (French): "Man of Many Covers! An Homage to the Legendary Jean Frisano." 21-24 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- Strange (French): Color Gallery. 37-44 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #34, #42
- Strange Mysteries: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Strange Planets: "Journey into Unknown Words: The Outer Sanctum." 58-60 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Sports Stories: "Strange Sports Stories: Brave and Bold's Sci-Fi Sports Sub-genre!" 28-31 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rolf Gerdau
- Strange Stories from Another World: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Stories from Another World!" 9-11 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Stories from Another World: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Strange Stories from Another World: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #5

- Strange Stories of Suspense: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #8
- Strange Suspense Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #19
- Strange Suspense Stories: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace P #28
- Strange Suspense Stories: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Brood." 13-14 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Suspense Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Strange Suspense Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Strange Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C #29 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Tales: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #89 Rob Hughes
- Strange Tales: "The Strangest Strange Tales." 6 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* British reprint Gary M. Carter
- Strange Tales: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #67
- Strange Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words: Heads Up!" 19-20 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #16 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Tales: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #5, #61, #89, #102, Annual #1
- Strange Tales: "CBM Forum: The Strange Tale of the Double-Whammy!" 65-67 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Craig R. Rader
- Strange Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Brood." 13-14 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #5 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Tales: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Strange Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #103, #107-109
- Strange Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #79
- Strange Tales: Letter about inking Fin Fang Foom in Strange Tales #89. 18 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* L #89 Dick Ayers
- Strange Tales: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly #72, #79-80, #85, #88 Conrad Eschenberg
- Strange Tales: "Silver Sleepers Part II: Strange Tales." 118-119 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Strange Tales Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#1$
- Strange Tales of the Unusual: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3

- Strange Terrors: "Adventures into Weird Words: Painted Quartet circa 1952." 9-10 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #5 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange World: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Strange World of Your Dreams: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Strange World of Your Dreams: "Young Werewolves in Love! A Look at Simon & Kirby's Old Black Magic." 30-33 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 R.J. Vitone
- Strange Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Crom the Barbarian." 17-18 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C #1-2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Worlds: "Adventures into Weird Words: Strange Worlds!" 10-13 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Strange Worlds: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #2-4
- Strange Worlds: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4-6
- Strange Worlds: "Corrections from Previous Issues." 49 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #3, #4, Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Strange Worlds: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #1 Conrad Eschenberg
- Streak the Wonder Dog: "Nolan's Notebook: Infantino's Sherlock of Simians...Detective Chimp." 17-20 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Street Code: "How 'Street Code' Came to Be." 32 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Street Code: "Y'Wanna Be in My Gang? An Overview of Kirby's Kid Gang Work." 4-7 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Street Music: "Print Spotlights Sala." 13 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N Streetwise: "Words of the Streetwise: Contributors to the Autobiographical Anthology Talk It Up." 4-6 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* P Jon B. Cooke
- Strikes: "Funny Papers on Strike." 64-65 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* N Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Strikes: "The Disney Strike from Inside and Out." 74-75 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Strikes: "Art Babbitt." 76-87 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal I Klaus Strzyz
- Strikes: "Ward Kimball." 89-96 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* I Klaus Strzyz Strikes: see also Unions
- Strip Aids USA: "More Charity." 25 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Strip Aids USA: "Bigot Bashing." 43-46 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Strip Aids USA: "Tell The Truth." 52 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins

- Strnad, Jan: "My Brilliant Career at Marvel." 41-49 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Jan Strnad
- Strnad, Jan: "Censorship In Comics." 91-100 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Strnad, Jan: "What's He Bitching About?" 28-29 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal L Jan Strnad
- Strnad, Jan: "Upshot editor forms own company." 23 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Strnad, Jan: see also Mad Dog
- Strongman: "The Comic Box: Crash Comics." 35-36 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace H Jon Berk
- Stryke Force: "The Other Duck Man." 38-41 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* I #13, #14; Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Student Non-Violent Coordinating Commitee: "The Black Panther: An Archetype, Not a Stereotype." 19-20 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 David E. Jefferson
- Stumbo the Giant: "Stumbo the Giant: Tinytown's Most Visible Citizen." 71-72 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Arnold
- Stumbo Tinytown: "Stumbo the Giant: Tinytown's Most Visible Citizen." 71-72 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Stump, Dave: "Grading the CGC." 4+ [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Gary M. Carter
- Stump, Dave: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Stuntman: "Lights! Camera! Punch'em! The Silver Screen Saga of Stuntman." 5-8 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 R.J. Vitone
- Sturgeon, Theodore: "It Doesn't Blesh." 35-38 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R Adaptation Jim Wilson
- Sturgeon, Theodore: "Love as Knowledge." 104-105 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Sturgeon, Theodore: "SF Author Theodore Sturgeon dead at 67." 28-29 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Sturgeon White Moss: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Sub-Mariner: "Carl Burgos: Marvel Mystery Man." 26-32 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Sub-Mariner: "'Bill Everett Was a Friend of Mine' A Very Personal Reminiscense of the Creator of the Sub-Mariner." 4-20 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego Roy Thomas
- Sub-Mariner: "A Friend of Bill: Talking to Mike Friedrich about Not-So 'Wild' Bill Everett." 36-37 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Sub-Mariner: "Prince Namor, the Sub-Mariner!" 110-111 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Drawing #19 Marie Severin
- Sub-Mariner: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece

- Sub-Mariner: "You Only Live Thrice: The Multiple Origins of Sub-Mariner and the Human Torch." 70-73 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jon Berk
- Sub-Mariner: "CBM Forum: Will the real first appearance of Sub-Mariner please stand up!" 74-78 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Sub-Mariner: "CBM Forum: Motion Pictures Funnies Weekly #1 vs. Marvel Comics #1...and other interesting controversies." 75-76 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Warren Reece
- Sub-Mariner: "Just Does Not Wash." 6-8 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Sub-Mariner: "Sub-MAR-in-er!" 7-8 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L John Mlachnik
- Sub-Mariner: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #33-42 Michelle Nolan
- Sub-Mariner: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-3
- Sub-Mariner: "The Amazing Aqua-Mariner." 46 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Wilbur
- Sub-Mariner: "Sub-Mariner...not Submarine-er!" 6+ [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Sub-Mariner: "You Only Live Thrice: The Multiple Origins of Sub-Mariner and the Human Torch." 88-91 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Jon Berk
- Sub-Mariner: "Snorkelling in Heaven." 15 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Clive Scruton
- Sub-Mariner: "Two Cents." 112 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Jon Berk
- Sub-Mariner Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #32
- Sub-Mariner Comics: "You Only Live Thrice & W.M. Marston." 49 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #32
- Subczinski, Ed: "Comics Libraries." 22 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Subject: Title. Page [Issue Date] Comments First Last
- Submariner: "Memory Jog." 112+114 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly George Kapitan
- Submariner: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Submariner Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #11
- Submariner Comics: "On the Cover." 5 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #11
- Subscriptions: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Erik Andresen

- Subway Series: "Birds of a Feather." 44 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R Gregory Cwiklik
- Sugar and Spike: Letter about Sugar and Spike. 62 [5 Sep 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jamie Berke
- Sugar and Spike: "The View From Inside: The Secret Life of Sugar and Spike." 44-49 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Lanny Mayer
- Sugar & Spike: "Nolan's Notebook: You'll Like Sugar and Spike, DC's Most Underrated Title!" 17-20 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Suicide Squad: "Task Force X! Six Silver Missions of the Suicide Squad." 35-36 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Suicide Squad: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Sullivan, Vincent: "Vin Sullivan did the cover of Detective #1." 9 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #1 William Tighe
- Sullivan, Vincent: "Editor of Gold Vin Sullivan, A Round Robin Interview." 32-35+ [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Pat S. Calhoun
- Sullivan, Vincent: "Dear Pat Calhoun." 78 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Vincent Sullivan
- Sullivan, Vincent: "8,000 Scripts For ME." 8 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert R. Barrett
- Sullivan, Vincent: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Sullivan, Vincent: "In Memoriam: Vincent Sullivan." 57 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Charile Roberts
- Summer reading list: "Summer Reading." 10-11 [101 Aug 85] Comics Journal Tom Heintjes
- Summer Reading List: "'89 Summer Reading List." 95-102 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal
- Summer Reading List: "1990 Summer Reading List." 96-108 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal Helena G. Harvilicz
- Sun Runners: "Me & Rod, Sun Running in the Twilight Zone." 47-49 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* R Roger McKenzie
- Sun Runners: "First Issue Syndrome." 67-68 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R #1 Steve Monaco
- Sunfire: "Mutant Memories, or: 'Write Pretty, Roy': The Thomas/Adams/Palmer X-Men — Another Point of View." 4-10 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Sunrise Distributors: "Distributor finances five publishers." 12-13 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Sunrise Distributors: "The battle for Amazing, Wonder color titles." 14-15 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Sunrise Distributors: "Sunrise announces it may not pay some publishers until July." 24 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N

- Sunrise Distributors: "Two Publishers Sue Sunrise Distributors." 8 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Sunrise Distributors: "Fantagraphics Wins Judgement Against Sunrise." 20 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Super American: "Men of Mystery: The Second-Banana Syndrome." 142-143 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jeff Gelb
- Super Comics: "Where Robin ought to be." 6 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #2 Gary M. Carter
- Super DC Giant: "What the Heck is an S-13? Collecting Super DC Giants of the 1970s." 55-56 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Bill Alexander
- Super DC-Giant: Color Gallery. 37-44 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #15, #17, #20-25
- Super Heroes Big Book: "I Like This Book." 51-52 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Super pets: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Super Powers: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] Jack Kirby Collector #3, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Super Powers: Pencils. 8-9 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic Jack Kirby
- Super Powers: "Kirby in Toyland: Super Powers Unleased!" 10-15 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Super Powers: Pencils from cover of Super Powers II #3. 24 [7 Sum 1996] Jack Kirby Quarterly Drawing Jack Kirby
- Super Powers: Concept sketch for Kalibak's Boulder Bomber. 14 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Super Powers: "Pain Is So Close to Pleasure." 3 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Super Powers: Toy designs for Mattel's Super Powers line. 7 [9 Sum 1997] Jack Kirby Quarterly Drawing Jack Kirby
- Super Powers: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Super-Boxers: "Boxers, Breasts, and Barbarians." 45-51 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Super-Detective: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Super-Mystery Comics: "Unseen Gold: Thrilling Thrilling and Super Super Mystery." 80-81 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1 Matt Nelson
- Superadventure Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P$
- Superbaby: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Superbman, the Other Movie: "Prankish Tomfoolery and Sophomoric Virtuosity." 124-125 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano

- Superbooks: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [8 Dec 1991] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Superbooks: "Adventures into Weird Words." 56-57 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #8 Pat S. Calhoun
- Superboy: "Nolan's Notebook: The Boy of Steel." 17-21 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Superboy: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #147
- Superboy: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #48
- Superboy: "British Superboy Annuals." 80-81 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Kealy
- Superboy: "Comics in 1981: From Elfland to Smallville." 53-56 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Superboy Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Supercat: "Bullets." 41 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Chris Mautner Superfolks: "Sheldon Mayer, 'Superfolks', and Gary Trudeau." 53 [40 Jun
- 1978] Comics Journal R Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Supergirl: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joseph Kary
- Supergirl: "Type 2 Captain Marvel." 8-9 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Martin L. Greim
- Superhero: "Those Dizzney Years--where'd they go?" 65-67 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Wesley Kobylak
- Superhero: "Superheroes: The Cult and the Fad." 107-113 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal David Stallman
- Superhero: "Anxiety Attack." 30 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* L Bill Pegler Superhero: "Of Appalachian Nazis and Subterranean Parties." 11-13 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* E Richard H. Morrisey
- Superhero: "Reassessing Comics." 88-93 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* Randy Reynoldo
- Superhero: "With Great Power, But No Responsibility." 109-112 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Superhero: "Harlan Ellison talk show asks: Can comics creators 'muck' with legends." 16-19 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Superhero: "Skipping the Ideal for the Real." 135 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gil Kane
- Superhero: "Biographies of Cartoonists Still Waiting." 109-114 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Superhero: "The Politics of Superheroes." 83-88 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Superhero, death of: "Death of the Superheroes." 34-38 [47 Jul 1979] *Comics Journal* Steve Skeates

- Superhero, death of: "Full of Merde." 21-22 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* L Bob Haney
- Superhero, death of: "A Confused and Erratic Piece of Journalism." 22 [50 Oct 79] *Comics Journal* L Gregory B. Tiede
- Superhero, fights: "A Look at Battle Scenes in Comics." 299-305 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Superhero teams: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Superheroes: "A Conversation with Artist Gil Kane." 26-31+ [74 Dec 1999] I Robert J. McKinnon
- Superheroes: "In a Better Light: The Silver Age Green Lantern." 32-36 [74 Dec 1999] Aaron Manson
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: The Non-Costumed Costume Heroes." 25-28 [75 Jan 2000] C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Superheroes: "Batman's Bad Trip: An In-Depth, Personal Look at 'Robin Dies at Dawn'." 18-20 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Bill Schelly
- Superheroes: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Superheroes: "Gil Kane, Marvel's 'Amazing Man': An Appreciation." 1 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke
- Superheroes: Cartoon about "why most comics suck." 8 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Cartoon Evan Dorkin
- Superheroes: "Toasting Absent Heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton-Watchmen Connection." 104-109 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Superheroes : "Editor's Rant: A Question of Characters." 4 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist E Jon B. Cooke
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery." 17 [10 Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Green Turtle Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery." 36 [12 Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Black Widow Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery: Captain 3-D." 24-25 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "I Learned from Comics: Shaping Our Lives with Comics?" 21-22 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kent Martin
- Superheroes: "Paul Gustavson's the Spider and the Arrow." 58-62 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jon Berk
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 46-49 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jim Korkis

- Superheroes: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 21-22 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 50-53 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Superheroes: "Brief But Bold: The Human Meteor Duke O' Dowd." 22-24 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon Berk
- Superheroes: "CBM Forum: Are you sure Showcase #4 started the Silver Age?" 76-77 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Doug Mabry
- Superheroes: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Todd Severin
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Yes, There Were Heroes in the '50s!" 19-22 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* James Cangialosi
- Superheroes: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Superheroes: "CBM Forum: Merely because of its origin?" 77 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cassara
- Superheroes: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "The Pulp Connection Part I: The First Phantom." 46-53 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Patriotic Heroes...the red, white, and blue of WWII." 13-18 [48 Jun 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Nick Cardy." 20-27+ [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 John Coates
- Superheroes: "The Pulp Connection: The Superhero Before Superman." 24-29 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Superheroes: "Changing Alter-Egos." 73-74 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John Mlachnik
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan

- Superheroes: "Phantom Magician & Patsy." 9+76 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Carl Horak
- Superheroes: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Joseph Kary
- Superheroes: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders!" 13-17 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Fandom Flashbacks: Not So Comic." 71-72 [57 Mar 1998]

 Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly Jan 1941

 Lovell Thompson
- Superheroes: "Looks like a bad swipe." 7-8 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Paris Bauer
- Superheroes: "The Roots of the Superman!" 19-21+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Superheroes: "Let's start with Superman." 76-77 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Greg Westphal
- Superheroes: "The Riddle of Batman & Raven." 17-19+ [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Superheroes: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Superheroes: "Hal Sherman writes..." 46-47 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Hal Sherman
- Superheroes: "Wonder Woman: The Evidence." 48-49 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Superheroes: "Paul Gustavson's The Spider and the Arrow." 103-106 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Jon Berk
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery: Jon Juan...Superlover!" 107-108 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Jeff
 Gelb
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot
 Shaw
- Superheroes: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 44-47 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Jim Korkis
- Superheroes: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan

- Superheroes: "The Tome of the Unknown Superhero: The Blue Streak." 36-39 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #26 D. Kingsley Hahn
- Superheroes: "C.C. Beck: The Last Extensive Interview with the Chief Artist Behind the Big Red Cheese." 95-103 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* I Tom Heintjes
- Superheroes: "The Jupiter Plaque." 12 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Superheroes: "The Black Panther: An Archetype, Not a Stereotype." 19-20 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 David E. Jefferson
- Superheroes: "The FF and the Secret of History of the '60s." 34 [9 Feb 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #1 Darcy Sullivan
- Superheroes: "The World's Greatest Comic Magazine!" 6 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Shingler
- Superheroes: "Graphic Story Review." 7-11 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Superheroes: "The Fantastic Four." 8 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Karl Disley
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery: The Second-Banana Syndrome." 142-143 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Super American Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "Colorful Characters indeed! The Sartorial Secrets of the Superheroes." 49-50 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Chris Lambert
- Superheroes: "Transformations: The Myths of Marvel and the New Gods of DC." 14-29 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #4, #8 Earl Wells
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery: Dell's Owl Strikes." 67-68+ [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Superheroes: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- Superheroes: "It Came from the Bottom of the Stack: There's Silver Bargains Out There!" 122-129 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- Superheroes: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Superheroes: "Playboys of the Golden Age." 103-105 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ron Goulart
- Superheroes: "The Clock: Comics' First Costumed Hero." 46-50 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk

- Superheroes: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Superheroes: "Aquaman: Monarch of the Seas." 112-115 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Matt Nelson
- Superheroes: "Forum: The Case For Superman #1." 122 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Nick Kronfeld
- Superheroes: "Men of Mystery: The Strange Saga of Brain Boy." 58-61 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jeff Gelb
- Superheroes: "Formula and the Superhero." 82-88 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Hal Blythe
- Superheroes: "Rabbits in Clothes." 135-138 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Superheroes: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- Superheroes: "Comic Heroes in Ancient Times." 7 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck
- Superheroes: "Superheroes on the Couch." 78-82 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Superheroes: "The Big Three Get Smaller." 42-44 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Superheroes Big Big Book: "I Like this Book." 51 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R
- Superheroes, chest emblems: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Evolution of Superman's Shield!" 79-80 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Superheroes Cook Book: "Trivia." 65 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal
- Superheroes, costumes: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Superheroes, costumes: "Spotlight on: Kirby Costumes; Dress for Success." 44-45 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Gene Popa
- Superheroes, deaths : "Editor's Rant: A Question of Characters." 4 [17 Jan 2002] $Comic\ Book\ Artist\ E\ Jon\ B.\ Cooke$
- Superheroes, marriage: "The Spider-Man Soaps: The Ups and Downs of a Web-slinger's Love Life." 126-128 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Tony Starks
- Superheroes, revivals: "Nolan's Notebook: Character Out of Time; The odd 1950s revival of the Blue Beetle." 15-18 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michelle Nolan
- Superheroes, satire: "Super-Heroes & Stupid Villains: A Look at Fighting American." 30-31 [10 Apr 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Superheroes, teams: "Justice Society: The All-American Team!" 26-38 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bob Hughes

- Superheroines: "Nolan's Notebook: 7 Comic Book Myths." 15-19 [74 Dec 1999] C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroines: "Catwoman vs. Hothead Paisan: Heroes in A Man's World?" 64-66 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Olga Abella
- Superheroines: "Nolan's Notebook: Beauty and the Marvel Beasts, Venus Was Several Comic Books in One!" 19-22 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Superheroines: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Superior Comics: "Superior article." 10 [75 Jan 2000] L Carl Horak
- Superior Comics: "An Introduction to Superior Comics." 32-35 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Nelson
- Superior Stories: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Invisible Family." 11-12 [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Superior Stories: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's* Comic Book Quarterly #1, Invisible Man Pat S. Calhoun
- Superman: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- Superman: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Superman: Superman #75 has a variant cover reading #74. 67 [4 Aug 1991] Comic Book Marketplace L Superman #75 Gary M. Carter
- Superman: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Superman: "Great Moments in Super History: Superman Under the Red Sun." 49-50 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Gary D. Robinson
- Superman: "Memorabilia Update: Up...Up...and Away!" 19-20 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Superman: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Peter H. Klee
- Superman: "Mostly Creig Flessel Data." 10 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace L #75 Michael Sanchez
- Superman: Untitled editorial cartoon on the death of Superman. 23 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* Cartoon Steve Kelly
- Superman: "The Good Superman Artist." 36 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Charlie Roberts
- Superman: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #245
- Superman: "The Many Faces of Lex Luthor." 46-51 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Hughes
- Superman: "Gritty, Vengeful Batman?" 8 [32 Feb 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L John McDonagh
- Superman: "Producing Superman: Ed Eisenberg." 30-34 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun

- Superman: "CBM Forum: A tribute to Jerry Siegel." 77-78 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Thomas Andrae
- Superman: "The Unknown Superman: Siegel and Shuster's superstar in Triumph Weekly." 50-52 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steven Blasi
- Superman: "Siegel and Shuster Presents The Superman." 46-50 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Superman: "CBM Forum: More Thoughts on Detective Dan." 73 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Superman: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Evolution of Superman's Shield!" 79-80 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Superman: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #233 Neal Adams
- Superman: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Strange Saga of the Superman Standee!" 79-80 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mick Rabin
- Superman: "Duane's World: No One Takes Flight From The IRS." 63-64 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Superman: "The Many Lives of Julius Schwartz." 26-34 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Superman: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Shawn Hamilton
- Superman: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Superman: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz Part II." 62-65 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Superman: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Superman: "Superman vs. The Big Red Cheese: From Whiz Comics to Shazam the saga of the heroes that wouldn't die!" 18-24 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Joseph Kary
- Superman: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Superman: "Remembering Curt Swan and his Superman Family." 22-29+ [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eddy Zeno
- Superman: "My 10 Favorite SWOP Stories: Superman Without Powers." 61-67 [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* John De Mocko
- Superman: "Superman, the Israeli warrior god." 10 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Link Yaco
- Superman: "Nolan's Notebook: The super mystery of why certain issues are uncommon." 13-16 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Superman: "'Twixt Joe and Curt: The Art of Wayne Boring and Stan Kaye." 26-29+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lynn Woolley
- Superman: "Frenchman of Steel: The Early History of Superman in France." 30-35+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Eric Vignolles

- Superman: "Those Wonderful British Superman Annuals!" 36-37 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Kealy
- Superman: "The Art History of Superman!" 36-50 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Arlen Schumer
- Superman: "Captain Krypton's Superman Quiz." 51 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace
- Superman: "The Strange Case of the Superman Primrose Cards." 52-53 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Curtis
- Superman: "That's Supermann with Two 'N's: The Man of Steel in Post-WWII Germany!" 54-57 [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Christian Blees
- Superman: "The Man of Cereal!" 62-65+ [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Superman: "Is That Art Really By Boring?" 66 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Superman: "10 Terrific Superman Collectibles." 44-45 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jim Hambrick
- Superman: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #104
- Superman: "Boring's Trademark." 9 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Collin Alscher
- Superman: "An Interview with Chuck 'Blackhawk' Cuidera." 16-19 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Will Murray
- Superman: "Silver Age JSA...Believe it or not!" 34 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Wilbur
- Superman: "Neal Adams on Batman: A Hero with a Vengeance!" 30-33+ [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Neal Adams
- Superman: "Stalmannen & Hoken!: Old Comics Are Alive and Well in Sweden." 45 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Superman: "Carving Up Superman: It's a Super-Custody Battle!" 49-51 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Matt Brady
- Superman: "The Spicy Superman Artist: Who Was H.J. Ward." 34-41 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace H Roger Hill
- Superman: "Graphic Story Review." 7-11 [9 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Richard Kyle
- Superman: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Superman: "Saying Farewell to the World's Foremost Superman Collector...Gary Coddington." 176 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector
- Superman: "In the Last Kryptonian City: Superman in the Bottle City Kandor." 122-125 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary D. Robinson

- Superman: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Superman: "Discovering the Cover: Superman #1." 118-119 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Matt Nelson
- Superman: "Quarterly Forum: Superman #1...Worth the number two spot?" 144-145 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Bill Ponseti
- Superman: "Action #14 Mystery." 156-157 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Paul Gambaccini
- Superman: "More Chris Comments." 117-118 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #48 Chris Gage
- Superman: "Random Comments." 122 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L William Tighe
- Superman: "Forum: The Case For Superman #1." 122 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 Nick Kronfeld
- Superman: "Punch Drunk Pap." 46+ [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal R Superman vs. Muhammed Ali Gary Groth
- Superman: "DC Comics TKO." 47-49 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R Superman vs. Muhammed Ali Alexandre Koehn
- Superman: "Superman Gets Married." 20-22 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R Action Comics #484 Dwight R. Decker
- Superman: "Superman: The Novels." 138-142 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* George Lowther novel Dwight R. Decker
- Superman: "Meanwhile Back on Krypton." 35-37 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Krypton Chronicles Dale Luciano
- Superman: "Superman Show at Museum of Cartoon Art." 13 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "Freedom Under the Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Superman: "A Superman Stamp." 15 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "Mild Mannered Lawsuit." 15 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal
- Superman: "Salvaging Superman: The Resuscitation of a Myth." 6-7 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* Mary Ferguson
- Superman: "Hit and Myth." 29-34 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R #400 Russell Freund
- Superman: "Of Appalachian Nazis and Subterranean Parties." 11-13 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* E Richard H. Morrisey
- Superman: "John Byrne's revamped Superman generates media attention." 15 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Superman: "Cleveland organization plans events to honor Siegel and Shuster." 16 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Superman: "Funnybook Roulette." 27-33 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Superman: "The Man of Steel." 6-7 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* E C.C. Beck

- Superman: "Superman Artist Wayne Boring Dead." 23 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "The Big Three Get Smaller." 42-44 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Superman: "Two Out of Cleveland, Two Out of Obscurity." 45-48 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Superman at Fifty Dale Luciano
- Superman: "John Byrne Quits Superman." 12-13 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "Neverending Battle Ends." 11-12 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "Expo Shirts Counterfeited." 12 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "Scandinavian Superman." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Superman: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Superman and His Incredible Fortress of Solitude: "Lex Supra Leges." 40-46 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* Richard H. Morrisey
- Superman and the Mole-Men: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington
- Superman Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Superman Annual: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Superman at Fifty: "Two Out of Cleveland, Two Out of Obscurity." 45-48 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Superman, collectibles: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #40-45, #48-51, #53, #56, #58-59, #62-64, #66-67, #69-70
- Superman family: "Remembering Curt Swan and his Superman Family." 22-29+ [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eddy Zeno
- Superman family: "Mort Weisinger: The Forgotten Man of Comic Book History!" 20-24 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Sam Maronie
- Superman family: "Sergeant Saturn: The Story of the Legendary Mort Weisinger." 25-27+ [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Superman family: "Superman's Merfolk." 17-18 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Superman, influence on Thor: "Some Observations on Kirby's Thor." 21 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Patrick Hilger
- Superman, Last Son of Krypton: "Superman: The Novels." 138-142 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Superman, memorabilia: "Memorabilia Update: Up...Up...and Away!" 19-20 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Snyder
- Superman: Miracle Monday: "Lex Supra Leges." 40-46 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Richard H. Morrisey
- Superman, movie: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray

- Superman, movie: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Superman, movies: "Newswatch." 4 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal N
- Superman, movies: "DC." 29 [36 Aug 1977] Comics Journal N
- Superman, movies: "Superman." 7 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal
- Superman, movies: "Mediascene 'Shoplifts' Superman Article." 8 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal*
- Superman, movies: "Hey Jenette, Maybe They Should Make a Film About the Atom." 9 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* R
- Superman, movies: "Superman, the Movie Review." 46-53 [45 Mar 1979] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Superman, movies: "Superman's Souvenir Book." 30 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* R All New Collector's Edition #C-62 Dwight R. Decker
- Superman, movies: "Man, Alien, & Superman." 97-102 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Superman, movies: "Superman II Hits the Right Note." 34-35 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R Mike Barrier
- Superman, movies: "Superman II: Onward and Upward with the Man of Steel." 98-101 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Superman, movies: "Superman, the Movie (Issue 2)." 75-77 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal R Superman II Dwight R. Decker
- Superman, movies: "Synthetic Jumble of a Movie at the Character's Expense." 99-100 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Superman III Dale Luciano
- Superman, movies: "Superman IV movie debuts." 30-31 [114 Feb 1987] $Comics\ Journal\ N$
- Superman, movies: "Superman and the Amusing Nuclear Man." 9-10 [114 Feb 1987] *Comics Journal* R Superman IV Leonard Rifas
- Superman, movies parody: see Superbman
- Superman, novels: "Stahlman, the Man of Steel." 122-129 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal Hoax article Dwight R. Decker
- Superman, novels: "Superman: The Novels." 138-142 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal Dwight R. Decker
- Superman, novels: "Lex Supra Leges." 40-46 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Superman Miracle Monday Richard H. Morrisey
- Superman, novels: "Lex Supra Leges." 40-46 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* Superman Miracle Monday Richard H. Morrisey
- Superman, radio show: "Tune in Tomorrow: Superman on Radio." 55-59 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Superman, radio show: "Superman...Still Transmitting After All These Years." 49 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Duane Dimock
- Superman, radio show: "Tune in Tomorrow: Superman on Radio." 63-67 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #26 Henry Mietkiewicz
- Superman, serial: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Superman Smashes the Secret of the Mad Director: "Superman: The Novels." 138-142 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Superman: The Complete History: "Knowing Les, Learning More." 4 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jon B. Cooke
- Superman, TV: "The Electronic Man of Steel." 12-13 [29 Oct 1976] *Comics Journal* H Tom McGeehan
- Superman, TV: "The Electronic Man of Steel, Part 2." 8 [31 Dec 1976] *Comics Journal* H Tom McGeehan
- Superman, TV: Letter about George Reeves. 6-9 [32 Jan 1977] *Comics Journal* L Ronald Wilber
- Superman, TV: "One More Revision." 6 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* Allen D. Russ
- Superman, TV show: "The last time I saw Superman." 4 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Superman vs. Muhammad Ali: "The Greatest: Neal Adams and Superman vs. Muhammad Ali." 36-47 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Arlen Schumer
- Superman VS. The Amazing Spider-Man: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Superman's Pal Jimmy Olsen: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #43, #47, #53-54
- Superman's Pal, Jimmy Olson: "Kirby's Monster Mash." 43 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* #142-#143, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Fivel Elliot
- Superman's Pal, Jimmy Olson: "Jack Kirby -- Miniaturist: Making the most of a small playing field." 12-13 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #148 Fabio P. Barbieri
- Superman's Pal, Jimmy Olson: "In the Wild Area: Jack Kirby and Jimmy Olson." 16-19 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* #133-148 Richard Bensam
- Superman's Pal, Jimmy Olson: "The House that Jack Visited, OR: Those pesky Superman Heads." 27-29 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Mike Kidson
- Superman-Tim: "Superman-Tim." 114+116 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Scott Cameron
- Superman-Tim: "The Secret of Superman-Tim: Golden Age Giveaways." 48-53 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly Howard Bender
- Supermen of America: "All You Need is a Badge and a Decoder: Join the Junior JSA!" 80-81 [69 July 1999] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- Supernatural comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'The Supernatural Sleuth...Mark Merlin'." 15-16 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Supersnipe Comics: "Unseen Gold." 56-57 [75 Jan 2000] P #13, White Space Stickers (Set #3) Matt Nelson
- Superteams: "Department of the Strange: Seven Soldiers of Victory!" 65-71 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin

- Supervillains: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 17-20 [23 May 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Michelle Nolan
- Supervillains: "Adventures into Weird Words: Bad Guys!" 14-17 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Supervillains: "Super-Villains! Classic bad guys created by Stan Lee and Steve Ditko!" 30-33 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jason Versaggi
- Supervillains: "Nolan's Notebook: Fearsome Fawcetts of the 50s." 117-120 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #23 Michelle Nolan
- Superwest Comics: "Time, Effort, and Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Superworld: "Jack Kirby's Superworld: Steve Sherman Recalls Unseen Kirby Koncepts." 15-17 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Superworld: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Superworld Comics: "The Comic Box: Superworld Comics!" 35-37 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Supreme Court rulings: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Surrealism: "Bugs Bunny, Krazy Kat, Carl Barks, and Casper the Friendly Ghost Meet The American Surrealists." 51-54 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R Surrealism & Its Pop Accomplices Dale Luciano
- Survey: "DC Conducts Marketing Survey." 10 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- Survey: "Marketing Survey Completed." 9 [42 Oct 1978] Comics Journal N
- Survey: "First Comics." 13 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N
- Surveys: "Survey Sez?" 6 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Survivors!: "The Good, the Bad, and the Belgians." 38-40 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal R Jan Strnad
- Survivors!: "Four Reviews for the Price of Three." 47-51 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Survivors!: "A Few Recent Classics." 39-41 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Suspended Animation: "Column Covers Comics." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Suspense: "Adventures into Weird Words: 52 Suspense-Packed Pages." 13-14 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Suspense: "Adventures into Weird Words: High-Voltage Thrills!" 14-17 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #25 Pat S. Calhoun
- Suspense: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] $Comic\ Book\ Marketplace\ P\ \#4$

- Suspense: "Adventures into Weird Words: 52 Suspense-Packed Pages." 15-16 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #25 Pat S. Calhoun
- Suspense Comics: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* #3 Tim Riley
- Suspense Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Suspense Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-12
- Suspense Comics: "Suspense Comics: Twelve Issues That Made History." 46-53 [30 Dec 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Barnhart
- Suspense Comics: "The Comic Box: Prototype or Retread." 36-37 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #3 Jon Berk
- Suspense Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #3
- Suspense Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #26
- Suspense Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #24
- Sutton, Tom: "Mining for minor errors." 16 [75 Jan 2000] L Mark Burbey
- Sutton, Tom: "Tom Sutton: 'I Went Apesh*t!': The Artist and His Journey
 Through the Planet of the Apes." 35 [6 Fall 1999] Comic Book Artist I
 Chris Knowles
- Sutton, Tom: "Riding Shotgun: Tom Sutton and 'The Fade-Away Walk.'." 8 [23 Dec 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Column Don McGregor
- Sutton, Tom: "Tom Sutton, the Unknown Artist." 29 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Swamp Thing: "A Tale from the Swamp: The Origin of Wein and Wrightson's Swamp Thing." 28-29 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Swamp Thing: "Like a Bat Out of Hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's Monster Maker." 84-87 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Swamp Thing: "Beyond Mystery in Space." 67 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #57-58 James Van Hise
- Swamp Thing: "The Secrets Behind the House of Secrets." 38-45 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly I Roger Hill
- Swamp Thing "Definitive vs. Derivative." 48-51 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* Kevin C. McConnell
- Swamp Thing: "Automatic Ambience." 38-48 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Swamp Thing: "Comics Code rejects Saga of Swamp Thing story; Swamp Thing rejects Code." 12-13 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Swamp Thing: "The Swamp Thing Section." 45-99 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* I Mark Burbey
- Swamp Thing: "Swamp Thing art missing." 16-17 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- Swamp Thing: "Swamp Thing art: more missing." 24-25 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Swamp Thing: "Swamp Thing team to split up in 1986." 30-31 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Swamp Thing: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Steve Monaco
- Swamp Thing: "Super Fascists, Absolute Evil, and Wild, Wild Women." 64-67 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Swamp Thing: "Unfair Review." 41-42 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal L #35 Steve Bissette
- Swamp Thing: "Hail and Farewell: An Irish Wake for Rick Veitch's Swamp Thing." 3-4 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* E Rich Kreiner
- Swamp Thing: "Rick Veitch Quits Swamp Thing." 7-11 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Swamp Thing: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Swamp Thing: "Funnybook Roulette." 60-62 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* R Veitch story R. Fiore
- Swamp Thing: "Metaphysics My Eye." 42-44 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Donald Alan Webster
- Swamp Thing: "Swamp Thing Team Leaves." 16 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Swan, Curt: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Pat S. Calhoun
- Swan, Curt: "Remembering Curt Swan and his Superman Family." 22-29+ [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Eddy Zeno
- Swan, Curt: "Curt Swan Checklist." 28-29+ [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Raul Wrona
- Swan, Curt: "Swan corrections." 79 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L John DeMocko
- Swan, Curt: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Swan, Curt: "Curt Swan: An Interview with Superman's Main Artist." 64-81 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- Swan, Kurt: "Is That Art Really By Boring?" 66 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Lynn Woolley
- Swanson, George: "George Swanson Dead." 19 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Swarte, Joost: "Joost Swarte Exhibition." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N Swayze, Marc: Letter about Shazam Archives, Vol. 2. 3 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* L Marc D. Swayze
- Swayze, Marc: Letter about Shazam Archives, Vol. 2. 3 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* L #2 Marc D. Swayze
- Swayze, Marc: "Marcus D. Swayze." 33 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America Vita Paul C. Hamerlinck

- Swayze, Marc: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 33-36 [60 Sum 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C, P Marc Swayze
- Swayze, Marc: "We Didn't Know...It Was The Golden Age!" 36-39 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America C, P Marc Swayze
- Swayze, Marc: "We Didn't Know It Was The Golden Age!" 30-33 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C, P Marc Swayze
- Sweaterweather: "On the Boards." 25 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal Comics* Sara Varon
- Swedish Academy of Comic Art: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley N Tom Heintjes
- Swedish reprints: "Stalmannen & Hoken!: Old Comics Are Alive and Well in Sweden." 45 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Swedish reprints: "Stalmannen & Hoken!: Old Comics Are Alive and Well in Sweden." 45 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Patrick M. Kochanek
- Sweet Gwendoline: see Gwendoline
- Sweethearts: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #83
- Swell: "Bullets." 41 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R Tom Spurgeon
- Swipes: "The 'Bat-Man' Cover Story: The Tale of Bob Kane's Darknight
 Detective that 'Could-Have-Been'." 4-5 [2:5 Sum 1999] Alter Ego Arlen
 Schumer
- Swipes: "Adventures into Weird Words." 6-7 [8 Dec 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Swipes: "Fandom Flashbacks: Gorilla Twins?" 80 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Swipes: "The Pulp Connection: Graphic Similarities: Exploring Comic Book Roots in Pulp Fiction." 34-36+ [59 May 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* David W. Smith
- Swipes: "Adventures into Weird Words." 56-57 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #8 Pat S. Calhoun
- Swipes: see Swiping
- Swiping: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok, T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Swiping: "De Ja Viewed." 52-53 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley Comic strips
- Swiping: "Golden Age Gleanings." 20 [8 Feb 1975] *Comics Journal Kirby* swipes Foster Richard O'Brien
- Swiping: "Golden Age Gleanings." 10 [12 Jul 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Swiping: "Ditko's Eisner Swipe." 23-24 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal L
- Swiping: Letter mentioning Rich Buckler. 22 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* L Peter Gillis Peter Gillis
- Swiping: Letter about Rich Buckler. 22 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* L Scott Edelman

- Swiping: "Plagiarism: Rich Buckler Signs His Name to Jack Kirby's Work." 33-35 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Swiping: "Elfquest plagiarism ends artist's career." 17-18 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal N
- Swiping: "The Official Keith Giffen Swipe List." 14 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal
- Swiping: "The Trouble With Keith Giffen." 9-14 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* L Mark Burbey
- Swiping: "To Swipe or Not to Swipe." 35 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* L Dan Parmenter
- Swiping: "Shoot Him?" 34-35 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal L Bob Kennedy
- Swiping: "Plagiarism or Influence." 19-20 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal N
- Swiping: "Swiping Again and Again." 29-30 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* L Dan Adkins Gordon Matthews
- Swiping: "What Do We Have Here?" 42 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* Dave Stevens
- Swiping: "More Giffen Swipes in Taboo." 20-21 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Swiping: "Swipe File." 28 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Thor #129 & #395 Robert Boyd
- Swiping: "Swipe File." 117 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal Maus
- Swiping: "Dagilis Undefends Himself." 50-51 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L Andrew Dagilis
- Swiping: "Swipe File." 107 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal Jack Kirby/Gil Kane
- Swiping: "Manuscript Illumination: Not Just Monkeying Around." 38-39 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal L Dominick M. Grace
- Swiping: "Chalk Talk." 63-73 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal I John Buscema
- Swiping: "Swipe File: Viva la Comix!" 6 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* Jesse Fuchs
- Swiss comics: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: What I Did on My Summer Vacation, Part 1: Switzerland." 105-110 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Bart Beaty
- Sword and sorcery comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Sword of the Atom: "Four Mini-Series: An Optimist's Report." 55-60 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Sword of the Atom: "Four From Strnad." 41-46 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Swords of the Swashbucklers: "Come Back To The Five & Dime, Raphael Sabantini." 42-45 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Sykes, Charles J: "Critics of the Higher Development." 113-117 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Profscam Kenneth Smith
- Syndicates: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heinties
- Syndicates: "DC." 6 [37 Dec 1977] Comics Journal N

- Syndicates: "Batiuk with New Syndicate." 19 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Syndicates: "Lawyer Admits He Cheated Cartoonist." 12-13 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Syndicates: "A Real Corporate Soap Opera In Dallas." 14-15 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Syndicates: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Syndicates: "Syndicate Sues Koons." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Syndicates: see also Comic strips
- Syndication: see Syndicates
- Sysoyeve, Uyacheslau: "Sysoyeve: The Plight of a Soviet Cartoonist." 105-108 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* Leonard Rifas
- Sysoyeve, Uyacheslau: "Cartooning in the Soviet Union." 106-107 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* Uyacheslau Sysoyeve
- Sysoyeve, Uyacheslau: "To Artists and Cartoonists of the World." 108 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Uyacheslau Sysoyeve
- Szukalski, Stanislav: "Death of a Polish Sculptor Stanislav Szukalski." 20 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Szukalski, Stanislav: "Szukalski Exhibit at La Luz de Jesus Gallery." 22 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #14-15
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "CBA Comentary: Larry Ivey Talks About CBA #14." 10-12 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist L Larry Ivie
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: Letter about T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents copyright. 6 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L John Carbonaro
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "Silver Sleepers: T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents." 116-117 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Ray Connell
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: "T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents Gallery." 89 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #5, #13
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Deluxe Mediocrity." 27-29 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] Comics Journal
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Deluxe Suspends T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents." 20-22 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "More Thunder Than Light." 30-32 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal L David M. Singer
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Kiss My Ads Goodbye." 32 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L David M. Singer
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "A No-Link Letter." 32-33 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* L David M. Singer
- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "Singing The Blues." 33-36 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal L Robart J. Sodaro

- T.H.U.N.D.E.R Agents: "The T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents suit: distributors out, Agents in public domain." 13 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- T.V. Guide: "Hysterical Paralogia Part 1." 86-87 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- T.V. Guide: "Hysterical Paralogia Part 2." 101-103 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- T-Man: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #20
- T-Man: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #10
- T-Man: "T-Man: Comics & Communism." 130-134 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Gregory A. Wasko
- T-Man: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #20, #23 David Otis Miller
- Taboo: "More Giffen Swipes in Taboo." 20-21 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Taboo: "Aggression, Regression, and Transgression." 41-45 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal R Leon Hunt
- Taboo: "Taboo #2 Finds New Printer." 20 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal N
- Taboo: "Taboo #2 Finds New Binder." 7-8 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal N
- Taboo: "A Lusty Upheaval." 55-58 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R #2 Kenneth Smith
- Taboo: "Beyond Tombs and Gargoyles." 49-52 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* R #3 Darcy Sullivan
- Tactical Aesthetics: "Automatic Ambience." 38-48 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Tale of Two Shamans: "Bullets." 38 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal R Tom Spurgeon
- Tales from the Crypt: "Bill Gaines letter to the readers from Tales From The Crypt #46." 33 [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #46 Bill Gaines
- Tales from the Crypt: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Tales of Asgard: "Ominous Prophecies." 27 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Modica
- Tales of Evil: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3
- Tales of Horror: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Tales of Mystery: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #9 Lou Mougin
- Tales of Suspense: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #88
- Tales of Suspense: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #50 Rob Hughes
- Tales of Suspense: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Tales of Suspense: "The Iron Man Mystery!" 24 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace #39 Will Murray

- Tales of Suspense: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #18
- Tales of Suspense: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #28, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Tales of Suspense: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly #7, #15, #23 Conrad Eschenberg
- Tales of Suspense: "Don Heck Color Gallery." 85-87 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1 Don Heck
- Tales of Terror: "Death and Undeath in the Mid-1980s." 55-56+ [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Tales of the Bean World: "Making Promises, Making Good." 35-41 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Tales of the Green Beret: "Cartoonists at War." 131-133 zzz [118 zzz Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R
- Tales of the Unexpected: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #2, #14,
- Tales of the Unexpected: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #16, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Tales of the Unexpected: "Spotlight on DC Silver: An Unexpected Tale." 64 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #22 T. C. Stateler
- Tales to Astonish: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #89
- Tales to Astonish: "Journey into Strange Tales of Suspense to Astonish." 22-27+ [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Tales to Astonish: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #14
- Tales to Astonish: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* #5, #16, Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Tales to Astonish: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #8, #11-14 Conrad Eschenberg
- Taliafero, Al: "The Other Duckman." 34 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Creative Directions
- Taliaferro, Al: "Barks and Taliaferro, the dream team of the Donald Duck Dailies!" 64-65 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Talking Animals and Other People: "An Animated Pair." 40-42 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal R Tim Blackmore
- Tally-Ho Comics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] #1 Jon Berk
- Taloac, Gerry: "Invasion from the Philippines: A Brief Survey of the Great '70s Filipino Artists at DC." 92-96 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Chris Knowles
- Tango with Death: "Quick Twirls with a Real Looker." 45 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R Rich Kreiner

- Tanzanian comics: "Comics in the Development of Africa." 104-121 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] International Journal of Comic Art Leif Packalen
- Tarbodia, Raul Damante: see Copi
- Target: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #10 Greg Theakson
- Target Comics: "Target Letter Col." 8 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Jon Berk
- Target: The Political Cartoon Quarterly: "Target: The Political Cartoon Quarterly Ceases Publication." 22 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Targitt: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3
- Tarzan: "The Legendary Carmine Infantino." 34-48+ [75 Jan 2000] I Will Murray
- Tarzan: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Tarzan: "Fandom Flashbacks: Tip Top Tarzan." 80 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Charlie Roberts
- Tarzan: "Tarzan of the Comic Books." 24-29 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matthew Gore
- Tarzan: "CBM Checklist: Edgar Rice Burroughs Comic Book Chronology." 27-29 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace
- Tarzan: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #208, #222, #228
- Tarzan: "It was not poor sales." 75 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
 Bob Barrett
- Tarzan: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dell's Tarzan Turns 50!" 11-12 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Tarzan: "One soon tires." 75 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert R. Barrett
- Tarzan: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #79
- Tarzan: "Tarzan, Lord of the Comics." 71-75 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Ainsworth Cook
- Tarzan: "Jay Disbrow Gallery." 85-87 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Jay Disbrow
- Tarzan: "Tarzan Today." 5 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* I Johnny Weismuller Richard E. Garnet
- Tarzan Adventures: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P V9#23
- Tarzan, comic strip: "Hit Me!" 54-60 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace I Bill Baker
- Tarzan, comic strip: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Tarzan, movies: "Trashing Tarzan for the Sake of a Buck." 122-124 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano

- Tarzan of the Apes: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #207
- Tarzan of the Apes: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [42 Dec 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #146
- Tarzan: see also Hal Foster
- Tarzan the Ape Man: "Trashing Tarzan for the Sake of a Buck." 122-124 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Taxes: "Tax Man! (Organizing your taxwise dealership)." 14-15 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal Wesley Kobylak
- Taxes: "Artists Disturbed By New Tax Laws." 10 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Taxes: "Blackthorne Audited." 12-13 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Taxes: "IRS Pursues Blackthorne." 13 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Taxes: "Coalition Reforms National Tax Laws." 24 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Taxes: "Yo! Freelancers." 31 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal L Joyce Brabner Taycee, Jay: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L
 - Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Taylor, Richard Deane: "The Richard Deane Taylor Interview." 40-43 [61 Aut 1999] Fawcett Collectors of America I, P Paul C. Hamerlinck
- Team America: "The American Dream Machine." 48-49 [73 Jul 1982] Comics Journal R Bryan Uhlenbruck
- Team-ups: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Teen Agents: "The Topps Kirbyverse: A Look Back Through Cyberspace." 16 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Chris Harper
- Teen comics: "The Many Lives and Loves of DC's Dobie Gillis!" 28-31 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- Teen comics: "Recycled Glory: Showcasing Windy and Willy." 29-31 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Dave Blanchard
- Teen humor comics: "Nolan's Notebook: They Weren't All Archie's." 19-22 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Teen humor comics: "Nolan's Notebook: The Dim-Dame Sweepstakes!" 11-14 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Teen humor comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Scribbly...Kid Cartoonist!" 15-18 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Teen Titans: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H #20 Jon B. Cooke
- Teen Titans: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L #20 Carmine Infantino
- Teen Titans: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Panel #20
- Teen Titans: "Breaking into the Ranks: Interview with Marve Wolfman on his early DC days." 78-80+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I #20 Jon B. Cooke

- Teen Titans: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing cocreator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I #20 Jon B. Cooke
- Teen Titans: "Joining Forces: The Brave & Bold Team-Ups!" 68-73 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace James Cangialosi
- Teen Titans: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #14, #16
- Teen Titans: "DC's Titanic Success." 46-51 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R Heidi MacDonald
- Teen Titans: "Potential Wasted, Potential Achieved." 64-67 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal R Jim Wilson
- Teen Titans: "An Interview With The Most Popular Artist In Comics: George Perez." 72-85 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* I Steven Riggenberg
- Teen Titans: "The New Teen Titans." 86-98 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal I Marv Wolfman Dwight R. Decker
- Teen Titans: "An Interview With The Most Popular Artist In Comics: George Perez Part 2." 55-68 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Teen Titans: "Marv Wolfman On The New Teen Titans Part 2." 70-85 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Teen Titans: "Tripping Out, Tripping Up." 37-41 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Teen-Age Confidential Confessions: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Teen-Age Diary Secrets: "Comin' Your Way in this Issue!" 0 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Teen-Age Diary Secrets: "Nolan's Notebook: Matt Baker Discovery!" 17-20 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Teen-Age Romance: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #81
- Teena: "Hilda Terry: 'You Don't Die!' The Comic Strip Artist of Teena Talks to Trina." 54-58 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Kevin Eastman Interviewed." 10a-12a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Make the Heroes Turtles." 37-41 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Russell Freund
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Templates, Trash, and Talent." 50-52 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* R #3 Carter Scholz
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Turtles Everywhere." 10 [120 Mar 1986] Comics Journal N
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Comics In Galleries." 15-16 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Consumer Group Protests Turtles Movie." 22 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "Turtles Creators, Agent Defeat Legal Challenge To Deal." 13 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N

- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles, movies: "Tales of Money, Politics, and Mutant Ninja Turtles." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Teenaged Dope Slaves and Reform School Girls: "Sex and Violence Galore." 103-109 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Tekuza, Osamu: "Lost in Translation: Achieving Godhood with Pen and Ink." 109-113 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Telegraph Avenue Street Calendar: "Backwords Calendar a Local Hit." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Television: "Nolan's Notebook: 1956...It was a very good year!" 17-21 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Television: "Greenskin, Webhead and the Boob Tube." 56-57 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson
- Television: "News Update: Marvel TV Movies." 57 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal N
- Television: "The Greatest American Hero: Cannell Hits the Bottom of the Well." 132-135 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R Mike Valerio
- Television: "Comic Book Writers and Hollywood." 19-20 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal L Alan Brennert
- Television: "King Features comic strip characters scheduled to hit home screen." 23 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Television: "This Business of Comics, Part Two." 72-92 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* I Ken Jones
- Television: "Cartoon Cancels TV Producer." 18 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- Television: "Comics On British TV." 32 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Television: "Matt Groening's The Simpsons Set for Prime Time." 20-21 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Television: "Comics On Cable." 22 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Tem Publishing: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Todd Severin
- Tem Publishing: see also Continental Publishing: .:
- Tem Publishing: see also Holyoke Publishing: .:
- Tennant, Rich: "Dismal Gag Cartoon Market Gets Black Ink." 9-14 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Carl Nelson
- Tenniel, Sir John: "'Lost' Tenniel engravings found." 16 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Tepid: "Minimalism: Diversions and Distractions: A Round-Up." 121-124 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Spring 2001 Tom Spurgeon
- Termerson, Frank: "Forgotten Heroes: Catman!" 24-29 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Todd Severin
- Terriffic Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Terrific Comics: "Terrific Comics: Temerson's Second Tier Title." 36-38 [37 Jul 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Phil Barnhart

- Terrific Comics: "Terrific Comics: Temerson's Second Tier Title." 36-38 [37 Jul 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Phil Barnhart
- Terrific Comics: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #5 Mystery Marketeer
- Terrorism: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal Column R.C. Harvey
- Terrorism: "Ted Rall, Pariah." 21-22 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Terrors of the Jungle: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- Terry and the Pirates: "Evans in the Heavens." 82-93 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Terry and the Pirates: "The Funtastic World of Hanna-Barbera Comics." 26-32 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Michael Naiman
- Terry and the Pirates: "Funnies Farago: Here, There Be the Dragon Lady." 16-23 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column R.C. Harvey
- Terry and the Pirates: "Color Gallery." 40-41 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Comics Milton Caniff
- Terry and the Pirates: "The Man Who Invited the President to Lunch." 50-68 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* H R.C. Harvey
- Terry and the Pirates: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Change of creative team Tom Heintjes
- Terry and the Pirates: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Terry and the Pirates: "Origins of the Dragon Lady." 35-42 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal R Return of the Dragon Lady R.C. Harvey
- Terry and the Pirates: "Cartoonists at War." 131-133 zzz [118 zzz Dec 1987] Comics Journal R
- Terry and the Pirates: "Second Artist of Terry and the Pirates Dead at 75." 11 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N George Wunder
- Terry and the Pirates: "Crane and Caniff: Homages and Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Terry and the Pirates: "Three Classic Adventure Strips." 89-92 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Terry and the Pirates: "Rival Books of Public Domain Comic Strips." 14-15 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Terry and the Pirates: "Piracy in the Public Domain." 16-17 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M.Clark Humphrey
- Terry and the Pirates: "Funnybook Roulette." 56-64 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R, H R. Fiore
- Terry, Hilda: "Hilda Terry: 'You Don't Die!' The Comic Strip Artist of Teena Talks to Trina." 54-58 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Testa, Laura: "Phil Yeh: Artist, Publisher, Dreamer." 57-62 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal I Laura Testa
- Tex Arcana: "March of the New Cartoonists." 35-38 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco

- Tex Wiler: "Italian classic, Tex Wiler, filmed." 16-17 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal N
- Texas Comics: "Texas Comics Goes Under: Justice Machine Now Homeless." 13 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Texas History Movies: "Learning Texas History the Painless Way." 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* H Jack Jackson
- Tezuka, Osamu: "Osamu Tezuka Dead at 62." 22 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Thanos: "Dateline: @!!?*." 21 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* Fred Hembeck Thatcher, Margaret: "Funnybook Roulette." 23-25 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- The Buyers Guide: see Buyers Guide; Comic Buyers Guide
- The Story of Harry S. Truman: "The Comic Book That Changed The Nation!" 48-52 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H Ferenc Morton Szasz
- Theakson, Greg: "Bucky's Privates! And Other Reprint Stories." 17-19 [8 Spr 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Theater: "Annie." 14 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal R Bob Mondello
- Theater: "Andy Capp Becomes Musical on London Stage." 22 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Theater: "Harvey Pekar's American Splendor on the boards." 26 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Theater: "Crumb hits the stage in Ft. Worth." 16 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Theater: "'Provocative' comedy-drama about Walt Disney opens in Canada." 19-20 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Theater: "Halo Jones Theater Success." 17-18 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Theater: "Pekar Writing Play." 17 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Theater: "Lynda Barry." 60-75 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal I Thom Powers
- Theater: "Cartoonist Involved In Stage Production." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Theater: "Homer Does Harvey." 17-18 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal N
- Theater: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Theater: "Lynda Barry Off-Broadway." 19 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Theater: see also Plays
- TheComicStore.com: "Rojek vs. Reality: Another Universe Shell Game Provokes Angry Cyber-Mob." 9-11 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Theme parks: "Seeking the Lord of Light." 22-27 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Theo the Dinosaur: "Cartoonists Across America." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- There Were Eleven: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C #1-4 Bill Randall
- They Call Her Stryeme: "Funnybook Roulette: Sacred Harps and Singing Frogs." 112-114 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore

- They'll Do It Every Time: "Bob Dunn Dead at 80." 24 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N
- Thibodeaux, Mike: "Interview with Mike Thibodeaux." 40-46 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector I, P Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Thief and the Cobbler: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Thief of Baghdad: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Four Color #1229 Pat S. Calhoun
- Thimble Theater: see Popeye
- Thing: "Joe Sinnott: A Conversation with a Marvel Comics Legend!" 24-29 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Lomoriello
- Thing: "In The Spirit Of Nit-picking." 75-76 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Thing: "The Thing: Pre-Code Fantasy, Mystery, and Horror; Art By the Legendary Steve Ditko!" 34-36+ [65 Dec 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jon McClure
- Thing: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-17
- Thing: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Thing: "Jack Kirby: Prisoner of Gravity." 18-19 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3
- Thing, movie: "Gross-Out Glop Horror." 170-172 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Thing, prototype: "The Kirby Tribute Panel." 22-32 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 John Morrow
- Thing: see Fantastic Four; Marvel Two-In-One
- Thingvall, Joel: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- This Boy's Life: "Funnybook Roulette." $\dot{37}$ -39 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- This Island Earth: "The Picture Show." 13 [12 Jul 1975] *Comics Journal Mark* Lamberti
- This Magazine is Haunted: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C #9 Pat S. Calhoun
- This Magazine is Haunted: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4
- This Magazine is Haunted: "Fawcett: More Than Just the Marvel Family!" 30-33+ [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- This Magazine is Haunted: "Moldoff Pre-Code Horror Classics." [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1, #3, #5, #6, #11, #13
- This Magazine is Haunted: "Shelly Moldoff Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #1, #11 Sheldon Moldoff

- Thomas, Dann: "Thunder Over Hollywood: Captain Thunder and Blue Bolt, of All People, in Tinseltown." 31-33 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "The Altered Ego: An Editorial of Sorts." 2-3 [2:1 Spr 1998]

 Alter Ego E Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Thomas, Roy: "Thunder Over Hollywood: Captain Thunder and Blue Bolt, of All People, in Tinseltown." 31-33 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "X Marks the Spot: Celebrating a Fond But Somewhat Variant Remembrance of the Thomas-Adams Years." 2-3 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* E Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Mutant Memories, or: 'Write Pretty, Roy': The Thomas/Adams/Palmer X-Men Another Point of View." 4-10 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "From Mars to Zamboula: The Thomas/Adams Collaborations on 'War of the Worlds' and Conan the Barbarian." 10-13 [2:5 Sum 1999]

 Alter Ego H Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "The Stan Lee Roast." 4-16 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego P Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Splitting the Atom: More Than You Could Possibly Want to Know about the Creatior of the Silver Age Mighty Mite!" 4-16 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "'Bill Everett Was a Friend of Mine' A Very Personal Reminiscense of the Creator of the Sub-Mariner." 4-20 [3:3 Win 2000] Alter Ego Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Thomas, Roy: Letter about the Topps superhero parodies and Roy Thomas. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L Jack C. Harris
- Thomas, Roy: "Making Mine Marvel, 1970-77: Becoming a Fried of Old Marvel Bullpenners." 5 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Jon B. Cooke
- Thomas, Roy: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Thomas, Roy: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist I Arlen Schumer
- Thomas, Roy: "Reading Between the Panels." 5+53 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist R Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Thomas, Roy: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Thomas, Roy: "Everybody Was Kung Fu Watchin'! The Not-So-Secret Origin of Shang-Chi, Kung Fu Master!" 22-23 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Thomas, Roy: "Make Mine Charlton! (At Least for a Little While!) Roy Thomas' Anecdote." 54-58 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady
- Thomas, Roy: "Roy Thomas Writes." 12-13 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Paul Gambaccini's JLA Archives." 30+35 [45 Mar 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Paul Gambaccini
- Thomas, Roy: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Thomas, Roy: "Two Weeks with Mort Weisinger." 28-31 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: Letter about Marvel Comics and Jack Kirby. 22a [19 Apr 1998] Jack Kirby Collector L Richard Kyle
- Thomas, Roy: "The Well Tempered Uru Hammer." 17-19 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R Thor #272 Dwight R. Decker
- Thomas, Roy: "A Few Words from Roy Thomas." 29 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Roy Thomas on Stan Lee." 19 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "The Queen Is Dead...Finally." 29-30 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal R Conan #58-101 Jim Dawson
- Thomas, Roy: "Amusing Meaningless Criticism." 24 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Roy Thomas Leaves Marvel." 9-12 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* N
- Thomas, Roy: "A Correction from Roy Thomas." 23 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Fifteen Years at Marvel: An Interview with Roy Thomas." 74-99 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* I Rob Gustaveson
- Thomas, Roy: "Roy Thomas vs. Marvel ." 49-53 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal
- Thomas, Roy: "Thomas' Treatment No Surprise." 52 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* L William Hansen
- Thomas, Roy: "Thomas' Arak: Depressingly Brutal, But Carefully Researched." 64-66 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Thomas, Roy: "Prince Arak in Charlemagne's Court." 31-33 [66 Sep 1981] Comics Journal R Arak #1-2 R.C. Harvey
- Thomas, Roy: "Deliberate and Misleading Slurs." 25-31 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* L Steve Englehart Roy Thomas

- Thomas, Roy: "Relevancy in Comics." 52-59 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Thomas, Roy: "Newsstand Comics 1981: The State of the Art." 56-63 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Thomas, Roy: "Roy Thomas at Creation." 94-96 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* I Adam Malin
- Thomas, Roy: "Feeding the Flames." 21-22 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Fire and Ice." 29 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* L Roy Thomas Thomas, Roy: "Another Last Letter." 30 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* L Roy
- Thomas, Roy: "Another Last Letter." 30 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal L Roy Thomas
- Thomas, Roy: "Thomas, Kupperburg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Thompson, Craig: "Hello, Craig Thompson: Charles Hatfield reviews Top Shelf's Good-bye, Chunky Rice." 3+96 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Charles Hatfield
- Thompson, Don: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Thompson, Don: "Uncle Don (F)lies Again." 3 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal E Kim Thompson
- Thompson, Don: "Grouses About Louses." 5-8 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Thompson, Don: see also CBG
- Thompson, Jill: "Jill Thompson and the Joy of Comics." 6B-19B [23 Dec 2002] Comic Book Artist I Joe McCabe
- Thompson, Maggie: "CBM 1999 Summer Scrapbook: AACC's Batman Bash." 71-75 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Thompson, Robert P.: "One soon tires." 75 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Robert R. Barrett
- Thongar: Color Gallery. 37-44 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Thor: "Once Upon a Halloween: When Comic Pros Beat a Path to Rutland, Vermont." 26-29 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* H #207 Carl Gafford
- Thor: "'Stan Made Up the Plot and I'd Write the Script': A conversation with Artist-Writer Larry Lieber." 18-31 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Thor: "Simonson Says: The Man of Two Gods Recalls his 25+ Years in Comics." 6-39B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Thor: "Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 57 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #162, #168-169 Rob Hughes
- Thor: Pencils to Thor #147 and #152. 16 [4 Mar 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Comic Reprinted in CJKC #1 Jack Kirby
- Thor: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Thor: "A Lession in Kirby Magic." 17 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Ted Krasniewski

- Thor: "Some Observations on Kirby's Thor." 21 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Patrick Hilger
- Thor: "Ominous Prophecies." 27 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Modica
- Thor: "Walt Simonson Interviewed." 35-39 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Thor: "The Journey Cosmic: An overview of the Kirby run on Thor." 4-7 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 David Penalosa
- Thor: "New Gods for Old." 40-41 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Mark Mayerson
- Thor: "End of an Era." 42-46 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Thor: "'Real' Tales of Asgard: or 'Gimme That Old Norse Religion'." 8-9 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Thor: "A Provenance of Kirby's Art for Thor: 1/12/98." 12b-13b [19 Apr 1998] Jack Kirby Collector Orlando Adiao
- Thor: "The Kirby Archives." 5 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Comic #169 unused pencil artwork Jack Kirby
- Thor: Pencils from various Kirby stories. 11-12 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing #157 Jack Kirby
- Thor: "Searching for Ragnarok! The Asgard/New Genesis Connection." 10-11 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly #117-128* Jon B. Cooke
- Thor: "Let the Gods Die." A-19 [35 Jun 1977] Comics Journal Gene Phillips
- Thor: "The Well Tempered Uru Hammer." 17-19 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal R #272 Dwight R. Decker
- Thor: "Simonson Thor Success Surprises Dealers." 13 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Thor: "Swipe File." 28 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* Thor #129 & #395 Robert Boyd
- Thor, prototypes: "The Evolution of Thor & the Stone Men." 10-12 [14 Feb 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Richard Kolkman
- Thorne, Frank: "Applause for Nolan." 9-10 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Black
- Thriller: "The Art of Comicsmatics." 36-43 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* R Heidi MacDonald
- Thrilling Adventure Stories: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#2
- Thrilling Comics: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #64
- Thrilling Comics: "Hitler Covers." 68 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #45 Jeff Delaney
- Thrilling Comics: "Unseen Gold: Thrilling Thrilling and Super Super Mystery." 80-81 [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #33 Matt Nelson
- Thrilling Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #8

- Thrilling Comics: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: A Tribute to Thrilling." 11-12 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat Calhoun
- Thrilling Comics: "Gerber Photo-Journal Guide White Space Stickers (Sets #4&5)." 56/57 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition P, Sticker #33
- Thrilling Wonder Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P July 1940
- Thrilling Wonder Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Mar 1940
- Thrillkill: "Neal Adams, Comics Premiere Realist." 139-144 [53 Win 1980] Comics Journal Greg Potter
- Thumbnails: "Neal Adams Art Showcase." 47-50 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist P Neal Adams
- Thun'da: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Thun'da: "8,000 Scripts For MĒ." 8 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert R. Barrett
- Thun'da: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Terrific Twos!" 11-17 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace C #2 Pat S. Calhoun
- Thundarr the Barbarian: "The Animated Life of Jack Kirby." 28-35 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Jon B. Cooke
- Thundarr the Barbarian: "Thundarr Ratings Checklist." 33 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Terrance Sanford
- Thundarr the Barbarian: "Unpublished Animation Pencils." 6 [5 Sep 1995] Jack Kirby Quarterly Drawing Jack Kirby
- Thundarr, the Barbarian: "Kirby's Work on Thundarr." 25 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal L Buzz Dixon
- Thundarr, the Barbarian: "I Can Make Up Facts Too." 25-26 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal L Mark Evainer
- Thunder Bunny: "Charlton's Bullseye Puts Contributors on Hold." 17 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Thunder Bunny: "Cold Blood and Weak Tea: Trips for Students and Historians." 64-68 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Thunderbird: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Thunderbolt: see Peter Cannon, Thunderbolt: . [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist*
- Thunderdogs: "Delightful Exuberance." 52 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Thunderdogs: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Thurkelstein, Nick: "Underneath the Camouflage: The Dragon's Teeth." 32-33 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R Underhanded History of USA David Stallman

- Tienanmen Square: "Tienanmen Square Book." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Tiger 21: "The Unfilmed Ideas of Jack Kirby." 9-10 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 Steve Sherman
- Tiger 21: "Starman Zero and Tiger 21." 12-13 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Tigerman: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3
- Tim Holt: "Adventures into Weird Words: 'Look Ma, No Glasses'." 15-16 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #41 Pat S. Calhoun
- Tim Holt: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #22 Pat S. Calhoun
- Tim McCoy, Police Car 17: "Police Car Sleeper?" 9+74 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Time After Time: "Charming Amalgam." 74-75 [52 Dec 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Time in comics: "Marvel Time Revisited." 24 [54 Mar 1980] *Comics Journal* L Richard E. Howell
- Time Magazine: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Time Magazine: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Time travel: "More Chris Comments." 117-118 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Superman #48 Chris Gage
- Time Warp: "Danger! Adventure! Excitement! Well Sort of." 84-90 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Time-Warner: "Warner Communications Announces Merger With Time Inc." 10-12 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Time-Warner: "Time-Warner Merger Completed." 15-17 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Timely Comics: "'Stan Was the Prince...' Gil Kane on Timely Comics." 34-42 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* I Roy Thomas
- Timely Comics: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece
- Timely Comics: "Rarity and Demand: Timely Golden Age, a Market Survey." 24-28 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gary M. Carter
- Timely Comics: "Ten More Timely Treasures." 32-35 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 John T. Signorelli
- Timely Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 80 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Gray W. Tracer
- Timely Comics: "The Witness Speaks." 26-30 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter

- Timely Comics: "Rarity and Demand: Timely Golden Age, a Market Survey." 32-37 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Gary M. Carter
- Timely Comics: "Ten More Timely Treasures." 58-61 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 John T. Signorelli
- Timely Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 48 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Gray W. Tracer
- Timely Comics: "Who is Stan Lee and Why Did He Write This Book? 'Secrets of the Comics' Rediscovered." 72-79 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector John Albernaz
- Timely Comics: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I Michael Allen
- Timely Comics: "Bill Everett: That Man from Atlantis." 30-35 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jim Korkis
- Timely Comics: "Schomberg's War: Alex Schomberg, King of the War Covers." 52-55 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scotty Moore
- Timely Comics: "Al Jaffee." 38-49 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Sam Henderson
- Timely Comics superheroes: "Color Gallery." 41-47 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Timely Comics, superheroes: "Gallery of Greats: Make mine All-Select." 59-60 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen Gentner
- Timely Publications: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Timely Publications: "Joe Simon: Look Back with Humor!" 38-41+ [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Will Murray
- Timespirits: "Timespirits causes flap at Epic over Tom Yeates' 'propaganda'." 14-18 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Timespirits: "Into the Grave." 16 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- Timespirits: "Communist Propaganda." 40 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Tom Yeates
- Timm, Bruce: "Timm of the New Gods: Chatting with Bruce Timm about Kirby's Fourth World." 58-64 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Jon B. Cooke
- Timmons, Anne: "GoGirl Artist Anne Timmons: An E-Chat with Our Splendid Cover Artist." 17-18 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Tina's Groove: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Tintin: "Tintin's America." 33-35 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal R Tintin in America Dale Luciano*
- Tintin: "Herge Dead at 75." 13-15 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal N

- Tintin: "America Discovers Tintin." 60-69 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R T.F. Mills
- Tintin: "Tintin Lives." 16 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Tintin: "Tintin Magazine: The End or the Beginning." 22 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Tintin: "All Change in French Comics Magazine." 25-27 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Tintin: "Herge: His Life and Work." 176-179 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* H Kim Thompson
- Tintin: "Interview: Herge." 180-205 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* I Numa Sadoul
- Tintin: "The Son of Tintin Examined." 46-47 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Tintin the Complete Companion: "Yet Another Herge Article." 31 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Christopher Mautner
- Tip Top Comics: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #197
- Tip Top Comics Magazine: "Fandom Flashbacks: Tip Top Tarzan." 80 [27 Sep 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Charlie Roberts
- Titan Books: "Titan Books: Still a going concern." 13 [108 May 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Titan Distributors: "Crumb Book Banned in Britain." 12 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Tobey, Barney: "Barney Tobey Dead." 21 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N Toby Press: "Forgotten Funny Animals: Two-Bit, The Wacky Woodpecker."
 - 136-137 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Steve Sibra
- Today Show: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Todd, Fred: "Rip Off Press: The Publishing Company That's A Little Like The Weather." 69-83 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* I Diana Schultz
- Todd, Larry: "Fires Sweep Homes of Two Cartoonists." 6 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Tolkien, J.R: "Of Orcs & Rabbits." 58-59 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R Lord of the Rings Jim Korkis
- Tolkien, J.R.R.: "Lord of the Rings: The Bakshi Version." 66-68 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal R Jim Korkis
- Tom and Jerry Winter Carnival: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Tom Mix: "Fawcett: More Than Just the Marvel Family!" 30-33+ [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Tom Reilly Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Tom Reilly Collection: "Setting the Record Straight." 12+ [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm

- Tom Reilly Collection: "More on the Tom Reilly collection." 79 [42 Dec 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Bud Plant
- Toma No Shinzo: "Lost in Translation: Three by Moto Hagio." 42-46 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* C #1-4 Bill Randall
- Tomahawk: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #116 Neal Adams
- Tomb of Dracula: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent Market Report." 15-16 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Rob Hughes
- Tomb of Dracula: "Oh..the Horror! A capsule history of American horror comics." 20-29+ [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- Tomb of Dracula: "Japanese Producer Animates Wolfman/Colon Dracula Series." 20 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Tomb of Terror: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Tomboy: "Nolan's Notebook: Yes, There Were Heroes in the '50s!" 19-22 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Tomboy: "Applause for Nolan." 9-10 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Bill Black
- Tome Press: "New Line from Caliber." 24-25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N Tommy Tomorrow: "2nd Tier Heroes." 64 [15 Jul 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Mike Jackson
- Tommy Tomorrow: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Kehoe
- Tonra, Mark: "Interview: Mark Tonra." 90-107 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* I Milo George
- Tony & Me by Georg Bush: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal R Paul Gravett
- Tony Twist: "McFarlane Loses \$24.5 Million Judgement." 27 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Too Much Coffee Man: "Meet the Comics Press: Niche Zines." 119-120 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Rich Kreiner
- Toodles: "Toodles Artist Rodney McCord Ruth Dies." 24 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Tooks, Lance: "Doubleday Abandons Graphic-Novel Line." 3-8 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Top 100 lists: "They Shall Not Be Forgotten." 31-35 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Greg Cwiklik
- Top of the World! "Interview: Mark Tonra." 90-107 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* I Milo George
- Top Shelf Small Batch Series: "Minimalism: Let's Get Small: Top Shelf's Small Batch Comics." 106-109 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* C Tom Spurgeon
- Top Shelf: Under the Big Top: "Small Press Spotlight: Mesmerizing Actus Tragicus." 6+127 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* R Charles Hatfield
- Top Spot: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Top Spot Comics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] #1 Jon Berk
- Top ten lists: "The Price of Admission: My Favorite 10 Comics." 38-39 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. Keith Contarino
- Top Top Tales: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 88 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #2465, Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michael Allen
- Top Top Tales: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 68 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition #2465, Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael Allen
- Top-Notch Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #18
- Topps: "It Was Thirty Years Ago Today...The Rarely-Seen Topps Super-Hero Parodies." 10-16 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Topps: "The Topps Marvel Parodies." 18-21 [2:2 Sum 1998] *Alter Ego* Comics Jon B. Cooke
- Topps: "The Topps Parodies." 36-40 [2:3 Win 1999] *Alter Ego* Comics Jon B. Cooke
- Topps: Letter about the Topps superhero parodies and Roy Thomas. 3 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* L Jack C. Harris
- Topps: "Topps Chewing Gum slams lid on 'Garbage Pail Kids' creative team." 15-17 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Topps: "Former Topps President Joe Shorin Dies at 65." 16-17 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- Topps: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Tor: "Journey into Unknown Worlds: The Four-Color Time Machine." 72-74 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #3 Pat S. Calhoun
- Torchia, Joseph: "Two Comics Related Novels." 112-113 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Torchy: "Pin-Up Artist Extraordinaire..Bill Ward." 93-97 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I
- Torchy: "Binder Shop Odyssey: A True Story by Torchy Artist Bill Ward." 98-103 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Bill Ward
- Toronto Comic Arts Festival: "Baudoin, Gloeckner, Seth, Kelso, Lutes, Help Launch Toronto Festival." 17 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Jeet Heer
- Torpedo 1936: "Cold Blood and Weak Tea: Trips for Students and Historians." 64-68 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Torpedo 1936: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R #4 R. Fiore
- Torpedo 1936: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal R Carter Scholz*
- Torpey, Frank: "The History, Contents, & Controversy of Marvel Comics No. 1." 42-47 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Warren Reece

- Torres, Angelo: "The Torres Effect: 'Gentleman' Angelo Torres on his work for Warren." 46 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Torres, Enrich: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Torrid Affairs: "Eternity's Torrid Affairs Exposed." 23 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Toth, Alex: "What Did You Do in the Intergalactic War, Daddy? A Walking Tour of the Kree-Skrull War." 18-29 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Toth, Alex: "Kanigher on Kanigher (And Everything Else!)." 25-28 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robert Kanigher
- Toth, Alex: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Toth, Alex: "Before I Forget: Toth's Warren Days." 56-62 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist Alex Toth
- Toth, Alex: "Teachings of a Master: Jim Amash looks at Auad's Alex Toth: Black and White." 3 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jim Amash
- Toth, Alex: "Before I Forget: On Frank Robbins, DC Comics, Batman, and The Shadow." 32-34 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Alex Toth
- Toth, Alex: "Before I Forget: The Master on Keeping It Simple WIth Panel Layouts." 4-5B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Toth, Alex: "Before I Forget." 18-19 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* C Alex Toth
- Toth, Alex: "Alex Toth: Comic Art Index Corrections." 7 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* Neil Polowin
- Toth, Alex: "Before I Forget: The Artist Discusses His '70s DC Comics Work." 30-35 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* Alex Toth
- Toth, Alex: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 12-16 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Richard Halegua
- Toth, Alex: "The Art of the Brave and the Bold." 2-6 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #14 Richard Halegua
- Toth, Alex: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer
- Toth, Alex: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector David Ainsworth Cook
- Toth, Alex: "A Correction from Roy Thomas." 31-32 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* L Alex Toth
- Toth, Alex: "Bravo for Toth." 40-41 [60 Nov 1980] *Comics Journal* R Bravo for Adventure Gene Phillips
- Toth, Alex: "New comics publisher debuts with work by Toth, Wood, Boyette, and others." 22 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Toth, Alex: "Still the Artist's Artist: An Interview with Alex Toth." 59-77 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* I Bill Spicer
- Toth, Alex: "Crane and Caniff: Homages and Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey

- Toth, Alex: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Toth, Alex: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L CBG Terry Austin
- Toth, Alex: "Steve Rude: Beautiful People and Comic-Book Morality." 58-101 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Toth, Alex; on heroes: "1972 Comic Art Convention Luncheon." 12-16 [8 Jan 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #1 Phil Seuling
- Totleben, John: "The Unseen Un-Men!" 67-69 [93 Sep 1984] Comics Journal
- Totleben, John: "John Totleben." 87-99 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal Mark* Burbey
- Totleben, John: "Swamp Thing team to split up in 1986." 30-31 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal N
- Tournee of Animation: "Better Late Than Never." 95-97 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* N Peter Sanderson
- Toutain, Josep: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Tower Comics: "CBA Comentary: Larry Ivey Talks About CBA #14." 10-12 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* L Larry Ivie
- Tower Comics: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Tower of Shadows: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Towers of Bois-Maury: "Saints and Sinners." 47-52 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R
- Town That Didn't Exist: "Fallen Allegory." 63-66 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal R Leon Hunt
- Toy comics: "Justice Will Be Done: Remembering DC's Captain Action." 45-47 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- Toys: "Kirby in Toyland: Super Powers Unleased!" 10-15 [7 Sum 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Jon B. Cooke
- Toys: Concept sketch for Kalibak's Boulder Bomber. 14 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Toys: "Pain Is So Close to Pleasure." 3 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Toys: Toy designs for Mattel's Super Powers line. 7 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Toys for Tots: "Rare Artwork from the 'Toys for Tots' Ad Campaign (1968)." 12 [2 Sep 1994] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Tozzer and the Invisible Lap Dancers: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Trade journals: "Slave Labor debuts trade journal." 16 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Trade journals: "Zebra to cover only black-and-whites." 30 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal N
- Trade journals: see also Comics industry

- Trade Magazine Cartoons: "Fifty Years with Russ Johnson." 82-91 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* Forty Years with Mr. Oswald Dale Luciano
- Trade Secrets Comics: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #38
- Trade shows: "Star*Reach news." 19 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N Trademark: "Marvel Loses Champions Trademark." 7-8 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Trademark: "Piranha Signs Two Titles." 20-21 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Trademark: see also Copyright
- Trading Cards: "Topps Chewing Gum slams lid on 'Garbage Pail Kids' creative team." 15-17 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Transformers: "More Than Meets the Eye: Pat Lee on Transformers and Dreamweave Producttions." 55-56+ [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Transformers: "The Man Behind the Machines: Simon Furman on His Long Association with Transformers." 56-59 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Trash: "First Appearance?" 8-9 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Nick Katradis
- Travels with Farley: "Visions of Today and Tomorrow." 54-55 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal R Gary Groth
- Treasure Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Three Underwater Winners!" 11-12 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #5 Pat S. Calhoun
- Treasure Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: Sword & Sorcery... Sinbad Style." 13-14 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #6 Pat S. Calhoun
- Treasure Comics: "Vadeboncoeur Writes!" 10-12 [28 Oct 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* L #5 Jim Vadeboncoeur, Jr.
- Treasure Planet: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Treasuries: see Formats: .:
- Treasury of Victorian Murder: "A Tale of Two Gearys." 45-47 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Trenchcoat Brigade: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Trident: "Trident Announces Initial Three-Pronged Attack." 45-46 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Trident: "Comics Buyers Guide Rejects Trident Ad." 11-12 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal N
- Trigan Empire: "Dazzling But Uninspired." 40-41 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal R Dwight R. Decker
- Trimpe, Herb: "Editor's Rant: The Stories of Their Lives; Herb Trimpe,
 TwoMorrows' Streetwise project, and in praise of Gil Kane." 4 [7 Feb
 2000] Comic Book Artist Jon B. Cooke

- Trimpe, Herb: "Definitely Not By Kirby." 79 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gene Kehoe
- Triple Dare: "Emerging Talent of the Year: Nick Bertozzi." 55-58 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Daniel Holloway
- Triple Threat Comics: "Esoteric Oddities...From the Bottom of the Box!" 83-85 [75 Jan 2000] #1 Jon Berk
- Triumph Weekly: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Triumph Weekly: "The Unknown Superman: Siegel and Shuster's superstar in Triumph Weekly." 50-52 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steven Blasi
- Trivia: "Rolf's Believe It -- It's True!" 46 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Rolf Gerdau
- Trollords: "Three Former Comico Titles Find New Homes." 13-14 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Tron: "Midsummer Night's Fantasies." 148-152 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* R Peter Sanderson
- Tron: "Soulless High-Tech Chutzpah." 172-174 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Trondheim, Lewis: "Panel Round-Up." 23-28 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N R.C. Harvey
- Tropolino: "Eco and the Duckman." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Trouble With Girls: "Three Former Comico Titles Find New Homes." 13-14 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Trudeau, Garry: "Sheldon Mayer, 'Superfolks', and Garry Trudeau." 54-57 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* R Doonesbury record Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Trudeau, Garry: "Profile: Garry Trudeau." 252-255 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal Denny O'Niel
- Trudeau, Garry: "Trudeau to Take Sabbatical from Doonesbury." 22 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Trudeau, Garry: "Who's Got The Arrogance?" 63-66 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal I Garry Trudeau
- Trudeau, Garry: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Trudeau, Garry: see also Doonesbury
- True Bride-to-Be Romances: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- True Crime: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- True Crime: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P magazine
- True Crime: "Funnybook Roulette." 38-41 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R #1 R. Fiore
- True Faith: "Mature Comics Struggle to Survive in Britain." 19 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey

- True Life Secrets: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P magazine
- True Love Stories: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #16
- True North: "Canadian Store Tried For Obscenity." 8-11 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- True Sport Picture Stories: "Nolan's Notebook: Sport Success and Film Failure." 13-15+ [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #! Michelle Nolan
- Truman, Harry S.: "The Comic Book That Changed The Nation!" 48-52 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace H Ferenc Morton Szasz
- Truman, Tim: "How True Does It Have To Be?" 48-51 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal R Frank Stack
- Truman, Timothy: "Truman Leaves First's Grim Jack." 18-19 [101 Aug 1985] Comics Journal N
- Truman, Timothy: "Dixon and Truman Begin Publishing Group." 21-22 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Truth about Crime: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- TSR: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- TSR: "TSR Puts Comics On Hold." 16 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal N
- Tsuge, Yoshiharu: "Lost in Translation: 'Hey Kids! Gekiga!' Part Two." 107-111 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Tsuge, Yoshiharu: "Screw-Style." 135-157 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Comic Yoshiharu Tsuge
- Tsuno, Yuko: "Lost in Translation: Concerning Yuko Tsuno." 109-113 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bill Randall
- Tubby and His Clubhouse Pals: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Tucker, Marc S: "And the Winner Is. . . " 51-58 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* Ls
- Tuckschneider, Meyer: see Taylor, Richard Deane
- Tuffy: "Nolan's Notebook: When Little Girls Were Big in Comics." 13-15 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace Michelle Nolan
- Tufts, Warren: "Casey Ruggles Artist Warren Tufts Dead at 56." 23 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal N
- Tulpa of Tsong: "Golden Age Gleanings." 17 [11 Jun 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- Tundra: "Eastman Begins New Company." 20 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- Tundra: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N M. Clark Humphrey
- Tundra Publishing: "New Editors at Piranha, Tundra and Elsewhere." 20 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N M. Clark Humphrey

- Tunnelvision: "The 23rd Century Shuffle." 23 [28 Sep 1976] *Comics Journal* R Frank Catalano
- Turbulence: A Log Book: "Turbulence: A Log Book." 78-79 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R Chris Mautner
- Turner, Leslie: "Leslie Turner Dead At 88." 25 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- Turner, Morrie: "Morrie Turner Draws AIDS Coloring Book." 17 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Turok: "Turok, Son of Stone: A Look into the Dim, Dark Past." 18-23 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Gregory A. Wasko
- Turok: "Turok Misconstrued." 74 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Corrections for article in CBM #16 Gregory A. Wasko
- Turok: "Turok and Sgt. Rock." 68 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Ray Storch
- Turok: "Feedback from Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr." 50-52 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Turok: "Even More on Turok." 56 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Robin Snyder
- Turok: "The 'unknown' Paul Newman." 56 [19 Nov 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Newman
- Turok: "Scarce Son of Stone: In Search of the Lost Valley." 112-117 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Alexander Hloderwski
- Turtle Man: "The Enigma of All-Flash Comics." 19 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Steele
- Tuska, George: "The Legendary George Tuska." 24-33 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I John Coates
- Tuska, George: "Commentary on Tuska." 28-33 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DuPree
- Tuttle, Kelly: "Two Women To Watch Out For." 129-132 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal R Harvey Pekar
- TV comics: "The Many Lives and Loves of DC's Dobie Gillis!" 28-31 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Dave Blanchard
- TV comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Stop the Presses!" 13-16 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- TV comics: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector David Ainsworth Cook
- Twilight Collection: "The 'Twilight' Collection." 54 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Marc Patten
- Twilight Zone: "Twilight Zone, The Movie." 103-106 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* N Dale Luciano
- Twin Circle: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Erik Andresen
- Twinkies: "The Twinkie Age of Comics." 9+126-127 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach

- Twist, Tony: "McFarlane Loses \$24.5 Million Judgement." 27 [225 Jul 2000] Comics Journal N Michael Dean
- Twist, Tony: "Court Rules Spawn Worthy of First Amendment Protection." 23 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Twisted Sisters: A Collection of Bad Girl Art: "New Visibility for Woman Cartoonists." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Twisted Tales: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Twisted Tales: "It All Boils Down To The Editor." 31-45 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- Twisted Tales: "Comics in the EC Mold or Just Moldy Comics." 7-9 ? [90 Jun 1984] $Comics Journal \ R$ Michael Now
- Two Fisted Painters: "Art For Art's Sake." 110-117 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal R Michael Dooley
- Two Fisted Tales: "Of War and Fighting Men." 42-45 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* R Kim Thompson
- Two Gun Kid: "Fandom Flashbacks: Panther Prototype!" 47 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace #77 John Plauche
- Two-Bit the Wacky Woodpecker: "Forgotten Funny Animals: Two-Bit, The Wacky Woodpecker." 136-137 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector H Steve Sibra
- Two-Face: "Interview with Fred Finger: A Conversation with the Late Son of Writer Bill Finger." 21-26 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* I Dwight Jon Zimmerman
- Two-Face: "The Pulp Roots of Batman." 42-55 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Tyler, Carol: "The Fine Art of Comics." 90-102 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal I Mark Burbey
- Tyrannosarus Rex: "CBM Color Gallery." 33 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Tyrannosaurus Rex: "Weird Words: King of the Monsters." 12-14 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat Calhoun
- U.S.A. Comics: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #6 Tim Riley
- U.S. Post Office: Letter about Famous Monsters stamps and Harlan Ellison's story "A Boy and His Dog." 5-6 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Arnie Fenner
- U.S.S. Stevens: "Sam J. Glanzman Interview: The Autobiography of Sam J. Glanzman." 64-65+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- U.S.S. Stevens: "In Only Four Pages: The Best of Sam Glanzman's U.S.S. Stevens Stories." 68-69 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Don Mangus
- Uderzo, Albert: "Asterix: 'These Frenchmen Are Crazy.'." 20-29 [38 Feb 1977] Comics Journal H Dwight R. Decker
- Uderzo, Albert: "Uderzo Scores Solo." 122-123 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Asterix Fred Patten
- UFO: "Donald Keyhole Dead." 24-25 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal N

- Ug: "Interview: Raymond Briggs." 255-269 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I Paul Gravett
- UK Comic Art Awards: see Awards
- UKCAC: "The Talky Bits." 3 [3 Feb 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P 1994 Chris Harper
- UKCAC: "Editorial." 2 [6 Feb 1996] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* E, P 1995 Chris Harper
- **UKCAC:** see Conventions
- Ullman, Tracy: "Simpsons Suit." 21 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Ultem Publishers: "The Clock: Comics' First Costumed Hero." 46-50 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Ultimate Guide to the Pulps: "Nolan's Notebook: Setting the Standard for Prolific Production." 8-12 [96 Nov 2002] *Comic Book Marketplace* Column Michelle Nolan
- Uncanny Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words." 10-11 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C #19 Pat S. Calhoun
- Uncanny Tales: "Does Uncanny Tales #57 exist?" 69-70 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L #57 Bob Ford
- Uncanny Tales: "Adventures into Weird Words: Uncanny Comics!" 13-14 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #1, #7, #20 Pat S. Calhoun
- Uncanny Tales: "Journey into Unknown Words: Comics About Comics." 33-35 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector #7 Pat S. Calhoun Uncanny X-Men: see X-Men
- Uncensored Mouse: "Disney Threatens Legal Action Against Eternity." 14-15 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Uncle Charlie's Fables: "Adventures into Weird Words: Painted Quartet circa 1952." 9-10 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S.
- Uncle Sam: "One of My Favorite Comics: The Strange Case of National Comics #18." 71 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace John Meier
- Uncle Scrooge: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 26-31 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Michael Naiman
- Uncle Scrooge: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Uncle Scrooge: "Duckberg's Most Wanted." 63-65 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Uncle Scrooge: "The Strange Case of the Riotous Robots!" 55-56 [34 Apr 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #66, #70 Pat S. Calhoun
- Uncle Scrooge: "50 Years of Scrooge McDuck." 61-63 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Bruce Hamilton
- Uncle Scrooge: "Fifty Thrifty Years with Scrooge McDuck!" 58-61 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Uncle Scrooge: "Under-The-Ground Comics." 12-17 [1] Comic Book

 Marketplace-Special Edition H Reprinted from CBM #14 Michael
 Naiman

- Uncle Scrooge: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P #15, #36
- Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 88 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michael Allen
- Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King: "Fandom Flashbacks: Uncle Scrooge the Lemonade King." 68 [3 Spr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #24 Michael Allen
- Under the ground comics: see Hollow Earth: .:
- Underground and Newave Price Guide: "Underground and Newave Comix Price Guide to be updated." 20-21 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Underground comix: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Underground comix: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Underground comix: "Comix Book: A Marvel Oddity; Denis Kitchen talks about Stan's short strange trip." 102-108 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Underground comix: "Secret Origin of the Direct Market: Part Two: Phil Seuling and the Undergrounds Emerge." 116-125 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Underground comix: "Oh..the Horror! A capsule history of American horror comics." 20-29+ [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- Underground Comix: "Basix." 29 [33 Apr 1977] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman Underground Comix: "The Well-Tempered Slapstick." 12 [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Almost, but not quite. . ." B-5 [35 Jun 1977] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Dutch Comics: As American as Tulips and Windmills." 58-59 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Dutch comics Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "The San Francisco Comix Scene." 76-79 [39 Apr 1978] Comics Journal Clay Geerdes
- Underground Comix: "A Glimpse at the British Undergrounds." 122-124 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Old Pros and Safety Pins: Underground Comix in 1977." 56-57 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Old Pros and Safety Pins: Underground Comix in 1977." 56-57 [40 Jun 1978] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Animal Fog." 52-53 [41 Aug 1978] *Comics Journal* R Fog City Comics #1 Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "A Touch of Stardust." 60-61 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* R Fantasy Quarterly Dwight R. Decker
- Underground Comix: "Colwell's Mean Street Comix." 70-71 [43 Dec 1978] Comics Journal R Inner City Romance Bill Sherman

- Underground Comix: "Only Lines On Paper...The Best & Worst Underground Comix." 52-55 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Sympathy for the Groundlevel." 71-77 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "An Interview with Trina Robbins: The First Lady of Underground Comix." 46-58 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Memories and Studebakers." 71-72 [55 Apr 1980] Comics Journal Burch's Power Pak Comics Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Underneath the Camouflage: The Dragon's Teeth." 32-33 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* David Stallman
- Underground Comix: "Tejano Cartoonist: An Interview With Jack Jackson." 100-111 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "From The Heartland of America: An Interview with Krupp Comics' Denis Kitchen." 211-225 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* I Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Lust Among the Ruins." 82-85 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R Young Lust #6 Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Close to the Edge." 96-97 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dr Wertham's Comix #5/6 Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Tuning in on Yourself." 104-105 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Weirdo, Robert Crumb Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Mod Cons and Urbanites." 108-109 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R Mod #1, Comical Funnies Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Jack Jackson on his work in the underground and his new book Los Tejanos." 75-84 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Underground Comix: "Southern California Gets Me Down." 86-87 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Party Comix Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Sex and the 60 Second Warning." 109-110 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "It's Only Just Prices On Paper." 85-86 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal R Price Guide Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Influential 'Naive' Underground Cartoonist Rory Hayes Dead at 34." 23 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Underground Comix: "Phil Yeh: Artist, Publisher, Dreamer." 57-62 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* I Laura Testa
- Underground Comix: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "The Puzzling World of Howski Studios." 109-114 [91 Jul 1984] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "A Depressing Assessment." 110-111 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano

- Underground Comix: "Rip Off Press: The Publishing Company That's A Little Like The Weather." 69-83 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Diana Schultz
- Underground Comix: "Staying Alive." 84-85 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Dennis Kitchen
- Underground Comix: "Undergrounds: Going Down?" 11-14 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Underground Comix: "A list of currently available underground Comix." 12 [96 Mar 1985] Comics Journal N
- Underground Comix: "Newave Comics Survey." 51-78 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "Newave Comics Survey." 33-40 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "Newave Comics Survey." 80-84 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "Keeping The Comix Grapevine: An Interview with Clay Geerdes." 85-90 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* I Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "Hedds And Feds." 95-96 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Harold Hedd Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Newave Comics Survey." 82-92 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "Baring The Bad News." 95-96 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal R Bad News Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Newave Comics Survey." 197-213 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Underground Comix: "New Tales By An Old Hand." 102-103 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal R Jaxon Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "On Comix." 93-99 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Underground Comix: "On Comics And Catholics: The Justin Green Interview." 37-49 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* I Mark Burbey
- Underground Comix: "My Dinner With Justin Green." 48 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal Mark Burbey
- Underground Comix: "The Strange World Of Snappy Sammy Snoot: An Interview with Skip Williamson." 50-74 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* I Richard "Grass." Greene
- Underground Comix: "Two Generations of Weirdoes: An Interview with Peter Bagge and Robert Crumb." 50-71+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* I Michael Macrone
- Underground Comix: "Rip Off Press burns to the ground." 17 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- Underground Comix: "Underground and Newave Comix Price Guide to be updated." 20-21 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Underground Comix: "Gasping Along." 94-95 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman

- Underground Comix: "Destroying Idols: The Role Of Satire And The Free Press In Comics: The Jay Lynch Interview." 76-94 [114 Feb 1987] Comics Journal I Richard "Grass." Greene
- Underground Comix: "The Black and White Boom." 144-145 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal Bill Sherman
- Underground Comix: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-46 [118 Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R, H R. Fiore
- Underground Comix: "Crumb Chronology." 121-123 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* H Donald R. Fiepe
- Underground Comix: "Funnybook Roulette." 45-47 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Underground Comix: "The Straight Dope From R. Crumb." 49-120 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Underground Comix: "Kim Deitch." 56-79 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* I Monte Beauchamp
- Underground Comix: "Guy Colwell Exhibits at Auburn Arts Center." 29-30 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Underground Comix: "Fires Sweep Homes Of Two Cartoonists." 6 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Underground Comix: "Funnybook Roulette." 41-48 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* R Anthologies R. Fiore
- Underground Comix: "Confessions of a Sex-Crazed Housewife: Aline Kominsky-Crumb." 50-73 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* I Peter Bagge
- Underground Comix: "Underground Cartoonist James Osborne Dies at 58." 29-30 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Patrick Rosenkranz
- Underground Comix: "On the Boards." 121 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* C Underground Comix: "Interview: Victor Moscoso." 36-89 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Underground comix: "Teddy Bears' Picnic." 129-134 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal Bob Levin
- Underground comix: "University of Florida Hosts ComiX Conference." 30-31 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Leonard Rifas
- Underground comix: "How I Learned to Stop Worrying and Love Underground Comix." 31 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Ana Merino
- Underground Comix: see also Undergrounds news sections in Comics Journal #40-46
- Underhanded History of the USA: "Underneath the Camouflage: The Dragon's Teeth." 32-33 [56 May 1980] *Comics Journal* R David Stallman
- Undersea Agent: "Gill Kane Classics." 81 [74 Dec 1999] P #5
- Underworld Story: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Unexpected: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #110 Neal Adams
- Unhinged World of Glen Baxter: "Bullets." 40 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* R Tom Spurgeon

- Unions: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Unions: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Unions: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Unions: "Funny Papers on Strike." 64-65 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* N Jeffery H. Wasserman
- Unions: "Suckers and Survivors." 46-47 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R IWW Mr. Block Dale Luciano
- Unions: "WAP!: The Sound Of Bullshit Hitting The Wall or A Labor Union For Hacks." 3-5 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Unions: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E WAP! Gary Groth
- Unions: see also Comics Guild; Strikes
- United Comic Art Awards: see Awards
- United Features Syndicate: "Garfield Dolls Busted." 23 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- United Features Syndicate: "Syndicate Sues Koons." 22 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- United Features Syndicate: see also Comic strips
- United Kingdom Comic Art Convention: see Conventions, UKCAC
- United Media: "From the Listening Post." 15 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N Tom Heintjes
- United Media Enterprises: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- United States Post Office: "Esoterika: The Struggle to be Second Class." 69-70 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace H Erik Andresen
- Universities: "Golden Age Gleanings." 15 [18 Dec 1 1975] *Comics Journal* Comics course Richard O'Brien
- Universities: "Caniff Honored at Ohio State University." 15 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal N
- Universities: "2nd Ohio Cartoon Art Forum ends." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Universities: "School Of Visual Arts Honors Contributions To Comics." 21 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal N
- Universities: "Two Major Universities Expand, Add Comics Collections." 21-22 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Universities: "OSU Launches National Smithsonian Tour." 22 [132 Nov 1989] $\it Comics Journal$ N
- Universities: "University of Wisconsin [sponsors comics workshop] ." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Universities: "Graphic Symposium." 21 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N School of Visual Arts
- Universities: "University of Florida Hosts ComiX Conference." 30-31 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* N Leonard Rifas

- Unknown Man: "Flickering Funnies: Avon's Movie Comics." 23-27 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Sibra
- Unknown World: "Adventures into Weird Words: Painted Quartet circa 1952." 9-10 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Unknown World: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Unpublished comics: "Sextet: The Lost Comic: A Charlie's Angels-inspired series that never made it." 57 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* Jon B. Cooke
- Unpublished comics: see Phantom Comics: .:
- Unsupervised Existence: "Small Wonders." 47-49 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Untamed Love: "Second Time Around: Frazetta's Femme Fatales!" 56 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Shawn Hamilton
- Untamed Love: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Untold Legend of the Batman: "Rob & Tim's 'Excellent' Market Report." 13-14 [17 Sep 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #1-3 Rob Hughes
- Updike, John: "Reminiscenes On My Cartooning." 124-134 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* Cartoons John Updike
- Upon A Star: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Uranium Age: "Parallel Worlds: Planet Comics and Planet Stories." 30-37 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly H Joe Rainone
- Urion: "An Interview with Michael Netzer." 35-36 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* I Sheva Fogel
- USA: "Greg Theakson Writes." 123-124 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L #3 Greg Theakson
- USA Comics: "Exciting #35 & USA #13." 8 [54 Dec 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L #13 Chris Cage
- Usagi Yojimbo: "Books: A History, An Original, And A Collection." 45-48 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Utterly Strange Publications: "Utterly Strange Change." 22 [143 Jul 1991] Comics Journal
- V For Vendetta: "Funnybook Roulette." 35-39 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- V For Vendetta: "An Interview with V For Vendetta Artist David Lloyd." 27-30 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* I Mark Hasted
- V For Vendetta: "A World-Saver And A Wanna-Be." 52-55 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- V For Vendetta: "In The New Dark Ages." 59-64 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- V For Vendetta: "David Lloyd's Own 'Vendetta.'." 9 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- V For Vendetta: "Blake and Moore Demur." 34 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* L Andrew Langridge

- Vacation Parade: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Vadeboncoeur, Jim: "Nolan's Notebook: Notebook No. 50!" 15-17 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C, P Michelle Nolan
- Vado, Dan: "Slave Labor to Work for DC." 22-23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Valentino: "Two Comics: The Maturity Gap." 65-67 [92 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- Valentino, Jim: "The Image Story, Part Three: What Went Wrong." 7-11 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Valentino, Jim: "The Image Story; Part Four: An Accounting." 14-20 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Valerian: "One of the Best." 28-32 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* R Ambassador Shadows Fred Patten
- Valerian: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* E Ambassador Shadows Dale Luciano
- Valerian: "Letter From France." 27-28 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* L Jean-Claude Mezieres
- Valiant Comics: "Valiant vs. Valiant." 16 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N Valiant Heroes: "CBM News: Acclaim pays tribute to 60 years of Comic Book
 - History." 64 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- Values: "I Learned from Comics: Shaping Our Lives with Comics?" 21-22 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kent Martin
- Values: "I Learned from Comics: The Ultimate Spider-Man Saga?" 25-26 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Kent Martin
- Values: "I Learned from Comics: So what was a kid to do...question authority?" 25-26 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Kent Martin
- Values: "I Learned from Comics: The Ultimate Spider-Man Saga?" 75-76 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Kent Martin
- Values: "Values In Comics: A discussion among Howard Chaykin, Gary Groth, Gil Kane, Walt Simonson." 73-81 [99 Jun 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Vampirella: "Mining for minor errors." 16 [75 Jan 2000] L Mark Burbey
- Vampirella: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Vampirella: "Trina Robbins: Vampirella's Designer." 38 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist Trina Robbins
- Vampirella: Letter about Warren Publications and Harris Comics. 7-8 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Mort Todd
- Vampirella: "Vampirella Prototype?" 77 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary Slusser
- Vampirella: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #68
- Vampirella: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett

- Vampires: "Spirit World & Other Wierd Mysteries." 40-42 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Vampires: "The Rise and Fall of Richard Nixon and the Monsters from Marvel." 76-79 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* Brian E. Cook
- Vampires: "Haunting and Apocalyptic Vampire Film." 73-74 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal Dale Luciano
- Vampires: "Stupidities and Horrors, Cosmic and Otherwise." 36 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal R Bizarre Adventures #29 Carter Scholz
- Vampires, movies: "The Vampire Lovers." 10 [21 Feb 1 1976] *Comics Journal* R Mark Lamberti
- Van Buren, Raeburn L.: "Abie 'N' Slats Artist Dies." 11-12 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Van Hise, James: "The Rocket Blast Comic Collector." 59-65 [40 Jun 1978] Comics Journal
- Vance, Michael: "Column Covers Comics." 21 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Vanderbilt University: "Kirby at College." 6 [5 May 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 Harold May
- Variable Syndrome: "Writing on His Hind Legs." 107-108 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Variant covers: see Covers: .:
- Varvel, Gary: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Vault of Horror: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #30
- Veitch, Rick: "Then There Were Giants." 5 [17 Jan 2002] Comic Book Artist John R. Cochran
- Veitch, Rick: "Hail and Farewell: An Irish Wake for Rick Veitch's Swamp Thing." 3-4 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* E Rich Kreiner
- Veitch, Rick: "Rick Veitch Quits Swamp Thing." 7-11 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Veitch, Rick: "Rick Veitch Announces King Hell Press." 26-27 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Veitch, Rick: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Veltner, Robert: "George Delacorte, Founder of Dell Comics [dies] ." 20 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Venus: "Nolan's Notebook: Beauty and the Marvel Beasts, Venus Was Several Comic Books in One!" 19-22 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Verpooten, John: John Verpooten dies ." 11 [38 Feb 1977] *Comics Journal* N Vertigo: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Vess, Charles: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N

- Vess, Charles: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Austin
- Vezina, Raoul: "Smilin' Ed Artist Raoul Vezina Dead." 10 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal
- Vibranium: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Vicki: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#4
- Victor Fox: "Victor Fox's Blue Beetle!" 20-26 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Christopher Irving
- Victorian Murder: "High Profile and Low Print Runs." 40-48 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Victory Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Video games: "Rolling Dat Ole Debbil Stone." 110-113 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* Harlan Ellison
- Video tapes: "Some Masterworks (And Some Masters)." 47-52 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal R Master Of Comic Book Art Rob Rodi
- Videodrome: "Videodrome." 106-107 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Vietnam: "Vietnam War Comics." 27-28 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* L Steven L. Thompson
- Vietnam: "Casualties." 31-39 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* R Semper Fi, The Nam Andrew Dagilis
- Vietnam: "Full Metal Typewriter." 37-38 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Dan Lomax
- Vietnam: "Naked Aggression." 105-112 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal H David Huxley*
- Vietnam: "Bibliographic Chart Of War Comics." 109 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal H
- Vietnam: "The Comic Book Soldier." 114-117 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* H David A. Wilson
- Vietnam: "Peace Offering." 40 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Don Lomax
- Vietnam: "What's Black and White and Red All Over." 40-42 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal L Erik Svane
- Vietnam: "Uncle Sugar Vs. Uncle Charlie: An Interview With The Nam's Creator Doug Murray." 62-84 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Andrew Dagilis
- Vietnam: "Don Lomax: An Interview With The Creator of Vietnam Journal." 86-102 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Leonard Rifas
- Vietnam Journal: "Don Lomax: An Interview with the Creator of Vietnam Journal." 86-103 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Leonard Rifas
- Vietnam War: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 50-55 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Scot Shaw

- Vietnam War: "Oddball comics: Oddball Archie, Part I." 38-43 [2 Sum 1999]

 Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #23 Scot
 Shaw
- Vigilante: "Vig & the Knight." 12 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L John McDonagh
- Vigilante: "Vigilantism and the Comics." 56-59 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R #2 Dale Luciano
- Vigilantes: "Three Vigilantes: Middleclass Wishful Thinking." 58-59 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* R Lee Wochner
- Vigilantes: "Vigilantism and the Comics." 56-59 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Vigilantes: "Funnybook Roulette." 47-56 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Vigilantes: "Siren Song of Blood: The Rise of Blood Thirsty Vigilantes In Comics." 88-94 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Village Voice: "Voice assaults Miller's Dark Knight." 13 [109 Jul 1986] Comics Journal
- Villains: "Funnybook Roulette." 36-39 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Villani, Rocco: "My parents made the comics!" 7-8 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Eric Villani
- Vinson, W. T.: "W. T. Vinson?" 70-71 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Lou Mougin
- Vinton, Will: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Violence: "Love & Death: A Study in Censorship Before Dr. Wertham." 52-53+ [20 Dec 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Jon Berk
- Violence: "Violent Comics Draw Unfavorable Media Spotlight." 5-10 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Violence: "Sex and Violence Galore." 103-109 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Violence: "Violence: Decivilization and Dissonance." 111-114 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal Kenneth Smith
- Violence: "Death Games Toying with Murder and Mayhem." 3-6 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* E Scott Russel Sanders
- Violence: "What's So Bad About Comics?" 64-74 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Violence: "Excerpts from the Report on Violence in Comics of the National Coalition on Television Violence." 66-75 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal*
- Violence: "Violence and the Evil of Banality." 7-8 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Violence: "Frederic Wertham And His Comic Book Campaign." 78-80 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Mark I. West
- Violence: "Media Watchers." 79 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal
- Violence: "Censorship Is Not The Answer; It Is Not Even The Question." 81-84 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* I Fredric Wertham Alan Hewitson
- Violence: "Comics On Trial." 85-86 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal John Miller

- Violence: "Seduction Of The Innocent." 87 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Peter Erickson
- Violence: "Siren Song of Blood: The Rise of Blood Thirsty Vigilantes In Comics." 88-94 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Andrew Dagilis
- Violence: "Reality Check: Violence in the Media." 9-11 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* E Larry Rodman
- Violence: "The Quality of Violence." 91-96 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* Rich Kreiner
- Violence: "Consumer Group Protests Turtles Movie." 22 [136 Jul 1990] Comics Journal N
- Violence: "Drawing the Line." 109-122 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* Buddy Saunders
- Violence: Letters in response to Buddy Saunders article in #138. 37-47 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* L
- Violence: "Everybody's A Critic: Liberals and Conservatives, Sex and Violence." 5-6 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Violence: "The Politics of Superheroes." 83-88 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* Darcy Sullivan
- Vision: : "What Did You Do in the Intergalactic War, Daddy? A Walking Tour of the Kree-Skrull War." 18-29 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Vision and the Scarlet Witch: "Master of Confusion." 51-54 [77 Nov 1982] Comics Journal R Gene Phillips
- Vision (Golden Age): "Simon & Kirby's Vision of the Golden Age." 7-10 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* H Reprinted in CJKC #3 R.J. Vitone
- Visual Editions: see also Pines company: . : Comic Book Marketplace
- Visual Jazz: "Radio." 15 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N Visual Jazz
- Visual Language: "See What I Mean?" 36-37 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* R Leonard Rifas
- Vitesse Moderne: "Euro-Comics for Beginners: The Ten Best Comics of 2002." 83-87 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C Bart Beaty
- Viz: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Viz: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Viz Communications: "Viz And Eclipse Split." 9-10 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Viz Communications: "Correction." 45 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* L Seiji Horibuchi
- Viz Communications: "Viz. vs. Toren Smith." 20 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Viz Communications: ". . .But Not Your Bootlegs." 19 [140 Feb 1991] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Vohland, Duffy: "Eulogy." 10 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* N Tony Isabella Void Indigo: "Post-Modernist Spacemen." 41-46 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz

- Von Daniken, Erich: "Comics of the Gods?" 81-83 [50 Oct 1979] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- Voodoo: "Color Gallery." 40-44 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #4
- Voodoo: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Vortex Comics: "Hernandez Brothers leave Mister X over payment dispute." 19-20 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Vortex Comics: "Vortex sponsors art scholarship." 24 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Vortex Comics: "Stop Crying 'Foul.'." 30-32 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* L Lou Stathis
- Vortex Comics: "Vortex Joins Forces With Comic Shop." 10 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal N
- Vortex Comics: "Hernandez Brothers Paid." 22 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- Vortex Comics: "Ronald's Printing Drops Black Kiss." 32 [126 Jan 1989] Comics Journal N
- Vortex Comics: "Vortex Pronounces Itself '3rd Largest Independent.'." 32-33 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Vortex Comics: "From Hither and Yon." 26 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* N Vosburg, Mike: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Voyages: "The Princely, the Proud, and the Eclectic." 52-55 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Voyages: "Eight Top Creators Petition Innovation." 16-19 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Voyages: "Ad-ing Up." 34-35 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* L CBG Terry Austin
- VX6: see National Dynamics Company: . :
- Wacky World: "It's Only Just Prices On Paper." 85-86 [82 Jul 1983] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Wadsworth, Greg: "Canine Space Exile." 62 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Ismet #1-2 Dale Luciano
- Wadsworth, Greg: "Off-The-Cuff Slapstick." 46 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Ismet #3 Dale Luciano
- Wagner, Geoffrey: "I Love A Parade: '50's Flashback Parade of Pleasure." 36-43 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Miller
- Wagner, John: "John Wagner & Alan Grant Interview." 69-80 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal I Frank Plowright
- Wagner, John: Correction on 122 p.69-80. 32 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* N Waid, Mark: "Fighting the Good Fights: Captain America, Guardian of Marvel Morality." 46-49 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Arnold T. Blumberg
- Waid, Mark: "Waid Declines Harvey Award Nomination." 23-24 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal N Michael Dean

- Waldenbooks: "PMSC Sues Waldenbooks." 14 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Waldman, Israel: "Skywald Horror Comics: Scream, Nightmare, and Psycho!" 34-36+ [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Waldman, Israel: see IW Comics: . :
- Walker, Mort: "Man Bites Dog. . .A New Strip for A New Syndicate and New Challenges." 135-144 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* I Rick Marschall
- Walker, Mort: "Schulz Lawsuit Against IMCA Settled." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Dirk Deppey
- Wall Street Journal: "Swamp Thing Cancellation Begets Protest, Media Attention." 28-29 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Waller, Les: "Matt Baker, Arnold Drake and Graphic Novel No. 1." 54-57 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jeff Gelb
- Waller, Reed: "Sketchbook." 86-88 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal Reed Waller
- Wally Wood's T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents: see T.H.U.N.D.E.R. Agents
- Walt Disney's Comics and Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #108, #140
- Walt Disney's Comics and Stories: "Four Fallout Funnies." 34-36 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #571 Michael Naiman
- Walt Disney's Comics and Stories: "Carl Barks Cover Gallery." 86-88 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly P #125
- Walt Disney's Comics & Stories: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #125
- Walt Disney's Peter Pan Treasure Chest: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 80 [22 Mar 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Gray W. Tracer
- Walt Disney's Peter Pan Treasure Chest: "Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Dell Giant?" 48 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #22 Gray W. Tracer
- Walt Kelly's Springtime Tales: see Kelly, Walt
- Walters Art Gallery: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Walters, Bob: "Bob Walters Portfolio Part 1." 18-21 [33 Apr 1977] Comics Journal
- Walters, Bob: "Bob Walters Portfolio Part 2." 16-19 [34 May 1977] Comics Journal
- Wandering Willie's Tale: "Journey into Unknown Words: Three Awesome Adaptations." 104-106 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Chilling Tales #17 Pat S. Calhoun
- WAP!: "WAP! The Freelancers' Newsletter Debuts." 15-16 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal
- WAP!: "WAP!'s Rumors." 16-17 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal N
- WAP!: "WAP!: The Sound of Bullshit Hitting the Wall or A Labor Union For Hacks." 3-5 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- WAP!: Correction on 122 p.16-17. 32 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N

- WAP!: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- WAP!: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- WAP!: "Repentant Publisher." 80-125 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* I Dave Sim Gary Groth
- WAP!: "WAP! Still Alive." 12 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- WAP!: "WAP! To Return." 20 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal N
- WAP!: "WAP! Officially Laid to Rest." 18 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- War: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #40
- War comics: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- War comics: "Archie's Comics: Archie Goodwin Talks About DC in His Last Interview." 68-72 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- War comics: "The Lonely War of Will Franz: The Writer on 'Willy Schultz' and Charlton Comics." 96-103 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- War comics: "Russ Heath of Easy Company: Interview with the Artist on His DC War Comics Duty." 18-29 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition I Jon B. Cooke
- War comics: "Behind Enemy Lines with the Ace: A Series Retrospective." 18 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Guy Budziak
- War comics: "Mick's Miscellany: Discovering an Unknown DC War Classic."
 75 [24 June 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Reprinted in CBM-SE #2
 Mick Rabin
- War comics: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P
- War comics: "Russ Heath." 22-27+ [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Roger Hill
- War comics: "The PT Boat Skipper and the Navajo Ace." 28-29 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Larry Thomas
- War comics: "The Best of DC War: Prized Battle Tales." 30-36 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Mick Rabin
- War comics: "Explosive Haunted Tank Issues!" 57-58 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- War comics: "Explosive Haunted Tank Issues!" 57-58 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Gentner
- War comics: "The Best of DC War." 60-62 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Greg Pharis
- War comics: "Mick's Miscellany: Discovering an Unknown DC War Classic." 37 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition Reprinted from CBM #24 Mick Rabin
- War comics: "Prose from the Pros: Correspondence from Mark Evainer." 144-145 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector L Mark Evainer

- War comics: "All In Grey for a Dime: Grey Tone Gallery Great DC War Covers." 28-33 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Steven Frears
- War comics: "Ten Hut! G.I. Combat." 34-35 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Mick Rabin
- War comics: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- War comics: "Grey Tone Gallery 2: More Great DC War Covers." 58-61 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Steve Frears
- War comics: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- War comics: "The Golden Age Gladiator: Robert Kanigher." 51-85 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- War comics: "The Golden Age Gladiator Part II: Robert Kanigher." 71-100 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- War comics: "Cartoonists at War." 131-133 zzz [118 zzz Dec 1987] *Comics Journal* R
- War comics: "Chiascuro Kipling And A Bit Of Lace." 111-113 97-100 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- War comics: "Being All They Can Be." 57-61 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* R Real War Stories Rich Kreiner
- War comics: "Casualties." 31-39 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* R Semper Fi, The Nam Andrew Dagilis
- War comics: "Death Games Toying With Murder and Mayhem." 3-8 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N Scott Russel Sanders
- War comics: "Full Metal Typewriter." 37-38 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* L Dan Lomax
- War comics: "Naked Aggression." 105-112 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* H David Huxley
- War comics: "Bibliographic Chart Of War Comics." 109 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* H
- War comics: "The Comic Book Soldier." 114-117 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* H David A. Wilson
- War comics: "Uncle Sugar Vs. Uncle Charlie: An Interview With The Nam's Creator, Doug Murray." 62-84 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Don Murray Andrew Dagilis
- War comics: "Don Lomax: An Interview with the Creator of Vietnam Journal." 86-103 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* I Leonard Rifas
- War comics: "Make War No More." 34 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* L Mike Friedrich
- War comics: "Cartoonists Respond to the Gulf War." 13-16 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- War comics: see also Vietnam
- War Front: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #37-39 Lou Mougin

- War of the Worlds: see Killraven: . [2:5 Sum 1999] Alter Ego
- Ward, Bill: "In The Spirit Of Nit-picking." 75-76 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Ward, Bill: "Bill Ward Color Gallery." 89-92 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P Bill Ward
- Ward, Bill: "Pin-Up Artist Extraordinaire..Bill Ward." 93-97 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly I
- Ward, Bill: "Binder Shop Odyssey: A True Story by Torchy Artist Bill Ward." 98-103 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] *Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly* Bill Ward
- Ward, Hugh Joseph: "The Spicy Superman Artist: Who Was H.J. Ward." 34-41 [100 Mar 2003] Comic Book Marketplace H Roger Hill
- Ward, Jay: Fandom Flashbacks: The Rarest Jay Ward Comic?" 74 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly
- Ward, Jay: "Famed Rocky & Bullwinkle Co-Creator Jay Ward Dead at 69." 22 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Ward, Lynd: "Graphic novel pioneer Lynd Ward, 80, dies." 24-25 [101 Aug 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Ward, Lynd: "A Silent Man's Unfinished Declaration." 48-49 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal R David A. Berona
- Ward, Lynn: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Ware, Chris: "British Comics 2001: Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Warhol, Andy: "Warhol's Superman Collages Misdated." 11 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Warlock: "The Mark of Kane: An Interview with Marvel's Cover Man, Gil Kane." 38-41 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warlock: "Starlin's Cosmic Books: Talking to Jim about Adam Warlock and Mar-Vell." 62-65+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warlock 5: "Two Publishers Claim Warlock 5." 14-15 [124 Aug 1988] Comics Journal N
- Warlord: "Mike Grell, Freelance: Jon Sable's creator on his days of independence." 98-107 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warlord: "Thomas' Arak: Depressingly Brutal, But Correctly Researched." 64-66 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R #48 Dwight R. Decker
- Warlords: "Boxers, Breasts, and Barbarians." 45-51 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Warner Brothers: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warner Brothers: "Warner Withdraws from Brought To Light." 5-6 [125 Oct 1988] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Warner Brothers: "Warner Books' Connection to Organized Crime." 6 [125 Oct 1988] *Comics Journal* N

- Warner Brothers: "Warner Communications Announces Merger with Time Inc." 10-12 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Warner Brothers: "WAP! Alters Sienkiewicz Editorial Cartoon." 15-16 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Warner Brothers: "Sanitized For Their Protection." 3-4 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- Warner Brothers: "Time-Warner Merger Completed." 15-17 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N
- Warner Brothers: "From Hither and Yon. . ." 18 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal N
- Warner Brothers: "Corrections." 23 [143 Jul 1991] *Comics Journal* N Time Warner/Sam Cobean
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "Invaluable New Reference." 97 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Jim Korkis
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "3-D Warner Robots." 26 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "Warner Bros. animation at MOMA." 18-19 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "Mel Blanc Dead at 81." 31 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "Man of a Thousand Voices." 3-4 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal N Mel Blanc Mark Barnette
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N Merchandising Bugs Bunny
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "Cartoon Tunes." 69-70 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Carl Stalling Frank Young
- Warner Brothers, cartoons: "From Hither and Yon." 23 [142 Jun 1991] $\it Comics Journal N$
- Warner, Charles: "Political Briefs." 24-25 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* N V. Cullum Rogers
- Warner, Gertrude: "The Shadow's Margo Lane dies." 17 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal N
- Warnock, Brett: "Why Team Comics is Still a Bad Idea." 1-3 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal E Tom Spurgeon
- Warp: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warp: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches and Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 Ted White
- Warp: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- WaRP Graphics: "The battle for A Distant Soil." 7-12 [108 May 1986] Comics Journal N
- WaRP Graphics: "Doran/WaRP dispute now settled." 17 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N
- WaRP Graphics: "WaRP titles now under Apple aegis." 17 [110 Aug 1986] Comics Journal N

- WaRP Graphics: "WaRP files \$4 million lawsuit." 11-12 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- WaRP Graphics: "Donning Sues WaRP." 8-9 [123 Jul 1988] Comics Journal N
- WaRP Graphics: "WaRP & Donning Settle." 15-16 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- WaRP Graphics: see also Pini; Elfquest
- Warped: "Ārtist Sues Gary Brodsky's Warped Magazine." 9-10 [128 Apr 1989] Comics Journal
- Warped: "Saavedra vs. Warped." 19 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* N Warren: "Ellison Sues Warren for Plagiarism." 11-12 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics*
- Warren: "Ellison Sues Warren for Plagiarism." 11-12 [67 Oct 1981] Comics

 Journal N
- Warren: "Two Warren Editors Quit Within Two Weeks." 12 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal N
- Warren: "Warren Magazines Suspends Publications." 15 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Warren: "Publisher Buys Up Warren Inventory." 8-9 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* N
- Warren: "Controversy over Warren art." 8-11 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* N Warren: "My Days In Horror Comics." 88-96 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* H Alan Hewitson
- Warren, Jack: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Warren, James: "The Man Called Ploog: Bronco-busting to Eisner to Frankenstein." 52-56+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, James: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, James: "Michael T. Gilbert: Pay the Dollar!" 37 [4 Spr 1999] Comic Book Artist Michael T. Gilbert
- Warren, James: "The Black-&-White World of Warren Publications." 8-11 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Archie Goodwin
- Warren, Jim: "A Spirited Relationship: Will Eisner discusses his experiences with Warren." 100-102 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "Russ Heath's Horrors: The great artist on Help!, Blazing Combat & Cannibals." 110-112 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "The Big Push & Other Tales: William DuBay reveals the real horror stories of Warren." 78-85 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "Wrightson's Warren Days: Bernie Wrightson talks about his great b-&-w work." 86-91 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "Clarification." 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist Correction Interview in CBA #4 Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: Letter about the Warren material in CBA #4. 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L Creepy #1 Larry Ivie

- Warren, Jim: Letter about Jim Warren. 6-7 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Bernie Wrightson
- Warren, Jim: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "McGregor's Rage! Our Interview (finally!) with Writer Donald Francis McG." 60-73 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren, Jim: "Jim Warren...The King of Horror Publishing!" 22-25+ [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Warren Publications: "A Spirited Relationship: Will Eisner discusses his experiences with Warren." 100-102 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "'Captin' of the Company: Flo Steinberg discusses (spider) monkey business in the office." 103+113 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "The Bruce Jones Touch: A conversation with one of Warren's best writers." 104-109 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "The Great Jack Davis (kina) remembers his days at Warren." 31 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Bill Alger
- Warren Publications: "Goodwin Times: A Brief Look at Warren's Golden Age of B-&-W Horror." 44-45 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Richard Howell
- Warren Publications: "The Torres Effect: 'Gentleman' Angelo Torres on his work for Warren." 46 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Shades of the Crypt: Al Williamson discusses his great work at Warren." 48-50 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Anne & Archie: A talk with Archie Goodwin's widow, Anne T. Murphy." 52-55 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Before I Forget: Toth's Warren Days." 56-62 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Alex Toth
- Warren Publications: "The Spanish Invasion: An In-depth Look at Warren's Spanish Artists." 63-77 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* David A. Roach
- Warren Publications: "The Big Push & Other Tales: William DuBay reveals the real horror stories of Warren." 78-85 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "The Black-&-White World of Warren Publications." 8-11 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Archie Goodwin
- Warren Publications: "Wrightson's Warren Days: Bernie Wrightson talks about his great b-&-w work." 86-91 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Weezie Jones Simonson: Louise discusses her life & times as a Warren editor." 92-99 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Warren Publications: Letter about an illustration in CBA #4. 5 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L Richard Corben
- Warren Publications: Letter about Warren Publications and Harris Comics. 7-8 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Mort Todd
- Warren Publications: "Of Doctors and Ducks: Interview with Artist Frank Brunner on His Marvel Days." 36-47 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Dan Adkins' Strange Tales; In the World of Wood and the House of Ideas." 50-57 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Rich Buckler Breaks Out! The Artist on Deathlok,
 T'Challa and Other Marvel Tales." 80-91 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist*I Jon B. Cooke
- Warren Publications: "Warren Horror: It's Creepy! It's Eerie!" 16-25 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly David Puckett
- Warren Publications: "Who is Following Whom?" 8 [39 Apr 1978] *Comics Journal* Q
- Warren Publishing: Letter about Harris Comics reprinting of Warren material and payment of reprint royalties to artists. 6 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Richard Howell
- Warren Publishing: Letter about James Warren's collection of Warren magazines. 72 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Paul Koster
- Warren Publishing: "Oh..the Horror! A capsule history of American horror comics." 20-29+ [41 Nov 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve C. Riggenberg
- Warren Publishing: "Jim Warren...The King of Horror Publishing!" 22-25+ [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Warriors of the Shadow Realm: see Weirdworld
- Warts And All: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- Wash Tubbs: "Crane And Caniff: Homages And Tributes." 117-122 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Washington Post: "Paper Crunch: Newsprint Villain Strikes in Houston." 32-34 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C Jeffrey Lindenblatt
- Washington Post: "Capital Comics Crusade." 25 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N
- Washington Post: see Media
- Watch Out: "Gasping Along." 94-95 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal R Bill Sherman*
- Watcher: "The Great Kirby Science Fiction Concepts." 4-9 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 J.A. Fludd
- Watchmen: "Don Simpson's Strange Saga: On Megaton Man, Border Worlds and Anton Drek." 70-88 [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke

- Watchmen: "Toasting Absent Heroes: Alan Moore discusses the Charlton-Watchmen Connection." 104-109 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Watchmen: "Gibbons (sorta) Comments." 107 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Watchmen: "The Action Hero Man: The Great Giordano talks candidly about Charlton." 30-51+ [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Watchmen: "A Portal To Another Dimension." 80-87 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Watchmen: "Synchronicity and Symmetry." 89-95 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal I Bhob Stewart
- Watchmen: "Pebbles In A Landscape." 97-103 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal I Bhob Stewart
- Watchmen: "France Watches The Watchmen." 17 [119 Jan 1988] Comics Journal N
- Watchmen: "Furriners." 27-31 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz Watchmen: "Values and Vigilantes." 35-39 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Watchmen: "Watchmen Takes Foreign Album Award." 24-25 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Water: see also Aquatic
- Watson, Andi: "Andi Watson." 41-55 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Paul Gravett
- Watterson, Bill: "You Can Go Home Again." 4 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* E Richard Marschall
- Watterson, Bill: "Interview: Bill Watterson." 56-71 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal I Richard Samuel West
- Watterson, Bill: "Errors and Misconceptions." 52 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N Richard Samuel West
- Watterson, Bill: "Calvin and Hobbes Departs." 21 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Wayne, Bob: "Bob Wayne Leaves Financially Distressed Fantastic Worlds For DC." 14-15 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Wearing a Smile: "British Comics 2001: The Year in Review, Part 2; Still Farting After All These Years." 32-35 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Web: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Web comics: "Download: Good Comics and Baud Web Comics." 38-40 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* R Mariko Wood
- Web of Evil: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Web of Mystery: "Adventures into Weird Worlds: Attack of the Giant Spiders!" 11-12 [43 Jan 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* #8 Pat S. Calhoun
- Web of Mystery: "Ace's Ace Artist Lou Cameron!" 11-12 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace #17-18, #24 Pat S. Calhoun

- Web of Mystery: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Web-Slinging and Wall-Crawling: The Art of Spider-Man: "Does Spider-Man Belong in a Museum?" 42-43 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R Darcy Sullivan
- Weekly World News: "Jack's Back?" 48 [13 Dec 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Wein, Len: Letter about credit for the idea of Wonder Woman's lasso as her quick-change device. 3+33 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* L Len Wein
- Wein, Len: "A Tale from the Swamp: The Origin of Wein and Wrightson's Swamp Thing." 28-29 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wein, Len: "The Story that Haunted Julie Schwartz: The Tale behind 'The Hause that Haunted Batman'." 41-42 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wein, Len: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Wein, Len: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Wein, Len: "Breaking into the Ranks: Interview with Marve Wolfman on his early DC days." 78-80+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wein, Len: "An Illegitimate Son of Superman: Talking with Swamp Thing cocreator Len Wein." 81-83+97 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Wein, Len: "The Great Marvel Exodus: Creators explain that breakin' up ain't so hard to do." 112-115 [7 Feb 2000] Comic Book Artist I Chris Knowles
- Wein, Len: "Len Wein." 72-99 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Roger Silfer
- Wein, Len: "Martin Pasko, Jim Shooter, Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, and Mark Evainer Debate Comic Book Writing." 48-73 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Wein, Len: "What Does an Editor Do?" 52-66 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal Panel
- Wein, Len: "Len Wein." 162-168 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Robert Greenberger
- Weird: "Horrible horror mags!" 6+69 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* V2#1 Gary M. Carter
- Weird Adventure: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Weird Adventures: "Adventures into Weird Words: Not #1 One-Shots." 11-12 [69 July 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #10 Pat S. Calhoun
- Weird Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Weird Comics: "A Weird Discovery!" 6 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Weird Faan Fun: "Fanzines Can Still Be Fun." 107 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal R Richard H. Morrisey

- Weird Fantasy: "Formula vs. Content." 47-50 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R Complete Weird Fantasy Bill Sherman
- Weird Jungle Tales: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [30 Dec 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #202
- Weird Mysteries: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Weird Science: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 9-10 [14 Jun 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Pat S. Calhoun
- Weird Science: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #5
- Weird Science: "Adventures into Weird Words: Dropping the Bomb on Comics." 60-61 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted from CBM #14 Pat S. Calhoun
- Weird Suspense: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1-#3
- Weird Tales: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Robert Beerbohm
- Weird Terror: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Weird Thrillers: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Weird Thrillers: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Weirdo: "Tuning in on Yourself." 104-105 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* Bill Sherman
- Weirdo: "The Other Weirdo." 55 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R #1-3 Dale Luciano
- Weirdo: "A Worthwhile (But Weird) Grab-Bag." 29-33 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Weirdo: "Two Generations Of Weirdos: An Interview with Peter Bagge and Robert Crumb." 50-71+ [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* I Michael Macrone
- Weirdo: "Apostles of Junk." 59-64 [109 Jul 1986] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- Weirdo: "The Weirdo Difference." 115-119 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* H Jim Woodring
- Weirdworld: "Weirdworld." 15 [37 Dec 1977] *Comics Journal* R Marvel Premier #38 Kim Thompson
- Weirdworld: "Weirdworld." 44-63 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Weirdworld: "First Look." 64-65 [48 Aug 1979] Comics Journal Jay Zilber
- Weirdworld: "The Hole in the Floating Doughnut." 31-33 [52 Dec 1979] Comics Journal R. Fiore
- Weirdworld: "De-Elfing Comics." 64-77 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* John Clifton

- Weisinger, Mort: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Weisinger, Mort: "The Man Behind the Prez: A Brief Talk with Joe Simon, Creator of the Geek." 25+47 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jim Amash
- Weisinger, Mort: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [40 Oct 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM #56 Arlen Schumer
- Weisinger, Mort: "Voice of Wonder! Julie Schwartz." 28-35 [50 Aug 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Shawn Hamilton
- Weisinger, Mort: "Neal Adams: The DC Years." 16-63 [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted from CBM #40 Arlen Schumer
- Weisinger, Mort: "Mort Weisinger: The Forgotten Man of Comic Book History!" 20-24 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P Sam Maronie
- Weisinger, Mort: "Sergeant Saturn: The Story of the Legendary Mort Weisinger." 25-27+ [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P Will Murray
- Weisinger, Mort: "Two Weeks with Mort Weisinger." 28-31 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Roy Thomas
- Weisinger, Mort: "Fandom Flashback: How They're Cleaning Up the Comic Books." 64-67 [58 Apr 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Mort Weisinger
- Weisinger, Mort: "Kurt Schaffenberger: The Right Man for the Right Job!" 18-30 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Mark Voger
- Weisinger, Mort: "In the Last Kryptonian City: Superman in the Bottle City Kandor." 122-125 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Gary D. Robinson
- Weisinger, Mort: Mort: Mort Weisinger dies .. 10 [41 Aug 1978] Comics Journal N
- Weismuller, Johhny: "Tarzan Today." 5 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* I Richard E. Garnet
- Weiss, Al: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Weiss, Alan: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Weist, Jerry: "CBM Spotlight on Jerry Weist." 37 [2 Apr-May 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile
- Wellman, Manly Wade: "Celebration of Wonder." 33+63 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Wells, H.G.: see also Killraven
- Wendel: "Funnybook Roulette." 43-48 [137 Sep 1990] Comics Journal R R. Fiore
- Wendel: "Homo-Sequentiality." 41-44 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Wendel: "Gay Voice In A Mainstream Wilderness." 44-47 [139 Dec 1990] Comics Journal Rob Rodi
- Wendel All Together: "Timeless Advocacy: Wendel All Together." 82-83 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R Tim O'Neil

- Wendell, Crowley: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Wendell, Paul: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Werewolf By Night: "Craking the Code: The Liberalization of the Comics Code." 43-45+ [1 Spr 1998] Comic Book Artist H Amy Kiste Nyberg
- Werewolf By Night: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- Wertham, Frederic: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited, Part I." 11-15 [10] Feb 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Michael Naiman
- Wertham, Frederic: "Seduction of the Innocent Revisited Part II." 24-25 [12] Apr 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Excerpt from May 1948 Saturday Review of Literature by Frederic Wertham Michael Naiman
- Wertham, Frederic: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf
- Wertham, Frederic: "Cheesecake & Crime for just a Dime a Time." 22-29 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Wertham, Frederic: "Gasp! I was the Attorney for the CCA! An interview with Comics Code Administrator, Leonard Darvin." 30-34 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace I Barry Darvin
- Wertham, Frederic: "In Defense of Dr. Wertham: Setting the record straight after nearly half a century!" 46-54 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Wertham, Frederic: "Fawcett: More Than Just the Marvel Family!" 30-33+ [55] Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Nicky Wright
- Wertham, Frederic: "The Greatest Magazine Editor in the World: Stan Lee." 34-41 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Ouarterly I Michael Allen
- Wertham, Frederic: "Frederic Wertham Dead at Age 86." 23 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N
- Wertham, Frederic: "Seduction of the Ignorant." 43-53 [80 Mar 1983] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Wertham, Frederic: "The Secret: Gaines, Wertham, and 'Seduction of the Ignorant.'." 28-29 [85 Oct 1983] Comics Journal L Bill Mason
- Wertham, Frederic: "Excerpts from 'A Sign for Cain' by Dr. Frederic Wertham." 94 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal Frederic Wertham
- Wertham, Frederic: "Wertham Revisited: Seduction In The Eighties." 72-90+ [106 Mar 1986] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Wertham, Frederic: "Frederic Wertham And His Comic Book Campaign." 78-80 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal Mark I. West
- Wertham, Frederic: "Censorship Is Not The Answer; It Is Not Even The Question." 81-84 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal I Alan Hewitson
- Wertham, Frederic: see also Dr. Wertham
- West, Adam: "From Captain Quik to Caped Crusader!" 46-49 [70 Aug 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Stephen Barrington

- West Coast Comic Club: "Oldest comic club." 77 [41 Nov 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Christina Caloroso
- West, Dagny: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Westbeth Galleries: "Krigstein Exhibit." 23 [140 Feb 1991] Comics Journal N
- Western Action: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Western Action Thrillers: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Western comics: "Ruining the West and Loving It! Possibly the Greatest Comic of Them All: Batlash!" 16-17 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Tom Stewart
- Western comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Wild and Wooly." 17-19+ [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Western comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Collecting the Western Genre! Part II." 23-26 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Western comics: "Happy Tails to You: Space Western." 42-44 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Western comics: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Pat S. Calhoun
- Western Kid: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- Western Killers: "Western Killers or Range Busters." 76-77 [76 Mar 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L Scott Milliken
- Western Killers: "Range Busters & Western Killers." 7 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Willie Williams
- Western Life Romances: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Western Printing: "Scarce Son of Stone: In Search of the Lost Valley." 112-117 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Alexander Hloderwski
- Western Publishing: "Always Another Rainbow." 10-13 [3 Jul 1991] Comic Book Marketplace H Another Rainbow
- Western Publishing: "Turok, Son of Stone: A Look into the Dim, Dark Past." 18-23 [16 Aug 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gregory A. Wasko
- Western Publishing: "My parents made the comics!" 7-8 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P Eric Villani
- Western Publishing: "Mattel to Buy Western Publishing." 9 [45 May 1979] Comics Journal
- Western Publishing: "Sons of Aesop: An Appreciation of Western Publishing." 93-95 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Western Publishing: "Western Publishing Resumes Printing Comics." 19 [79 Jan 1982] Comics Journal N
- Western Publishing: "Mattel Plans Sale of Western Publishing." 15 [89 May 1984] Comics Journal N

- Western Publishing: "Under the Gun: Death by Self-Mutilation." 6-7 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* Robin Snyder
- Western Publishing: "Whitman: In hiatus or gone for good?" 14-15 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal*
- Western romance comics: "Nolan's Notebook: Writers of the Purple Sage." 69-72 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Westerns: "Once Upon A Time In The West." 100-108 [93 Sep 1984] *Comics Journal* R.C. Harvey
- Weston, John: Interview with John Weston. 127-132 [122 Jun 1988] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Wham-O Giant Comics: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Lou Mougin
- Wham-O Giant Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P
- What If: "A Monarch Abused: Kirby's Last Marvel Period." 17-19 [7 Sum 1996] Jack Kirby Quarterly #11 Fabio P. Barbieri
- What If?: "Flowers in the Wasteland." 46-49 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal R #19 R. Fiore
- What If: "Senseless Holocaust." 96 [65 Aug 1981] *Comics Journal* R #27 Phoenix Kim Thompson
- What If: "What For?" 64 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R #26 Kevin C. McConnell
- What If: "Bite Now Suckers!" 95-111 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* John Clifton
- What They Did to Princess Paragon: "Et Tu, Diana?" 136-137 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley R Donald L. Fleisher
- Wheeler-Nicholson, Malcolm: "DC's Tangled Roots!" 26-29+ [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- When the Wind Blows: "The Potential of Comics Realized." 45-47 [84 Sep 1983] *Comics Journal* R Mark Burbey
- When the Wind Blows: "Two Armageddons." 60-63 [88 Jan 1984] *Comics Journal* R Carter Scholz
- When the Wind Blows: "Animated Briggs feature in production." 34 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- When the Wind Blows: "Interview: Raymond Briggs." 255-269 [250 Feb 2003] Comics Journal I Paul Gravett
- Where Hats Go: "Bullets." 34-35 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1-2 Rich Kreiner
- Where Monsters Dwell: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Whirlwind Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Whirlwind Comics: "The Brief and the Bold: Short Lived Titles of the Golden Age." 24-25 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Noj Kreb

- Whisper: "Attack Of The Crazed Ninja Bitches." 69-72 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* N Rob Rodi
- White, Biljo: "Classic Fanzine Spotlight: Batmania." 14-21 [2:3 Win 1999] Alter Ego H Bill Schelly
- White, Boyd: "Swipe File: Viva la Comix!" 6 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* October 10, 2001 Jesse Fuchs
- White Comanche: "Panels of History." 42-43 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* R Bill Sherman
- White Mountain Collection: "The Rarest Marvels in High Grade." 30-32 [2 Apr-May 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace* A J. Keith Contarino
- White Mountain Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- White, Peppy: "Editorial the Second." 11 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- White Streak: "Golden Age Gleanings." 21 [13 Aug 1975] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- White Streak: "Golden Age Gleanings." 14 [16 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- White Streak: "Golden Age Gleanings." 21 [20 Jan 1 1976] *Comics Journal* Richard O'Brien
- White supremacist comics: "And Still the Nazis March: Aryan Man." 134-136 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* R Bill Mantlo
- White, Ted: "A Life on the Fringe of Comics: An Interview with Ted White." 56-81 [59 Oct 1980] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth
- White, Ted: "Ted White and Heavy Metal." 40-46 [63 May 1981] Comics Journal L
- White, Ted: "Ted White in jail for drug possession." 24 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Whitman: "Solving the Whitman Mystery." 46-51 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace John McClure
- Whitman: "Whitman: In hiatus or gone for good?" 14-15 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal*
- Whitman, Bert: "New Fun! The Birth of an Industry." 45-48 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Whitman, Bert: "The Brief and the Bold: Short Lived Titles of the Golden Age." 24-25 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Noj Kreb
- Whitman Gift Packs : "Color Gallery." 37-43 [86 Oct 2001] Comic Book Marketplace
- Whitman Publications: "Shocked and Saddened." 12-14 [62 Aug 1998] Comic Book Marketplace John Mlachnik
- Whitman Publishing: "Police Car Sleeper?" 9+74 [63 Oct 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Robert Beerbohm
- Whitney, Ogden: "The ACG Chronicles: Thrilling Tales of the Eerie Unknown!" 65-68 [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Barry Forshaw

- Whiz Comics: "The Bella Kimelfeld Column: She knows you know...But Do You?" 66-69 [26 Aug 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* British edition Nicky Wright
- Whiz Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: End Games." 14-17 [33 Mar 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C #155 Pat S. Calhoun
- Whiz Comics: "Fearsome Fawcetts." 121 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #153
- Whiz Comics: "5 Golden Age Bargains." 43-45 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #25 Mystery Marketeer
- Whiz Comics: "Gold & Silver Quarterly" Gallery. 90 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #17
- Who Censored Roger Rabbit: see Roger Rabbit
- Who Framed Roger Rabbit: see Roger Rabbit
- Who's Who of American Comic Books: "The many lives of Julius Schwartz Part III." 53-63 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Pat S. Calhoun
- Why I Hate Saturn: "Why I Like Comics." 68-69 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Wierd Tales of the Macabre: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#2
- Wild Dog: "Moonshine, Guns, Grits And Crackers." 53-54 [118 Dec 1987] Comics Journal R Peter Cashwell
- Wild Dog: "Missing The Joke." 31-32 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* L Terry Beatty
- Wild Dog: "Talkin' 'Bout My Guy." 32-34 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* L Wendi Lee
- Wild Dog: "I Am Not Terry Beatty's Girlfriend Continued." 33-34 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* L Terry Beatty
- Wild Dog: "Spitting Down Our Mouths." 34 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* L Bobby Orrhead
- Wild Dog: "Rubbish By Any Other Name." 35 [127 Feb 1989] *Comics Journal* L Ian Carney
- Wild Dog: "Immoderate Proposal." 35 [127 Feb 1989] Comics Journal L Cynthia McCarvie
- Wild Dog: "I Am Not Terry Beatty's Girlfriend, Finale." 35-37 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal L Terry Beatty
- Wild Dog: "I Am Not Terry Beatty's Girlfriend, Encore." 19-25 [131 Sep 1989] Comics Journal L Terry Beatty
- Wild Dog: "Honing The Instruments Of Destruction. 38-40 [133 Dec 1989] Comics Journal L Kevin Gilbert
- Wild Western: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #48
- Wildcat: "By No Means." 120-121 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Ray Connell
- Wilderness: "How True Does It Have To Be?" 48-51 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* R Tim Truman Frank Stack

- Wilhelm, Kate: "Kate Wilhelm: Voice and Void." 102-104 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal Carter Scholz
- Wilkinson, Signe: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Will Eisner Quarterly: "Three From Eisner: Past, Present, and Future." 41-46 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Will Eisner Quarterly: "Two Comics: The Maturity Gap." 65-67 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Bill Sherman
- Williams, Dylan: "A Bouquet of Orchid Creators." 17 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* I Austin English
- Williams, Kent: "Kent Williams wins in art competition." 23 [113 Dec 1986] Comics Journal N
- Williams, Richard: "Gertie Tracks: Staying On Top of the Animation Game." 28-30 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C John M. Miller
- Williams, Robert: "Southern California Gets Me Down." 86-87 [75 Sep 1982] Comics Journal R Lowbrow Art Bill Sherman
- Williamson, Al: "Shades of the Crypt: Al Williamson discusses his great work at Warren." 48-50 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Williamson, Al: Letter about Harris Comics reprinting of Warren material and payment of reprint royalties to artists. 6 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* L Richard Howell
- Williamson, Al: "Evans in the Heavens." 82-93 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Williamson, Al: "Al Williamson Conquers the Universe!" 18-23+ [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg
- Williamson, Al: "The Finer Art of Al Williamson." 69-70 [51 Sep 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* J. David Spurlock
- Williamson, Al: "Second Time Around: Williamson Westerns." 71 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Williamson, Al: "Interview with Al Williamson." 16-19 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Reprinted in CJKC #3 John Morrow
- Williamson, Al: "Freedom Under The Gun." 37-44 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* R Art of Al Williamson Gene Phillips
- Williamson, Al: "Al Williamson: A Talk with the Celebrated EC Science Fiction Artist." 63-91 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* I Steve Riggenberg
- Williamson, Al: "Al Williamson." 111 [96 Mar 1985] *Comics Journal* I Howard Nostrand
- Williamson, Al: "Al Williamson." 169-170 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Tom Heintjes
- Williamson, Al: "For Historical Accuracy." 37 [129 May 1989] *Comics Journal* L Nat Karmichael
- Williamson, Jack: "The Big Bang Theory of Comic Book History." 50-60 [50 Aug 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Robert Beerbohm
- Williamson, Skip: "The Strange World Of Snappy Sammy Smoot: An Interview with Skip Williamson." 50-74 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* I Richard "Grass." Greene

- Williamson, Skip: "Skip to 1985." 75 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* Skip Williamson
- Willie and Joe: "Bill Maudlin, Creator of Willie and Joe, Dead at 81." 12-15 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* N Tom Spurgeon
- Willie, John: "Erotic comics classic now on film." 24 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal*
- Willie Lumpkin: "Stan the Man & Roy the Boy: A Conversation Between Stan Lee and Roy Thomas." 6-18 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Roy Thomas
- Willingham, Bill: "Bill Willingham off American Flagg! due to missed deadline." 18-19 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Willits, Malcolm: "Carl Barks' First Fan Foto." 34 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P Michael Naiman
- Willits, Malcolm: "Ha, Miss Jensen!" 6 [43 Jan 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Willy Schultz: "The Lonely War of Will Franz: The Writer on 'Willy Schultz' and Charlton Comics." 96-103 [9 Aug 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wilson, Gahan: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Wilson, Gahan: "New York Times gives boost to American Splendor and Murder by Remote Control comics trade paperbacks." 14-15 [110 Aug 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Wilson, George: "More on Turok." 52+54 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Roger Hill
- Wilson, George: "SOS from Greg Theakson." 74-76 [21 Jan-Feb 1993] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Greg Theakson
- Wilson, George: "Yet Another Great is Gone: George Wilson." 49 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Ed Rhodes
- Wilson, Mark: "CBM Spotlight on Mark Wilson, 'World's Finest Comic Book Collector'." 54-55 [6 Oct 1991] *Comic Book Marketplace*
- Wimmin's Comments "A Comic of One's Own." 91-94 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Wimmins Comix: "Trina, Woman of Wonder: The artist/author talks about her life in comix and comics." 8-18 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Windsor-Smith, Barry: "Editor's Rant: Big Books, Small Minds." 2 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Jon B. Cooke
- Windsor-Smith, Barry: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Windsor-Smith, Barry: "Alias Barry Windsor-Smith: Interview with Storyteller & Conan Artist: BWS." 42-46 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Windsor-Smith, Barry: "Barry Windsor-Smith Artist Showcase." 47-50 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Comics Barry Windsor-Smith

- Windsor-Smith, Barry: "The Uncensored Conan." 51 [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Comics Conan #11 Barry Windsor-Smith
- Windsor-Smith, Barry: "The Storyteller Returns: Barry Windsor-Smith's Spiritual Tale, Adastra in Africa." 4 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* R Jon B. Cooke
- Windy and Willy: "Recycled Glory: Showcasing Windy and Willy." 29-31 [62 Aug 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* #81 Dave Blanchard
- Windy City Collection: "The Pedigree Puzzle: Understanding the complex history of collection provenance!" 32-35+ [32 Feb 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Matt Nelson
- Wings: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P 1952 Wings Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1
- Wings of Adventure: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [59 May 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Winsor McCay His Life and Art: "The Real McCay." 43-44 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal R Mike Barrier
- Winter, Edgar: "CBLDF Joins MPAA Against Winter Brothers Suit." 24 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* N Dirk Deppey
- Winter, Johnny: "CBLDF Joins MPAA Against Winter Brothers Suit." 24 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Dirk Deppey
- Witch: "London Calling: 2002 British Comics in Review." 93-98 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* R Paul Gravett
- Witch Hazel: "Disney's Ousted Gore: The Carl Barks Halloween story that almost wasn't!" 28-29 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Witch Queen of Ancient Sumeria: The Witch Queen of Ancient Sumeria centerfold. 10-11 [4 Jul 1995] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Drawing Jack Kirby
- Witchcraft: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Witches: "Adventures into Weird Words: 6 Witches!" 21-22 [75 Jan 2000] C Pat S. Calhoun
- Witches Tale: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [53 Nov 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #5, #21, #23, #25
- Witches Tales: "Harvey Horror! Happy ghosts and friendly witches they're not!" 25-27 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mark Arnold
- Witches Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #25
- Witches Tales: "Witches Tale: Harvey's first horror comic!" 34-36 [53 Nov 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Mike Howlett
- Witches Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #11
- Witches Tales: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- Witching Hour!: "Colors and Covers: The Incredible Cover Art of Neal Adams." 37-44 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* #13 Neal Adams

- Witness: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Witness: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 80 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace #1, Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Gray W. Tracer
- Witness: "The Witness Speaks." 26-30 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Gary M. Carter
- Witness: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [27 Sep 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Witness: "Les Daniels Writes." 14 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace L Les Daniels
- Witness: "Cheerful Nolan Nit-Picks." 13 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace L Michelle Nolan
- Witness: "P.S. Another Witness Book." 12-13 [33 Mar 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Bill Black
- Witness: "Fandom Flashbacks: Esoteric & Scarce Timelys." 48 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition #1, Reprinted from CBM #23 Gray W. Tracer
- Witty Comics: "Nolan's Notebook: One-Shot Wonders." 19-22 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace C Michelle Nolan
- Witty World: "Cartoonists Across America." 23 [142 Jun 1991] Comics Journal N
- Witzend: "Secret Origins of the Direct Market: Part One: 'Affidavit Returns' The Scourge of Distribution." 80-91 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Robert Beerbohm
- Witzend: "Dan Adkins sets the record straight." 6 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Dan Adkins
- Witzend: "Careening Conventions, Inspired Invention." 56-65 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Wizard: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Wizard: "Opening Shot: Are You a Connoisseur or a Cretin?" 1-6 [226 Aug 2000] *Comics Journal* Quiz Bart Beaty
- Wizard King: "De-Elfing Comics." 64-77 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* John Clifton
- Wizard of Oz: "Jerry Maren: the most famous little person you've ever met, Superman's Favorite Mole-Man." 22-26 [38 Aug 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Stephen Barrington
- Wizard, The Guide to Comics: "Report Card for Price Guides." 28-31 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* R Sean Linkenback
- Wizard World: "Wizard World 2002." 14-15 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Wizards: "We're off to see the wizard (Actually the wizard himself is a bit off)." B-16 [35 Jun 1977] *Comics Journal* Frank Catalano
- Wochner, Lee: "Generally Speaking." 51-60 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Woggin, Bill: "Katy Keene's Bill Woggin Dies at 92." 18-19 [252 May 2003] Comics Journal N Tom Spurgeon

- Wolfe, Tom: "The Heir Apparent: In Deep with Marvel's Writer/Editor, Roy Thomas." 20-33+ [2 Sum 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wolfman, Marv: "The Fox and the Fans: Letters to Gardner F. Fox from Future Pros 1959-1965." 5-9 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* L Michael T. Gilbert
- Wolfman, Marv: "How Marv Wolfman and Co. Saved (a Bit of) the Golden Age." 19-21 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Wolfman, Marv: "The Story that Haunted Julie Schwartz: The Tale behind "The Hause that Haunted Batman'." 41-42 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wolfman, Marv: "The Battle Over 'Jericho': The Controversy Surrounding Teen Titans #20." 58-60 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Jon B. Cooke
- Wolfman, Marv: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Wolfman, Marv: "Spotlight on Nick Cardy: The 1998 San Diego ComiCon Panel Transcript." 26-31 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Panel
- Wolfman, Marv: "Breaking into the Ranks: Interview with Marve Wolfman on his early DC days." 78-80+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wolfman, Marv: "Celebration of Wonder." 33+63 [51 Sep 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Pat S. Calhoun
- Wolfman, Marv: 'Inspiration Central: The (Super) Human Comedy: Marv Wolfman on His Influences." 52-53 [99 Feb 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Bill Baker
- Wolfman, Marv: "Third Annual Kirby Tribute Panel." 26-35 [12 Oct 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Panel Reprinted in CJKC #2 Mark Evainer
- Wolfman, Marv: "An interview with Marv Wolfman." 34-51 [44 Jan 1979] Comics Journal I Kim Thompson
- Wolfman, Marv: "Apology for Verbal Excesses." 31-32 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Marv: Wolfman
- Wolfman, Marv: "Russel vs. Wolfman." 36 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L Craig P. Russel
- Wolfman, Marv: "Martin Pasko, Jim Shooter, Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, and Mark Evainer Debate Comic Book Writing." 48-73 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Wolfman, Marv: "DC's Titanic Success." 46-51 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* Heidi MacDonald
- Wolfman, Marv: "The New Teen Titans." 86-98 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* I Dwight R. Decker
- Wolfman, Marv: "Marv Wolfman On The New Teen Titans Part 2." 70-85 [80 Mar 1983] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Wolfman, Marv: "Marv Wolfman." 171-173+ [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Heidi D. MacDonald
- Wolfman, Marv: "Three creators on the Kirby case." 10 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Wolfman, Marv: "Miller, Evainer, Wolfman discuss comics 'censorship' with Ellison on Hour 25." 16-18 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Wolfman, Marv: "Thomas, Kupperberg respond to Hour 25 allegations." 18-20 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Wolfman, Marv: "DC responds to Miller, Moore, Chaykin, and Wolfman's letter." 20-21 [115 Apr 1987] *Comics Journal* N
- Wolfman, Marv: "Marv Wolfman Fired by DC as Editor." 9-10 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal N
- Wolfman, Marv: "The Creators Reply. . ." 87-88 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Frank Miller
- Wolfman, Marv "Post-Mortem: Marv Wolfman Talks About His Day in Court." 4-8 [239 Nov 2001] *Comics Journal* I Michael Dean
- Wolverine: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wolverine: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] Comic Book Marketplace I Matt Brady
- Wolverine: "Wolverine." 82-86 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel Frank Miller & Chris Claremont
- Wolverine: "Interview: John Romita." 76-120 [252 May 2003] *Comics Journal* I Tom Spurgeon
- Wolverine: Killing: "John Ney Rieber: One Introduction for Three Interviews." 73-90 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* I Jeff Bartel
- Wolverton, Basil: "John's Workmanship: Artist? Letterer? Art Director? Just What Does the Guy Not Do?" 40-44B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wolverton, Basil: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wizard of Weird...Wolverton." 15-16 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace C Pat S. Calhoun
- Wolverton, Basil: "The Bizarre World of Basil Wolverton." 32-46 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Dick Voll
- Wolverton, Basil: "Basil Wolverton Comics Checklist: Comic Book Features 1938 to 1954, Mad 1954-1970." 34-37 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Henry Steele
- Wolverton, Basil: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Wolverton, Basil: "Basil...Basil...Selected Remarks about Mr. Wolverton." 43 [18 Oct 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Harvey Kurtzman
- Wolverton, Basil: "The Comedy Genius of Basil Wolverton: An Overview of His Humor Cartooning from 1938-75." 55-63 [58 Apr 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Paul Wardle
- Wolverton, Basil: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Paul Wardle
- Wolverton, Basil: "Humor, Horror, & Heroes: A History of Basil Wolverton." 26-29+ [76 Mar 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* H Gene Gallatin

- Wolverton, Basil: "Brief But Bold: Circus the Comic Riot." 76-77 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jon Berk
- Wolverton, Basil: "The Spaghetti And Meatball School Of Design." 85-89 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* Dick Voll
- Women and the Comics: "Private Eyes; Public Women." 44-47 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Women and the Comics: "More Sexism In Comics." 30-35 [104 Jan 1986] Comics Journal R R.C. Harvey
- Women and the Comics: "Wimmin's Comments." 22 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins
- Women and the Comics: "The Angry Women of Comix." 39-40 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal L Trina Robbins
- Women cartoonists: "Why A Woman's Issue of CBA? Guest Editor and feminist cartoonist Trina Robbins explains." 3 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* E Trina Robbins
- Women cartoonists: "Hilda Terry: 'You Don't Die!' The Comic Strip Artist of Teena Talks to Trina." 54-58 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Trina Robbins
- Women cartoonists: "Trina, Woman of Wonder: The artist/author talks about her life in comix and comics." 8-18 [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Women cartoonists: "Fixations And Vexations." 87-92 [95 Feb 1985] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Women cartoonists: "Seconding The Notion." 50 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins
- Women cartoonists: "Private Eyes; Public Women." 44-47 [103 Nov 1985] Comics Journal R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Women cartoonists: "More Sexism In Comics." 30-35 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* R R.C. Harvey
- Women cartoonists: "A Comic Of One's Own." 91-94 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* E Scott Edelman
- Women cartoonists: "Wimmin's Comments." 22 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins
- Women cartoonists: "The Angry Women of Comix." 39-40 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal L Trina Robbins
- Women cartoonists: "New Visibility for Woman Cartoonists." 18 [140 Feb 1991] *Comics Journal* N
- Women cartoonists: "Untamed Shrews." 75-76 [141 Apr 1991] *Comics Journal* R Seven Ages of Women Edward Pinsent
- Women in Crime: Cover Gallery. 37-46 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P magazine
- Wonder Boy: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Wonder Boy: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P

- Wonder Boy: "Nolan's Notebook: Move over Julie, Robert's here!" 17-20 [3 Spr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition C Reprinted in CBM-SE #3 Michelle Nolan
- Wonder Comics: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wonders of Wonder Comics." 11-12 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Wonder Comics: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Wonder Comics: "Fandom Flashbacks: Gorilla Twins?" 80 [48 Jun 1997] Comic Book Marketplace #2
- Wonder Comics: Ingels and EC Gallery. 44-50 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #15
- Wonder Family: see Wonder Woman
- Wonder, George: "I Remember Terry." 6-7 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* David J. Irving
- Wonder Man: "The Cheese Stands Accused! A Look at the Superman/Captain Marvel Litigation." 20-23 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bob Ingersoll
- Wonder Warthog: "Whole Hog." 296-297 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Nurds of November Bill Sherman
- Wonder Warthog: "The Pig Has It All Worked Out." 8-10 [67 Oct 1981] *Comics Journal* R Nurds of November R. Fiore
- Wonder Woman: "Two Touches of Venus: Wonder Woman Gets 'Shanghaied Into Space' Twice Over." 14-24 [3:1 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Wonder Woman: "Kanigher on Kanigher (And Everything Else!)." 25-28 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* L Robert Kanigher
- Wonder Woman: "An All-Star Sensation! An Examination of the First Two Wonder Woman Stories." 30-33 [3:2 Aut 1999] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Wonder Woman: Letter about credit for the idea of Wonder Woman's lasso as her quick-change device. 3+33 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* L #212 Len Wein
- Wonder Woman: "Director Comments: From Art Director to Publisher: The Infantino Interview." 6-14 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wonder Woman: "Who Was Mike Sekowsky? Talking to Friends of the Neglected Artist/Editor." 74-75 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* Tom Stewart
- Wonder Woman: "Mike Sekowsky's Mod: The Oddness of the Artist/Editor's Work." 76-78 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* H Garrie Burr
- Wonder Woman: "Carmine Infantino's Rebuttal." 7-9 [3 Win 1999] Comic Book Artist L Carmine Infantino
- Wonder Woman: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #105 Tim Riley
- Wonder Woman: "Bill Gaines Fondly Remembered." 27-31 [16 Aug 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Shel Dorf

- Wonder Woman: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 46-49 [23 May 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Reprinted in CBM-SE #2 Jim Korkis
- Wonder Woman: "Nolan's Notebook: Sensation (Romance) Comics." 21-24 [29 Nov 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michelle Nolan
- Wonder Woman: "No Laughing Matter: Rewriting Comic Book History." 22-35 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Douglas Gilbert
- Wonder Woman: "Wonder-ful 100s!" 6 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #100 Gary M. Carter
- Wonder Woman: "No Gurls Allowed: Was the legendary Justice Society really just a Boy's Club?" 18-22 [52 Oct 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Jack Curtin
- Wonder Woman: "Sleepers: Golden Girls." 28-31 [52 Oct 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Ray Connell
- Wonder Woman: "Denny O'Neil: Writer on the Storm!" 12-15+ [56 Feb 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Bob Brodsky
- Wonder Woman: "The Super Side: The adventures of a Magic Lasso." 10 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Cartoon J. Adam Walters
- Wonder Woman: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #81
- Wonder Woman: "The DC Registry: Impossible Wonders!" 17-19+ [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace John Wells
- Wonder Woman: "Of Robots, Amazons, and Dinosaurs. . .Andru & Esposito." 20-25+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Wonder Woman: "Wonder Woman: 'As beautiful as Aphrodite, as wise as. . .Mr. Kanigher?' One fan's retrospective on the Silver Age Wonder Woman!" 26-29+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Myls Putman
- Wonder Woman: "The Travails of Mortals: Wonder Woman's Transformation in the Late '60s." 30-33+ [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* #178-#204 Gerard J. Waggett
- Wonder Woman: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #105, #107-#109, #113-#115, #117, #119, #121-#124, #132, #134, #139
- Wonder Woman: "The Wonder Woman Who Was Lost! The Hal Sherman Story." 44-53 [78 May 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Will Murray
- Wonder Woman: "Hal Sherman writes..." 46-47 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Hal Sherman
- Wonder Woman: "Wonder Woman: The Evidence." 48-49 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- Wonder Woman: "A League of Her Own." 68 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace #212-222 Gerard Waggett
- Wonder Woman: "Kanigher's Clubhouse?" 72+75 [78 May 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Myls Putman
- Wonder Woman: "Remembering Bill Gaines." 30+88-90 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace I Steve C. Riggenberg

- Wonder Woman: "Before they're no longer available." 95 [80 Jul/Aug 2000] Comic Book Marketplace L #178-#203 Thelmon Baggett
- Wonder Woman: "Wonder Woman's Father: William Moulton Marston." 44-47 [2 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition* Reprinted from CBM #23 Jim Korkis
- Wonder Woman: "You Only Live Thrice & W.M. Marston." 49 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #21
- Wonder Woman: "Vapid Vampazons." 135-136 [1:3 1996] Hogan's Alley R #90-93 Erin Sledd
- Wonder Woman: "Sidekicks and Sun-Gods." 23-24 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R #248 Cat Yronwode
- Wonder Woman: "Glimmers of Gold, Wonder Woman under Jack C. Harris." 30-33 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal*
- Wonder Woman: Letter. 29-30 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* L Jack C. Harris Wonder Woman: Letter. 30-31 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* L Carol B. Kalish
- Wonder Woman: "Less Than Wondrous." 40 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R #228 Elizabeth Smith
- Wonder Woman: "Comics Past, Comics Present." 54-58 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* R #295-296 Dale Luciano
- Wonder Woman: "Wonder Woman Redefined." 29-30 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Daniel Mishkin
- Wonder Woman: "The Golden Age Gladiator: Robert Kanigher." 51-85 [85 Oct 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- Wonder Woman: "The Golden Age Gladiator Part II: Robert Kanigher." 71-100 [86 Nov 1983] *Comics Journal* I Robin Snyder
- Wonder Woman: "Trina In The Mainstream." 54-56 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* R Legend of Wonder Woman Bill Sherman
- Wonder Woman: "The Big Three Get Smaller." 42-44 [117 Sep 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- Wonder Woman, comic strip: "Wonder Woman strip." 8 [72 Oct 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Carl J. Horak
- Wonder Woman Foundation: "DC Comics and Warner Communications Announce Formation of Wonder Woman Foundation." 10 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal N
- Wonder Woman Foundation: "DC Miscellania." 15 [86 Nov 1983] Comics Journal N
- Wonder Woman, TV show: "Comic Book Writers and Hollywood." 19-20 [71 Apr 1982] *Comics Journal* Alan Brennert
- WonderCon: "CBM News: Will Eisner, Gil Kane, Julius Schwartz, Russ Heath, & Sheldon Moldoff to help make WonderCon '96; Celebrate a Decade of Wonder!" 69-70 [34 Apr 1996] Comic Book Marketplace N
- WonderCon: "CBM News: WonderCon Blasts into Oakland April 25-27, '97!" 64 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace
- WonderCon: "CBM News: WonderCon in Oakland April 17-19." 73 [57 Mar 1998] Comic Book Marketplace

- Wonderman: "Adventures into Weird Words: The Wonders of Wonder Comics." 11-12 [19 Nov 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Wonderman: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend." 65-67 [20 Dec 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Peter H. Klee
- Wonderman: "Protecting Ownership of a Legend: A chronicle of DC's legal battle over the Superman copyright." 13-14 [55 Jan 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Peter H. Klee
- Wonderman: "And in this Corner...Superman's Greatest Battle." 8-16 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly H Andrew B. Turk
- Wonderworld Comics: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [39 Sep 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #7, #10-11
- Wonderworld Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #15
- Wood, Bob: "The Great 'Inky' Roussous." 66-80 [17 Jan 2002] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wood, Dave: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Wood, Dave: "Correction." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N issue 141
- Wood, Dick: "The Story Behind Sky Masters." 21-25 [15 Apr 1997] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #3 Jon B. Cooke
- Wood, Teri: "Correction." 24 [141 Apr 1991] Comics Journal N issue 141
- Wood, Wally: "It Was Thirty Years Ago Today...The Rarely-Seen Topps Super-Hero Parodies." 10-16 [2:1 Spr 1998] *Alter Ego* H Roy Thomas
- Wood, Wally: "The Making of a Monster Mogul! The James Warren Interview." 13-43 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wood, Wally: "Dan Adkins' Strange Tales; In the World of Wood and the House of Ideas." 50-57 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wood, Wally: "Will Eisner's Night of the Paper Noir, Part II." 45-57 [39 Sep 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Peter Dupree
- Wood, Wally: "The Forgotten Master: Little-known Works and Moods of Wally Wood." 26-32 [44 Feb 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* Link Yaco
- Wood, Wally: "Department of the Strange: Wood All Over the Place." 33-36+ [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Lou Mougin
- Wood, Wally: "Second Time Around...Wally Wood." 47 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Shawn Hamilton
- Wood, Wally: "Wally Wood Must Have Been an Alien!" 52-59 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Roger Hill
- Wood, Wally: "Diary of a Wally Wood Fan." 60-63 [44 Feb 1997] Comic Book Marketplace J. David Spurlock
- Wood, Wally: "Dan Adkins sets the record straight." 6 [46 Apr 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Dan Adkins
- Wood, Wally: "W. T. Vinson?" 70-71 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Lou Mougin

- Wood, Wally: "Mistaken for Wood." 75-76 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace Jim Vadeboncoeur Jr.
- Wood, Wally: "Wood art on record covers." 7 [47 May 1997] Comic Book Marketplace John C. Canfield
- Wood, Wally: "Tatjana & Howard." 8 [49 Jul 1997] Comic Book Marketplace L Todd Klein
- Wood, Wally: "Am I Correct?" 77 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Basil Wolverton article in CBM #58 Paul Wardle
- Wood, Wally: "Knock on Wood." 78 [100 Mar 2003] *Comic Book Marketplace*L Refutes charge that Wood was a heroin addict Dave Newton
- Wood, Wally: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Wood, Wally: "Wood Spoof Strips." 94-95 [65 Aug 1981] Comics Journal R Mad Super Special Dale Luciano
- Wood, Wally: "X-Rated Wally Wood." 55-56 [67 Oct 1981] Comics Journal R Gang Bang #2 Dwight R. Decker
- Wood, Wally: "Comics professionals Pay Tribute to Wally Wood." 11 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Wood, Wally: "The Greatest Science Fiction Artist That Ever Was." 12 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal*
- Wood, Wally: "Wally Wood Dead at 54." 8-9 [69 Dec 1981] Comics Journal N Wood, Wally: "Memories of Wally Wood." 50-67 [70 Jan 1982] Comics Journal H Bhob Stewart
- Wood, Wally: "Journal and 'Journal.'." 30-31 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L Correction Bhob Stewart
- Wood, Wally: "Athlete's Wood." 40 [79 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* L On video tapes Bhob Stewart
- Wood, Wally: "Appreciating Carl Barks." 47-56 [83 Aug 1983] *Comics Journal* Wally Wood Sketchbook Dale Luciano
- Wood, Wally: "Windows." 9-11 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal
- Wood, Wally: "New comics publisher debuts with work by Toth, Wood, Boyette, and others." 22 [92 Aug 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- Wood, Wally: "Blood and T.H.U.N.D.E.R." 7-11 [97 Apr 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Wood, Wally: "Al Feldstein." 64-85 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* I Robert Gluckson
- Woodring, Jim: "Cartoonists Display Shorts." 21 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Greg Stump
- Woodruff, Richard: "Big Boy Of Bob's Big Boy Dies." 25 [116 Jul 1987] Comics Journal N
- Woods, Kay: "My Years with Fawcett Were Happy Years!" 42-45 [62 Win 2000] *Fawcett Collectors of America* P Virginia A. Provisiero
- Woody, Cynthia: "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Steven Blasi

- Woody Woodpecker: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #36
- Woody Woodpecker: "That's the Woody Woodpecker Song!" 122-123 [48 Aug 1979] *Comics Journal* Jim Korkis
- Woody Woodpecker: "Woody Woodpecker's Finest Hour." 306-309 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* Dwight R. Decker
- Worden, Dennis: "Streams of Vile Reactionary Garbage." 38 [132 Nov 1989] Comics Journal L Dennis Worden
- Wordless comics: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Wordless comics: "Comicopia: Danger: Pictures Ahead." 100-106 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* Column R.C. Harvey
- Wordless comics: "Masashi Tanaka's Gon Series." 71-74 [242 Apr 2002] Comics Journal R Andrei Molotiu
- Wordless novels: "Breaking Taboos: Sexuality in the Work of Will Eisner and the Early Wordless Novels." 90-103 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* David A. Berona
- Words and Pictures Museum: "The Words and Pictures Museum of Sequential Art: Comics for the Ages!" 4 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* E Joseph Scelsi
- Words and Pictures Museum of Sequential Art: "Hello/Good-Bye from W&P! The Words & Pictures Museum of Sequential Art to go virtual!" 4 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* N Fiona Russell
- Words & Pictures Museum: "Kevin Eastman Interviewed." 10a-12a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* I Jon B. Cooke
- Words & Pictures Museum: "A Home Fit for a King: Examining the Kirby Collection at the Words & Pictures Museum." 13a [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Jon B. Cooke
- Words & Pictures Musum of Sequential Art: "Six Years of Words & Pictures: Support the Words & Pictures Musum of Sequential Art." 6 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Phil Straub
- Wordsmith: "Reprise: Something Old, Something New." 44-46 [105 Feb 1986] Comics Journal R Jim Wilson
- Wordsmith: "The Strange Parade." 47-53 [107 Apr 1986] Comics Journal R Lee Wochner
- Work-For-Hire: "Work-Done-For-Hire: Myth and Reality." 23 [51 Nov 1979] Comics Journal Jim Shooter
- Work-for-hire: "The work-made-for-hire contract: A legal definition." 11 [104 Jan 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Work-for-Hire: ". . .the Artist waives any claim the Artist may have. . ." 2 [105 Feb 1986] *Comics Journal* N Gary Groth
- Work-for-hire: "Senate considering work-made-for-hire bill that favors artists." 16 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Work-For-Hire: "Comics contracts: what the companies offer." 19-23 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N

- Work-For-Hire: "Creators discuss the pros and cons of contracts." 22 [113 Dec 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Work-For-Hire: "No Work-Made-For-Hire." 29 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* N Michael Delle-Femme
- Work-For-Hire: "Copyrights & Consequences." 41-44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N Richard S. McEnroe
- Work-For-Hire: "Packaging: Work-For-Hire in the Real Publishing Industry." 44 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Work-For-Hire: "New Contracts At DC." 11-13 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- Work-For-Hire: "U.S. Supreme Court Favors Artist 9-0." 10-13 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Work-For-Hire: "What The Copyright Law Says." 12 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Work-For-Hire: "Blackthorne Struggles to Stay Afloat." 7-8 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Work-For-Hire: "Work-For-Hire Bill in Legislative Limbo." 8 [134 Feb 1990] Comics Journal N
- Work-For-Hire: "Seattle Studio Surprised by Work-For-Hire Contract." 9 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Work-For-Hire: "Legal Books For Artists." 18 [138 Oct 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- Work-for-hire: "DC Crackdown on Voucher Irregularities Costs Wonder Woman Editor Her Job." 18-19 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Work-For-Hire: see also Creators' rights
- Workman, John: "John's Workmanship: Artist? Letterer? Art Director? Just What Does the Guy Not Do?" 40-44B [10 Oct 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Workman, John: "'We're All Lunatics': The Heavy Metal Interview." 42-50 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* I Gary Groth
- Workman, John: "John Workman." 174-178 [100 Jul 1985] *Comics Journal* I Lee Wochner
- Workshops: "Giordano & McLaughlin Prepare Comics Art Workshop." 14 [66 Sep 1981] *Comics Journal* N
- Workshops: "University Of Wisconsin [sponsors comics workshop] ." 23 [136 Jul 1990] *Comics Journal* N
- World Color Press: "Comics a 'Penny Business.'." 9-10 [84 Sep 1983] Comics Journal N
- World Color Press: "First Comics Sues Marvel Comics For Anti-Competitive Activities." 8 [89 May 1984] *Comics Journal* N
- World Color Press: "First vs. Marvel & World Color." 11-14 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- World Color Press: "Commodity of Service? A Definition That Could Decide the Case." 12 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N

- World Color Press: "First Awaits Court Verdict." 8 [121 Apr 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- World Color Press: "Heatwave Disrupts World Color." 23 [125 Oct 1988] Comics Journal N
- World Encyclopedia of Cartoons: "Biased Encyclopedia From Horn." 50-51 [64 Jul 1981] Comics Journal R Fred Patten
- World Encyclopedia of Comics: "Straight from the Artist's Pen: The Inside Track on Adventure Comics' Interstellar Hero...Starman!" 80-84 [3 Jan-Mar 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Jack Burnley
- World of Fantasy: "Adventures into Weird Words: Fifties Finales." 15-16 [60 Jun 1998] Comic Book Marketplace C #19 Pat S. Calhoun
- World of Fantasy: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #17
- World of Fantasy: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [72 Oct 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #17
- World of Fantasy: "Prime Pre-Hero Marvel: The Kirby/Ditko Collaborations." 8-12 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] *Overstreet's Golden AGe* Quarterly #16 Conrad Eschenberg
- World of Ginger Fox: "Girls Just Wanna Survive." 35-41 [115 Apr 1987] Comics Journal R Rob Rodi
- World of Lily Wong: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- World of Suspense: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- World War 3 Illustrated: "Humor, History, Drugs, War, Music, Headaches and Eyestrain." 29-37 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Ted White
- "World War 3 Illustrated: "World War 3 Illustrated #32! Uh! Good God Y'All."
 4 [251 Mar 2003] Comics Journal L #32 Peter Kuper
- World War II: : "Alex Schomburg: The Golden Age Wizard." 16-22 [5 Sep 1991] Comic Book Marketplace Profile Steve Duin
- World War II: "Fandom Flashbacks: Speed #26." 88 [26 Aug 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Roland Aguilar
- World War II: "Horrors of War." 36 [29 Nov 1995] Comic Book Marketplace
 Matt Nelson
- World War II: "M. C. Gaines Radio Address: 'Children Also Are People'." 62-65 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* Maxwell C. Gaines
- World War II: "Schomberg's War: Alex Schomberg, King of the War Covers." 52-55 [6 Oct-Dec 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Scotty Moore
- World War III: "Cover Gallery." 37-43 [46 Apr 1997] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- World War III: "Nuclear Nightmare: The Ultimate Red Scare." 40-45 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly #1 David Otis Miller

- World's Finest: Rob and Tim's Excellent Market Report." 47-48 [13 May 1992] Comic Book Marketplace #71 Tim Riley
- World's Finest: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #81
- World's Finest: "Unique in the History." 118 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly L Bob Ford
- World's Finest: "Funnybook Roulette." 37-40 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R R. Fiore
- World's Funniest: "On the Boards." 87-90 [225 Jul 2000] *Comics Journal* Matthew Makman
- World's of Fear: "Worlds of Fear: Stories of Weird Adventure." 46-49 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Worlds Beyond: "Worlds of Fear: Stories of Weird Adventure." 46-49 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace* Steve Sibra
- Worlds Beyond: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #1
- Worlds of Fear: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [25 July 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #9-10
- Worlds of Fear: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3
- Worlds of Fear: "Moldoff Pre-Code Horror Classics." [77 Apr 2000] Comic Book Marketplace P #2, #5, #7
- Worlds of Fear: "Shelly Moldoff Gallery." 89-92 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly P #5 Sheldon Moldoff
- Worth a Thousand Words: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Worth Publishing: "The Unknown Publisher: Worth B. Carnahan." 58-59 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace I Steven Blasi
- Wotjtkowski, Charles: "Who created the Blue Beetle?" 22-25 [79 Jun 2000] Comic Book Marketplace Chris Irving
- Wow Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [55 Jan 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #9-10
- Wow What a Magazine!: "Wow...What a Magazine!" 20-21 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Wow What a Magazine! : "Wow...What a Magazine!" 20-21 [11 Mar 1992] Comic Book Marketplace Jon Berk
- Wow What a Magazine!: "Color Gallery." 38-44 [38 Aug 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P #2
- Wow What a Magazine!: "Unseen Gold." 57 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #2 Matt Nelson
- Wow What a Magazine!: "Wow! What a Magazine!" 94-97 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector Jon Berk
- Wright, Larry: "The Moving Finger: The Incredible Shrinking Job Market." 22-26 [1:3 1996] *Hogan's Alley* C V. Cullum Rogers
- Wright, Nicky: "CBM Spotlight: Who is this Nicky Wright fellow anyway?" 26+29 [25 July 1995] *Comic Book Marketplace*

- Wrightson, Bernard (Bernie): "The Secrets Behind the House of Secrets." 38-45 [2 Oct-Dec 1993] Overstreet's Golden AGe Quarterly I Roger Hill
- Wrightson, Bernie: "A Tale from the Swamp: The Origin of Wein and Wrightson's Swamp Thing." 28-29 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wrightson, Bernie: "Wrightson's Warren Days: Bernie Wrightson talks about his great b-&-w work." 86-91 [4 Spr 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I, P Jon B. Cooke
- Wrightson, Bernie: Letter about Jim Warren. 6-7 [5 Sum 1999] Comic Book Artist L Bernie Wrightson
- Wrightson, Bernie: "Like a Bat Out of Hell: Chatting with Bernie Wrightson, DC's Monster Maker." 84-87 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wrightson, Bernie: "Bernie's Dark Comedy: The First Decade of Friendship." 48-51 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition Bruce Jones
- Wrightson, Bernie: "Bernie's Batman." 52-56 [1 Dec 1999] Comic Book Artist Special Edition Portfolio Bernie Wrightson
- Wrightson, Bernie: "The Sterenko Hotline." 45-69 [28 Oct 1995] Comic Book Marketplace Peter DePree
- Wrightson, Bernie: "The Mutants: Ho Hum Horror." 38-39 [62 Mar 1981] Comics Journal Jan Strnad
- Wrightson, Bernie: "Zombies, Homunculi, And (Swamp) Things That Go Bump In The Night: An Interview With Bernie Wrightson." 80-119 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Wrightson, Bernie: "Bernie Wrightson." 179-181 [100 Jul 1985] Comics Journal I Andrew Christie
- Writer/Artists: see Cartoonists
- Writers: "Marv Wolfman Now at DC." 11 [51 Nov 1979] *Comics Journal* N Writers: "Doug Moench Leaves Marvel over MOKF Flap." 16 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Writers: "Miller Leaves Daredevil." 17 [76 Oct 1982] *Comics Journal* N Writers movement: see Writers Purge
- Writers Purge: "Orlando's Weird Adventures: Interview with that Man of Mystery, Joe Orlando." 19-26 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Writers Purge: "Along Came Giordano: 'Thank You and Good Afternoon!' Talkin' with Dick." 30-40 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Writers Purge: "Takin' Ten with a Regular Joe: Interview with the Great Cartoonist/Editor/Teacher Joe Kubert." 52-56 [1 Spr 1998] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Writers Purge: "The Madames & the Girls: The DC Writers Purge of 1968." 12-17 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* H Mike W. Barr
- Writers Purge: "The Last John Broome Interview: Mike W. Barr talks to Silver-Agers John & Peg Broome." 18-22 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Mike W. Barr

- Writers Purge: "Shadows of Reality: Dennis O'Neil discusses his years at DC." 56-63 [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Writers Purge: "Breaking into the Ranks: Interview with Marve Wolfman on his early DC days." 78-80+ [5 Sum 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Writers Purge: "The Uknown Kirby: Mark Evainer Reveals the King's Treasures Unseen." 2-14 [1 Dec 1999] *Comic Book Artist Special Edition* I Jon B. Cooke
- Writing comics: "Mr. Monster's Comic Crypt." 25-29 [3:1 Sum 1999] Alter Ego Michael T. Gilbert
- Writing comics: "Proposing Comics." 34-35 [9 Jan 1992] *Comic Book Marketplace* Humor William G. Bernhardt
- Writing comics: "A Monologue on Dialogue." 6b [19 Apr 1998] *Jack Kirby Collector* Robert L. Bryant Jr.
- Writing comics: "The 7 Deadly Comics Cliches." 59-64 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* John Clifton
- Writing comics: "Martin Pasko, Jim Shooter, Len Wein, Marv Wolfman, and Mark Evainer Debate Comic Book Writing." 48-73 [58 Sep 1980] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Writing comics: "Martin Pasko and the Writers Forum." 38-48 [61 Win 1981] Comics Journal
- Writing comics: "Gil Kane and Denny O'Niel on Comics Writing." 61-79 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* Panel
- Writing comics: "Shooter, Colon, and the Marvel Way." 89-95 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal R.C. Harvey
- Writing comics: "Formula and the Superhero." 82-88 [73 Jul 1982] *Comics Journal* Hal Blythe
- Writing comics: "My Brilliant Career at Marvel." 41-49 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Jan Strnad
- Writing comics: "John Byrne agrees and Disagrees with Jan Strnad, Gary Groth, & Kerry Gammill." 62-74 [75 Sep 1982] *Comics Journal* Panel Gary Groth
- Writing comics: "Writers." 57-65 [91 Jul 1984] Comics Journal Panel
- Writing comics: "Exaggerated Realism." 107-110 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* Mike Barrier
- Writing comics: "McGregor And Myths." 110-112 [111 Sep 1986] *Comics Journal* Gene Phillips
- Writing comics: "Why I Can't Write Comics In The Mighty Marvel Manner." 102-104 [112 Nov 1986] *Comics Journal* Richard S. McEnroe
- Writing comics: "Alan Moore On Writing For Comics Part One." 90-95 [119 Jan 1988] *Comics Journal* Alan Moore
- Writing comics: "On Writing For Comics Part Two." 98-102 [120 Mar 1988] Comics Journal I Alan Moore
- Writing comics: "On Writing For Comics Part Three." 132-138 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal I Alan Moore

- Writing comics: "It's Easy to Love Ava Gardner." 75-96 [226 Aug 2000] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Writing comics: see also Storytelling
- Writing science fiction: see Science fiction, writing . []
- WSA: "WSA Publishers Alliance." 10 [34 May 1977] *Comics Journal* Ron Frantz
- Wulf the Barbarian: "The Complete Atlas-Seaboard Gallery." 37-44 [77 Apr 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1-#3
- Wundarr: "Steve Gerber's Crazy Days: The Writer Discusses His Days in the House of Ideas." 66-79 [7 Feb 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- Wunder, George: "Second Artist Of Terry And The Pirates Dead At 75." 11 [120 Mar 1988] *Comics Journal* N
- www.Serializer.net: "Download: Good Comics and Baud Web Comics." 38-40 [251 Mar 2003] *Comics Journal* R Mariko Wood
- Wyatt Earp: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #4 Wyse Advice: "Gerry Shamray Launches Wyse Advice Strip." 25 [130 Jul 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- X-Factor: "X-Fractured." 33 [106 Mar 86] Comics Journal R #1 Denny O'Niel
- X-Man: "The Pulp Connection: The X-Man of 1937." 20-22 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Will Murray
- X-Men: "Mutant Memories, or: 'Write Pretty, Roy': The Thomas/Adams/Palmer X-Men Another Point of View." 4-10 [2:4 Spr 1999] *Alter Ego* H #56-66 Roy Thomas
- X-Men: "'The Mutant Blackhawks': 'The Real Origin of the New X-Men." 75 [2 Sum 1998] Comic Book Artist I Jon B. Cooke
- X-Men: "Rejected X-Men." 11 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Cartoon Rick Pinchera
- X-Men: "Neal Adams: The Marvel Years." 13-38 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I #57-63 Arlen Schumer
- X-Men: "Artist Showcase: Neal Adams' Lost X-Men Graphic Novel." 45-53 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* Comics Neal Adams
- X-Men: "Dave 'Blackhawk' Cockrum: The Marvel Days of the Co-Cretor of the New X-Men." 28-31 [6 Fall 1999] *Comic Book Artist* I Jon B. Cooke
- X-Men: "The Fandom Zone: Smilin' Stan Lee 20 Years Ago!" 33-37 [14 Jun 1992] Comic Book Marketplace I Reprinted in CBM-SE #1 Alan Dulfon
- X-Men: "Roy Thomas." 26-34 [35 May 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* I Matt Brady
- X-Men: "I Was a Teenage Space Opera! Remembering the Legion of Super-Heroes." 18-21+ [57 Mar 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* #107 Eric Brown
- X-Men: "The Doom Patrol." 24-29+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Douglas R. Kelly
- X-Men: "The X-Men." 34-36+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace Arnold T. Blumberg
- X-Men: "Cover Gallery." 37-44+ [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #3, #5, #10, #12-17

- X-Men: "The Neal Adams' X-Men." 50 [64 Nov 1998] Comic Book Marketplace J.C. Vaughn
- X-Men: "X-Men...The Lost Years!" 52-57 [64 Nov 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Rich Donnelly
- X-Men: "No notice or fanfare!" 9+80 [65 Dec 1998] Comic Book Marketplace L Mike Wilbur
- X-Men: "Ray Milland is Prof. Xavier?" 76 [66 Jan 1999] Comic Book Marketplace L Craig Smith
- X-Men: "An Interview with Stan Lee." 7-11 [1] Comic Book Marketplace-Special Edition I Reprinted from CBM #14 Alan Dulfon
- X-Men: "X Marks the Spot..." 22 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1
- X-Men: "And Beneath All this Glitter and Tinsel...More Glitter and Tinsel." 30 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* R #119 Marilyn Bethke
- X-Men: "Changes in the X-Men." 63-65 [46 May 1979] *Comics Journal* Charlie Boatner
- X-Men: "Life Among the Mutants." 59-71 [49 Sep 1979] *Comics Journal* Carol B. Kalish
- X-Men: "Chris Claremont." 48-69 [50 Oct 1979] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- X-Men: "More on the Wolverine".. 21 [53 Win 1980] *Comics Journal* L John Byrne
- X-Men: "John Byrne." 57-82 [57 Sum 1980] Comics Journal I
- X-Men: Capsule Reviews: Hagar, X-Men, Hembeck. 49 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dwight R. Decker
- X-Men: "Phoenix, One Mo' Time." 55-56 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R #153 Dwight Decker
- X-Men: "Comics in 1981: The View from the Curb." 31-33 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Kitty's Fairy Tale Jan Strnad
- X-Men: "Comics in 1981: Waiting for the Fruit Salad." 36-40 [71 Apr 1982] Comics Journal R Kim Thompson
- X-Men: "Definitive vs. Derivative." 48-51 [72 May 1982] *Comics Journal* R #157 Kevin C.
- X-Men: "The Third Generation of X-Men." 56-60 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* I New Mutants Peter Sanderson
- X-Men: "The Secret of X-Appeal." 62-67 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* Peter Sanderson
- X-Men: "John Byrne In Dallas." 75-79 [76 Oct 1982] Comics Journal Panel
- X-Men: "Potential Wasted, Potential Achieved." 64-67 [77 Nov 1982] *Comics Journal* Jim Wilson
- X-Men: "Credit For 'Kitty's Fairy Tale'." 23 [78 Dec 1982] *Comics Journal* L Dave Cockrum
- X-Men: "Parody, Poetry, Perversion, and a Bludgeoned Bard." 40-46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R Obnoxio the Clown Dale Luciano
- X-Men: "Mutants, Mutants, Everywhere." 46 [81 May 1983] *Comics Journal* R New Mutants Kevin C. McConnell

- X-Men: "A Chaos of Kratophanies." 34-38 [94 Oct 1984] *Comics Journal* R Gene Phillips
- X-Men: "Alas Poor Claremont, I Knew Him Wolverine." 53-56 [99 Jun 1985] Comics Journal Heidi D. MacDonald
- X-Men: "Cinematics Anonymous." 47-52 [134 Feb 1990] *Comics Journal* R #252, Classic X-Men #39 Peter Cashwell
- X-Men, collecting: "The Michael Naiman Report: From X-Men to EC." 62+67 [79 Jun 2000] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- X-Men: E is for Extinction: "Today's Finest Sermon to the Already Converted." 28-29 [246 Sept 2002] *Comics Journal* R Christopher Brayshaw
- X-Men Visionaries: "The Adams Impact: Celebrating Our Featured Artist and His Stint at Marvel Comics." 1 [3 Win 1999] *Comic Book Artist* #2 cover Jon B. Cooke
- X-The Man with the X-Ray Eyes: "Ray Milland is Prof. Xavier?" 76 [66 Jan 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* L Craig Smith
- X-Tra: "Read All (or Some) About It." 68-69 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* R 3:3 Gene Kannenberg Jr.
- Xela: see Schomberg, Alex: .:
- Xemnu the Titan: "The Secret Origin of the Original Hulk?" 39 [13 Dec 1996] Jack Kirby Collector Reprinted in CJKC #3 Scott Shaw
- Xenozoic Tales: "Time, Effort, And Expense." 49-62 [117 Sep 1987] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Xenozoic Tales: "The Eye of a Master." 47-49 [139 Dec 1990] *Comics Journal* R Kenneth Smith
- XXX Live Nude Girls: "Far Greater Consideration Than It Deserves." 37 [245 Aug 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1 Spurgeon Tom
- Yakima Collection (pulps): "The Michael Naiman Report: The Mile High of Pulp Collections." 64-66 [70 Aug 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Michael Naiman
- Yanchus, Andy: Correction regarding the Ayn Rand quote used in Steve Ditko's article in AE #3, and identification of Andy Yanchus as a future DC colorist. 29 [2:5 Sum 1999] *Alter Ego* Roy Thomas
- Yancy Street Journal: "It Started on Yancy Street! Marty Arbunich, Bill DuBay, and the First 1960s Marvel Comics Fanzine." 43-47 [3:3 Win 2000] *Alter Ego* H Bill Schelly
- Yeates, Tom: "Timespirits causes flap at Epic over Tom Yeates' 'propaganda'." 14-18 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* N
- Yeates, Tom: "Into The Grave." 16 [102 Sep 1985] Comics Journal N
- Yeates, Tom: "Communist Propaganda." 40 [111 Sep 1986] Comics Journal L Tom Yeates
- Yeates, Tom: "Sketchbook." 123-127 [138 Oct 1990] Comics Journal Tom Yeates
- Yeh, Phil: "Phil Yeh: Dreamer, Artist, Survivor." 36-38 [68 Nov 1981] *Comics Journal* R Adventures of a Modern Day Unicorn Dale Luciano
- Yeh, Phil: "Flat Tire on the Road to Fantasyburg." 52-53 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* Gary Groth

- Yeh, Phil: "Winging it in Fableland." 53-55 [69 Dec 1981] *Comics Journal* R Cazco in China Bill Sherman
- Yeh, Phil: "Yeh Goes Educational." 21-22 [82 Jul 1983] Comics Journal N
- Yeh, Phil: "Phil Yeh: Artist, Publisher, Dreamer." 57-62 [87 Dec 1983] Comics Journal Laura Testa
- Yeh, Phil: "Cartoonists Across America." 23 [142 Jun 1991] *Comics Journal* N Yellow Claw: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [31 Jan 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #1, #2, #4
- Yellow Claw: "First Silver Age Villain? Yellow Claw." 60-61 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace Greg Pharis
- Yellow Kid: "Funnies Farrago: A Plethora of Phoney Firsts in Creator's Rights." 61-66 [86 Oct 2001] *Comic Book Marketplace* R.C. Harvey
- Yellow Kid: "Shibboleths: Exploding Myths, Looking For New Origins, Redefining Our Terms: The Advent of the Comic Strip." 79-88 [68 Nov 1981] Comics Journal H Rick Marschall
- Yellow Kid: "The Yellow Kid And Commercial Success." 21 [78 Dec 1982] Comics Journal L R.C. Harvey
- Yellow Kid Award: "Hernandez Brothers Win Award." 21 [95 Feb 1985] Comics Journal N
- Yellow Kid Award: see also Awards, Yellow Kid
- Yellow Submarine: "Comin' Your Way in this Issue!" 0 [73 Nov 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P
- Yellow Submarine: "Celebrating three decades of the Fab Four-Color Submarine: Yellow Submarine." 28-31 [73 Nov 1999] *Comic Book Marketplace* Michael Naiman
- Yeowell, Steve: "Morrison and Yeowell in Cut Controversy." 11 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Yeti: "Bullets." 38 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* R #1 Tom Spurgeon Yomiuri, Shimbun: "Yomiuri Shimbun Announces International Cartoon Contest." 9-10 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Yordi: "Frenchman of Steel: The Early History of Superman in France." 30-35+ [63 Oct 1998] *Comic Book Marketplace* Eric Vignolles
- Young Allies: "Young Allies No. 1: The Original Cover!" 66-67 [31 Jan 1996] Comic Book Marketplace #1 Sidney Friedfertig
- Young Allies: "Simon & Kirby's Kids Go to War!" 10-13 [7 Oct 1995] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #1 R. J. Vitone
- Young, Chic: "The Old and the Youngs: Blondie at 50." 36-42 [72 May 1982] Comics Journal R Blondie and Dagwood's America R.C. Harvey
- Young Hawk: "Turok and Sgt. Rock." 68 [18 Oct 1992] Comic Book Marketplace L Ray Storch
- Young Love: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #70
- Young Love: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Young Lust: "Lust Among the Ruins." 82-85 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R #6 Bill Sherman

- Young Lust: "Griffith and Kinney Sue Over 'Young Lust' Title." 23 [74 Aug 1982] *Comics Journal* N
- Young Marvelman: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [22 Mar 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #44
- Young Marvelman: "The Origin of Marvelman." 55 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #44
- Young Marvelman Magic: "The Origin of Marvelman." 55 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P
- Young Men: "Color Gallery." 41-48 [24 June 1995] Comic Book Marketplace P #24
- Young Men: "Nolan's Notebook: The Forgotten Reincarnations of Captain America" . 15-18 [54 Dec 1997] *Comic Book Marketplace* C #24-28 Michelle Nolan
- Young Men: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #24
- Young Men: "You Only Live Thrice & W.M. Marston." 49 [2 Sum 1999] Comic Book Marketplace Special Edition P #24
- Young Romance: Cover Gallery. 37-44 [61 Jul 1998] Comic Book Marketplace P #10, #174
- Young Romance: "Jack Kirby 1948-1960: The Jack Kirby Treasury." 8-29 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Greg Theakson
- Yronwode, Cat: "Private Eyes; Public Women." 44-47 [103 Nov 1985] *Comics Journal* R Heidi D. MacDonald
- Yronwode, Cat: "The Angry Women of Comix." 39-40 [116 Jul 1987] *Comics Journal* L Trina Robbins
- Yronwode, Cat: "Cat Yronwode Column Not 'Fit to Print'." 9-10 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal
- Yronwode, Cat: "Draining The Swamp." 7-10 [122 Jun 1988] *Comics Journal* E R. Fiore
- Yronwode, Cat: "Grouses About Louses." 5-8 [124 Aug 1988] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- Yronwode, Cat: "The Filth Artist." 35-36 [126 Jan 1989] *Comics Journal* L Scott Beiser
- Yummy Fur: "M-MM Good." 53-55 [107 Apr 1986] *Comics Journal* R Steve Monaco
- Yummy Fur: "Diamond Backs Down." 7 [121 Apr 1988] Comics Journal N
- Yummy Fur: "The Dead And The Living." 41-44 [123 Jul 1988] *Comics Journal* R Rob Rodi
- Yummy Fur: "Bindery Refuses Yummy Fur and Omaha Collections." 13 [132 Nov 1989] *Comics Journal* N
- Zabel, Joe: "Crude Energy." 125 [63 May 1981] *Comics Journal* R Agent Gedon #1 Kim Thompson
- Zaffino, George: "Appreciation: All That Could Have Been: Jorge Zaffino." 121-124 [248 Nov 2002] *Comics Journal* Column Dylan Williams

- Zaffino, Jorge: "Jorge Zaffino Dies." 19 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal N Dylan Williams
- Zap: "Psychedelic Solution Hosts Zap Artists." 22 [129 May 1989] Comics Journal N
- Zap: "NYC Gallery Hosts Zap Exhibit." 32 [130 Jul 1989] Comics Journal N
- Zap: "Let's Hear It For Crumb." 52-53 [133 Dec 1989] *Comics Journal* R #12 B.N. Duncan
- Zap: "Interview: Victor Moscoso." 36-89 [246 Sept 2002] Comics Journal I Gary Groth
- Zap Comix: "The Michael Naiman Report: All You Need is Love!" 66+73 [74 Dec 1999] C Michael Naiman
- Zapiro: "Zapiro Exhibited at SVA." 23 [128 Apr 1989] *Comics Journal* N Zaza the Mystic: "Synchronic Collection." 37-44 [67 Mar 1999] *Comic Book*
- Marketplace P #10
 Zebra: "Zebra to cover only black-and-whites." 30 [114 Feb 1987] Comics
 Iournal N
- Zelany, Roger: "The Illustrated Zelany, Overpriced and Overpraised." 27-28 [44 Jan 1979] *Comics Journal* R Jim Dawson
- Zelazny, Roger: "Seeking the Lord of Light." 22-27 [11 Jul 1996] *Jack Kirby Collector* Reprinted in CJKC #2 John Morrow
- Zen Buddhism: "Hisashi Sakaguchi's Ikkyu." 36-39 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* R Ng Suat Tong
- Zero Patrol: "Make the Heroes Turtles." 37-41 [98 May 1985] *Comics Journal* N Russell Freund
- Zimbabwean comics: "Comics in the Development of Africa." 104-121 [1:1 Spr/Sum 1999] *International Journal of Comic Art* Leif Packalen
- Zines: "A Conversation with John Porcellino." 45-71 [241 Feb 2002] Comics Journal I Zak Sally
- Zip Comics: "Color Gallery." 37-44 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace P #16
- Zip, the Firefly: "Heroes Who Died Laughing: Meet the MLJ Line." 52-57 [5 Jul-Sep 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Steve Carey
- Zippy: "Your Fifteen Minutes Are Up." 54 [64 Jul 1981] *Comics Journal* R #3 Bill Sherman
- Zippy: "Dale Luciano on Virtually Everything." 41-50 [88 Jan 1984] Comics Journal R Dale Luciano
- Zippy: "Bill Griffith's Zippy emerges as winner in Boston comic strip war." 14-15 [106 Mar 1986] *Comics Journal* N
- Zippy the Pinhead: "Underground Cartoonist James Osborne Dies at 58." 29-30 [242 Apr 2002] *Comics Journal* N Patrick Rosenkranz
- Zippy the Pinhead: "Comicopia: A Couple Chidings and Some Lang Syne: The Year in Review." 75-82 [250 Feb 2003] *Comics Journal* C R.C. Harvey
- Zits: "Jerry Scott Wins Reuben from National Cartoonist Society." 32 [245 Aug 2002] Comics Journal N Evry Ron

- Zivkovic, Nicholas: "Writer Cool With Unauthorized Use of Script in Cerebus." 16-17 [241 Feb 2002] *Comics Journal* N Michael Dean
- Zodiac: "Mongrels and Milkmen." 45-48 [70 Jan 1982] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Zolnerowich, Dan: "Nit-Pick Horribly." 155-156 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly L Steven Rowe
- Zombie: "Subcultural, Repulsive Mayhem." 138 [61 Win 1981] *Comics Journal* R Dale Luciano
- Zone, Ray: "Tales Of The Zomoid: An Interview With Ray Zone." 99-101 [102 Sep 1985] *Comics Journal* I Dale Luciano
- Zoot: "Gallery of Greats: Rulah, Jungle Goddess!" 36-37+ [36 Jun 1996] Comic Book Marketplace P Stephen H. Gentner
- Zoot: "Color Gallery." 37-43 [36 Jun 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* P #7-9, #13-14
- Zorro: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Pat S. Calhoun
- Zorro: "Adventures into Weird Words: The First Costumed Heroes?" 9-10 [40 Oct 1996] *Comic Book Marketplace* C Four Color #228 Pat S. Calhoun
- Zorro: "Adventures into Weird Words: Painted Quartet circa 1952." 9-10 [68 May 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Four Color #425 Pat S. Calhoun
- Zorro: "Adventures into Weird Words: A Thousand Words." 11-12 [71 Sep 1999] Comic Book Marketplace C Four Color #1037 Pat S. Calhoun
- Zorro: "Out of the TV Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 29-32 [94 Sept 2002] Comic Book Marketplace H David Ainsworth Cook
- Zorro: "Out of the (TV) Night...The Dell Disney Zorro." 65-71 [1 Sum 1993] Overstreet's Advanced Collector David Ainsworth Cook
- Zorro: "Journey into Unknown Words: Four Color Frontiers." 75-77 [4 Apr-Jun 1994] Gold & Silver, Overstreet's Comic Book Quarterly Four Color #497 Pat S. Calhoun
- Zot: "Zot! Inspection: Scott McCloud on his '80s comic series." 90-96+ [8 May 2000] *Comic Book Artist* I Chris Knowles
- Zot!: "Zot! a hit with New Yorker." 22 [92 Aug 1984] Comics Journal N
- Zot!: "Post-Modernist Spacemen." 41-46 [98 May 1985] Comics Journal R Carter Scholz
- Zubofski, Rubie: "We Didn't Know It Was The Golden Age!" 30-33 [62 Win 2000] Fawcett Collectors of America C, P Marc Swayze
- Zuras: "Highfather: Wise man, leader, prophet." 15 [9 Sum 1997] *Jack Kirby Quarterly* Fabio P. Barbieri
- zzz "In Which Your Kindly Editors Don't Mention Esthetics, Criticism or the Future of Comics. (Gee!)." 7 [42 Oct 1978] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- zzz "Movin' Up and Movin' Out." 7 [45 Mar 1979] *Comics Journal* E Gary Groth
- zzz "On Creating Comics." 27-28 [87 Dec 1983] *Comics Journal* L Howard Cruse
- zzz "A Timid 'Alternative'." 29-36 [90 Jun 1984] *Comics Journal* Russell Freund

- zzz "My Drawing Grouch." 65 [131 Sep 1989] *Comics Journal* E Ralph Steadman
- zzz "Why Roy Lichtenstein Is A Greater Artist Than Gashley Ingels." 3-6 [135 Apr 1990] *Comics Journal* E Bob Levin
- zzz "Biting The Fist That Feeds Them." 53-57 [135 Apr 1990] *Comics Journal* H R Darcy Sullivan
- zzz "Sloppy Journalism." 37-38 [137 Sep 1990] *Comics Journal* L Michael Everleth